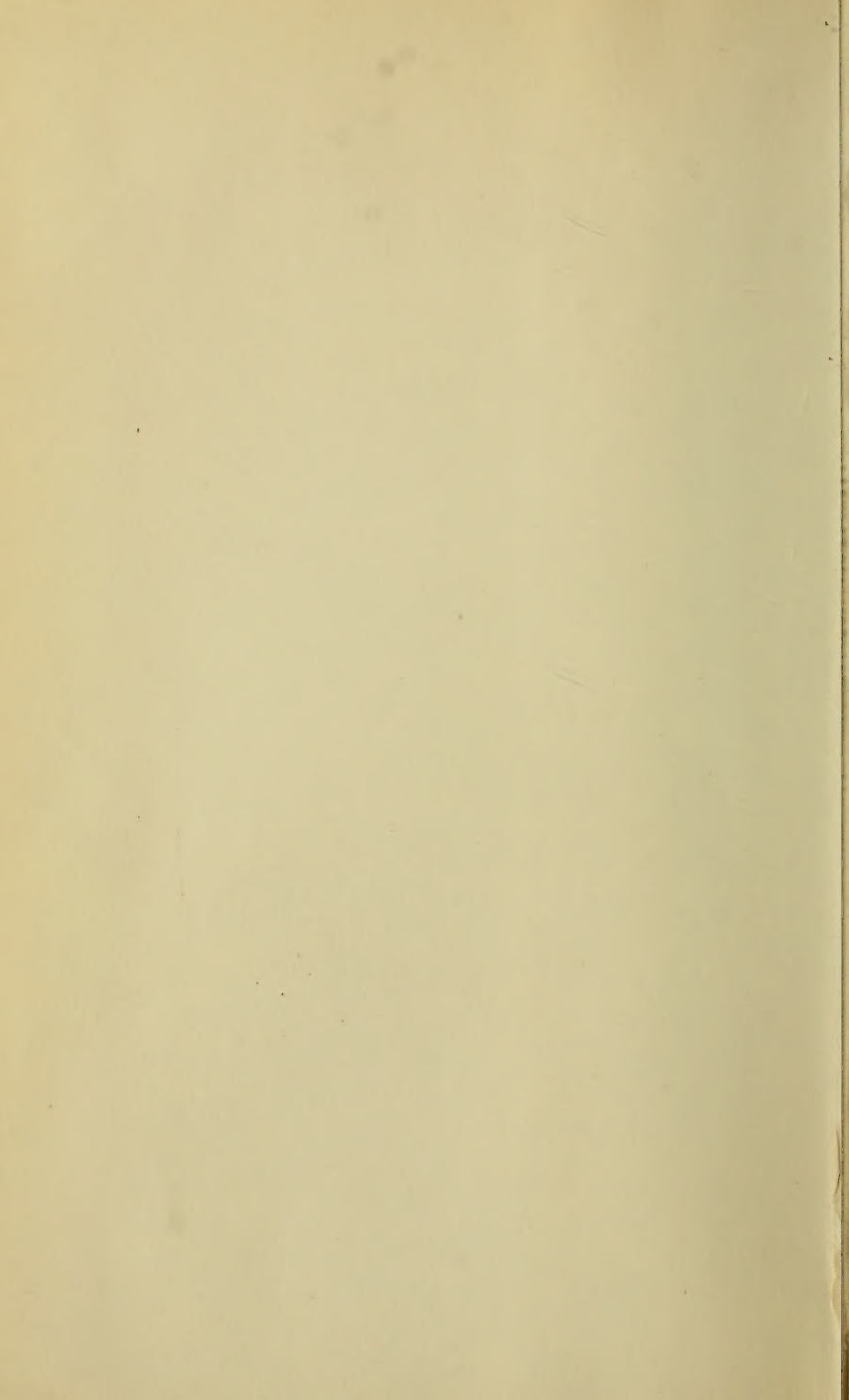




SHOUT
SHARE **IT**

H-6

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



Pat 45-

1
Bip 3
Net M
41944
45-

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

EDITED BY

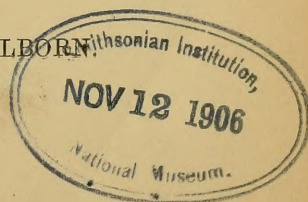
W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XVI.

SESSION 1905-1906.

LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN.



PREFACE.

THE Meetings of the British Ornithologists' Club held during the 14th Session have all been unusually well attended, the largest number of Members and Visitors on one evening being 73, and the total number during the Session amounting to no less than 385, giving an average of nearly 43 per Meeting. There has been no falling off either in the number, or in the interest of, the communications; on the contrary these seem to have increased, and many remarkable new birds will be found described on the pages of the present Volume XVI. of the 'Bulletin.'

Two important extra volumes of the 'Bulletin' have appeared during the year, viz. :—

Volume XVII.—“ Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1905.”

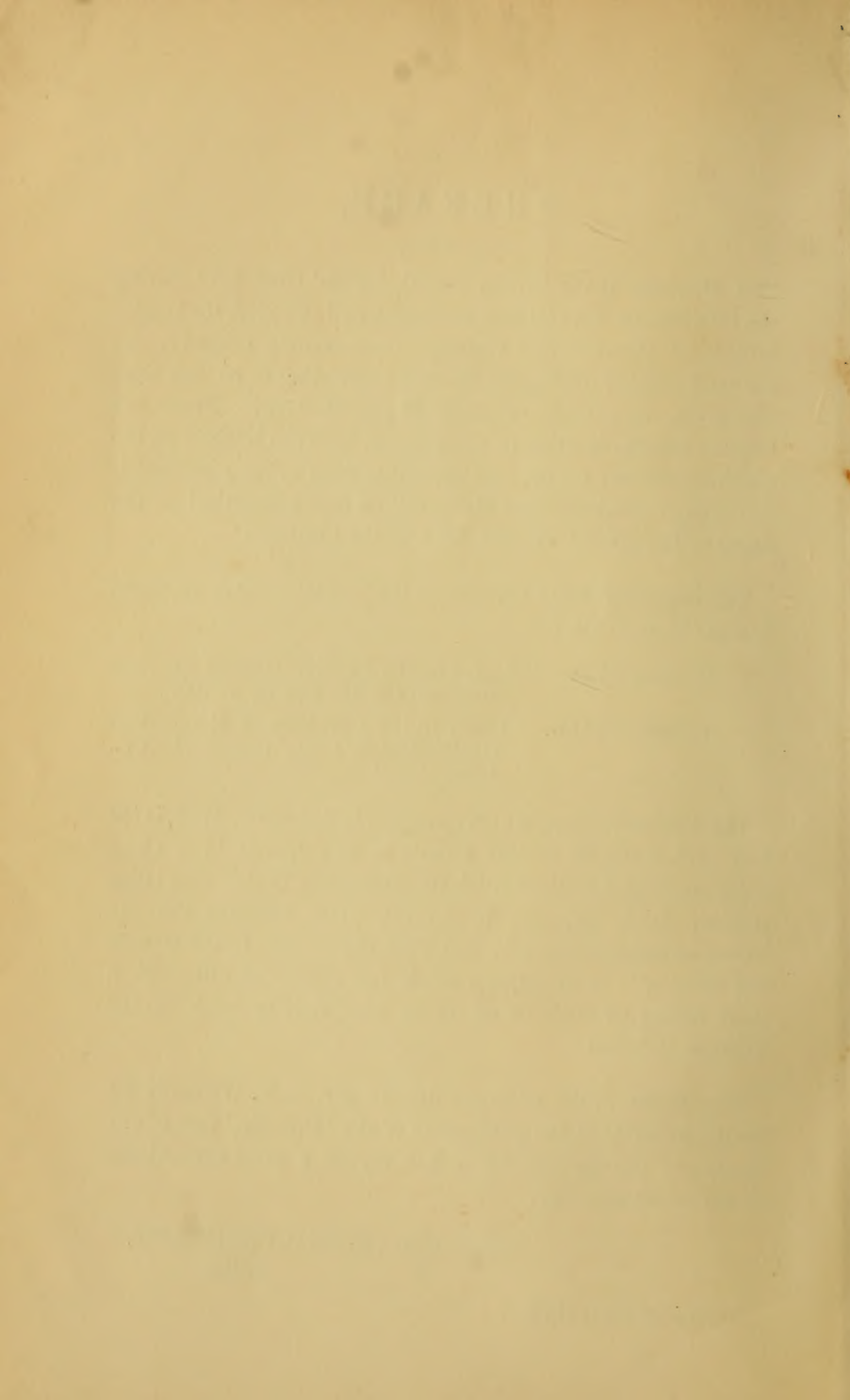
Volume XVIII.—“ Index to the 'Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club,' Volumes I.-XV., 1892-1905.”

The former Volume, which appeared in February, 1906, is the first of a series of similar reports to be prepared by a Committee appointed by the British Ornithologists' Club. The latter volume, which appeared in August, 1906, contains Part I., “ General Subject Index ” ; and Part II., “ Index to the Genera and Species.” It supplies a much felt want, and will prove a great saving of time to all those who wish to refer to the Volumes included.

The thanks of the Club are due to Mr. H. F. Witherby for having undertaken the publication of the 'Bulletin,' free of any charge, an arrangement which has proved a great convenience as well as an economy.

(Signed) W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,
Editor.

September 24th, 1906.



RULES

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

(As amended 17th January, 1906.)

I. This Club was founded for the purpose of facilitating the social intercourse of Members of the British Ornithologists' Union. Any Member of that Union can become a Member of this Club on payment (to the Treasurer) of an entrance fee of *One Pound* and a subscription of *Five Shillings* for the current Session. Resignation of the Union involves resignation of the Club.

II. Members who have not paid their subscriptions before the last Meeting of the Session, shall cease, *ipso facto*, to be Members of the Club, but may be reinstated on payment of arrears, and a new entrance fee.

III. Members of the British Ornithologists' Union may be introduced as Visitors at the Meetings of the Club, but every Member of the Club who introduces a Member of the B. O. U. as a Visitor (to dinner or to the Meeting afterwards) shall pay *One Shilling* to the Treasurer, *on each occasion*.

IV. The Club shall meet, as a rule, on the Third Wednesday in every Month, from October to June inclusive, at such hour and place as may be arranged by the Committee. At these Meetings papers upon ornithological subjects shall be read, specimens exhibited, and discussion invited.

V. An Abstract of the Proceedings of the B. O. C. shall be printed as soon as possible after each Meeting, under the title of the 'Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club,' and distributed gratis to every Member *who has paid his subscription*. Copies of this Bulletin shall be published and sold at *One Shilling* each.

VI. The affairs of this Club shall be managed by a Committee, to consist of the Editors of the 'Ibis,' the Editor of the 'Bulletin,' and the Secretary and Treasurer, *ex officio*; with three other Members, one of whom shall be changed every year. The Committee shall have power to make and alter Bye-laws.

COMMITTEE, 1905-1906.

P. L. SCLATER, F. R. S., *Editor of 'The Ibis,' Chairman.*

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, *Editor of the 'Bulletin.'*

H. F. WITHERBY, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

A. H. EVANS, *Editor of the 'Ibis.'*

HOWARD SAUNDERS, *Vice-Chairman.*

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., *Vice-Chairman.*

D. SETH-SMITH.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

JUNE, 1906.

- ALEXANDER, BOYD ; Wilsley, Cranbrook, Kent.
APLIN, OLIVER VERNON ; Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon.
ARUNDEL, Major W. B. ; High Ackworth, Pontefract.
ASHBY, H. ; Oakwood Lodge, Chandler's Ford, near Southampton.
BAKER, E. C. STUART ; care of Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill,
E.C.
BAKER, Dr. J. C. ; Ceely House, Aylesbury.
BARCLAY, HUGH GURNEY ; Colney Hall, Norwich.
BARRETT-HAMILTON, Captain GERALD E. H. ; Kilmanock House,
Arthurstown, Waterford.
BARRINGTON, RICHARD MANLIFFE ; Fassaroe, Bray, Co. Wicklow.
BIDWELL, E. ; 1 Trig Lane, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.
BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. C. T. ; 6 Gwendwr Road, West Kensington, W.
BLAAUW, F. E., C.M.Z.S. ; Gooilust, s'Graveland, Noord-Holland.
BONHOTE, JOHN LEWIS ; Gadespring Lodge, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.
BOORMAN, S. ; Heath Farm, Send, Woking, Surrey.
BOOTH, H. B. ; 40 Spring Royd, Shipley, Yorks.
BRADFORD, Dr. J. ROSE, F.R.S. ; 8 Manchester Square, W.
BRISTOWE, B. A. ; The Cottage, Stoke D'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey.
BROCKHOLES, W. FITZHERBERT ; Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang,
Lancashire.
BUTTERFIELD, W. C. J. RUSKIN ; 4 Stanhope Place, St. Leonards-on
Sea.
BUTTRESS, B. A. E. ; Craft Hill, Dry Drayton, Cambridge.
CAMPBELL, C. W. ; Grosvenor Club, W.
CHAPMAN, ABEL ; Houxty, Wark-on-Tyne.
CLARKE, Capt. GOLAND VAN HOLT, D.S.O., Brook House, Hayward's
Heath, Sussex.
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. STEPHENSON ROBERT ; Borde Hill, Cuckfield,
Sussex.
CLARKE, WILLIAM EAGLE ; Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.
COLES, RICHARD EDWARD ; Ashley Arnewood, Lymington, Hants.
COLLIER, CHARLES ; Clieveden House, 21 Eaton Terrace, S.W.

- CRAWFORD, F. C. ; 19 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh.
- CROSSMAN, ALAN F. ; care of F. Sharman, 47 Goldington Road, Bedford.
- CROWLEY, J. C. ; 16 Chatsworth Road, Croydon.
- CROWLEY, REGINALD A. ; Foord's Farm, Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex.
- CURTIS, FREDERICK, F.R.C.S. ; Lyndens, Redhill, Surrey.
- DALGLEISH, JOHN J. ; Brankston Grange, Bogside Station, Stirling, N.B.
- DAVIDSON, J. ; 32 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.
- DE WINTON, W. E. ; Orielson, Pembroke.
- DOBBIE, JAMES B. ; 2 Hailes Street, Edinburgh.
- DOBIE, WILLIAM HENRY, M.R.C.S. ; 2 Hunter Street, Chester.
- DRESSER, HENRY EYLES, 110 Cannon Street, E.C.
- DREWITT, Dr. F. D. ; 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.
- DUTHIE, Lt.-Colonel W. H. M. ; The Presbytery, North Berwick.
- DUTTON, Rev. & Hon. Canon ; Bibury, Fairford.
- EARLE, EDWARD V. ; Franks, Farningham, Kent.
- ELLIOT, EDMUND A. S., M.R.C.S. ; Woodville, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.
- ELLISON, The Rev. ALLAN ; Ardoyne House, Watton, Herts.
- ELWES, HENRY JOHN, F.R.S. ; Colesborne Park, Cheltenham.
- EVANS, ARTHUR HUMBLE, M.A. ; 9 Harvey Road, Cambridge.
- EWEN, GUY L'ESTRANGE ; 1 Claremont Road, Windsor.
- FENWICK, E. N. F. ; Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
- FINLINSON, HORACE W. ; Gore Court, Sittingbourne, Kent.
- FINN, FRANK ; 29 Chalcot Crescent, Primrose Hill, N.W.
- FLOWER, Capt. S. S. ; Ghizeh Zoological Gardens, Cairo, Egypt.
- FORBES, HENRY OGG, LL.D. ; Director of Public Museums, Liverpool.
- FOSTER, NEVIN H. ; Hillsborough, Co. Down, Ireland.
- FOWLER, W. WARDE, M.A. ; Lincoln College, Oxford.
- FROHAWK, F. W. ; Ashmount, Rayleigh, Essex.
- GAINSBOROUGH, The Earl of ; Campden House, Campden, Gloucestershire.
- GARNETT, CHARLES ; 9 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
- GERRARD, JOHN ; Worsley, Manchester.
- GILLETT, FRED. ; 28 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
- GILLMAN, A. R. ; 5 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- GILROY, NORMAN ; 95 Claremont Road, Forest Gate, Essex.
- GODMAN, FREDERICK DUCANE, D.C.L., F.R.S. ; 10 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W. (*President B.O.U.*)
- GOODALL, J. M. ; 52 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.
- GOODCHILD, H. ; 66 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- GOODFELLOW, WALTER ; care of J. J. Mumford, The Poplars, Kettering.

- GOULD, F. H. CARRUTHERS ; Matham Manor House, East Molesey.
 GRIFFITH, ARTHUR F. ; 59 Montpelier Road, Brighton.
 GÜNTHER, Dr. ALBERT C. L. G., F.R.S. ; 2 Lichfield Road, Kew
 Gardens, S.W.
 GURNEY, JOHN HENRY ; Keswick Hall, Norwich.
 HAIGH, GEORGE HENRY CATON ; Grainsby Hall, Great Grimsby,
 Lincolnshire.
 HALE, Rev. JAMES R. ; The Vicarage, Horton Kirby, Dartford, Kent.
 HARINGTON, Capt. H. H. ; care of Messrs. Cook and Son, Rangoon,
 Burma.
 HARTERT, ERNST ; The Museum, Tring, Herts.
 HARVIE-BROWN, JOHN A. ; Dunipace House, Larbert, Stirlingshire,
 N.B.
 HAWKER, R. M. ; Bath Club, Dover Street, W.
 HEADLEY, F. W. ; Haileybury College, Hertfordshire.
 HELLMAYR, C. E. ; Tring Museum, Tring, Herts.
 HETT, G. S. ; 16 Palace Gardens Mansions, Notting Hill Gate, W.
 HORSFIELD, HERBERT KNIGHT ; Crescent Hill, Filey, Yorkshire.
 HOSE, CHARLES, D.Sc. ; Baram, Sarawak, Borneo.
 HOWARD, ROBERT JAMES ; Shearbank, Blackburn, Lancashire.
 HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY ; Tower House, St. Luke's Road, West-
 bourne Park, W.
 INGRAM, COLLINGWOOD ; 65 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 JACKSON, F. J., C.B., C.M.G. ; The Red House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.
 JONES, Major H. ; East Wickham House, Welling, Kent.
 JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. ; Clifton Vicarage, Ashburn, Derbyshire.
 JOY, NORMAN H. ; Bradfield, near Reading.
 KELSO, J. E. H., M.B. ; 12 Festing Road, Southsea, Hants.
 KINNEAR, NORMAN B. ; 12 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.
 LA TOUCHE, J. D. ; 58 Lansdowne Street, Hove, Brighton.
 LAIDLAW, THOMAS GEDDES ; Bank of Scotland Branch, Perth, N.B.
 LANGTON, HERBERT ; 11 Marlborough Place, Brighton.
 LASCELLES, Hon. GERALD ; King's House, Lyndhurst, Hants.
 LEAROYD, A. E. ; 7 The Crescent, Scarborough.
 LOAT, W. L. S. ; Cumnor Place, near Oxford.
 LODGE, G. E. ; 5 Thurloe Studios, Thurloe Square, S. Kensington, S.W.
 LOWE, Dr. P. R. ; c/o Sir Frederic Johnstone, Bart., The Hatch,
 Windsor.
 LOYD, Lt.-Colonel ARTHUR PURVIS ; Hurst Lodge, Sunningdale.
 LUCAS, The Lord ; Picket Post, Ringwood, Hants.
 LYNES, Commander HUBERT ; 23 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
 MCCONNELL, F. V. ; Camfield, Hatfield.
 MACPHERSON, ARTHUR HOLTE ; 54 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, W.
 MARSHALL, A. MCLEAN ; Bleaton Hallet, Blairgowrie, N.B.

- MARSHALL, JAMES McLEAN ; Bleaton Hallet, Blairgowrie, N.B.
- MASON, Colonel E. S. ; 20 Minster Yard, Lincoln.
- MAXWELL, Rt. Hon. Sir HERBERT E., Bart., M.P., P.C., F.R.S. :
49 Lennox Gardens, S.W.
- MEADE-WALDO, EDMUND GUSTAVUS BLOOMFIELD ; Stonewall Park,
Edenbridge, Kent.
- MILLAIS, JOHN GUILLE ; Comptons Brow, Horsham.
- MILLS, Rev. H. HOLROYD ; Treslothan Vicarage, Camborne, Cornwall.
- MONRO, H. C., C.B. ; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.
- MONTAGU, E. S., M.P. ; 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.
- MUNN, P. W. ; The Green, Laverstoke, Whitechurch, Hants.
- MUNT, HENRY ; 83 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
- MUSTERS, J. P. C. ; Annesley Park, Nottingham.
- NESHAM, ROBERT : Utrecht House, Queen's Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
- NEUMANN, OSCAR ; care of Dr. A. Reichenow, Museum für Natur-
kunde, Invaliden Strasse, Berlin, No. 4.
- NEWMAN T. H. ; Newlands, Harrowdene Road, Wembley, Middlesex
- NICHOLS, J. B. ; Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- NICHOLSON, F. ; The Knoll, Windermere.
- NICOLL, MICHAEL J. ; Ghizeh Zoological Gardens, Cairo, Egypt.
- NOBLE, HEATLEY ; Temple Combe, Henley-on-Thames.
- OGILVIE, FERGUS MENTEITH ; The Shrubbery, 72 Woodstock Road
Oxford.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. (*Editor*) ; 29 Elvaston Place, S.W.
- PARKIN, THOMAS ; Fairseat, High Wickham, Hastings.
- PEARSE, THEED ; Mentmore, Amptill Road, Bedford.
- PEARSON, CHARLES EDWARD ; Hillcrest, Lowdham, Nottingham.
- PEARSON, HENRY J. ; Bramcote, Beeston, Notts.
- PENROSE, FRANCIS G., M.D. ; Wick House, Downton, Salisbury.
- PHILLIPS, E. LORT ; 79 Cadogan Square, S.W.
- PIGOTT, Sir THOMAS DIGBY, K.C.B. ; The Lodge, Lower Sheringham.
- PIKE, T. M. ; care of R. H. Porter, 7 Princes Street, Cavendish
Square, W.
- POPHAM, HUGH LEYBORNE ; 14 Arlington Street, St. James', S.W.
- PRICE, A. E. ; 61, Great Cumberland Place, W.
- PROCTOR, Major F. W. ; Downfield, Maidenhead.
- PYCRAFT, W. P. ; Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.
- RAMSAY, Colonel R. G. WARDLAW ; Whitehill, Rosewell, Mid-
Lothian, N.B.
- RATCLIFF, F. R. ; 24 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- RAWSON, HERBERT EVELYN ; Comyn Hill, Ilfracombe.
- READ, ROBERT H. ; Camelot, South Parade, Bedford Park, W.
- REID, Capt. SAYILE G. (late R.E.) ; The Elms, Yalding, Maidstone.
- RENAUT, W. E. ; 15 Grafton Square, Clapham, S.W.

- RICKETT, C. B. ; Upton House, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- RIPPON, Colonel G. ; 89th Punjabis, Mandalay, Upper Burma.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. L. WALTER, D.Sc., M.P. ; The Museum, Tring, Herts.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. N. CHARLES ; Tring Park, Herts.
- ST. QUINTIN, W. H. ; Scampston Hall, Rillington, Yorkshire.
- SAPSWORTH, ARNOLD DUER ; National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, S.W.
- SARGEAUNT, ARTHUR ST. GEORGE ; 83 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.
- SARGENT, JAMES ; 78 Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
- SAUNDERS, Howard (*Vice-Chairman*) ; 7 Radnor Place, Hyde Park, W.
- SAUNDERS, W. H. RADCLIFFE ; 79 Warwick Road, S.W.
- SCHERREN, HENRY ; 9 Cavendish Road, Harringay, N.
- SCLATER, PHILIP LUTLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Chairman*) ; Odiham Priory, Winchfield, Hants ; and Athenæum Club, London, S.W.
- SCLATER, WILLIAM LUTLEY ; South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape Colony.
- SELOUS, FREDERICK COURTENEY ; Heatherside, Worplesdon, Surrey.
- SETH-SMITH, DAVID ; 14 Canning Road, Addiscombe.
- SHARMAN, FREDERIC ; 47 Goldington Road, Bedford.
- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER, LL.D. (*Vice-Chairman*) ; Natural History Museum, South Kensington, S.W.
- SHELLEY, Captain G. ERNEST ; 39 Egerton Gardens, S.W.
- SIMEY, A. I. ; The College, Durham.
- SLATER, Rev. HENRY H. ; Oldbury Farm House, Ightham, Sevenoaks.
- SPARROW, Major R. ; Rookwoods, Sible Hedingham, Essex.
- STARES, J. W. C. ; Porchester, Hants.
- STUDDY, Colonel ROBERT WRIGHT ; Waddeton Court, Brixham, Devon.
- STYAN, F. W. ; Ben Craig, Bayham Road, Sevenoaks.
- SWINHOE, Colonel C. ; 31 Matheson Road, West Kensington, W.
- TEGETMEIER, WILLIAM BERNHARD ; 16 Alexandra Grove, North Finchley, N.
- TENNANT, Sir EDWARD P., Bart. ; 40 Grosvenor Square, W.
- TERRY, Major HORACE A. ; The Lodge, Upper Halliford, Shepperton.
- THORBURN, ARCHIBALD ; High Leybourne, Hascombe, Godalming.
- TICEHURST, CLAUD B. ; Guy's Hospital, S.E.
- TICEHURST, N. F. ; 35 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
- TOWNSEND, R. G. ; Buckholt, Dean, Salisbury.
- TREVOR-BATTYE, AUBYN B. R. ; Chilbolton, Stockbridge, R.S.O. Hants.
- UPCHER, HENRY MORRIS ; East Hall, Feltwell, Brandon, Norfolk.

- USSHER, R. J. ; Cappagh House, Cappagh, S.O., Co. Waterford.
 WALLIS, H. M. ; Ashton Lodge, Christchurch Road, Reading.
 WALTON, Captain H., I.M.S. ; care of Messrs. H. S. King & Co.
 65 Cornhill, E.C.
 WATKINS, WATKIN ; Highfield, Harrow.
 WHITAKER, JOSEPH I. S. ; Malfitano, Palermo, Sicily.
 WHITE, S. J. ; Oakwood, Crayford, Kent.
 WHYMPER, CHARLES ; 7 James Street, Haymarket, S.W.
 WILKINSON, JOHNSON ; St. George's Square, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
 WILLIAMS, LIONEL A. ; Isthmian Club, Piccadilly, W.
 WILSON, CHARLES JOSEPH ; 34 York Terrace, N.W.
 WILSON, Dr. E. A. ; Tyncote, Bushey, Herts.
 WILSON, SCOTT B. ; Heather Bank, Weybridge Heath, Surrey.
 WITHERBY, HARRY F. (*Secretary and Treasurer*) ; 11 Hereford
 Mansions, Hereford Road, W.
 WOLLASTON, A. F. R. ; 19 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square,
 N.W.
 WORKMAN, WILLIAM HUGHES ; Lismore, Windsor, Belfast.
 WRIGHT, CHARLES A. ; Kayhough, Kew Gardens Road, Kew, S.W.
 YERBURY, Colonel J. W. ; Army and Navy Club, S.W.

Joining from October, 1906.

- BAHR, P. H. ; London Hospital, E.
 MAGRATH, Major H. A. F. : c/o Messrs. King & Co., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.

**[Members are requested to keep the Secretary informed
of any changes in their addresses.]**

LIST OF AUTHORS

AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO.

- ALEXANDER, BOYD. On three new species collected during his expedition, between Lake Chad and the Nile, 124.
- BERLEPSCH, Count Von. On seven new Neotropical birds, 97-99.
- BLAAUW, F. E. On an albino specimen of the Little Owl, 41.
- BIANCHI, Dr. V. On five new subspecies from South-eastern Tibet, 68-70.
- BIDWELL, E. Exhibition of lantern-slides, 75.
- BONHOTE, J. L. Report of Migration Committee, 29, 30.
- . Exhibition of a Shoveler, in an intermediate plumage between that of the eclipse and the full breeding-plumage, 64, 65.
- . On the eclipse plumage of Pochards, 80.
- BOOTH, H. B. Exhibition of lantern-slides, 75.
- BUTTERFIELD, W. R. Exhibition of a specimen of the Wall-Creeper from near Hastings, 44.
- . List of birds which have been recently added to the British list, 63.
- . Exhibition of an example of the Mediterranean Shearwater, from Pevensey, Sussex, 71.
- CRAWFORD, Earl of. Remarks on his voyage in the "Valhalla," R.Y.S., 102, 106.
- DRESSER, H. E. Exhibition of some Tibetan eggs, 38.
- . On Mr. Buturlin's discovery of the breeding-place of Ross's Rosy Gull in N.E. Siberia, 41.
- . Exhibition of eggs of Ross's Rosy Gull, 96.
- FINSCH, Dr. O. On a new species of the genus *Syrnium* from Western Java, 63.
- GRIFFITH, A. F. Exhibition of a specimen of the Lesser Grey Shrike from near Chichester, and remarks on a piebald Golden-crested Wren, 38.

- HARTERT, E. On three new subspecies, *Regulus r. anglorum*, *Sitta frontalis palawana*, *Lipangus holerythrus rosenbergi*, 11, 12.
- . On *Amytornis woodwardi*, sp. n., and *Strix flammea gracilirostris*, subsp. n., 30-32.
- . Exhibition of two specimens of *Emberiza striolata* from Nubia, 38.
- . Remarks on the unusual numbers of Wood-Pigeons in the neighbourhood of Tring, Herts, 38.
- . Exhibition of *Regulus r. interni*, subsp. n., from Sardinia, 45.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Dioptrornis brunnea* from Northern Angola, 46.
- . Exhibition of a new species of *Calamocichla* from Northern Angola, 52.
- . On a new species of *Zosterops*, 81.
- . On a new Cormorant from Morocco, 110.
- HARTING, J. E. On a supposed hybrid Duck from near Maldon, Essex [= *Nettion formosum*], 80.
- HELLMAYR, C. E. On a new subspecies of *Formicariidae*, 53.
- . Exhibition of seven new subspecies of neotropical birds, 82-86.
- . On two new subspecies of neotropical birds, 91, 92.
- . Exhibition of *Hypocnemis myotherina ochrolema*, subsp. n., from the Lower Amazons, 109.
- INGRAM, C. On new species from the Northern Territory of South Australia, 115.
- JACKSON, F. J. Exhibition of a new species of *Callene* from Lumbwa, 46.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Flycatcher, *Bias feminina*, 87.
- . On new species from Ruwenzori, etc., 89, 90.
- JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. On the number of hybrids between Black Game and Pheasant, 76.
- KEMP, R. On a Waxbill (*Estrilda*) from the River Niger, 23.
- LA TOUCHE, J. D. On new species from S. E. China, 21.
- LODGE, R. B. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 73, 74.
- MEADE-WALDO, E. G. B. On the financial position of the Kite-Fund, 10.
- . Account of his voyage with the Earl of Crawford in the "Valhalla," R.Y.S., 95, 96.
- . On the "Watchers' Fund," 109.
- MILLAIN, J. G. Exhibition of a hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant, 55.

- MILLAIS, J. G. Remarks on the autumnal change of plumage in the Shoveler, 65.
- . Correction of his remarks on the autumnal change of plumage in the Shoveler, 76.
- . Exhibition of two examples of the Common Pochard in eclipse plumage, 80.
- MUSTERS, P. C. Exhibition of a specimen of the Dusky Thrush shot in Nottinghamshire, 45.
- NEUMANN, Professor OSCAR. Exhibition of an adult male of *Lophotriorchis lucani*, 112.
- . On two new subspecies of Bee-eater, 113, 114.
- . On a new species of the genus *Cisticola*, 114.
- NICOLL, M. J. On two species, *Lanius nubicus* and *Saxicola stapazina*, new to the British list, 21, 22.
- . On the Aquatic Warbler from Rye, Sussex, 23.
- . On a partial albino Wheatear, 23.
- . Notes on *Chrysotis guildingi*, 23.
- . Account of his voyage with the Earl of Crawford in the "Valhalla," R.Y.S., 92-95.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. On new species from S. E. Mindanao, 16-19.
- . Remarks on *Bolbopsittacus mindanensis*, 36.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Fire-crested Wren from Abbey Wood, Kent, 45.
- . On a new Tree-Partridge from the Chin Hills, 68.
- . On the eclipse plumage of Ducks, 80.
- . On a new species of Nuthatch from Corea, 87.
- . On two new species from South-east Mindanao, 99, 100.
- . On new species from Ruwenzori, 116-118.
- . On new species from Central Formosa, 118-123.
- . On a new species of the genus *Proparus*, from the Manipur Hills, 123.
- PARKIN, T. Exhibition of some curious and abnormally marked eggs of Ducks and Fowls, 88.
- PEARSON, H. J. Exhibition of two photographs taken from the cases in the American Museum of Natural History, 47.
- PENROSE, Dr. F. G. Business Report of the Migration Committee, 24-26.
- . Exhibition of a Copy of the Report of the Migration Committee, 52.
- . Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 72.
- AM, H. L. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 73.

- PYCRAFT, W. P. Exhibition of a hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant, 54, 55.
 —. On the filo-plumes in birds, 64.
 —. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 75.
 —. Recommendation to protect the nesting-places of the Red-necked Phalarope in Ireland, 109.
- RAWSON, H. E. Exhibition of two supposed hybrid Pheasants, 30.
- READ, R. H. Exhibition of a white-headed example of the Black-bird, 36.
- RENAUT, W. E. Exhibition of a specimen of the Fire-crested Wren from Wimbledon, 45.
- RIPPON, Colonel G. On two new species from Mt. Victoria, Chin Hills, 47.
 —. On two new species from Mt. Victoria, Chin Hills, 87.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. N. C. On *Emberiza striolata* from Nubia, 38.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. L. W. Exhibition of proofs of some of the plates drawn to illustrate his paper on extinct birds, 54.
 —. Notes on extinct Parrots from the West Indies, 13-15.
 —. Exhibition of a clutch of eggs of *Comatibis eremita*, 15.
 —. On two new subspecies of the genera *Granatellus* and *Eula-beornis*, 81.
 —. On a new species of *Polyplectron* from Hainan, 111.
- SAUNDERS, H. Exhibition of *Pratincola maura* and *Emberiza aureola*, new to the British List, 10, 11.
 —. Exhibition of an example of the Common Eider with V-shaped mark on throat, 44.
- SCLATER, P. L. Chairman's Annual Address, 2-9.
 —. On the visit of the British Association to South Africa, 2-9.
 —. On the anniversary meeting of the South African Ornithologists' Union, 7-9.
 —. Exhibition of two photographs of the nests of the colony of Cape Weaver-birds, 32.
 —. On a new species of Bunting, 39.
 —. Remarks on the generic name of the Nightingale, 39-41.
 —. Proposal to raise the entrance fee to the Club, 44.
 —. Exhibition of eggs of *Irrisor viridis*, 48, 63.
 —. Remarks on the public exhibition of Fishing Cormorants at the London Hippodrome, 48, 49.
 —. On the unusually large number of Bramblings seen in the winter, 1905-6, 49.
 —. Exhibition of the last Volume of Stark and Sclaters' Birds of South Africa, 62.

- SCLATER, P. L. On the arrival at Cape Town of the Earl of Crawford's yacht, the "Valhalla," 62.
- SCLATER, W. L. On a new species of Love-bird, *Agapornis*, 61.
- . Account of his journey from Cape Town to Cairo, with notes on the birds met with. 106-109.
- SETH-SMITH, D. On the breeding of *Turnix varia* in captivity, 19.
- . On the breeding of *Sericulus melinus* in captivity, 20.
- SHARPE, Dr. R. BOWDLER. Exhibition of a new Ground-Thrush from the Camaroons, 36.
- . On some ancient bird-drawings in the British Museum, one species receiving a new name, *Prosobonia ellisi*, 86.
- . On a new species of Swallow from Uganda, 86.
- . On a new species of the genus *Pentholæa* from Winke Goffa, 126.
- SHELLEY, Captain G. E. On two new species from Gazaland, 125, 126.
- SUSHKIN, Dr. P. On new species from Tarbagatai Range and Zaissan-noor, 56-61.
- TICEHURST, C. B. *Erithacus cyaneeculus* and *Sylvia orphea* in Sussex, 34, 35.
- . Exhibition of an immature female of the Pine-Grosbeak, shot near Hawkhurst, Sussex, 47.
- . Exhibition of an adult male of the Black-throated Wheatear (*Saxicola stapanina*), shot in Kent, 124.
- TICEHURST, Dr. N. F. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 74.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Little Dusky Shearwater, 38, 39.
- TREVOR-BATTYE, A. On some birds met with by him on the Upper Zambesi, 32-34.
- WALLIS, H. M. On the bone-breaking habits of the Lammergeier, 97.
- WHITING, S. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 72.
- WILSON, Dr. E. A. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 75.
- WITHERBY, H. F. Exhibition of an Aquatic Warbler and an Icterine Warbler from the Isle of Wight, 24.
- . Yearly statement of accounts, 29.
- . Exhibition of Somaliland birds, 35.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Emberiza poliopleura*, showing conspicuous filo-plumes on the nape, 63.
- . On a new subspecies of Dipper from S. W.-Persia, 72.
- YERBURY, Colonel J. W. On the migration of birds at Torcross, 96.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXVIII.

THE hundred and seventeenth meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 18th October, 1905.

Previous to the Dinner a meeting of the Committee was held, at which the following officers and members of the Committee were elected for the coming Session:—

P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S., *Chairman.*

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, *Editor.*

H. F. WITHERBY, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

A. H. EVANS, *Joint-Editor of the "Ibis."*

HOWARD SAUNDERS, *Vice-Chairman.*

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., *Vice-Chairman.*

D. SETH-SMITH (*in place of H. J. PEARSON,*
retiring by seniority).

} *Members
of the
Committee.*

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—Captain G. E. H. BARRETT-HAMILTON, E. BIDWELL, Colonel C. T. BINGHAM, J. L. BONHOTE, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., E. V. EARLE, F. W. FROHAWK, EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, J. G. GERRARD, F. GILLETT, N. GILROY, F. H. CARRUTHERS GOULD, Rev. J. R. HALE, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., COLLINGWOOD INGRAM, Rev.

[November 1st, 1905.]

VOL. XVI.

F. C. R. JOURDAIN, P. R. LOWE, M.D., E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, H. MUNT, T. H. NEWMAN, M. J. NICOLL, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEOD PEARSE, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., A. E. PRICE, Major F. W. PROCTOR, W. P. PYCRAFT, F. R. RATCLIFF, W. E. RENAUT, C. B. RICKETT, Hon. W. ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., A. D. SAPSWORTH, J. SARGENT, HOWARD SAUNDERS, D. SETH-SMITH, W. B. TEGETMEIER, N. F. TICEHURST, M.D., S. J. WHITE, L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*), A. F. R. WOLLASTON.

Visitors :—C. E. FAGAN, R. KEMP, D. H. MEARES, J. B. SARGENT, A. F. WIENER.

The CHAIRMAN gave the following Address :—

“ BROTHER MEMBERS OF THE B.O.C.

“ Having been absent from England during the last three months, and not having yet had time since my return to make myself acquainted with recent ornithological matters in this country, I propose to confine my address on opening the 14th Session of the British Ornithologists' Club to remarks on such matters relating to our special science as have come under my notice during my visit to South Africa in company with the British Association.

“ The various sections of the Association assembled at Cape Town on August 16th, 17th, and 18th. Only two papers connected with Ornithology were read. Both of these related to the Ostrich (*Struthio australis*), an important bird in South Africa. In the first Mr. Evans explained in familiar language the systematic position and structure of the Ostrich and the allied members of the Struthious group; in the second the Hon. A. Douglas gave an account of the mode of Ostrich-farming pursued in the Cape Colony, and descanted on its present condition and future prospects. As the value of the Ostrich-feathers exported from the Colony in 1904 is said to have exceeded a million sterling, this was, no doubt, a subject worthy of

discussion, and very appropriate to the occasion. Mr. Douglas has kindly given permission to the Editors of the "Ibis" to reprint his paper.

"The South African Museum at Cape Town may be said to be the only institution in South Africa connected with zoology which is provided with a scientific staff and which is doing original work, apart from the acquisition and arrangement of specimens. It was founded in 1855, when Sir George Grey was Governor of the Colony, and its first curator was Edgar Leopold Layard—a name well-known in ornithology. Besides being an excellent field-naturalist, Layard was the author of the first complete handbook of the Birds of South Africa, which was published in 1867. In 1896 the collections of the Museum were removed to a new and commodious building, situated near the Public Gardens and House of Parliament, in the best part of Cape Town, and Mr. W. L. Sclater was appointed as director, a post which he still holds. The mounted series of South African Birds occupies one of the principal rooms on the first floor in this building. It contains about 1090 specimens, labelled and arranged according to the "Birds of South Africa," commenced by the late Dr. Stark and completed after his death by Mr. Sclater, and of which the fourth and last volume is now nearly ready for issue. The specimens are mostly in good order, and well set up, but some of the older ones require to be replaced by fresh examples, and this is being gradually done.

"Besides the mounted specimens (for exhibition) there is a larger series of about 5500 skins in cabinets kept for purposes of study in one of the rooms on the ground floor. This has been one of the main bases of the information contained in the "Birds of South Africa." It is receiving continual additions from correspondents in various parts of the large area of Africa south of the Zambesi, to which Mr. Sclater has devoted his principal attention, but of which large portions are still almost unexplored. There is indeed much work in ornithology still to be done in South Africa.

"The series of birds' eggs in the South African Museum is likewise large and is carefully arranged in glass-topped boxes. It contains many of Layard's original specimens.

"So far as I am aware, the only other Ornithological Collection in Cape Town is the series of eggs belonging to Mr. William Fairbridge, M.B.O.U. Mr. Fairbridge is an excellent field-naturalist, and the specimens have, I believe, been mostly taken with his own hands.

"From the Cape the Association moved by sea to Durban, where my son and I were most hospitably entertained by Mr. A. D. Millar, a Colonial Member of the B.O.U. and a well-known person in that city. Mr. Millar is an accomplished field-naturalist, and took us on an excursion into his collecting ground at Claremont, where we saw examples of *Buceros melanoleucus*, *Cossypha natalensis*, *Laniarius quadricolor*, and of other species new to us. He has a good collection of birds in skin and a fine series of eggs, nearly all procured by himself. Among the latter are eggs of *Indicator*, *Irrisor*, and *Trogon*. The eggs of *Irrisor* are of uniform, pale, lavender-blue, as described in the "Birds of South Africa" (iii. p. 16). You will recollect that Major Sparrow exhibited a specimen of this rare egg to us in January last (see Bull. B.O.C., xv. p. 39), which was the only one that I had previously seen.

"The Municipal Museum of Durban is placed in two rooms in the Town Hall which are much crowded. The specimens of native birds are unfortunately mixed up with the general series, but there are some interesting birds amongst them, such as *Nisaëtus spilogaster*, *Machærhamphus anderssoni*, *Nycticorax leuconotus*, and *Ardea ardesiaca*. It is to be hoped that the Municipality of Durban will soon provide better quarters for their Museum, which in its present state and position is quite unworthy of their important and flourishing city. The curator is Mr. J. F. Quekett.

"At Maritzburg, the capital of Natal, to which we proceeded from Durban, the newly built Government Museum is under the charge of Mr. E. Warren as director. Here, also, there is a good series of native birds, unfortunately

mixed up with foreign specimens. In my opinion all Museums should have as good a series illustrative of the local Fauna as can be obtained, kept separate from the general collection; most naturalists, I believe, agree with me in this opinion. Worthy of special notice in this Museum was a fine pair of the Bearded Vulture (*Gypaëtus ossifragus*) from the Drakensburg.

“After Maritzburg the next long halt was made at Johannesburg, where the Sections sat on three mornings and completed their work. The only ornithological paper read in Section D was one by Mr. W. L. Sclater on the migration of birds in the Southern Hemisphere. This is a most interesting subject on which much more information is required. Mr. Sclater’s paper will be published, I believe, in the second part of the “Journal of the South African Ornithologists’ Union,” which is now nearly ready for press.

“Among the objects exhibited in the temporary Museum attached to the Sectional meeting rooms at Johannesburg, was the private collection of birds and eggs belonging to Mr. Lionel E. Taylor, of the Forest Department of the Transvaal. Mr. Taylor’s collection consists of 340 specimens referable to about 260 species, all obtained by himself, mostly in the neighbourhood of Irene, Transvaal, where he resides. Mr. Taylor has kindly furnished me with the following notes on some of the more interesting specimens in his collection.

1. HYPOCHÆRA FUNEREA.

This bird appears to be common at Irene. I have also seen it on the Magaliesberg, near Barberton. I have observed just as many with red (salmon-coloured) bills as with white bills, but the latter colour is given in the text-books.

2. PETRONIA PETRONELLA.

This is a rare bird at Irene, or, at any rate, not often seen about here.

3. *SERINUS RENDALLI*.

I shot a bird exactly corresponding with the description of this species, but unfortunately could not preserve the specimen. I saw in Johannesburg two other examples of the same bird, but it is rare here.

4. *PYRRHULAUDA VERTICALIS*.

This bird I met with near Hanover, Cape Colony.

5. *PYRRHULAUDA AUSTRALIS*.

This species is common round Pretoria.

6. *ANTHUS TRIVIALIS*.

I obtained a male example of the Tree-pipit at Irene on December 12th, 1903, and another on the 18th of January, 1904.

The last record I can find of this species south of the Zambesi is that of Jameson in 1880.

7. *ACROCEPHALUS PHRAGMITIS*.

Of this rare migrant (so far south) I obtained a single specimen at Irene on January 4th, 1904.

8. *CORACIAS MOSAMBICUS*.

I obtained a single example of this Roller near Barberton.

9. *LYNX RUFICOLLIS*.

I shot an example of this Wryneck at Irene on February 10th, 1904, and saw another in September, 1904. It is rare, but I think it is resident in the Transvaal all through the year.

8. *INDICATOR MINOR*.

I have obtained this bird at Irene. I am not aware that it has been previously recorded from the Transvaal.

9. *BARBATULA EXTONTI*.

I found this Barbet common near Barberton, on the Crocodile River.

10. *CHRYSOCOCCYX KLAASI*.

I shot one of these Cuckoos at Barberton on June 25th, 1905, and there was one if not two pairs of them there. It has only been usually observed in South Africa in the months from January to March. The latest date on which I have found the allied *C. cupreus* here is on April 18th, and it generally leaves some weeks before that date.

11. *TINNUNCULUS NAUMANNI*.

This is the commonest species of Kestrel here in the summer, and is generally seen in large flocks. At certain times they feed almost entirely on the Red Hunting Spiders, which swarm on the ground after rain.

12. *CREX PRATENSIS*.

A female of this Crake was shot at Irene on December 12th, 1903. It is not a common bird about here.

“At Johannesburg on August 30th I had the honour of being present at the Anniversary Meeting of the South African Ornithologists’ Union. The attendance was not large, it being a busy day of the Association, but all spoke hopefully of the prospects of the new Society, and I am sure British Ornithologists will join me in wishing it every sort of prosperity in a country where such a large field is open for observation and discovery.

“After spending nearly a week at Johannesburg we proceeded to Pretoria, which is still the principal seat of the administration of the Transvaal Colony. Here the chief objects of attraction to the naturalist are the Zoological Gardens and the Museum, situated in a pleasant suburb north of the city, of both of which Dr. J. W. B. Gunning, F.Z.S., is the director. I need not trouble this meeting with particulars about the Gardens, as there is nothing of very special interest in the series of birds there. But I may say shortly that the buildings and general arrangement of the Gardens do great credit to the director, who has only had charge of them since 1897, and that, con-

sidering the difficulties he had to contend with during the war, and the distance of Pretoria from any seaport, the success which he has achieved is truly remarkable.

"The Transvaal Museum, which adjoins the Gardens, is a new building lately erected at the cost of the State. It contains a good series of South African birds, which are well-mounted, arranged, and labelled.

"At Bloemfontein, the capital of the Orange River Colony, there is a Museum, under the charge of Dr. Dodd, containing a small collection of mounted birds, many of which were collected by Dr. Exton, a correspondent of Layard, who named *Barbatula extoni* after him.

"At Bloemfontein also I had the pleasure of meeting Capt. B. R. Horsbrugh, A.S.C., a member of this Union, who is well acquainted with the Avifauna of the Transvaal. He has sent many good birds home alive to Mr. Seth-Smith, and has written some notes on the birds of the district round Bloemfontein in the "Avicultural Magazine" (n.s. iii. p. 250).

"Besides the Museums which I have mentioned, I am told that there are three others in South Africa in which small collections of native birds are exhibited. These are the Albany Museum at Grahamstown, of which Dr. S. Schönland is director, the Museum at Kingwilliamstown, opened about a year ago, of which Mr. H. Pym is the curator, and the Rhodesia Museum at Bulawayo, in Rhodesia, of which Mr. F. P. Mennell, F.G.S., is curator. I should be glad of further information about these institutions, which I have not been able to visit.

"Before concluding these remarks I will add a few words upon the birds that I saw *in life* in South Africa. It will be understood that, travelling by railway and stopping principally in the large cities, I had not much opportunity of taking notes on African bird-life. But during three weeks' residence at Cape Town, where I was living in a suburban villa with a well-treed garden attached to it and with many other similar villas surrounding it, I had some chance of watching the feathered inhabitants. My con-

clusions were that the Avifauna of Cape Town and its suburbs is rather poor in species, as in individuals. I saw examples of about 10 species only that I could certainly recognize. These were: *Sitagra capensis*, *Passer arcuatus*, *Motacilla capensis*, *Zosterops capensis*, *Lanius collaris*, *Laniarius gutturalis*, *Turdus olivaceus*, *Cossypha caffra*, *Turtur capicola* and *Turtur senegalensis*.

"The commonest bird at Cape Town is certainly *Turtur capicola*, the harsh and grating love-call of which ("Chuck-kee-wah") is heard almost perpetually morning and evening in the spring months. The other Dove (*T. senegalensis*) is not quite so plentiful, but has a pleasant laughing note. The Sparrow (*Passer arcuatus*) is not so numerous as our domestic bird, but will, I trust, long succeed in maintaining itself at Cape Town against the European invader, which, however, I am told, is pressing it hard in other parts of South Africa.

"The "Robin" of Cape Town is *Cossypha caffra*, easily known by its red tail, and *Turdus olivaceus* is the Thrush. But the bird that interested me most was the Yellow Weaver-bird, *Sitagra capensis*, which builds its round and neatly-constructed nests in communities, in the most public places. I exhibit some specimens of the nests taken from a colony in an oak-tree in the Municipal Gardens, which are in the middle of the city close to Government House and the Houses of Parliament.

"It is curious that out of the ten commonest birds of Cape Town *five* belong to genera also found in England."

Dr. SCLATER announced that there were still copies in hand of the "*Recensio Critica Automatica* of the doctrine of Bird Migration," by Otto Herman (which had been sent by the author to the British Ornithologists' Union for distribution amongst the Members), and that he would be happy to supply a copy to any Members who had not already received one.

Mr. E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO made a statement regarding

the financial position of the Kite-Fund, showing that the expenses of the previous year had exceeded the sum in hand by £8. He made a fresh appeal for further subscriptions for 1906, which was cordially responded to by the members present.

Mr. Meade-Waldo further remarked that owing to the zeal of Dr. Salter and the kind co-operation of the landlords, and of some other gentlemen, who had warmly taken the matter up, two pairs of Kites had succeeded (for the first time in ten years, it was believed) in successfully bringing off their broods of two young ones each. It was now possible to save from extermination in this country the last remaining pairs of this grand bird. Lord Cawdor had built a hut for a watcher so close to one nest that it was a matter of surprise that the Kites had continued their nesting operations, and had reared their young ones, although a watcher and his dog were continually within fifty yards.

It was unanimously agreed that letters of thanks from the members of the British Ornithologists' Club should be addressed to Earl Cawdor, Mr. Campbell Davys, and Dr. J. H. Salter, expressing their warm appreciation of the highly successful efforts which had been made to protect the Kite in South Wales.

Mr. HOWARD SAUNDERS, on behalf of Mr. E. C. Arnold, of Eastbourne College, Eastbourne, exhibited the following birds:—

Pratincola maura (Pall.), the Eastern representative of the Stonechat (*P. rubicola*) of Western and Southern Europe. Increased blackness was the principal characteristic of this form, which ranges from the extreme east of Europe, through Asia, to Japan. The example exhibited was shot by Mr. Arnold's brother near Cley, Norfolk, on September 2nd, 1904.

Emberiza aureola, the Yellow-breasted Bunting, shot by Mr. E. C. Arnold near Cley on 21st September, 1905. From

the plumage it appeared to be a young female. Mr. Saunders had for a long time expected the occurrence of this species as a wanderer to Great Britain, inasmuch as it had been thrice recorded from Heligoland, eleven times from Northern Italy, twice from Austria, and often from South-eastern France. It was said to breed regularly at Archangel and eastward.

Dr. ERNST HARTERT exhibited some new sub-species of birds, which he described as follows:—

REGULUS REGULUS ANGLORUM, subsp. n.

Differs from *Regulus regulus regulus* of Northern Europe in its darker plumage, the upper surface being darker and more olive, the underside somewhat more tinged with brownish. It seems to be generally slightly smaller, but this difference is not very striking. The wing ranges in the continental form from 53·5 to 55·5 mm., seldom to 56·5 and 57, while in British males it is, as a rule, from 52 to 54 mm. long, but one male from Sussex has the wing 57 mm. !

Hab. Great Britain, Isle of Wight, Scotland, and Ireland. Type ♂ ad. Tring 31. x. 1900. E. Hartert coll. (No. 3119).

SITTA FRONTALIS PALAWANA, subsp. n.

The *Sitta* inhabiting Palawan has been hitherto united with *Sitta frontalis frontalis*, which extends over India to the Malay Peninsula, and, it is said, to Java. Thus a very curious and interrupted distribution was accepted, as Borneo is inhabited by *Sitta frontalis corallipes* (Sharpe) with orange-red feet. The Palawan form, however, is not quite like the continental *S. frontalis*, for the chin and upper throat are not whitish, but vinous brownish, very little paler than the breast; and the black superciliary line is wider and more conspicuous.

Hab. Palawan and Balabac. Type ♂ ad. Puerto

Princesa, Palawan, January, 1898. W. Doherty coll. (No. 1198).

LIPANGUS* *HOLERYTHRUS ROSENBERGI*, subsp. n.

Differs from *L. holerythrus holerythrus*, Scl. & Salv., which inhabits Central America, and ranges from Vera Paz to Chiriqui (type from Guatemala), in its much deeper, almost cinnamon-chestnut colour throughout, both above and below. This is especially striking on the breast, which is deeper in colour than the throat, lower abdomen and under tail-coverts, as well as on the sides of the head, wings and tail. Males and females are alike in colour, but the latter are a little smaller. Two males collected by Mr. Rosenberg on the Rio Dagua, have wings measuring 105 and 106 mm.; two females collected by the same traveller at Cachabé, have wings of 99 and about 102 mm. The specimens from Yuntas, on the Rio Dagua, collected by Raap, have the wings 97.5 to 105.5 mm. The tails measure 86 to 94 mm.; the bills 19 to 21.3 mm. "Iris, light brown; feet slate or blue-grey; bill dark brown, with the basal half of the lower mandible whitish."

Hab. South-west Colombia (Rio Dagua), and North-west Ecuador (Cachabé, Bulún). Type ♂ ad., collected by Mr. F. W. Rosenberg, on the Rio Dagua, 1. vi., 1895 (No. 1695).

"Of this new form we have two ♂ Rio Dagua, F. W. Rosenberg coll.; two ♀ Cachabé, North-west Ecuador, F. W. Rosenberg coll., 500 feet above the sea (Nos. 113, 189); one "♀" (probably ♂) Bulún, 160 feet above the sea, 26, 1, 1901, Fleming and Miketta coll. (No. 344); and seven ♂ ♀ (in some of which the sex has evidently been wrongly determined) from Yuntas on the Rio Dagua, 400 metres above the sea, collected by W. Raap; (Nos. 594, 596, 597, 628, 633, 643, 647). These I have compared with thirteen Central American skins. This bird seems to inhabit the hot coast region and hills of South-west Colombia and

* The Author is responsible for the spelling: the name should be written *Lipangus*.—ED.

North-west Ecuador, but it may have a wider range than we know of at present.

“In the “*Novitates Zoologicae*,” 1898, I mentioned this form under the name ‘*Lipangus holerythrus*,’ as new to Ecuador. At that time I had no typical example of *L. holerythrus* for comparison.

“The case of *L. holerythrus* is a most interesting parallel to *Lathria unirufus castaneotinctus* and *Aulia rufescens tertia* (cf. *Nov. Zool.*, 1902, pp. 609, 610), both of which differ from the Central American sub-species by being deeper and richer in colour. I am exhibiting these forms and their allies.”

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., read the following notes on extinct Parrots from the West Indies, and exhibited drawings of them :—

“During the course of my lecture on Extinct Birds, delivered before the members of the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, I mentioned and described a number of Parrots from the West Indies. The descriptions of these birds were taken from the works of Labat, Père Bouton, and Du Tertre. As the proceedings of the Congress will not be issued before some months have elapsed, I think it best to publish the newly-named species in the Bulletin of the B.O.C.”

CONURUS LABATI, nom. n.

About the size of a Blackbird. Entirely green, except a small patch of red on the crown, bill white.

Hab. Island of Guadeloupe. Extinct.

(Ex. Labat, *Voy. aux îles de l'Amér.*, II., p. 218; 1742.)

ANADORHYNCHUS PURPURASCENS, nom. n.

Entirely violet. Native name of the Caraïbes “Onécouli.”

Hab. Island of Guadeloupe. Extinct.

(Ex. Don de Navaret, *Rel. Voy. Christ. Colombe*, II., p. 425; 1838.)

ANADORHYNCHUS MARTINICUS, nom. n.

Upper surface and head blue, chest and rest of under surface orange.

Hab. Island of Martinique. Extinct.

(Ex. Père Jacques Bouton, Rel. de l'établiss. d. Français dep. 1635, en l'île Martinique, pp. 71, 72 : 1640.)

ARA ERYTHROCEPHALA, nom. n.

Head red, rest of body bright green. Wings and greater coverts blue. Tail above scarlet and blue, underside of tail and wings intense orange-yellow.

Hab. Mountains of Trelawny and St. Anne's, Jamaica, procured by Mr. White, proprietor of the Oxford Estate. Extinct.

(Ex. Gosse, B. Jamaica, pp. 261, 262.)

ARA GOSSEI, nom. n.

Forehead, crown, and back of neck bright yellow, sides of face, anterior and lateral parts of neck and back bright scarlet, wing-coverts and breast deep blood-red, winglet and primaries light blue, tail red and yellow. Basal half of the upper mandible black, apical half ash-coloured; lower mandible black, tip only ash-coloured. Legs and feet said to have been black.

Hab. Mountains of Hanover parish, about ten miles east of Lucea, Jamaica. Specimen shot about 1765, by Mr. Odell.

(Ex. Gosse, B. Jamaica, p. 260.)

[Gosse says : 'If this be not the *A. tricolor* of Levaillant, which is the only Macaw I am aware of marked with a yellow nape, it is probably undescribed.' In spite of the evident differences in the description, the Jamaican *Ara* has always been united with the Cuban *A. tricolor*, even as lately as October, 1905, by Mr. Austin H. Clark (Auk 1905, p. 348), though he queries it in a footnote. I think that ornithologists will agree with me that the Jamaican bird was distinct. I may also mention that a small Macaw, also supposed to have been *A. tricolor*, was found

on Hayti. This, in my opinion, must have been a third species, but we have no definite description of it."]

In addition to these the following parrots had been described from the West Indies:—

EXTINCT.

- + *Anadorhynchus cæruleus* (Gm.), Jamaica. *avarauna*
- Ara guadaloupensis* Clark, Dominica.
- ✓ *Ara tricolor* (Bechst.), Cuba.
- Amazona violaceas* (Gm.), Guadeloupe.
- Amazona martinicana* Clark, Martinique.

ALMOST EXTINCT.

- Amazona guildingi* (Vig.), St. Vincent.

LIVING.

- Amazona agilis* (Linn.), Jamaica.
- Amazona collarius** (Linn.), Jamaica.
- Amazona leucocephalus caymanensis* (Cory), Grand Cayman.
- ✓ *Amazona leucocephalus leucocephalus* (Linn.), Cuba.
- Amazona leucocephala bahamensis* (Bryant), Bahamas.
- Amazona sallai* (Scl.), Haiti. *ventralis*
- Amazona vittata* (Bodd.), Porto Rico.
- Amazona imperialis* (Richm.), Dominica.
- Amazona bouqueti* (Bechst.), Dominica. *arassica*
- Amazona versicolor* (Müll), St. Lucia.
- ✓ *Conurus euops* (Wagl.), Cuba.
- Conurus chloropterus* (Souancé), St. Domingo.
- + *Conurus maugei* (Souancé), Mona Island. *chloroptera*
- Conurus nanus* (Vig.), Jamaica.
- Conurus pertinax* (Linn.), Curaçoa and St. Thomas.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD also exhibited a clutch of three eggs of *Comatibis eremita*, which had been taken last

* The Author is responsible for this and the following false concords.—ED.

spring near Mogador in Southern Morocco. The eggs were bluish-white, sparingly spotted, chiefly near the thick end with dark brown. The shell was somewhat coarse, practically without gloss, having irregular deep pores and a few longitudinal grooves. When held against the light the shell appeared dark green. The eggs measure respectively 62.5×43.5 , 61.1×44.5 , and 64.2×44.7 mm.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described six new species of birds which had been procured by Mr. Walter Goodfellow, in South-east Mindanao.

PTILOCOLPA MINDANENSIS, sp. n.

Adult male. Very similar to the male of *P. nigrorum*, Whitehead, but with the chin, throat and upper part of the chest nearly pure *white*, instead of grey, and the breast deep greyish-black. Iris creamy-white; eyelids pale grey; bill scarlet at the base, pinkish-white towards the tip; feet dull purple.

Total length about 13.0 inches, wing 8.1, tail 4.5.

Hab. Mt. Apo, 8000 feet, South-east Mindanao, March, 1905.

CHRYSOCOLAPTES MONTANUS, subsp. n.

Adult male and female differ from the male and female of *C. lucidus* in having the mantle and wing-coverts orange with scarcely a tinge of crimson. In the female also the top of the head and occipital crest are orange, not washed with crimson.

In the male the iris is red; the upper mandible black, the lower greenish-yellow; and the feet blackish-grey.

In the female the iris is ruby-red; the upper mandible black, the lower greenish-yellow; and the feet greyish-olive.

Total length about 9.5 inches; culmen, 1.5; wing, 5.2; tail, 2.9; tarsus, 1.1.

Hab. Mt. Apo, 8000 feet, and Piso, South-east Mindanao, February to April, 1905.

CEYX GOODFELLOWI, sp. n.

Adult male.—Most nearly allied to *C. malamawi*, Steere, but the back, rump, and upper tail-coverts are of a brilliant ultramarine blue, tinged with cobalt on the middle of the lower back and rump; the feathers of the crown and nape are also tipped with much the same brilliant colour; the wing-coverts and scapulars like those of *C. malamawi* are of a deep purplish-blue. Iris dark brown, almost black; bill, feet and nails bright vermillion.

Total length about 5·0 inches; culmen, 1·55; wing, 2·5; tail, 0·85; tarsus, 0·4.

Hab. Piso, South-east Mindanao, May, 1905.

BOLBOPSITTACUS MINDANENSIS, sp. n. = *Steere, cat. f. 36*.

Adult male.—Most nearly allied to *B. intermedius*, Salvad., but the forehead and crown are of a yellower green and the same green colour extends across the cheeks and below the eye to the gape. The blue collar across the hind neck is of a brilliant cobalt. Iris, brownish; bill, grey at the base, black towards the tip; feet, grey, slightly washed with pale green. Total length about 5·5 inches; culmen, 0·7; wing, 4·0; tail, 1·4; tarsus, 0·5.

Adult female.—Very similar to the female of *B. intermedius*, but with the forehead and crown of a yellower green.

Hab. Piso and Davao, South-east Mindanao, February to April, 1905.

RHINOMYIAS GOODFELLOWI, sp. n.

Adult female.—General colour above, including the wings and tail, dark slate shading into dull black on the top of the head and ear-coverts; a narrow white band across the base of the bill, continued over the lores in a narrow superciliary stripe; lores and feathers surrounding the upper eyelid, black; chin, throat, middle of breast, belly and under tail-coverts, whitish; chest, sides and flanks, brownish-buff; axillaries, under wing-coverts and inner edge of quills, whitish. Iris, dark reddish-brown; the bill black; and the feet ashy-grey.

Total length, about 6·2 inches; culmen, 0·85; wing, 3·5; tail, 2·7; tarsus, 0·85.

Hab. Mt. Apo, 8000 feet, South-east Mindanao, March, 1905.

PERICROCOTUS JOHNSTONIÆ, sp. n.

Adult male.—Most nearly allied to *P. croceus*, Sharpe, from the south of the Malay Peninsula, but differs in having an oblong orange-yellow mark on the terminal portion of the outer web of the six median secondary quills; the chin and throat glossy black, like the crown and mantle, and the breast and underparts deep yellow, less tinged with orange. The tail-feathers are black, tipped with orange, increasing in width, so that the outer pairs have the terminal half orange. The iris black or very dark brown; and the bill and feet black.

Total length about 6·5 inches; wing, 3·3; tail, 3·2; tarsus, 0·6.

Adult female.—Differs considerably from the female of *P. croceus* in having a narrow bright yellow band across the forehead continued backwards over the lores in short superciliary stripes; the chin, throat, and all the yellow parts of the plumage bright yellow instead of orange, the six median secondary quills with an oblong yellow mark on the terminal half of the outer web.

From the female of *P. leytenensis*, Steere, it is easily distinguished by the narrower and much brighter yellow band across the forehead, as well as by the shining blackish-grey crown and mantle.

Hab. Mt. Apo, 7000 feet, South-east Mindanao, March, 1905.

This remarkably fine collection also included the following 17 species, making a total of 23 forms new to the British Museum:

Goodfellowia miranda, Hartert.

Calornis todayensis (Mearns).

Turdus kelleri (Mearns).

Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus, Hartert.

Zosterops goodfellowi, Hartert.

Hyloterpe apoensis, Mearns.

Æthopyga boltoni, Mearns.

Macronus mindanensis montanus, Mearns.

Brachypteryx mindanensis, Mearns.

Pseudotharrhaleus unicolor, Hartert (? = *P. griseipectus*, Mearns).

Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea, Hartert.

Muscicapula montigena, Mearns.

Stoparola nigriloris, Hartert.

Parus elegans mindanensis, Mearns.

Trichoglossus johnstoniae, Hartert.

Prioniturus waterstradti, Rothschild.

Caprimulgus affinis mindanensis, Mearns.

Mr. D. SETH-SMITH made the following remarks:—

(1.) Young of the Varied Hemipode (*Turnix varia*).

“I have experimented in breeding the Australian Varied Hemipode in my aviary during the past summer, and succeeded in rearing two of the young birds to maturity. I have already published a full account of this in the “Avicultural Magazine,” so need say very little about it except to explain the specimens I have to exhibit.

“The period of incubation is remarkably short in all the species of Hemipodes, and in this species only lasts about thirteen days, though it varies somewhat according to the temperature of the weather. I have here two newly-hatched chicks, in which it is interesting to notice their peculiar hairiness, especially on the nape. Then I have a specimen nine days old, which is just beginning to fledge, and another fourteen days old, which is practically feathered, except on the head, and would be perfectly capable of flight. I have also a bird twenty-five days old, which is hardly distinguishable from the adult male. I reared two specimens to maturity, and when between six and seven weeks old the young female had assumed her full adult colouring, and when eight weeks old I noticed

her display to the male and call him to feed after the manner of the fully adult bird—in fact, she was perfectly adult at about seven weeks old. I have described the display of the female very fully in the number of the “Avicultural Magazine” for last August.

(2.) Young Regent Bower-Bird (*Sericulus melinus*).

“This bird was bred this year in the aviary of my friend, Mr. Reginald Phillipps, who has kindly supplied me with notes on the subject.

“He has had a male and two females together in his aviary this summer, the male having been in his possession for over six years, and the two females since January, 1903. On July 20th a nest built of hay was discovered in a large basket, and the female had probably been sitting some three days. On August 6th the eldest youngster was hatched, and Mr. Phillipps believes the second was hatched two days later, and he therefore concludes that the second egg was laid two days after the first. On August 22nd both young birds left the nest, with wings well developed, but miserably clad about the body, although in their own warm climate they would have been sufficiently protected. The youngest died during the night of September 10th-11th, being apparently poisoned by nibbling at the shoots of an elder-tree.

“The period of incubation appears to be nineteen or twenty days.

“The female alone attended to the eggs and young, and was much annoyed at the presence of the male and second female, whom she persistently endeavoured to drive away, occasionally attacking them fiercely.

“The male and second female appeared to be anxious to breed, and would most probably have done so had it not been for the cold weather and the persecution they endured from the nesting female.

“Mr. Phillipps believes these birds to be polygamous.

“The other young bird is now full grown, and almost indistinguishable from its mother.”

Mr. J. D. LA TOUCHE forwarded the following descriptions of two new birds from China :—

LOCUSTELLA STYANI, sp. n.

Near *L. ochotensis* (Midd.), but with a much longer and stouter bill. Upper plumage greyer and duller. Terminal bar on the tail-feathers narrow. Second primary equal to the 5th, or between the 5th and 6th.

In *L. ochotensis* the 2nd primary is between the 3rd and 5th.

Six specimens (1 ♂ and 5 ♀), collected at Foochow and Swatow, South-east China, in late spring and early autumn.

PYRRHULA RICKETTI, sp. n.

Very near *P. nipalensis*, Hodgson, but smaller and darker.

In the male the centres of the feathers of the crown are very dark, giving a scaly appearance to that part. The white streak under the eye in both sexes is much smaller and duller than in the Himalayan bird.

Fifteen specimens (7 ♂ and 8 ♀) from the mountains of North-west Fokien, South-east China.

Mr. La Touche also stated that *Cettia minuta*, Swinhoe, is the female of *Cettia canturiens* of Swinhoe. This fact had been proved by the shooting of the female *C. minuta* at the nest of *C. canturiens*. In further support of this statement he said that he had never yet procured a female specimen of *C. canturiens*, nor had he received an authentic male of *C. minuta*. It was also probable that *Cettia cantans minuta* of Formosa was the same as *C. minuta*. He had, however, only one example of that bird, and it was doubtfully sexed as a male. Both the smaller birds were found in company with the larger.

Mr. M. J. NICOLL exhibited examples of two species of birds new to the British list and made the following remarks :—

"1. *LANIUS NUBICUS*, ♂ adult.

"This bird, new to the British list, was shot at Woodchurch, Kent, on July 11th, 1905. I examined it in the flesh at Mr. Bristow's, three days later."

"2. *SAXICOLA STAPAZINA*, Linn. (= *S. aurita*, Temm. cf. Salvad., *Ibis*, 1904, p. 75), ♂ adult.

"I shot this Black-eared Chat on September 9th, 1905, near Pett, Sussex.

"It undoubtedly belongs to the eastern form, having the underside of the wing and the axillaries jet black. This is the first time that this form has occurred in Britain, the two previous examples of the Black-eared Chat being referable to the western form, *Saxicola caterinæ*, Whitaker (cf. Bull. B.O.C., XII., p. 78, and XV., p. 71).

"The wind had been westerly or south-westerly since the 1st September, with the exception of a few hours on the 6th, when it shifted to the south-east. On September 7th a south-westerly gale sprang up, accompanied by heavy rain which fell continually for the next three days. On September 9th, the day on which I shot this rare straggler, the rain was falling heavily and the gale was at its highest.

"The points of distinction between this species and *S. stapazina*, as given by Mr. Whitaker (*Ibis*, 1898, p. 624), hold good in all the specimens that I have examined in the British Museum, except as regards the colour of the scapulars, which Mr. Whitaker describes as creamy in *S. caterinæ*. In many examples, however, the scapulars are quite as black as in typical specimens of *Saxicola stapazina*. The best point of distinction between the two forms is in my opinion the light colour of the under side of the primaries and secondaries in the latter."

Mr. Nicoll also exhibited an adult male example of *Acrocephalus aquaticus*, and gave the following account of its capture:—

"I shot an Aquatic Warbler on August 18th, 1905, near

Rye, Sussex. A warm south-easterly wind had been blowing for about 24 hours, and as such weather conditions are stated by Gätke (Birds of Heligoland) to be favourable for the arrival of this species in some numbers in Heligoland, about the middle of August, I was specially looking out for it. During that day I saw about half a dozen Aquatic Warblers in one large reed-bed. This species may at once be recognized, even in flight, by the very light colour of the upper parts, and seems to be much more skulking in its habits than the Sedge Warbler."

Mr. Nicoll further exhibited an immature female of the common Wheatear (*Saxicola ananthe*) with a partially white head and neck, and with the tips of some of the wing coverts white. He had shot this bird on August 15th, near Rye.

Mr. Nicoll also read the following notes on *Chrysotis guildingi*, from the Island of St. Vincent, W.I. "When I was collecting in the West Indies, during the winter of 1903-04, we visited St. Vincent. Mr. Clarke was, at that time, collecting birds in the island, and subsequently published an account of the species he had met with in the "West Indian Bulletin." He obtained several examples of this Parrot, which, though very rare, was not at that time extinct. It occurs on all the highest peaks of St. Vincent, only a small portion of which was affected by the eruption which had occurred a year before Mr. Clarke procured his specimens."

Mr. R. KEMP exhibited examples of a Waxbill (*Estrilda*) from the Niger River, which were believed to represent a new species, but might prove to be the *E. poliopareia*, Reichenow, from the Congo. He stated that he had forwarded examples of this bird to Dr. Reichenow for comparison, and that if the Niger birds were really distinct a description would appear in the next number of the Bulletin.

Mr. H. F. WITHERBY exhibited an example of the Aquatic Warbler (*Acrocephalus aquaticus*) and an Icterine Warbler

(*Hypolais icterina*), both of which had been taken at St. Catherine's Lighthouse, Isle of Wight, in the early hours of the morning of September 29th, 1905. Both birds were females and birds of the year. The Icterine Warbler was the first record of that species for Hampshire. The Aquatic Warbler was the third for that county, the first occurrence being claimed by Mr. Hart, who shot a specimen at Christchurch in 1876. This record had been omitted from Mr. Howard Saunders' "Manual."

Mr. Saunders remarked that he had probably seen this specimen too late to insert the record in the last edition of his "Manual," although it appeared in Mr. Hart's catalogue (1904).

Mr. Witherby added that these two interesting birds would have been entirely overlooked had it not been for the systematic "scheduling" of the Southern Lighthouses by the Migration Committee.

Dr. F. G. PENROSE read the business Report of the Migration Committee:—

"Your Migration Committee beg to submit the first portion of this year's report.

PART I.

"As regards the land observations, they have more than fulfilled our expectations; the number of observers has been 172, and we have altogether received from them 738 schedules containing over 15,000 separate records.

"On the other hand, the records from the lighthouses have been scanty, and, so far, disappointing. We have found that no reliance could be placed on observations unaccompanied by wings, such birds as Willow Wrens, Redstarts, Nightingales, etc., being generally entered as Wrens or Flycatchers. Of the 50 lighthouses, to the keepers of which schedules were sent, records were received from 31, but the total number of wings received from the lighthouses amounted only to 350.

“We have been busily employed in working out the results, and our report is now practically finished, and only needs final revision. We propose at the next meeting of the Club to lay before you a general summary of the spring migration as a whole, and a detailed description of the movements of two or three species which we have selected as illustrative of the different methods of arrival and dispersal.

“As regards the publication of the report in full, we are strongly of opinion that it should be in the hands of those interested, in January at the latest. By this means those observers throughout the country, whose records have made this enquiry possible, will gain a knowledge of the results obtained and realize more clearly what is required of them before another season commences. We quite realize that there will be considerable difficulty in the publication of the report out of the funds of the Club, and we would therefore suggest that the Members should discuss this question to-night, and, if possible, give some definite instruction to their Committee.

“The results of this year’s work seem to us so promising that we hope that it may become possible for these investigations to be continued during a term of years. As may be easily imagined, the labour of classifying, arranging and working out the mass of material received has been very great, but we are quite willing to undertake the work in the future, if sufficient funds are forthcoming to carry it on.

“We are happy to say that the liberality of the Club in empowering us to spend £20 has practically covered expenses for this year’s work, so that we do not propose to ask for any funds to-night, but after reading our report at the next meeting we propose to bring forward a short financial statement, together with some indication of the amount required for future work, and a scheme whereby the necessary funds may be raised. In the meantime we shall be extremely grateful for any sugges-

tions from members either now or before the next meeting on this subject."

(Signed) FRANK PENROSE, *Chairman*.
MICHAEL J. NICOLL.
NORMAN F. TICEHURST.
HARRY F. WITHERBY.
J. LEWIS BONHOTE, *Secretary*.

On the motion of Mr. HOWARD SAUNDERS, seconded by Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT, it was unanimously decided that the Migration Report should be published as a separate volume of the Bulletin of the Club; that the copies should be sold to defray the expenses of publication; and that any deficit in the necessary funds should be raised by appealing to the Members of the Club.

The Editor reminds the Members of the Club that there are still on hand a large number of packets of postcards representing some of the nesting-groups of birds in the British Museum.

The proceeds of all sales will be utilized in defraying the expenses in connection with the work of the B.O.C. Migration Committee, Kite-Fund, etc.

Each packet contains a set of thirteen excellent pictures, price 1s., and may be had either from Mr. Witherby, 326, High Holborn, W.C., or from the Editor at the Natural History Museum, S.W.

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 15th November, 1905, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXIX.

THE hundred and eighteenth meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 15th November, 1905.

Chairman : P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present :—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, Rev. ALLAN ELLISON, A. H. EVANS, J. GERRARD, F. GILLETT, N. GILROY, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., F. W. HEADLEY, G. E. LODGE, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), Rev. H. H. MILLS, H. MUNT, THEED PEARSE, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., W. P. PYCRAFT, R. H. READ, W. E. RENAUT, C. B. RICKETT, J. SARGENT, H. SAUNDERS, D. SETH-SMITH, C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, M.D., A. TREVOR-BATTYE, L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors :—J. A. WALPOLE BOND, G. GOLDIE.

THE TREASURER made his yearly statement of accounts, showing that the financial state of the Club was in a satisfactory condition.

MR. J. L. BONHOTE, as Secretary of the Migration Committee, read their report in so far as concerned the Spring

[November 29th, 1905.]

VOL. XVI.

immigrations of the Swallow (*Hirundo rustica*), Nightingale (*Aëdon lusciniæ*), Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla campestris*), and Lesser Whitethroat (*Sylvia curruca*), as illustrating the results which had been arrived at from the observations made this year. It was hoped that these results might be published in January, and the Committee proposed to ask the Club for funds at the February meeting to continue the work in the future, after members had had time to examine the report and judge whether it seemed to justify a continuance of the work.

On behalf of Mr. H. Evelyn Rawson, Mr. HOWARD SAUNDERS exhibited two Pheasants, supposed by the former to be hybrid birds. On examination, however, one proved to be a male (partial albino) of the common hybrid Pheasant of England, while the other was an immature male of the Golden Pheasant (*Chrysolophus pictus*) in its first year's autumn plumage.

Dr. ERNST HARTERT described two new birds as follows:

1. AMYTORNIS WOODWARDI, sp. n.

Differs from *A. housei* (Milligan) in having the throat and foreneck white, instead of striped with black and white; the tail much longer; and a uniform black malar stripe. The sides of the neck and foreneck, as well as the top of the head, hind neck and upper back, black, each feather with a white shaft-line, which, however, is not a mere straight line, but has short and fine lateral branches, thus looking like a line of tiny arrow-heads. Upper back also with some dark chestnut stripes, rump and upper tail-coverts chestnut, with blackish-brown median stripes and light brown shaft-lines. Abdomen of male cinnamon, that of female chestnut. Under tail-coverts blackish with buff shaft-lines and buff or cinnamon edges. Remiges brownish-black, with very narrow dark brown margins. Upper wing-coverts black, with white shaft-lines. Rectrices brownish-black, with narrow rufous outer edges. Bill (in skin) blackish horn-colour, legs horn-brown, iris

brown. ♂, ♀ wing 74 to 77; tail about 106 to 114; bill 13·5 to 15·5; metatarsus 28 to 30 mm.

Hab. South Alligator River, Arnhem-Land, North Australia. Type ♂ ad. 10 miles east of South Alligator River, about 85 miles from the coast, 4. vii. 1903, collected by Mr. J. T. Tunney. No. 1305 in Tring Museum.

“In the ‘*Novitates Zoologicae*,’ 1905, pp. 225, 226, I described this bird, of which I had then examined 16 specimens, but I erroneously referred it to *Amytornis housei* (Milligan). Mr. Henry Woodward, curator of the Perth Museum, has now sent me a specimen of the true *Amytornis housei*, and I find it to be quite a distinct species. I have, therefore, the pleasure of naming the new bird in honour of Mr. Woodward. In *Amytornis housei*, originally described as *Amytis housei* (cf. Rep. Kimberley Expl. Exp., App. B., 1902), the tail is much shorter (in the specimen before me 91 mm.), the throat striated with black and white, each feather being white with black margins, the malar region similarly marked, the chest, breast, and abdomen light chestnut, the former only being slightly marked with buff shaft-lines, the vent and under tail-coverts blackish with rufous shafts, and the upper wing-coverts chestnut, with whitish shaft-lines. In other respects, *A. housei* is very similar to *A. woodwardi*. The specimen of *A. housei* before me is marked as a male.”

2. *STRIX FLAMMEA GRACILIROSTRIS*, subsp. n.

Differs from its nearest allies, *Strix flammea schmitzi* of Madeira and *S. flammea kirchhoffi*, from the Mediterranean countries, etc., in its small size, and specially in its more slender bill. The upper surface is darker than in *S. f. kirchhoffi*, being grey and yellowish-brown, mostly with very fine markings of black and white dots; the face is light, but more or less tinged with silvery-grey, the underside varies from light cinnamon or rusty-brown to nearly white, tinged with buff, and is generally very finely, but sometimes more boldly marked. Wing about 24 to 26·5 cm., tail about 10·5 cm. Iris dark brown, upper mandible flesh-colour or rather dark horn-brown, ridge and sides

pinkish, under mandible at tip horn-colour, followed by a white line, then flesh-colour, or entirely whitish flesh-colour.

Hab. Fuertaventura and Lanzarote, Eastern Canary Islands. Type ♂ Fuertaventura, 28. v. 1904 (No. 2895), in Tring Museum. I have examined five specimens collected by Hauptmann Polatzek.

Dr. SCLATER exhibited two photographs of the nests of the colony of Cape Weaver-birds (*Sitagra capensis*) in the Public Gardens at Cape Town, which he had alluded to in his address at the last meeting of the Club (*see above*, p. 9). These photographs had just been received from Mr. W. L. Sclater.

Mr. A. TREVOR-BATTYE gave a short account of some of the birds he had met with during last September on the Upper Zambesi. He explained that he left the Rhodesian Railway at the Victoria Falls, travelled on horseback about fifty miles to the trading station of Kazungula, and thence by native dug-out canoes up the Zambesi about fifty miles further to Shesheke (King Lewanika's former capital—now the home of his eldest son, Litia), a missionary station, and the post of a Chartered Company's Assistant Commissioner, Mr. W. P. Cockerell. Mr. Trevor-Battye had intended to spend a month or so collecting at Shesheke, but, immediately upon his arrival there, was unavoidably summoned back to England. He was therefore only able to give the members of the Club a general account of the birds seen up and down the river.

The river was wooded in character as far as Kazungula, and thence, to Shesheke, ran chiefly through a high, open plain. It therefore followed that the birds seen during the first and the second part of the journey would be more or less distinct.

Among the birds seen in the forest region were Meyer's Parrot (*Perocephalus meyeri*). These birds were difficult to detect, as they usually sat among the thick foliage of the masungula trees, and on the trees being approached

their noise ceased and the birds remained silent and absolutely motionless. The Crowned Hornbill (*Lophoceros melanoleucus*) was often seen, flying in large parties from tree to tree. The Grey Louries, or Plantain-eaters (*Schizorhis concolor*), were usually in pairs; their variety of cries and calls was surprising. They had the Woodpecker-like habit of flying from the top of one tree to the lowest branches of the next, which they immediately ascended, hopping up from bough to bough with rapidity. Rollers, both *Coracias caudatus* and *C. mosambicus*, were also often seen, likewise another Roller, not identified, but probably *C. spatulatus*. *Motacilla vidua* was abundant about the rapids, and also *M. capensis*. *Merops bullockoides* and *M. nubicoides* were seen every day. Both these lovely Bee-eaters differed somewhat in habits from *M. apiaster*. They were never seen flying round with the swallow-like flight of the last named. The first behaved more like a Chat, flying from bush to bush: the second like the Spotted Flycatcher, flying out to take an insect and returning to its perch.

Mr. Trevor-Battye observed that he did not propose to say more of the many other interesting birds seen in this region, as a good many of them had been already referred to by Mr. W. L. Sclater in his paper on the birds of the Victoria Falls (cf. *Ibis*, 1905, p. 106). He would therefore turn to some of the birds seen on the river itself. The African Pochard (*Nyroca erythrophthalma*) was in considerable numbers on the extensive sandbanks, which were also the resort of many striking wading birds. The Sacred Ibis (*Ibis aethiopica*), generally in pairs, sometimes in small companies, was always one of the least shy, feeding to the last moment, and reluctantly rising on the approach of the canoes to fly round close overhead and settle again at about the same spot. Two migrants, the Greenshank (*Glottis nebularius*) and the Common Sandpiper (*Tringoides hypoleucus*), were noticed, while the White Stork (*Ciconia alba*) had not yet left on September 26th. The Marabou Stork (*Leptoptilus crumeniferus*) was seen several times on the open plain. A Pratincole (*Glareola pratincola*, or,

possibly, *G. melanoptera*) was commonly hawking in considerable numbers over the river. The Whiskered Tern (*Hydrochelidon hybrida*), easily distinguished by its smoky coloration, consorted on the sandbanks with the Scissor-bill (*Rhychops flavirostris*). Mr. Trevor-Battye saw several individuals of the Goliath Heron (*Ardea goliath*), but always singly, and it could not be described as a common bird. The Wattled Crane (*Bugeranus carunculatus*) was seen on several occasions. Perhaps one of the most abundant birds on these sandbanks was the Open-billed Stork (*Anastomus lamelligerus*), recognisable, even at a considerable distance and without the glass, by its peculiarly shaped head. It was a shy bird—always the first of the company to rise; and as it crossed in front of the canoes against the sky, the light could be seen between its mandibles.

The speaker acknowledged his indebtedness to Mr. W. L. Selater, of the Cape Town Museum, for his kindness in taking him through that collection, which was rapidly becoming a very good one under the fostering care of the Director.

Mr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited the following birds which had been obtained in Sussex:

1. WHITE-SPOTTED BLUETHROAT (*Erithacus cyaneculus*).

“An adult male was shot near Hastings on September 1st, 1905, and brought to Mr. G. Bristow, taxidermist, of St. Leonards; it was seen by me on September 9th.

“This is the second example of this form which has occurred in England: the first, also an adult male, was picked up at Dungeness Light (situated about fifteen miles from the spot where the present example was obtained) on October 6th, 1902, and was exhibited by Mr. M. J. Nicoll [cf. Bull. B.O.C., XIII., no. xci., p. 14 (1902)].

“On August 27th and 28th of this year a Bluethroat was observed by Mr. Nicoll and myself independently near Dungeness, but we were unable to say to which form it belonged.

“The breeding range of this bird is Western and Central Europe; on migration it passes through South Europe, and winters in Palestine and North Africa, a few examples reaching Persia.”

2. ORPHEAN WARBLER (*Sylvia orphea*).

“An immature male was picked up dead under the telegraph wires near St. Leonards on September 16th, 1905, and brought in to Mr. Bristow, the taxidermist. It was a fresh, clean-looking bird and had a bare spot under the chin, where it had struck the wires. It was seen by Dr. N. F. Ticehurst two days later.”

“The previously obtained examples mentioned in Mr. Saunders’ ‘Manual’ are :—

- (1) An adult female showing signs of incubation, obtained near Wetherby, Yorks, on July 6th, 1848, on questionable authority.
- (2) A young bird, hardly able to fly, obtained near Hanley, Middlesex, in June, 1866, as recorded by Mr. J. E. Harting.

“Besides these two examples, a female was shot near St. Leonards (close to where the present bird was obtained) on October 7th, 1903, and exhibited by Mr. W. R. Butterfield [cf. Bull. B.O.C., XIV., no. c., p. 16(1903)].”

Mr. H. F. WITHERBY exhibited the following birds (collected by Capt. A. E. Hamerton in Somaliland), which he had lately described in the “Ibis,” viz. :—

Alaemon hamertoni from Obbia, *Alaemon hamertoni altera* from North-east Somaliland, and also a male specimen of *Pyrhulauda melanauchen*, which differed considerably from typical specimens of this species by its paler coloration, and by the absence of a white frontal spot.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE sent for exhibition an example

of a new species of Ground-Thrush from Camaroons, which he proposed to name—

GEOCICHLA BATESI, sp. n.

G. similis G. princei, sed pileo et cervice olivascentibus, nec saturate brunneis; notæo brunneo, olivaceo lavato; dorso postico et uropygiorufescenti-brunneis nec castaneis; tectricibus alarum majoribus et tectricibus primariorum nigris. illis albo late terminatis; hypochondriis cinerascanti-brunneis nec rufescenti-brunneis distinguenda. Long. tot. circa 8.5, culm. 0.85, ala 3.95, cauda 2.6, tarsi 1.2.

Typus ex. Efulen, July 25, 1905 (G. W. Bates): in Mus. Brit.

Mr. R. H. READ exhibited a white-headed example of the common Blackbird (*Turdus merula*), procured at Andwell, near Basingstoke. It was especially remarkable on account of its curiously-coloured feet, which were partially black and partially pale yellow.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT pointed out that by an oversight *Bolbopsittacus mindanensis* had been included among the new species described in the last number of the "Bulletin" (cf. XVI., no. cxviii., p. 17); the name should stand as *Bolbopsittacus mindanensis*, Steere.

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 13th December, 1905, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXX.

THE hundred and nineteenth meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 13th December, 1905.

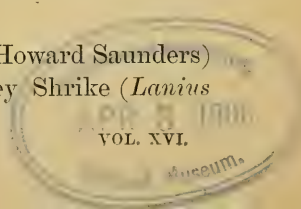
Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., E. N. F. FENWICK, N. GILROY, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., H. MUNT, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), C. E. PEARSON, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., R. H. READ, W. E. RENAUT, C. B. RICKETT, A. D. SAPSWORTH, J. SARGENT, HOWARD SAUNDERS, C. B. TICEHURST, H. M. WALLIS, L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*), Colonel J. W. YERBURY.

Visitors:—S. BOORMAN, W. A. CUNNINGTON, A. F. GRIFFITH, P. B. SMITH, E. STEWARD.

Mr. A. F. GRIFFITH (introduced by Mr. Howard Saunders) exhibited an example of the Lesser Grey Shrike (*Lanius*

[December 23rd, 1905.]



minor) which had been killed at Bosham, near Chichester, on the 14th October, 1905, and sent to Mr. George, of West Street, Chichester, for preservation. The specimen shown was an immature bird in its first autumn plumage.

Mr. Griffith also mentioned that he had purchased from the same taxidermist a piebald example of the Golden-crested Wren (*Regulus cristatus*), which had recently been procured near that town.

Mr. H. E. DRESSER exhibited eggs of *Babax waddelli*, *Podoces humilis*, *Lanius tephronotus*, *Linota rufo-strigata*, *Carpodacus pulcherrimus*, *Alauda inopinata*, *Leptoparice sophiae*, subsp. *henrici*, and *Montifringilla mandellii*, obtained near Gyantse, Tibet, by Captain Steen. The latter had also sent notes on the identification of these and other species of birds, which would be published in a future number of the "Ibis."

Dr. E. HARTERT, on behalf of the Hon. N. C. Rothschild, exhibited two specimens of *Emberiza striolata* (Licht.), which had been shot by the latter at Merawi, in Nubia, on the 12th March, 1904.

Mr. Rothschild stated that this Bunting was one of the most local of Egyptian birds, being practically confined to the Fourth Cataract of the Nile, in the neighbourhood of Merawi, Belal, etc.

Dr. E. HARTERT made remarks on the enormous numbers of Wood-Pigeons (*Columba palumbus*) to be seen at the present time in the neighbourhood of Tring, Herts.

Other members present stated that they had also observed unusual numbers of Wood-Pigeons in various parts of England during the present winter.

On behalf of Dr. N. F. Ticehurst, Mr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited a specimen of the Little Dusky Shearwater (*Puffinus assimilis*), which had been caught alive by Mr.

Wallis, of Lydd, Kent. It had been captured near that town after the disastrous South-west gale of November 26-27th, and kept alive for two days in a pool of water. On its death it had been sent to Mr. Bristow, the taxidermist, of St. Leonards, who received it on November 30th, and immediately brought it to Dr. Ticehurst. When examined by the latter it was covered with sand and sodden with sea-water. It had since been mounted and cleaned; and proved, on dissection, to be a male.

The differences between this bird and *P. obscurus* could clearly be distinguished, as pointed out by Mr. Saunders [cf. "Manual Brit. Birds," 2nd ed., p. 744, and Bull. B.O.C., VII., no. lii., p. 40 (1898)].

This was the fourth British example, the third picked up near Bexhill, Sussex, on the 28th December, 1900, had been recorded by Mr. W. R. Butterfield [cf. Bull. B.O.C., XI., no. lxxvii., p. 45 (1901.)]

The breeding-quarters of this bird were said to be the Canary, Madeira and Cape Verde Islands.

Dr. SCLATER exhibited a skin of a Bunting, allied to *Emberiza cinerea*, but apparently different, obtained by Mr. Douglas Carruthers at Kuryatein, in Syria, on April 8th, 1905. He proposed to characterize this species as follows:—

EMBERIZA CITRINIVENTRIS, sp. n.

Supra *Emberizæ cinereæ* omnino similis et ejusdem formæ, sed subtus ventre toto flavo neque albo facile dignoscenda.

Hab. In deserto Syriaco.

Dr. Sclater stated that there were three female examples of this species in the British Museum, all from Bushire on the Persian Gulf, two obtained by Mr. W. D. Cumming, and the third by Mr. A. J. V. Palmer.

Dr. SCLATER made the following remarks on the generic name of the Nightingale. "Dr. Bowdler Sharpe in his

Hand-list (IV., p. 153, 1903) has rejected the name *Daulias* assigned to the Nightingale in our List of British Birds and has used in its place the name *Aëdon*, given to the Nightingale in 1817 by Thomas Forster in his 'Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds' (p. 53). Although this name is not defined, it must be allowed that there can be no doubt of what Forster intended, as he writes 'ÆDON LUSCINIA, Nightingale.' Now in a recently published article on 'Birds from Kilimanjaro (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. XXVIII., p. 895, 1905), Mr. Oberholser, striving to put his British brother right, has made another error on this much-vexed question. Mr. Oberholser (prompted by Dr. Richmond) states that '*Aëdon*' of Forster (op. cit., p. 53) is posterior to '*Luscinia*' of the same writer (op. cit., p. 14), and that the latter term should, therefore, be adopted. But if Mr. Oberholser had read Forster's Preface he would have seen this passage:—'In the following Catalogue the large capitals will designate the Linnean name, according to the arrangement now adopted. The small Roman letters will mark the names of the old writers brought to light again by Dr. Leach.'

"On turning to p. 14 of Forster's Catalogue we find at the head of 'Genus xxiv.' SYLVIA LUSCINIA in *large capitals*, showing that this is the name adopted by the author for the 'Nightingale,' to which the English, French and German vernacular names are also added. On the inner side of the same page in *small Romans* are placed the words '*Luscinia Aëdon*.' These are of course not intended for new generic terms, as Mr. Oberholser suggests, but are merely 'names of the old writers brought to light by Dr. Leach.' It follows that the only new generic name given to the Nightingale by Forster in the work referred to is '*Aëdon*,' as above quoted, and as used by Dr. Bowdler Sharpe in his 'Hand-list.' But it is not necessary to consider the rival claims of *Aëdon* and *Luscinia* to be the generic name of the Nightingale, because, as has lately been discovered, the old classical name *Philomela* has precedence of both of them. In the first part of his description of the Collection of the University of Rostock,

published in 1806,* Link proposed to use the name *Philomela* for the Warblers instead of *Sylvia* of Bechstein. But as Link put '*Philomela luscinia*' at the head of his genus we may well employ it for the Nightingale only, and thus terminate the long controversy that has existed respecting the earliest and correct generic name of this bird."

The following communication was read from Mr. F. E. BLAAUW, dated Gooilust, s'Graveland, Noord-Holland, December 5th, 1905:—

"A few days ago, while riding through the woods in this neighbourhood, I noticed a white bird sitting on a wooden fence of a meadow. As I came nearer I saw that it was a specimen of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*), which is a common species about s'Graveland.

"The bird being quite tame, I was able to ride up very close and obtain a good view of it. It was entirely white, with the dark markings characteristic of the Little Owl in its normal colouring, represented by yellowish tints.

"Owls, as far as my experience goes, are seldom subject to albinism, so I think it may be of some interest to place this case on record."

Mr. H. E. DRESSER stated that he had received letters from Mr. Buturlin announcing that he had found the breeding-place of Ross's Rosy Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*) in the delta of the Kolyma river in North-eastern Siberia, and had obtained the adult bird, young in down and eggs. Mr. Buturlin had sent full particulars of his discovery, which would be published in the "Ibis."

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 17th January, 1906, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati,

* Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität zu Rostock. Erste Abtheilung. Von Dr. F. H. Link, Professor der Naturgeschichte. 8vo, 50 pp. Rostock. 1806.

32, Oxford Street ; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER.	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXI.

THE hundred and twentieth meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 17th January, 1906.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—Major W. B. ARUNDEL, E. BIDWELL, W. R. BUTTERFIELD, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., E. V. EARLE, E. N. F. FENWICK, H. W. FINLINSON, F. GILLETT, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., Rev. FRANCIS C. R. JOURDAIN, N. B. KINNEAR, G. E. LODGE, H. MUNT, P. C. MUSTERS, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., A. E. PRICE, Major F. W. PROCTOR, F. R. RATCLIFF, R. H. READ, W. E. RENAUT, C. B. RICKETT, J. SARGENT, HOWARD SAUNDERS, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., D. SETH-SMITH, C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, M.D., L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—A. JONES, M. C. C. SETON, W. H. SMITH.

[January 31st, 1906.]

VOL. XVI.

The CHAIRMAN made the following announcement:—
“The Committee have considered it advisable to raise the entrance fee of the Club to the sum of one pound (£1) for all candidates elected after this date. The yearly subscription will remain at five shillings.”

Mr. HOWARD SAUNDERS exhibited a male Eider sent by Mr. H. W. Robinson, of Lansdowne House, Lancaster, and shot on December 7th, 1905, near Stromness, Orkney. The bird, which showed a well-defined but not very black V-shaped mark on the throat, was undoubtedly an example of *Somateria mollissima*, as proved by an examination of the large series of Eiders in the Natural History Museum. An exactly similar variety had been procured by Mr. Abel Chapman on Holy Island, and was recorded in 1905 (cf. Bull. B.O.C., XV., no. cxv., p. 69). A red-brown female, exhibited at the same time, on behalf of Mr. F. Smalley, and shot in Orkney in February, 1905, was considered to be a Common Eider, aged about eight months.

Mr. RUSKIN BUTTERFIELD exhibited a specimen of the Wall-Creeper (*Tichodroma muraria*) which had been shot while climbing about the face of the cliff at Ecclesbourne, near Hastings, on the 26th December, 1905. The bird—a female—was taken to Mr. G. Bristow, of St. Leonards, and was shown by him to Mr. Butterfield before it was skinned.

Three previous occurrences of this bird in England had been made known, namely: (1) An example shot at Stratton-Strawless, Norfolk, 30th October, 1792 [cf. Marsham and White, Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nat. Soc., II., pp. 180, 184, 188 (1876)]; (2) an example obtained at Sabden, Lancashire, 8th May, 1872 (cf. F. S. Mitchell, Zool., s.s., p. 4839); (3) an example, now in the collection of Canon H. B. Tristram, shot at Winchelsea, Sussex [cf. Sharpe, Bull. B.O.C., VI., no. xxxviii., p. 8 (1896)]. Professor Newton,

(Diet. B., p. 986, footnote,) had called attention to the fact that Merrett had included the species in his list of British birds in 1667, the passage being as follows: "*Picus murarius, the Creeper, or Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. i. 852. G. 644." (*Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum*, 1667, p. 177.)

MR. P. C. MUSTERS exhibited a well-mounted example of the Dusky Thrush (*Turdus fuscatus* = *T. dubius*), which had been shot by a market gardener named Mills near Gunthorpe, in Nottinghamshire, on October 13th, 1905. The bird had been taken to Rose, a bird-stuffer in Nottingham, who believed it to be a variety of the Fieldfare, but it was subsequently examined and recognised by Mr. Musters and Mr. J. Whitaker.

This is the first known instance of the occurrence of this Thrush in the British Islands.

MR. W. E. RENAUT (on behalf of Mr. Alec Jones) exhibited an admirably mounted male specimen of the Fire-crested Wren (*Regulus ignicapillus*), which had been obtained at Wimbledon on the 31st December, 1905.

The interest of the exhibit lay chiefly in the fact that it was the first authenticated record for the county of Surrey, the specimen having been seen in the flesh by the exhibitor and Mr. James Sargent, another member of the Club.

MR. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT exhibited a male Fire-crested Wren, which had been picked up in a dying condition at Abbey Wood, Kent, on the 10th January, 1906, and forwarded to the British Museum (Natural History) by Mrs. A. G. Mitchell.

DR. ERNST HARTERT exhibited an example of a new subspecies of Goldcrest, which he described as follows:—

REGULUS REGULUS INTERNI, subsp. n.

Differs from *R. regulus regulus* in having the hind-neck

and sides of the crown distinctly ashy, and the back duller and less yellowish olive-green. It differs from *R. r. himalayensis* in having the back less yellowish, and the wing slightly shorter; from *R. r. japonensis* in the more yellow, less reddish-orange crest, the narrower whitish tips to the wing-coverts, and the generally whiter, less buffy underside. The wing in three males measures from 54.5 to 55 mm.

Hab. Corsica and Sardinia. Type ♂ ad. Sassari, Sardinia, 6. ii., 1904; received from Mr. Squilloni. (Four males examined.)

Dr. Sharpe has already called attention to the differences of the Corsican Gold-crest in the 'Ibis,' 1885, p. 34; but the note, by some mistake, appeared under the heading '50 Fire-crest,' instead of '49 Gold-crest.' This is perhaps the reason why nobody has hitherto followed up the hint thrown out as long ago as 1885."

Dr. HARTERT likewise exhibited a specimen of *Dioptrornis brunnea*, Cab. from Northern Angola, collected by Dr. W. J. Ansorge. This species had hitherto been only known from an immature specimen in the Berlin Museum.

Mr. F. J. JACKSON, C.B., sent for exhibition a specimen of an apparently new species of *Callene*, which he proposed to call—

CalLENÉ æQUATORIALIS, sp. n.

C. similis C. cyornithopsis sed subtus aurantiaco-rufa, abdomine tantum flavicanti-albo, subcaudalibus hypochondriisque concoloribus, aurantiaco-rufis. Long. tot. 5.2, culm. .55, alæ 2.8, caudæ 2.05, tarsi .85.

Hab. Kericho, Lumbwa, 7500 feet, June 15, 1903.

Obs. In *C. cyornithopsis* the whole of the breast and abdomen, as well as the under tail-coverts, are white, with a slight rufescent tinge, whereas in the new species the under tail-coverts are orange-rufous, like the flanks and chest. In *C. æquatorialis* the white is confined to

the abdomen, and is much less extended than in *C. cyornithopsis*.

Colonel G. RIPPON forwarded descriptions of two new species of birds, from Mt. Victoria in the Chin Hills, Burma.

IANTHOCINCLA VICTORIÆ, sp. n.

Ad. Similis *I. austeni* (Jerdon), sed subtus albicans, plumis singulis albis, versus basin rufescenti-brunneis, quasi squamatis: dorso postico et uropygio olivascentibus, nec sordide castaneis distinguenda. Long. tot. 9·6, alæ 3·7.

Hab. Mt. Victoria, S. Chin. Hills, 7000—10,000 feet.

PYRRHULA VICTORIÆ, sp. n.

Similis *P. nipalensi*, sed saturatior, murino-brunnea, nec chocolatino-brunnea: tectricibus majoribus dorso fere concoloribus, nec conspicue cinerascenti-brunneis. Long. tot. 6·6, alæ 3·3.

Hab. Mt. Victoria, S. Chin Hills, 7000 ft., March 30, 1904.

Obs. "Four specimens were obtained by me on Mount Victoria in March, 1904. One of them has the rump entirely black, without any white band. This is present, however, in the other three specimens."

Mr. H. J. PEARSON exhibited two remarkable photographs taken from the exhibition-cases in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. One showed an immense breeding-colony of Flamingoes (*Phoenicopterus ruber*) in the Bahamas; the second, an irrigated tract of land covered with large numbers of Stilts and other water-birds.

Mr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited an immature female example of the Pine-Grosbeak (*Pinicola enucleator*), which was one of two young birds shot by Mr. Oliver out of

a small flock in some fir-trees near Hawkhurst, Sussex, on the 25th October, 1905. The flock contained some rosy adult birds. The two killed were forwarded to Mr. G. Bristowe, of St. Leonards, and were seen by the exhibitor on the following day. Mr. Ticehurst remarked: "I exhibit the bird because there are so few records of its occurrence in the British Isles, which are beyond suspicion, many so-called occurrences having been proved to be escaped cage-birds, while in 1889 many examples were imported frozen.

"On October 30th, 1890, an adult male in rosy plumage was shot by Dr. Dixon near Annesley, in Notts, and recorded by Mr. J. Whitaker. This example is in the collection of Mr. Musters."

Mr. HARTERT remarked that he had once caught half a dozen Pine-Grosbeaks in a short time in the garden of the Zoological Museum at Königsberg, in East Prussia, where it is not rare in certain winters.

Dr. SCLATER exhibited an egg of the Kakelaar (*Irrisor viridis*) recently received from his friend Mr. Alfred D. Millar (Col. Memb. B.O.U.), of Durban. The egg had been taken at Isipingo, Natal, on the 8th of October last, and was one of a clutch of three fresh eggs placed in the deserted nest of a Golden-tailed Woodpecker (*Campothera abingdoni*). The bird was found sitting in the hole, and flew off while Mr. Millar was engaged in cutting out the nest. A second nest of this bird had also been taken by Mr. Millar last season.

The egg, like that exhibited by Major Sparrow (Bull. B.O.C., XV., no. cxii., p. 39), was of a uniform pale verditer-blue, and measured 1.0 by .65 in.

There was no specimen of the egg of any species of the sub-family *Irrisorinæ* in the British Museum.

Dr. SCLATER called attention to the very interesting Chinese Fishing-Cormorants now being exhibited at the London Hippodrome. The birds (apparently *Phalacrocorax*

carbo) were brought on to the "Lake" perched on a light skiff and attended by a native Chinese fisherman. On living fishes being thrown into the water the birds caught them with eagerness, and brought them back to their trainer, who made them disgorge their captures by a slight hand-pressure on the throat. The bands round the neck, which prevented the birds from swallowing, were subsequently removed, and the Cormorants were allowed to fill their stomachs with the captured fishes. This mode of fishing as practised in China was well known (for a good account of it see the *Ibis*, 1880, p. 375), but, so far as Dr. Sclater was aware, had not been previously exhibited as a spectacle in Europe.

Mr. BIDWELL reminded the Members of the Club that the late Capt. F. H. Salvin kept a number of Cormorants trained to catch fish.

Mr. C. B. RICKETT described the mode of fishing with Cormorants commonly seen in China.

Dr. SCLATER also called attention to a small flock of Bramblings (*Fringilla montifringilla*) which had been seen this winter in the neighbourhood of his home in Hampshire. Several other members stated that they also had seen unusually large numbers of this Finch, especially in the beech-woods of Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire.

The CHAIRMAN gave notice that the meeting to be held on March 21st would be devoted to an exhibition of lantern-slides; and requested that any members who might wish to show slides should supply the Editor with a list of the same on or before February 21st. Last year some of the gentlemen, such as Mr. R. B. Lodge, who had been good enough to bring slides for exhibition, were unable to show them through lack of time, and, to avoid this happening again, it was absolutely necessary that the programme of the evening should be arranged beforehand, the lists properly revised, and a certain amount of time apportioned to each exhibitor.

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 21st February, 1906, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CX XII.

THE hundred and twenty-first meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 21st February, 1906.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, W. RUSKIN BUTTERFIELD, W. E. DE WINTON, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., E. V. EARLE, N. GILROY, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, COLLINGWOOD INGRAM, Hon. GERALD LASCELLES, G. E. LODGE, A. MCLEAN MARSHALL, J. G. MILLAIS, E. S. MONTAGU, M.P., H. MUNT, P. C. MUSTERS, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), F. G. PENROSE, M.D., H. L. POPHAM, A. E. PRICE, F. R. RATCLIFF, R. H. READ, W. E. RENAUT, C. B. RICKETT, Hon. N. C. ROTHSCHILD, Hon. L. W. ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., J. SARGENT, D. SETH-SMITH, Major HORACE TERRY, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., C. WHYMPER, L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—H. BOUGHTON-LEIGH, G. CRABB, S. HEDGES, A. E. JONES, M. C. SETON.

[March 6th, 1906.]

VOL. XVI.

Dr. FRANK PENROSE called attention to a copy of the Report of the Migration Committee, which constituted Vol. XVII. of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.

He reminded the Members of the scope of the work entrusted to the Committee—viz., to collect observations on the arrival and dispersal through England and Wales of the commoner summer-migrants which come to breed in this country.

The Committee had sent out schedules to all those ladies and gentlemen who had intimated their willingness to help, and had also sent a slightly different set of schedules to all the larger lighthouses and lightships on the South and East Coasts, from the Scilly Islands to the mouth of the Humber. The results of these observations constituted the Report.

Dr. Penrose then proceeded to say that the question came up for decision as to whether Members considered that the investigation was worth continuing.

Dr. Penrose expressed his earnest hope that the Club would sanction the continuance of the work. He thought that it was full of promise, and that it could only be of permanent value if it were carried on for a series of years.

After Mr. Walter Rothschild, Dr. Hartert, Mr. Pycraft, the Chairman (Dr. Selater), Mr. Millais, and Mr. De Winton had spoken, and all had agreed that it would be a great pity not to continue the observations, it was proposed by Mr. Ogilvie-Grant, seconded by Mr. Bidwell, and carried unanimously that "the Migration Committee should be reappointed, and requested to continue their work on the same lines for the present year."

Dr. ERNST HARTERT exhibited an example of a new *Calamocichla*, which he described as follows:—

CALAMOCICHLA ANSORGEI, sp. n.

♂ ad. Upper surface olive, somewhat lighter and more brownish on the rump and upper tail-coverts. Wings and

tail dark olive-brown, with narrow pale olive-brown outer margins. Sides of the head and neck greyish-olive, under surface pale olive-grey, jugulum with faint indications of stripes, upper throat and middle of the abdomen whitish, under tail-coverts also very light. Under wing-coverts and inner lining of wings dull whitish-buff. "Feet greenish-slate. Upper mandible dark-brown, with the edges and extreme tip horn-grey; lower mandible grey-brown, with a yellowish tinge near the base." Wing 82·5, tail 81·5, tarsus 31, culmen 21 mm.

Dr. W. J. Ansorge obtained a single male at Durque de Braganza, in Northern Angola, on August 2nd, 1903. (Type, No. 850; in Tring Museum).

"This new form resembles in the colour of the upper surface *Calamocichla cunenensis*, Hartert (cf. Bull. B.O.C., XIII. no. xcvii, p. 62, 1903), but is darker; the latter species is also considerably smaller, and has a white underside and whitish superciliary lines."

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR described a new sub-species belonging to the family of *Formicariidæ* as follows:—

THAMNOMANES CÆSIUS HOFFMANNSI, subsp. n.

♂ ad. Like *T. c. cæsius* from Bahia, being without a white interscapular patch, but of a much clearer slaty-grey colour everywhere. It differs also in having the throat distinctly freckled with white, and in having the axillaries and under wing-coverts pure white instead of pale greyish; the cheeks and ear-coverts have faint white shaft-lines not to be seen in the typical form. ♀ ad. Exactly like that of *T. c. cæsius*.

Type in Tring Museum: ♂ ad. Prata, Pará, Brazil, November 15th, 1905. Collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns. Wing 70·5, tail 63, bill 13 mm.

The same collection contained examples of a number of very interesting species, some of which were new to the fauna of Pará, while others were recorded for the first time for Brazil. Such were *Myrmotherula surinamensis*

(Gmel.), *Arocellula recurvirostris* (Swains.), *Lophornis gouldi* (Less.), *Threnetes cervinicauda* (Gould), and *Microcerculus marginalis*, Sel. There were also large series of *Conopophaga roberti*, Hellm., and *Agpyrtria nitidifrons*, Gould.

Mr. Hellmayr also laid on the table specimens of *Hypocnemis p. pæcilonota*, Cab., *H. p. lepidonota*, Sel. and Salv., *H. p. griseiventris* (Pelz.), and *H. p. vidua*, Hellm., and called attention to the highly interesting fact that the males of these four forms were scarcely distinguishable, while the females presented strongly marked differences in coloration.

The HON. WALTER ROTHSCHILD exhibited proofs of some of the plates drawn to illustrate his paper on extinct birds. These had been printed by the three-colour process on permanent linen-paper by Mr. A. C. Fowler, and were much admired by the Members present.

Mr. W. P. PYCRAFT exhibited a remarkably fine male hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant, kindly lent for the occasion by Mr. Rowland Ward, F.Z.S. It had been shot at Ringford, Kirkeudbrightshire, by Mr. Walter M. Neilson.

In this bird the characters of the males of the parent species were about equally divided. The head, neck, and underparts were of a rich glossy black with green reflections, but the flank feathers, when examined in a strong light, showed distinct traces of the mahogany-red and black tips to the feathers characteristic of the Pheasant. There was, however, no sign of the notched feathers of the neck and breast. The scapulars were freckled with black and brown as in the young Black Cock, while the back feathers showed a mixture of black and brown unlike the pattern in either of the parent species. The tail was fan-shaped, mottled with fine markings of black and brown, and without distinct bars. The quill-feathers were like those of the Pheasant, but the coverts, like the back,

were marked with a coloration unlike that of either of the parents. The rump-feathers were rounded in shape, not long as in the Pheasant. There was a Pheasant-like bare space round the eye, but much smaller in area than in the male Pheasant. The beak was of a pronounced Pheasant-type, but with no scaly operculum, the nostrils being feathered as in the Black Game. The legs were feathered for about one-third the way down, but the scaling below this resembled that of the Pheasant only in so far as the outside of the lower third of the tarso-metatarsus was concerned, the rest of the scales being small and hexagonal in shape. The comb-like fringe along the toes, so well developed in Black Game, was entirely wanting in this bird.

After some discussion, in which Mr. Walter Rothschild and Mr. J. G. Millais took part, it was decided that this bird must be regarded as a cross between a Black Cock and a hen Pheasant.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT drew attention to the large size of the specimen exhibited, and remarked that these hybrid birds were apt to wander far from the place where they had been bred. He mentioned instances of hybrids between Black Game and Capercaillie killed in the northern part of Aberdeenshire and in Inverness-shire.

Mr. J. G. MILLAIS exhibited a fine mounted specimen of a male hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant, which had been killed at the Ross of Mull, N.B., in November, 1895, by Captain Murphy, and was now the property of Miss Lees. Mr. Millais remarked that hybrids between these two species were of rare occurrence, and that the present example and that exhibited by Mr. Pycraft were, he believed, respectively the sixth and seventh specimens which had occurred in the British Islands. These hybrids, as well as hybrid Capercaillie and Black Game, were generally found where one or other of the parents were vanishing or extending their range. Females of the Capercaillie had been known to go voluntarily to the Black Cock's

playing grounds, but in other cases the mating was accidental. Mr. Millais believed the male parent to be the Black Cock in every case.

A communication from Dr. P. SUSHKIN contained some notes on the birds of the Tarbagatai range and Zaissan-noor valley, with descriptions of new forms.

LEUCOSTICTE ANNÆ, sp. n.

♂. Cinerea; fronte, facie, auricularibus cinereis, pileo postico fusco-atro, nucha brunnea, dorso superiore brunnescenti lavato; tectricibus alae minoribus, subalaribus et axillaribus argenteo cinereis, roseo limbatis; remigibus fusco-atris, primariis extus rosaceo marginatis, secundariis pogonio externo fere toto cinereo; dorso inferiore vix conspicuè rosaceo squamulato; tectricibus fusco-atris, extus late cinereo limbatis. Iride fusca, rostro pedibusque fusco-atris. Long. tot. 170-191, ulna 111-116, cauda 74-82, rostr. 10.5-12, tars. 20-22. (Secundum tres ♂ ad finem junii occisos descripta.

Hab. Regio alpina montis Mus-tau, jugi Saur (montium Tarbagatai pars orientalis atque altissima), ad confines occidentales Asiae centralis.

Obs. The range of this new *Leucosticte* seems to be very restricted, as it was not met with in the other parts of Tarbagatai. Its nearest ally is undoubtedly *L. brandti*, Bp., from which *L. annae* is at once distinguished by its grey forehead, face and ear-coverts, and by the black *hinder* part of the pileum.

EMBERIZA PYRRHULOIDES HARTERTI, subsp. n.

♂ and ♀ Figura rostri et corporis statura *E. tschusii*, Reis. & Alm. simillima, vix major, sed clarius laetiusque picta, interscapulio valde nigricante, plumis late nigerrimo striatis. Ab *E. pyrrhuloide* typica differt rostro debiliore, coloribus laetis, haud exoletis, dorso inferiore in mari cinereo nec cinerascenti albido, in femina pallide griseo nec pallide isabellino. (Secundum 3 ♂ et 1 ♀, initio Junii occisos, descripta.)

Hab. Lacus Saissan-noor et fluvius Kara-Irtysh.

“The Wren of Tarbagatai is also new. Unfortunately I only procured two young birds, with the quills and rectrices not yet quite developed. As the young Wrens are more difficult to distinguish than the adult ones, I will give a more detailed description of my bird.

“Size as in the common *Anorthura troglodytes* of a corresponding age. Dark above, as in *A. nipalensis*. Pileum uniformly greyish-chocolate brown; colour of the hind neck rather clearer, and passing gradually into the dark-brown colour of the back, which becomes more red on the rump and upper tail-coverts; interscapulium and scapulars with almost invisible traces of darker cross-bars; rump and upper tail-coverts quite uniform. Lores and sides of the head dark brownish-ashy, ear-coverts with distinct pale stripes. A fairly distinct ashy-grey superciliary stripe. Underside brownish-ashy, mottled as in the young *A. troglodytes*, but more distinctly. Sides of the body greyish-brown, with faint but distinct cross-bars. Under tail-coverts dark-brown, with black cross-bars and white tips. Ground colour of the wing the same as that of the back, but with the black markings more distinct than in *A. troglodytes*. Rectrices brown, with very distinct black cross-bars. Bill and feet darker than in *A. troglodytes*, and of a greyish-horn colour.

“Of the palæarctic Wrens, the following forms on account of their geographical distribution should be compared with the Tarbagatai Wren:—*A. troglodytes*, *A. pallida*, *A. neglecta*, and *A. nipalensis*. *A. pallida* is at once excluded by its pale colouring. From the young *A. troglodytes*, the Tarbagatai Wren differs in the darker and more smoky upper side, ashy underside and sides of the head, grey supercilium, uniform top of the head, the much more sharply barred wings and tail, the barred under tail-coverts with white tips, and the cross-markings on the sides of the belly. The dark Wrens of the Himalaya and South-east Mongolia, viz., *A. nipalensis* and *A. neglecta*, though more nearly allied, are also distinct, as might be expected from

their respective distribution. From *A. neglecta* of all ages the Tarbagatai Wren may at once be distinguished by the distinct *grey* supercilium and *ashy* under-side, and from the young *A. neglecta* the present species differs in the more smoky colour of the upper side, especially of the head, the ashy sides of the head and under-side of the body, the almost obsolete bars on the upper-back and the uniform upper tail-coverts (in *A. neglecta* these parts are more distinctly barred). In *A. nipalensis* the eyebrow-stripe is still more defined, but its colour is quite different, being of a clear brown, and the under side is also devoid of any grey colour.

"Judging from analogy with all other Wrens, the adult plumage of the Tarbagatai Wren should be more profusely barred and the grey tints more pronounced than in the young. Hence the Tarbagatai Wren should be considered as an undoubtedly distinct form."

ANORTHURA TARBAGATAICA, sp. n.

Juv. Supra obscure brunea, pileo fusco, supercilio cinereo, capitis lateribus et corpore subtus cinerascens, alis caudaque intense nigro fasciatis.

Hab. Dumeta jugi Saur (montium Tarbagatai pars orientalis).

"Our journey to Tarbagatai has also added rich material for the elucidation of the rare palaearctic Shrikes, like *L. raddei*. With the diligent assistance of my companion, Stud. Tchetverikoff, I collected 27 specimens of *L. raddei* (7 adult males), 28 specimens of *L. infuscatus* (16 adult males), etc., in all 152 specimens of the smaller Shrikes, not including the common *L. collurio*. The breeding grounds of *L. raddei* were found at last on the southern slopes of the western Altai and northern slopes of the Tarbagatai, bordering the Zaissan-noor valley. In addition to this, I had the whole material preserved in the Museum of the St. Petersburg Academy (including the collection of the late Dr. Severtzov's), also Prof. Menzbier's collection, and

I also had the opportunity of studying carefully the types of *L. raddei*, Dresser and *L. varius*, Zarudny. As the completion of my work on these forms will require some months more, a brief account of some of the results obtained may be of interest.

"I came to the final conclusion that *L. raddei*, *L. infuscatus*, *L. elaeagni*, cannot be separated specifically from *L. phoenicuroides*, Sev., as they are connected together by intermediate specimens, whose existence cannot be explained by hybridization. I am of opinion that two more forms, quite as distinct as those just named, should be established, and that some forms formerly described should be considered as synonyms of others. My notion of *L. phoenicuroides* and its variations is as follows":—

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES PHENICUROIDES, SEV. (= *Lanius phoenicuroides romanowi*, Bogd.).

Adult male: Brownish-rusty above, with a very dark and bright pileum and greyer interscapulum; upper tail-coverts and tail uniformly bright rufous.

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES KARELINI, Bogd.

Adult male: Brownish-grey or pure grey above; tail-coverts and tail as in the preceding.

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES var. BOGDANOWI, Bianchi (= *Lanius varius*, Zarudny).

Adult male: Similar to *L. ph. phoenicuroides*, but with the tail-feathers parti-coloured, all the feathers being provided with black subterminal markings, and with the middle tail-feathers usually darker towards the tip; the rufous colour is very often more or less replaced by white, spreading from the base of the tail.

"A variable form, in my opinion only a type of personal variation of *L. ph. phoenicuroides*. The type is a very extreme specimen in very worn and sunburnt plumage; the type of *L. varius* is one of the least prominent

specimens: I found every intermediate link between them."

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES aberr. n. analogus.

Adult male: Similar to *L. ph. karelini*, but the tail like that of the preceding form.

"I consider this form as an *aberration* only, to employ the term already adopted by lepidopterists. (Description taken from five specimens.)"

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES ELAEAGNI, Sushk.

Adult male: Bright cinnamon-rufous above; fore part of the pileum pearl-grey; upper tail-coverts, orange-rufous; tail-feathers parti-coloured, more or less white at the base and tips, then rufous, with large subterminal black patches; middle pair dark russet.

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES INFUSCATUS, Sushk.

Adult male: Rufescent olive-greyish above, with greyer pileum and rump, upper tail-coverts light mouse-brown; tail-feathers parti-coloured as in *L. ph. elaeagni*, but generally with more white, and with the middle pair dark brown.

LANIUS PHENICUROIDES PSEUDOCOLLURIO, subsp. n.

Adult male: Pileum pearl-grey, gradually passing into the bright chestnut-rufous upper-side of body; upper tail-coverts chestnut-rufous; tail feathers much like those of *L. collurio*, black and white, only suffused with rufous on the edges and near to the black patches.

"I consider this form as a distinct subspecies; it inhabits only the southern slope of the western Altai, both the northern and southern slopes of the western Tarbagatai (not penetrating into the eastern part of it), and was obtained at Verni.

"It differs from *L. ph. infuscatus* in its greyer head, brighter back and more *collurio*-like tail. From *L. collurio* it is mainly distinguished by the more sombre colour of the

back, and by the rufous rump and tail-coverts. (Described from 9 adult males.)

LANIUS PHÆNICUROIDES RADDEI, Dress. (= *Lanius dichrurus*, Menzb.)

Adult male: Grey above, with pure grey head, rump and upper tail-coverts, the mantle sometimes more or less suffused with olivaceous. The tail almost as in *L. collurio*, but sometimes more or less suffused with rufous on its distal half. The type of *L. dichrurus* which is in very worn plumage has a pure grey back and an excessive development of black on the tail.

“*Lanius collurio*, L., stands very near to the group just described, but is a quite distinct species, not connected with the *L. phænicuroides*-group by any intermediate forms. The very archaic coloration of its female tells of an early separation from the phylogenetical stem of *L. phænicuroides*.”

The following communication was read from Mr. W. L. Sclater, recording the discovery of a new species of Love-bird, which he proposed to name:

AGAPORNIS NIGRIGENIS, sp. n.

General colour green, tinged with olive on the hinder half of the head and neck, brighter on the tail-coverts; front half of the crown and forehead sienna-brown; sides of the face, including the ear-coverts and throat black; quills dusky, washed with bluish-green on the outer-webs; tail dark-green, all but the middle pair of feathers with a red stripe along the shaft and a subterminal dusky spot; under-surface green, slightly lighter than the back, and with a patch of salmon-red on the lower throat.

Bill rosy-red, paler, almost white at the base; legs brown (in skin). Length (in skin) 6·25, wing 3·6, tail 1·6, culmen ·62, tarsus ·50.

“This is a very distinct species, at once recognisable by its black face.

“The type (South African Museum, Reg. No. 3485), was obtained by Dr. A. H. B. Kirkman, on the Muguazi River, some fifteen miles from its junction with the Zambesi, in North-west Rhodesia, in September, 1904. Last year (1905) Dr. Kirkman, together with Mr. C. Struben, made another shooting trip into the same country, and procured a second example, a female, at the same place, while about twenty miles further on he found the birds fairly common in small flocks on the Majelic River, but did not obtain any more examples; he did not observe them on the banks of the Zambesi itself. Both the rivers mentioned are northern tributaries of the Zambesi, joining that river between Sesheke and Victoria Falls.

“The second specimen, the female, which I have been able to examine through the kindness of Dr. Kirkman, has the front of the head dusky rather than sienna-brown, and this colour does not extend so far back as in the case of the original specimen, which I take to be a male.”

On behalf of his son, Dr. SCLATER exhibited and handed round a complete copy of the fourth and last volume of Stark & Selater's "Birds of South Africa," the issue of which had been delayed by the necessity of sending the index out to South Africa for final revision. He stated that the work would be ready for publication in about a fortnight.

This volume contained the account of the game, shore, and water-birds, numbering altogether about 250 species.

Dr. SCLATER stated that he had received letters from his son at Cape Town, informing him of the arrival there on the 28th of January of Lord Crawford in the R.Y.S. "Valhalla," and that Mr. Meade-Waldo and Mr. Nicoll were in good health. The "Valhalla" had met with fine weather at South Trinidad Island, and a good series of birds had been secured. At Tristan da Cunha, unfortunately, the reverse had been the case, and after waiting three days the "Valhalla" had been compelled to leave without being able to land the Naturalists.

Dr. SCLATER exhibited a second egg of the Kakaleur (*Irrisor capensis*), and remarked that it did not differ materially from the egg of the same species which he had exhibited on a former occasion. (Cf. Bull. B.O.C., XVI., no. cxxi., p. 48, 1906.) This egg, which had been kindly sent to Dr. Sclater by Mr. Haagner, the Secretary of the South African Ornithologists' Union, had been taken by Mr. R. H. Ivy on the 1st of November, 1905, near Grahamstown.

Mr. RUSKIN BUTTERFIELD read a list of birds which had been added to the British List since the publication of the second edition of Mr. Howard Saunders' "Illustrated Manual of British Birds."

Dr. O. FINSCH, Hon. Memb. B.O.U., sent for exhibition an example of a new species of Owl from Western Java, which he proposed to name :

SYRNIUM BARTELSI, sp. n.

Toes feathered as in *S. seloputo* (Horsf.) and in *S. maingayi*, Hume (from Malacca), but distinguished at once from both these species by the uniform dark-brown back and by having from 16 to 18 cross-bars on the tail-feathers. Similar also to *S. leptogrammicum* (Temm.), but that species is smaller (al. 300 mm.), has the back cross-barred and the toes naked. Al. 360, caud. 200 mm.

The single specimen, a fully adult female, had been captured by Mr. Max Bartels at Pasir Datar, Preanger, on Mount Pangerango (2600 ft.), W. Java, and belongs to the collection "Bartels and ter Meulen, Amsterdam."

Mr. WITHERBY in exhibiting a specimen of *Emberiza polioptera* called attention to a number of filo-plumes which projected conspicuously beyond the feathers on the nape of the bird. Mr. Witherby had found that such elongate filo-plumes were present in both sexes of this

species as well as in *Emberiza flaviventris* and *E. flavigaster*, but he had been unable to detect them in other species of Buntings. He had, however, noticed that filo-plumes projected beyond the feathers on the nape of the Goldfinch, though not so conspicuously as in the specimen exhibited, and he had no doubt that they were present in other birds and had some significance. Captain A. E. Hamerton, who had shot the specimen exhibited, had pointed out these filo-plumes to Mr. Witherby, and had remarked that they were very conspicuous when the bird was alive.

Mr. PYCRAFT pointed out that filo-plumes were present in all birds, but that they rarely projected beyond the contour-feathers. They did so in the Cormorant and other species, and no doubt had a decorative significance.

Mr. BONHOTE exhibited and made some remarks on the Shoveler (*Spatula clypeata*), pointing out that this species of duck differed, so far as he knew, from all others, the drakes having an *intermediate* plumage between that of the eclipse and the full breeding-plumage of the following year.

This plumage might be recognised from the following points:—

(1) The head was of a uniform dark brown, much darker than that of the eclipse and showing no metallic gloss.

(2) The feathers of the chest (pure white in the full plumage and dark brown with lighter edgings in the eclipse) in the intermediate plumage were white, with dark brown bars and a buff margin.

This plumage was generally considered as that worn by young birds during their first winter; this, however, was not the case, Mr. Bonhote having had fully adult birds under observation throughout the year. Though the intermediate plumage was assumed by birds in their first year, they were always distinguishable from the adult by the following characters:—

(1) The head did *not* become of so dark a brown, but moulted straight into metallic green in its first spring.

(2) The white "intermediate feathers" on the breast were spotted, *not* barred.

Mr. Bonhote went on to point out that the intermediate plumage succeeded the "eclipse" in September, about the time that the Mallard was assuming its full plumage, and that the change from the intermediate to the full plumage went on slowly throughout the winter varying with the individual, but that the complete breeding-dress was hardly, if ever, assumed until the end of March.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD believed that a similar intermediate plumage was assumed by the Pintail (*Dafila acuta*) also. Mr. Bonhote agreed, and said that he likewise suspected this to be the case.

Mr. J. G. MILLAIS, however, believed that this so-called intermediate plumage in drakes of the Shoveler and Pintail was not due to a distinct moult but was caused by the full winter-plumage gradually changing to spring-plumage, a change of pattern taking place in the feathers.

The Chairman requested that any Members who might wish to exhibit lantern-slides at the next meeting of the Club would furnish the Editor with lists of the same before the 12th March.

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 21st March, 1906, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXIII.

THE hundred and twenty-second meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 21st March, 1906.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, Colonel C. T. BINGHAM, J. L. BONHOTE, W. R. BUTTERFIELD, H. E. DRESSER, E. V. EARLE, H. J. ELWES, GUY L. EWEN, H. W. FINLINSON, C. GARNETT, J. GERRARD, F. GILLETT, NORMAN GILROY, H. GOODCHILD, J. H. GURNEY, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, G. E. LODGE, Lt.-Col. A. P. LOYD, J. McL. MARSHALL, H. C. MONRO, E. S. MONTAGU, M.P., H. MUNT, J. B. NICHOLS, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, C. E. PEARSON, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., H. L. POPHAM, A. E. PRICE, W. P. PYCRAFT, F. R. RATCLIFF, R. H. READ, C. B. RICKETT, Hon. W. ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., A. D. SAPSWORTH, J. SARGENT, H. SCHERREN, D. SETH-SMITH, F. SHARMAN, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., J. STARES, A. THORBURN, C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, Colonel R. G.

[April 2nd, 1906.]

VOL. XVI.

WARDLAW-RAMSAY, S. J. WHITE, C. WHYMPER, L. A.
WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—J. M. BARTON, S. BOORMAN, E. BATTERS, Hon.
J. M. CAMPBELL, E. J. EARLE, C. E. FAGAN, H. GRÖNVOLD,
J. E. HAILSTONE, A. JONES, R. B. LODGE, E. K. LOYD,
L. C. LOYD, G. A. MACMILLAN, D. H. MEARES, W. M.
MEREDITH, J. B. SARGENT, R. SCHOLEFIELD, J. B. SCOTT,
M. C. SETON, C. G. TALBOT-PONSONBY, S. WHITING.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described a new Tree-Partridge from the Chin Hills, which he proposed to call:—

ARBORICOLA BATEMANI, subsp. n.

♂ *adult*. Closely allied to *A. torqueola*, from which it is distinguished by having the entire sides of the neck chestnut, spotted with black. In *A. torqueola* a short band of chestnut and black feathers commences behind the ear-coverts, and terminates half way down the neck, the remainder of the neck being black and white, like the throat. Wing 5·9, tarsus 1·7.

The type-specimen was obtained by Mr. A. C. Bateman at Tiddim, near Fort White, Chin Hills, on the 3rd of December, 1905, and was forwarded to Mr. E. W. Oates, by whom it was presented to the British Museum. The present form takes the place of *A. torqueola* to the south of Manipur, and has been procured at Falam by Mr. P. F. Wickham, while a number of examples have been forwarded by Colonel G. Rippon from Mt. Victoria.

A communication from Dr. V. BIANCHI contained diagnoses of five new subspecies of birds from south-eastern Tibet.

1. *COLCEUS DAURICUS KHAMENSIS*, subsp. n.

Colceus c. daurico persimilis, sed major, long. alae 248-251 mm. contra maximum 242 mm. in *C. daurico*; auchenio et gastraco magis cinerascens. (Typ. in Mus.

Zool. Acad. Scient. Caesar. Rossic. conserv. ♂ adult., ix., 1900, ad fl. Mekong dict.; coll. Kozlow.)

Hab. in terra Kham dicta, Tibet. merid.-orient.

† 2. *GEVINUS GUERINI* KOGO, subsp. n.

Gecinus g. guerini simillimus, sed ubique pallidior, maculâ spissâ nigrâ auchenali comparative angusta, plumis occipitis verticisque pro majore parte cinereis, solummodo striis suprarhachidalibus nigris tenuibus ornatis, nigredine frontali in femina fere evanescente; dorso laete-viridi (Ridgway, Nom. Col., X., 10 'bice green') non oleagineo-viridi (Ridgway, X., 21) sicut in *G. guerini guerini*, nec olivaceo-viridi (Ridgway, X., 18) sicut in *G. guerini tancolo*; colore cinerascanti-viridi pectoris abdominisque quam in *G. guerini guerini* pallidiore; superficie superiore alæ minus quam in *G. guerini guerini* olivaceo tincta. (Typ. in Mus. Zool. Acad. Scient. Caesar. Rossic. conserv. ♂ ♀ adult., 3, ix., 1900, fl. Bar-tschou, affluent. fl. Nomu-tschu, tribut. fl. Mekong sup.; coll. Kozlow.)

Hab. in terra Kham dicta, Tibet. merid.-orient.

† 3. *BUBO BUBO TIBETANUS*, subsp. n.

Bubo B. buboni setschuano Reichenow similis, sed multo major, long. alæ ♂ 460-470, ♀ 480-500 mm. contra ♂ 401-425 mm. in *B. b. setschuano*. (Typ. in Mus. Zool. Acad. Scient. Caesar. Rossic. conserv. ♂ ♀ adult., vii., 1900, fl. Chi-tschu, affluent. Ytschu, tribut. fl. Dytschu, i.e., Yang-tsze-Kiang sup.; coll. Kozlow.)

Hab. in Tibet. orientali a jugo Tang-la usque ad montis Nian-schan orient.

† 4. *ACCIPITER NISUS LODYGINI*, subsp. n.

Accipiter ♂ adult. coloratione generali et magnitudine *A. niso* similis, sed corpore supra multo obscuriore coloreque praepectoris et pectoris praevallescente cinnamomeo: pileum et latera capitis, auchenium basibus albis plumarum transparentibus nonnihil variegata, interscapulium scapulaesque, tectricesque alæ superiores minores schistaceo-nigrae (Ridgway Nom. Col., II., 2), sed non schistaceae (Ridgway, II., 4) brunneo tinctae sicut in speciminibus obscurissimis *A. nisi*; tergum, uropygium, tectrices caudae superiores

et superficies reliqua alae, primariis nigris exceptis, nigrescenti-schistaceae (*Ridgway*, II., 3), sed non sicut in *A. niso* schistaceo-cinereae (*Ridgway*, II., 5) brunneo tinctae vel obscure cinereae (*Ridgway*, II., 6); latera colli, praepectus, pectus lateraque pectoris cinnamomea, fasciis albis transversis paucis ornatae vel fasciis latioribus cinnamomeis fasciisque albis angustioribus delineatae. Long. corporis c. 330, latitudo c. 570, long. alae 205-215, caudae 75-78, dig. med. cum ungue 40-42.5, culminis denudati per chordam 16.0-16.5, a margine ceromatis ad apicem per chordam 10.5-11.75mm. (Typ. in Mus. Zool. Acad. Scient. Caesar. Rossic. conserv. 2 ♂ adult., 1 ♂ juv. 1^a vest., x., 1900, fl. Bar-tschu, affluent. fl. Nomer-tschu, tribut. fl. Mekong; 1 ♂ adult., 2 ♂ juv. 1^a vest., xi., 1900, fl. Mekong sup.; coll. Kozlow.)

Hab. in terra Kham dicta, Tibet Merid.-orient.

5. *ASTUR PALUMBARIUS KHAMENSIS*, subsp. n.

Astur delineatione gastracii, in specie praepectoris sicut in *A. palumbario* solummodo fasciis regularibus transversis albis et brunneis nonnihil angustioribus, sed coloratione notaei obscurissimo. *A. atricapillo* simillimus: pileum, auchenium basibus albis transparentibus plumarum variegatum; auriculariae et latera colli nigerrimae; inter scapulum, scapulares anteriores, tectricesque alae superiores minores schistaceo-nigrae (*Ridgway*, Nom. Col. II. 2) plumis nigro marginatis: superficies alarum superior, scapulares posteriores, tergum, uropygium, tectrices caudae superiores schistaceo-cinereae (*Ridgway*, II. 5), marginibus plumarum obscurioribus; praepectus, pectus, abdomen tibialesque fasciis regulariter transversis albis et brunneis, illis nonnihil angustioribus, his densius sitis sicut in *A. palumbario* delineatis, sed non sicut in praepectore *A. atricapilli* valde irregularibus, fere obsoletis, unduliformibus: plumae gastracii totius lineis tenuissimis nigris, tantum a rhachidibus ipsis formatis, sed non sicut in *A. atricapillo* striis suprarhachidalibus latioribus ornatae. Long. corporis ♂ c. 520, latitudo c. 900, long. alae 320, caudae c. 242, tarsi 74, digiti med. cum ungue c. 64, culminis denudati per arcum 30, per chordam 26, a margine ceromatis ad apicem 20 mm. (Typ. in Mus. Zool. Acad. Scient. Caesar. Rossic. conserv., ♂ adult.,

3. ii. 1901, fl. Re-tschu, affluent. fl. Mekong dictæ ; coll. Kozlow.)

Hab. in terra Kham dicta, Tibet. merid.-orient.

Mr. W. R. BUTTERFIELD exhibited an example of the Mediterranean Shearwater, *Puffinus kuhli kuhli*, Boie, and made the following remarks :—

“ The specimen now shown was picked up dead by a man named Jenner, on the Pevensey beach, Sussex, on the 21st February, 1906. It was carefully examined in the flesh by myself, and its sodden and sandy condition left no doubt that it had lain for two or three days where it was found. On dissection it turned out to be a female.

“ This form is found in the Mediterranean, and is not hitherto known to have visited the British Islands.

“ For comparison I also show a specimen of *P. kuhli flavirostris* (Gould), which replaces *P. kuhli kuhli* in the Atlantic. The Mediterranean form differs from that of the Atlantic, in having a smaller (especially shorter) bill ; in having the basal portion of the inner webs of the longer remiges less uniformly dusky ; and in having the front and sides of the head somewhat lighter (cf. Hartert, *Novitates Zoologicæ*, xii., p. 97. 1905). The Great Shearwater, *Puffinus gravis*, O'Reilly, differs from both the former in having a much smaller bill, a dark and well-defined crown, sooty under tail-coverts, and sooty edges to the feathers of the middle of the abdomen.

“ The Pevensey specimen may, I think, be safely assigned to the Mediterranean form, and it furnishes a good illustration of one of the advantages of recognising sub-species, namely, that thereby we are often enabled to point to a more exact locality than would otherwise be possible.”

Mr. WITHERBY described an apparently new sub-species of Dipper, as follows :—

1. *CINCLUS CINCLUS PERSICUS*, subsp. n.

Most like *C. c. rufiventris*, Tristram, from Palestine, but larger, the wing of the male measuring 103-104 mm..

as compared to 90 mm., and that of the female 90 mm., as compared to 83 mm. in that of *C.c. rufiventris*. In coloration the two forms are similar, but the breast and belly of the new sub-species are of a slightly redder tinge of reddish-brown than in *C.c. rufiventris*, and the flanks are reddish-brown instead of smoky-brown, while the upper side is slightly paler than that of the Palestine race.

C.c. allcollis, of S.E. Europe, is smaller and of a much deeper red on the breast and belly, while *C.c. caucasicus* of Asia Minor and the Caucasus region is also smaller, and is of a dark smoky-brown on the belly.

Hab. S.W. Persia.

Type ♂ ad. April 16, 1905. Mountains near Mal Amir, 6000 feet altitude. Collected by Mr. R. B. Woosnam.

The following Lantern-slides were then exhibited:—

By Dr. F. G. PENROSE.

1. Male Stonechat bringing food.
2. Coot on land.
3. Peewit on its nest.
4. Redshank on its nest.
5. Oyster-catcher approaching its nest.
6. ,, settled on its nest.
7. Ruffs on their "fighting-ground."
8. Black-headed Gull on its nest.
9. Common Tern on its nest.
10. Arctic Tern settling.
11. Avocet on the watch.
12. ,, approaching its nest.
13. ,, settling on eggs.
14. ,, settled.
15. ,, ,,
16. Pink-footed Geese on the wing.

Mr. S. WHITING (introduced by Mr. H. L. PORHAM) exhibited a series of slides showing the Dartford Warbler at its nest.

Mr. H. L. POPHAM showed the following slides photographed in Russian-Lapland:—

1. Site of a Jer-Falcon's nest.
2. Black-bellied Dipper's nest.
3. Merlin's eggs.
4. Lesser White-fronted Goose's nest.
5. Wigeon's nest.
6. Capercaillie's nest.
7. Merganser on its nest.
8. Reeve on its nest.
9. Lap Tit at its nest.
10. Whimbrel's nest.
11. Whimbrel on its nest.
12. Dotterel's nest.
13. Dotterel on its nest.
14. Temminck's Stint on its nest.
15. Pine-Grosbeak on its nest.
16. Siberian Jay at its nest.
17. Greenshank's nest.
18. Greenshank on its nest.
19. Dusky Redshank's nest.
20. Dusky Redshank on its nest.

Mr. R. B. LODGE (introduced by Mr. G. E. LODGE) exhibited the following very fine slides:—

- 1-2. Griffon Vulture in its nest.
3. Booted Eagle at its nest.
4. Purple Heron „ „
- 5-6. Spoonbill and young in the nest.
7. Southern Grey Shrike (*Lanius meridionalis*).
8. Red-backed Shrike.
9. Yellow Wagtail.
10. Reed-Bunting.
11. Young Cuckoo being fed by Hedge-sparrow.
- 12-13. Barn-Owl.
- 14-15. Cormorant.
16. Heron on its nest.
17. Little Egrets.

18. Buff-backed Heron.
19. Little Egret and Buff-backed Heron.
20. Night-Heron.
- 21-22. Glossy Ibis.
- 23-24. „ „ and Herons.
25. White Stork and its young.
26. Pratincole.
- 27-28. Stilt.
29. Black Tern on its nest.
30. Black-headed Gull on its nest.
- 31-32. Kittiwakes.
33. Guillemots.
34. Puffins.
35. Little Grebe on its nest.
36. „ „ feeding its young.
37. Ruffs.
38. Pintail.
39. Teal.
40. Tufted Duck.
41. Great Reed-Warbler (young).
42. Waterhen.
43. Little Owl (captive).
44. Whiskered Tern's nest.
45. Little Egret's nest.
46. Night Heron's nest.
47. Buff-backed Heron's nest.
48. Glossy Ibis' nest.
49. Stilt's nest.
50. Black Stork's nest.

Dr. N. F. TICEHURST exhibited the following slides :—

- 1-2. Herons. Brede, Sussex.
3. Male Stonechat. }
4. Robin on its nest. } St. Leonard's, Sussex.
5. Robin's nest built in the open and domed like a Wren's. Ewhurst, Sussex.
6. Blue-headed Wagtail's nest with young. Sussex.
7. Magpie's nest. Ewhurst, Sussex.

8. Yellow Wagtail's nest.	}	Romney Marsh, Kent.
9. Waterhen's nest.		
10-14. Reed-Warbler feeding its young.		
15-16. Little Grebe on its nest.		
17. Young of Common Tern.	}	Romney Marsh.
18. Young of Little Tern.		
19. Sand-Martin's nesting-holes.	}	Norfolk.
20. Short-eared Owl's nest with young.		
21. Shoveler's nest.		
22. Water-Rail's nest.		
23. Great Crested Grebe's nest.		
24-28. Bearded Tit Feeding its young.		

Mr. H. B. BOOTH sent the following slides to illustrate the life-history of the common Cuckoo :—

1. Nest of Meadow-Pipit, containing three eggs and one Cuckoo's egg.
2. The same nest, showing young Cuckoo about three days old, with two young Meadow-Pipits and an addled egg thrown out of the nest.
3. The same young Cuckoo when eight days old.
4. The same when fourteen days old, the young Cuckoo being now too big for the nest, which might be seen behind the bird.

In the absence of Dr. E. A. WILSON, who was unfortunately unable to be present, Mr. W. P. PYCRAFT exhibited a number of the magnificent slides taken by the members of the "Discovery" Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. A list of these slides, which had already been shown at the meeting held on the 15th March, 1905, will be found in the Bull. B.O.C., XV., no. cxiv., p. 59 (1905).

Mr. E. BIDWELL showed slides lent by Mr. Thomas Tait, Broomend, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire.

1. Curlew on its nest.
2. Young Curlew in down.
3. Eider-Duck's nest and eggs.
4. Young of the Eider-Duck in down.

5. Tern on its nest.
6. Nest and eggs of the Tern.
7. Grey Hen on its nest.
8. Nest and eggs of the Grey Hen.
9. A Sutherland cliff.
10. Young Long-eared Owl.
- 11-12. Black-headed Gull hovering above its nest.
13. " " descending to its nest.
14. " " settled on its nest.
15. " " leaving its nest.

The Rev. F. C. R. JOURDAIN forwarded the following note:—

“The number of hybrids which have occurred in Great Britain between Black Game and Pheasant is underestimated in the Bulletin (cf. no. cxxii., p. 55). At least thirty-seven specimens have been preserved, and others are known to have been shot, so that this hybrid is by no means so rare as is supposed by Mr. Millais. A detailed list of occurrences is in preparation, and will be published shortly.”

Mr. J. G. MILLAIS has sent the following correction respecting his remarks on the autumnal change of plumage of certain Shoveler drakes exhibited by Mr. J. L. Bonhote at the last meeting of the Club (cf. p. 65):—

“Will you kindly allow me to state that I did not say that the change of plumage of surface feeding ducks ‘was not due to a distinct moult but was caused by the full winter-plumage gradually changing to spring-plumage, a change of pattern taking place in the feathers.’ On the contrary the change is due to a gradual moult, during which much change of pattern and colour takes place amongst the incoming feathers.”

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 25th April, 1906, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati.

32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

For the convenience of those present it was unofficially announced that the Annual Meeting of the British Ornithologists' Union would be held at 3, Hanover Square, at 5.30 p.m., on May 30th, and the usual dinner at the Restaurant Frascati at 7.30 o'clock. Price 7s. 6d., exclusive of wine.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXIV.

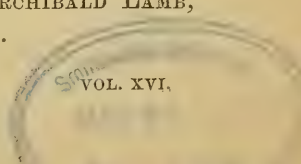
THE hundred and twenty-third meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 25th April, 1906.

Chairman : P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present :—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, W. EAGLE CLARKE, F. C. CRAWFORD, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., H. J. ELWES, H. W. FINLINSON, F. W. FROHAWK, H. GOODCHILD, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., F. W. HEADLEY, C. E. HELLMAYR, G. E. LODGE, J. G. MILLAIS, E. S. MONTAGU, H. MUNT, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), T. PARKIN, THEED PEARSE, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., W. P. PYCRAFT, C. B. RICKETT, Hon. W. ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., HOWARD SAUNDERS, H. SCHERREN, F. C. SELOUS, D. SETH-SMITH, W. B. TEGETMEIER, C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors :—HUGH ELLIOT, Major Sir ARCHIBALD LAMB, Bart., Major W. H. MULLENS, F. SMALLEY.

[May 8th, 1906.]



Mr. J. G. MILLAIS exhibited two male examples of the Common Pochard (*Fuligula ferina*) in eclipse-plumage, and made the following remarks :—

“ At the beginning of August the male Pochard assumes a dress resembling that of the female, but the scapulars are always lighter and more transversely barred, and the feathers of the rump are darker. Unless in perfect health, Diving-Ducks in confinement will not assume an eclipse-plumage, so that observations taken under these circumstances have led certain naturalists to infer that this species, and other Diving-Ducks, do not change into an eclipse-dress.”

Mr. BOXHORE stated that he was very pleased to have had an opportunity of examining these birds, as he had never before seen Pochards in that plumage, and those he had kept in confinement had not assumed it. He had been told that the White-eyed Pochard (*Fuligula nyroca*) had no eclipse-plumage, and he suggested that possibly in these species we were approaching a stage where the eclipse-plumage was either only beginning to be assumed or to be lost.

[NOTE.—*Fuligula ferina* in eclipse-plumage is fully described and figured by Naumann [cf. *Naturgesch Vög. Mitteleuropas*, x., pp. 174-181; pl. xiv., fig. 2 (1901)]. This plumage is also mentioned by Seebohm, *Hist. Brit. Birds*, iii., p. 578 (1885).

The male of the White-eyed Pochard (*Fuligula nyroca*) in full and eclipse-plumage is figured by Naumann (*tom. cit.*, pl. x., fig. 4, and pl. xiv., fig. 1).

Probably every species of Duck in which the male is more brightly coloured than the female assumes an eclipse-plumage. (cf. *Guide to Gallery of Birds in the British Museum*, p. 63 (1905).—ED.]

On behalf of Mr. J. E. Harting, Mr. H. SCHIERREN exhibited a supposed hybrid Duck, which had been taken in the Marsh Farm Decoy at Bradwell, near Maldon,

Essex, during the past winter. It proved, however, to be an immature male of the Baikal Teal (*Nettion formosum*) assuming the adult plumage, and had, no doubt, escaped from some ornamental water.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD exhibited and described examples of two new birds as follows:—

GRANATELLUS PELZELNI PARAENSIS, subsp. n.

♂ Differs from males of *G. p. pelzelni* from the Rio Caura, Santarem and Rio Madeira in lacking the white longitudinal patch on the flanks. The black of the forehead extends over the eyes in a short black stripe only, the middle of the pileum being slate-blue like the back, but with black bases to the feathers, the bases to the feathers of the back being ashy-grey. There is only a short white mark, about 6 mm. long, behind the eye, instead of a long white streak about 1 cm. long.

Wing 53, tail about 50 (slightly worn), culmen 12 mm.

♀ Similar to the female of *G. p. pelzelni*, except that the flanks are more strongly washed with grey.

Hab. Prata, near Pará. Type ♂ 17. xi. 1905. No. 141, in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

EULABEORNIS CASTANEIVENTRIS SHARPEI, subsp. n.

Differs from *Eulabeornis c. castaneiventris* from Northern Australia in having the entire upper surface, with the exception of the head and nape, which are grey, dark ochraceous brown with a rufous tinge, instead of pale greyish-olive.

Hab. Wokan, Aru Islands. Type ♀ 6. x. 1900. No. 2734, in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. Heinrich Kühn.

This is the form described in the "Catalogue of Birds," xxiii., p. 49, under the name of *E. castaneiventris*. The mistake arose through Dr. Sharpe having had no Australian specimens before him.

Dr. ERNST HARTERT exhibited and described examples of a new species of *Zosterops*, which he named:—

ZOSTEROPS KÜHNI, sp. n.

Very similar to *Z. novaeguineæ* from the Arfak Mountains, but the lores and feathers under the white orbital ring are distinctly black instead of yellowish-green, and the tail is longer. Wing 52-56 (the smaller specimens are probably females, though the sex was not determined in every case), tail about 37 to 40.5 mm. (against 34 to 35 in *Z. novaeguineæ*).

Hab. Amboina. Type ♂ 16. ii. 1906. No. 7280, in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. Heinrich Kühn.

"I must apologise for employing for this new species a binomial name which does not express its affinities with the closely allied forms. To ascertain the correct second name to be used would entail a careful revision of the genus *Zosterops*, and for this I have at present no time."

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR exhibited and described the following new neotropical birds:—

ACCIPITER BICOLOR SCHISTOCHLAMYS, subsp. n.

Adult. Similar to *A. b. bicolor*, but at once recognised by its much darker schistaceous, instead of white, under-surface. The axillaries and under wing-coverts are also cinereous, narrowly edged with whitish, and not pure white, as in *A. b. bicolor* (Vieill). Wing 200, tail 157, bill (from base) 22.5 mm.

Hab. Nanegal, Western Ecuador. Type ♂ vii. 98. in Tring Museum; collected by Messrs. Goodfellow and Hamilton.

This is the western representative of *A. b. bicolor* of Guiana and Amazonia. Specimens from Cachabi (N. W. Ecuador), Chiriqui and Panama, agree exactly with the type of *A. b. schistochlamys*, while those found in Bogotá-collections are practically identical with skins from British Guiana, Pará, and the Orinoco Region.

PHAETHORNIS RUPURUMII AMAZONICUS, subsp. n.

Differs from true *P. r. rupurumii*, Bouc., of British

Guiana and the Orinoco Region, in having the under tail-coverts buff instead of pure white, and the three outer pairs of tail-feathers edged with bright cinnamon-rufous (not white). The lower surface is more suffused with buff, and the malar and superciliary stripes are of a brighter rufous-buff. Proportions of the tail-feathers exactly as in *P. r. rufurumii*. Wing 44, tail 47, bill 28 mm.

Hab. Itaituba, near Santarem, Lower Amazons. Type ♀ 19. i. 06. No. 468 in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

CHÆTURA CINEREIVENTRIS PHŒOPYGOS, subsp. n.

Nearly allied to *C. c. lawrencei*, Ridgw., of Grenada, but easily recognisable by having the upper tail-coverts pure ashy-grey like the rump, and the breast and abdomen smoky blackish, scarcely lighter than the crissum, instead of pure dark cinereous. Wing 101-107, tail 42-43, bill 5 mm.

Hab. Carrillo, Costa Rica, from whence the Tring Museum has received a good series of specimens. Type ♀ 2. x. 1898. No. 1198 in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. Underwood.

Salvin referred the Costa Rica birds to his *C. fumosa* of Veragua and Chiriqui, apparently misled by the similarly coloured under-parts; the latter form, however, has steel-black upper tail-coverts, and a creamy white rump-band, and is barely separable from *C. spinicauda*. This matter will be discussed on a future occasion.

GYMNOPITHYS BICOLOR DAGUÆ, subsp. n.

Like *G. b. bicolor* (Lawr.), of Panama, with the forehead and a broad superciliary stripe, dark grey, but differs in having a very much larger and stronger bill, and much darker coloration throughout. The pileum is deep rufous-brown, the back and the sides of the body are dark russet-brown, all these parts being considerably paler, rufescent olive-brown in the typical form, and the white colour of

the chest is laterally bordered with blackish. *G. b. ruficeps*, Salv. and Godm., of Antioquia, is much more rufescent everywhere, has no grey whatever on the head and no black border on the sides of the white chest. *G. b. aquatorialis* (Hellm.), of West Ecuador, which agrees with the new form in having the sides of the occiput dark grey, has the forehead and vertex cinnamon-rufous, and a much smaller, weaker bill. Wing 78·5, tail 48, bill 21·5 mm.

Hab. Coast region of S. W. Colombia; valley of the Dagua River. Type ♂, El Paillon, near Buenaventura, 9. v., 1899. No. 9599 in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. E. André.

MYRMOTHERULA ORNATA HOFFMANNI, subsp. n.

♂ Resembles *M. o. ornata* (Scl.), of Bogotá, but with a clearer, more bluish, slate-grey colour on the head, back and underparts, the chestnut-red patch on the rump decidedly smaller, the cheeks and malar region darker grey, and the brownish tinge on the flanks paler and more restricted. Wing 53, tail 39, bill 15 mm.

♀ Quite different from that of *M. o. ornata*, having the throat uniform bright ochraceous, not black spotted with white, the apical spots on the upper wing-coverts buff instead of pure white, and only a small irregular spot in the middle of the back chestnut-rufous. In the unspotted throat it agrees with the ♀ of *M. hamatonota* (Scl.), but differs at a glance in its olive-grey (not light rufescent-brown) head and mantle, and olive-grey (not rufous-brown) tail, besides other differences. Wing 51, tail 36, bill 14·5 mm.

Hab. Iaituba, near Santarem, Lower Amazons.

Type ♀, 31. i. 06. No. 521 in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

CORAPIPO LEUCORRHOA ALTERA, subsp. n.

♂ Exactly of the same coloration as *C. l. leucorrhoa* (Scl.) of Colombia, but at once known by the different form of the wing. The fourth primary the longest; the fifth

about 2 mm. shorter ; the third about 1 mm. shorter than the fifth ; the second 2 mm. less than the third ; the first 12 to 14 mm. shorter than the second, and about two-thirds of the length of the wing. The first primary is somewhat narrower than the following ones, and slightly emarginate on the inner web, towards the tip, but does not otherwise differ in shape.

In *C. l. leucorrhoa* the fifth and sixth primaries are the longest ; the fourth, third and second are each from 3 to 5 mm. shorter than the preceding one ; and the first is reduced to a small, narrow lanceolate feather, not more than 15 mm. in length.

♀ Differs in the same way as the ♂ from *C. l. leucorrhoa*, and the chest and sides are much duller green, and the middle of the belly paler yellowish. Wing 56, tail 33, bill 9 mm.

Hab. Costa Rica and Chiriqui.

Type ♂ Carrillo, Costa Rica, 13. x. 1898. No. 1098, in Tring Museum : collected by C. F. Underwood.

Twenty-five specimens of the new form have been compared with four examples from Bogotá including the types of *Pipra leucorrhoa*, Sel., with an adult ♂ from Bucaramanga (Mus. v. Berlepsch), as well as with a pair from the Cauca Valley (Raap coll., Tring Museum), and the differences in the structure of the wing were found to be quite constant.

SICALIS COLUMBIANA LEOPOLDINÆ, subsp. n.

♂ Differs from *S. c. columbiana*, Cab., of Venezuela in its smaller size, much smaller and weaker bill, more yellowish-green back, and in having the frontal patch much brighter, fiery orange-red (instead of dull orange). Wing 58, tail 40, bill 9.5 mm.

♀ Like *S. c. columbiana*, but smaller, the bill especially so, the upper parts paler, and the lower surface more whitish, the chest and sides being scarcely shaded with brownish. Wing 57, tail 41, bill 10 mm.

Hab. Central Brazil : S. Leopoldina, Rio Araguay,

province of Goiaz. Type ♂, 15. viii., 1888. No. 100, in Tring Museum; collected by Prof. K. von den Steinen.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE forwarded the following note calling attention to some of the ancient drawings in the British Museum. "In the library presented by Sir Joseph Banks, some of the greatest treasures are the drawings made by the artists Sydney Parkinson, G. A. Forster, and W. W. Ellis during Captain Cook's voyages to the South Seas, and many of the species represented are now apparently extinct.

"One of these birds is the *Tringa pyrrhetrea* of Forster, which is *Prosobonia leucoptera* (Gm.) founded on Latham's 'White-winged Sandpiper' (Gen. Syn. iii. pt. i., p. 172, pl. lxxxii.). Latham seems to have examined three specimens in the Banksian collection, but not one of these is now in the British Museum. Possibly they never came to that institution, as many of the Banksian types passed into the Leverian and Bullock Collections. The only specimen of *Prosobonia* known to exist at the present day is in the Leyden Museum. The bird figured by Forster was from Tahiti, but Ellis figured a bird from Eimeo, or York Island, and this is, in my opinion, a different species from the Tahiti bird. It has a circlet of rufous round the eye, a double patch of white on the wing-coverts, and the median and greater wing-coverts pale ferruginous, like the rump. For the Eimeo bird I propose the name of

PROSOBONIA ELLISI, sp. n.

Dr. SHARPE also sent the description of a new species of Swallow from Uganda, presented to the British Museum by Dr. Cuthbert Christy:—

HIRUNDO CHRISTYI, sp. n.

♂ Similis *H. atrocervina*, Sund. sed nitore chalybeo-viridi, nec purpurascens distinguenda. Long. tot. 4.8, culm. 0.35, alae 4.5, caudae 2.0, rectr. extimis 5.45, tarsi 0.4.

Hab. Kungu Hill, Mabira Forest, Chagwe, 7. viii. 1905.

Colonel RIPPON sent for exhibition some new species of birds from Mt. Victoria, S. Chin Hills, Burma :—

SYLVIPARUS SATURATION, sp. n.

Similis *S. modesto*, sed saturatior, et subtus pallidior, vix flavescens, gutture et præpectore grisescentioribus. Long. tot. 3·6, culm. 0·35, alæ 2·3, caudæ 1·5, tarsi 0·65.

Hab. Mt. Victoria, 14. iv. 1904. (*Type in British Museum.*)

CERTHIA VICTORIÆ, sp. n.

Similis *C. discolori*, sed ubique rufescentior, gastræo rufescenti-brunneo, gutture et præpectore castaneo-rufis. Long. tot. 6·3, culm. 0·75, alæ 2·8, caudæ 2·95, tarsi 0·65.

Hab. Mt. Victoria, 23. iii. 1904. (*Type in British Museum.*)

Mr. F. J. JACKSON sent for exhibition a pair of Flycatchers from Toro, which were apparently distinct from *Bias musicus* of West Africa. He proposed to call the species

BIAS FEMININA, sp. n.

♀. Similis *B. musico* ♀, sed notæo pallide cinnamomeo, nec saturate castaneo distinguenda. Long. tot. 5·9, culm. 0·8, alæ 3·5, caudæ 2·5, tarsi 0·5.

♂. Similis *B. musico* ♂, sed notæi et gutturis nitore viridi magis oleagineo distinguendus. Long. tot. 6·0, alæ 3·5.

Hab. Toro, 17. ii. 1902.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT described a new species of Nuthatch from Corea, for which he proposed the name of

SITTA COREA, sp. n.

♂ *adult.* Most nearly allied to *S. villosa*, Verr., from North China, but distinguished by its smaller size, and by the absence of rufous on the breast and belly, which are

pale whitish-buff. Total length. ca. 4.0 inches. culmen 0.65, wing 2.45, tail 1.3, tarsus 0.6.

Hab. Min-gyong, 110 miles S.E. of Seoul, Corea, 30. xi. 1905. This species was procured by Mr. M. P. Anderson, who is collecting in the East on behalf of the Duke of Bedford.

Mr. T. PARKIN exhibited some curious and abnormally marked eggs of Ducks and Fowls.

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 16th May, 1906, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXV.

THE hundred and twenty-fourth meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 16th May, 1906.

Chairman : P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present :—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, H. B. BOOTH, C. COLLIER, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, H. GOODCHILD, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, E. S. MONTAGU, H. MUNT, M. J. NICOLL, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), C. E. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., E. LORT PHILLIPS, W. P. PYCRAFT, W. H. ST. QUINTIN, R. H. READ, D. SETH-SMITH, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., H. M. WALLIS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*), Colonel J. W. YERBURY.

Visitor :—CHARLES M. TUKE.

Mr. F. J. JACKSON, C.B., sent for exhibition some specimens of birds which he believed to be new to science.

ALSEONAX MELANOPTERA, sp. n.

♂ *Similis A. lugenti*, et subalaribus griseis insignis, sed abdomine et subcaudalibus albis, alis nigricantibus, plumis minime griseo marginatis, facile distinguenda. Long. tot. c. 5.2, culm. 0.6, alæ 2.8, caudæ 2.15, tarsi 0.55.

Hab. Toro, March 19th, 1902.

[28th May, 1906.]

VOL. XVI.

Smithsonian Institution

DRYOSCOPIUS ALBOPLAGATUS, sp. n.

Similis *D. juncbri*, sed plaga triangulari gutturali alba distinguendus. Long. tot. c. 7·3, culm. 0·95, alæ 3·2, caudæ 3·1, tarsi 1·2.

Hab. Doingo Narok, Equat. Africa, March 26th, 1906.

DRYOSCOPIUS HOLOMELAS, sp. n.

♂ Similis *D. leucorhyncho* sed multo minor, rostro brevior (culm. 0·9, nec 1·2) distinguendus. Long. tot. 7·0, culm. 0·9, alæ 3·2, caudæ 2·75, tarsi 1·2.

Hab. Ruwenzori, February 21st, 1902.

EUPRINODES NIGRESCENS, sp. n.

E. similis *E. melanocephalo*, F. and R. sed notæo fuliginoso-nigro, pileo dorso concolori, et rectricibus tribus extimis pure albis distinguenda. Long. tot. 4·6, culm. 0·55, alæ 2·0, caudæ 2·1, tarsi 0·7.

Hab. Ruwenzori, April 8th, 1902.

TURDINUS BARAKÆ, sp. n.

♂ Similis *T. jacksoni* sed pectore et abdomine lactescenti-albo, gutture cinerascienti-albido distinguendus. Long. tot. c. 6·3, culm. 0·7, alæ 3·1, caudæ 2·4, tarsi 1·1.

Hab. Kibera, Toro, September 15th, 1905.

NEOCOSSYPHUS PRÆPECTORALIS, sp. n.

♂ Similis *N. poensi* sed notæo olivaceo lavato, gutture et præpectore sordide cinerascensibus distinguendus. Long. tot. c. 8·5, culm. 0·8, alæ 4·4, caudæ 3·6, tarsi 1·2.

Hab. Kibera, Toro, September 14th, 1905.

NECTARINIA CHLORONOTA, sp. n.

♂ *adult.* Similis *N. purpureiventri*, sed dorso chalybeo-viridi, nec igneo-purpurascensibus distinguenda. Long. tot. c. 7·9, culm. 0·85, alæ 2·7, caudæ 2·1, rectr. med. 4·5, tarsi 0·65.

Hab. High up on Ruwenzori.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR described and exhibited the types of two new species of Neotropical birds.

CHAMAEZA TURDINA CHIONOGASTER, subsp. nov.

♂ Nearest to *C. t. turdina* (Cab. & Heine) from Bogotá, but easily recognisable by its stronger and longer bill, by the pure white ground-colour of the under-parts without any fulvous tinge on the foreneck and sides, and by having the three outer pairs of tail-feathers narrowly fringed with white at the tip. The upper-parts, too, are rather lighter rufescent-brown, and the tail is much paler, dark-brown with the outer webs but slightly washed with rufescent, instead of being uniformly dark russet-brown. In the white ground-colour of the under-parts the new form agrees with *C. nobilis*, Gould, of Eastern Ecuador and N.E. Peru, but this bird has a distinct ferruginous supra-loral streak, and all the rectrices, except the middle pair, have a broad black subterminal band, followed by a narrow whitish apical margin. Wing 91.5, tail 70, bill 19.3 mm.

Hab. Venezuela. El Guacharo near Caripé, State of Cumaná. Type ♂ i. 94. No. 281, in Tring Museum; collected by A. Mocquerys.

TURDUS FUSCATER OCKENDENI, subsp. n.

Merula gigantodes (nec Cabanis), Sharpe, in Seeböhm, Monogr. Turridæ ii., p. 59 (part: spec. ex Ccachupata et Cuzco) pl. xciii.

♂ Differs from all the other Giant Ouzels of the Andes in its much darker, uniformly blackish coloration, only a few feathers on the upper back and breast showing very slight brownish edges. The axillaries and under-wing coverts are blackish like the rest of the plumage, and there is no trace of the whitish chin-spot, always to be seen in *T. f. fuscater* and *T. f. gigas*. Wing 150, tail 139, bill 29 mm.

Hab. S.E. Peru: Marcapata, Cuzco, Ccachupata Carabaya, Limbani. Type ♂ Limbani, Carabaya, 9500 feet, 21. iii. 1904. No. 675A, in Tring Museum; collected by Mr. G. Ockenden.

"This form has been mistaken for *T. gigantodes*, Cab. (type ex Maraynioc, Central Peru), by Seeböhm and Sharpe.

Specimens from Central Peru (I have examined skins from Maraynioc, Ninabamba and Palaquemado) differ in no way from a series of true *T. f. gigas*, from Bogotá and Ecuador, and therefore, Cabanis' name becomes a synonym of *T. f. gigas*. The differences pointed out by Cabanis in the original description are those existing between *T. f. gigas* and *T. f. pallidiventris*, Berl., for he compared the type of *T. gigantodes*, with a specimen from Mérida.

Another mistake was made with regard to the identification of *Turdus fuscater*, Lafr. et D'Orb. This name has always been applied to a much smaller Thrush found in Eastern Bolivia and Western Argentina, but an examination of the typical examples (from La Paz) in the Paris Museum proves, beyond doubt, that it is really referable to the Bolivian form of the Giant Ouzel, which differs from *T. gigas*, Fras., only in its smaller size, shorter bill, and weaker feet. Accordingly, *T. fuscater* must be accepted as the specific name of the Giant Ouzel, and the geographical forms should stand as follows:—

A. *Turdus fuscater fuscater*, Lafr. et D'Orb. Andes of Central and Northern Bolivia.

B. *Turdus fuscater ockendeni*, Hellm. Andes of S.E. Peru.

C. *Turdus fuscater gigas*, Fras. Andes of Colombia, Ecuador, North and Central Peru.

D. *Turdus fuscater pallidiventris*, Berl. Andes of Mérida.

E. *Turdus fuscater caozela* (Bangs). Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia.

"The relations of all these forms will be discussed in my forthcoming paper on D'Orbigny's types."

Mr. M. J. NICOLL gave the following account of his voyage with the Earl of Crawford in the "Valhalla," R.Y.S.

"We left Cowes on November 6th, 1905 for Las Palmas, where we arrived on November 13th. I made a small collection of birds on Gran Canaria. On December 2nd we sighted St. Paul's Rocks, where we had intended to land, but after lying off the rocks for most of the day we were obliged, on

account of the weather, to leave without being able to land. Eight days later we anchored at Bahia, where we were delayed until December 30th, but during our stay we made several excursions to the Island of Staparica, and on two occasions we camped there for two nights. I collected a number of birds on this island as well as mammals. At 6 a.m., on January 3rd, 1906, South Trinidad was sighted, and a few hours later we steamed close up to the leeward side of the island, and landed on a promontory of rock. The sea was perfectly smooth and landing was easy. Trinidad swarmed with birds, and I made a large collection of sea-birds. We climbed to the top of the island and thoroughly explored the groves of tree-ferns, as well as the other vegetation, but without finding any trace of a land-bird, and I am quite certain that no such thing exists on this island. Sea-birds there are in plenty as well as mice. The lower slopes of this island, the zoology of which is so little known, are covered with a tall straggling grass; higher up in the watercourses a species of fern grows in abundance. At an elevation of about 1500 ft. the groves of tree-ferns begin, while on the top of the island at an elevation of from 1975-2000 feet there are a number of trees and a large patch of bushes. Gannets (*Sula piscator*) and White Terns (*Gygis* sp.) are the only birds breeding at this elevation. Farther down, on the rocky hillsides, the Petrels *Estrelata trinitatis* and *Æ. wilsoni* were nesting, the former, which is by far the rarer of the two, had young, but the latter were apparently only just pairing, though I found one fresh egg. Although I specially searched for it, I saw no signs of *Estrelata arminjoniana*.

“The Greater Frigate-bird (*Fregata aquila*) was very abundant, but did not seem to be breeding at the time of our visit. The Lesser Frigate-bird (*Fregata ariel*) was seen several times, but only one specimen, an adult male was obtained. After spending two delightful days on South Trinidad, we sailed for Tristan da Cunha, first, however, visiting the islets of Martin Vas, which lie twenty-six miles from South Trinidad. We rowed round the largest of

these three islets, but did not land. The only birds that appeared to be breeding there were Noddies (*Anous stolidus*) and Sooty Terns (*Sterna fuliginosa*).

“Tristan da Cunha was sighted at 8 a.m. on January 17th, and at 4 p.m. we were off the settlement. Two boats came off to us, and I had a talk with one of the men about the birds. He told me that the only land-bird on Tristan is the Thrush (*Nesocichla eremita*), which is now very rare. The Waterhen (*Porphyriornis nesiotis*) is, I imagine, long since extinct, as none of the men I questioned knew anything about it on Tristan da Cunha, although they said that a bird like a little black chicken was very abundant on Inaccessible Island. We had no time that day to go ashore, but I had half-an-hour's shooting from a boat, and obtained a few sea-birds. That night a gale got up which blew with such fury for three days that after lying off the island for that time we were obliged to leave for the Cape.

“On January 23rd we reached Cape Town, where we stayed till February 8th.

“During our stay at Cape Town Mr. W. L. Sclater most kindly arranged several enjoyable excursions for us, the most interesting being a visit to Dassen Island, the largest breeding-place of the Jackass-Penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*). (Cf. W. L. Sclater, *Ibis*, 1896, p. 519).

“After leaving Cape Town, Lord Crawford had intended to visit the islands of Europa and Bassas-da-India in the Mozambique Channel. Unfortunately, however, we encountered very bad weather in the Channel, and were unable to go to the islands owing to a very strong gale, which finally developed into a cyclone. Our next port of call was, therefore, Mayotta, Comoro Islands, where I made a collection of about 150 birds. We visited Anjouan Island, but were unable to anchor or land owing to the weather. We left Mayotta on March 3rd for Diego Suarez, North-east Madagascar, where we coaled. During our stay we visited the Forêt d'Ambre, which extends for 400 miles.

Here I obtained or saw many interesting specimens of birds and mammals. For the opportunity of visiting this forest we were indebted to the French governor of Diego Suarez, who kindly placed a special train at our disposal. Thence we steamed to Glorioso Island, where we landed on March 10th. Here examples of three species of land-birds, as well as several sea-birds, were obtained. After staying at Glorioso for two days we visited Assumption, and during two delightful days, I managed to collect specimens of every species of land-bird seen, of which there were five. On March 13th we left Assumption for Aldabra, where many interesting birds, etc., were collected. After leaving Aldabra, Lord Crawford had intended to stop at two more of these coral islands, viz., Cosmoledo and Astove, but on our way to the former we had the misfortune to be carried twenty miles out of our course in a few hours, and in the middle of the night of March 16th we ran ashore on Assumption Island. Here we remained fast for twenty-four hours, but finally got off without damage. After this, however, it was necessary to go into some port, so we laid our course straight for the Seychelles, and anchored at Mahé on March 22nd. Collections were made here, as well as on Praslin and Felicité Islands, but we were prevented from visiting other islands of this group by bad weather, the worst known at the Seychelles for many years. On April 8th we left Mahé for Aden, and from there for home *viá* the Suez Canal. During the voyage I collected and skinned just over 500 birds, besides mammals, fishes, etc. The collections thus made have been presented to the British Museum by Lord Crawford, as was the case with those made during the former cruises of the 'Valhalla.' "

Mr. E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, who also accompanied Lord Crawford on the "Vahalla," made some interesting remarks on the birds observed during the voyage. He specially mentioned the immense numbers and extreme familiarity of a species of *Gygis* met with on South

Trinidad Island; also the great numbers and extreme tameness of the Jackass-Penguins on Dassen Island. He called attention to the habit of the Sacred Ibis of breeding in the midst of a colony of Cape Cormorants, and said that the former bird was reported to live on the food brought by the Cormorants for their young, and was also believed to feed on the intestines of living young Cormorants. This latter statement was partially confirmed by his own observations, for a young bird of the Sacred Ibis on being handled disgorged a mass of entrails. The Sacred Ibis is consequently treated as "vermin" by the owners of the island. He stated that the Gannet breeding on Glorioso was almost entirely a brown bird with white tail, rump, etc., and that if it proved to be merely a dark phase of *S. piscator* it was remarkable that the latter should not have been found breeding with it. The dark phase was apparently not an intermediate stage of plumage, and the few pairs of white *S. piscator* on Glorioso kept entirely to themselves. He drew special attention to the remarkable "breeding-play" on the wing of *Fregata aquila*; the extreme tameness of the Dove, Rail, Cuckoo, and Gannet (*Sula abbotti*) on Assumption Island; and of *Ibis abbotti* on Aldabra, the latter bird allowing itself to be picked up without displaying any sign of alarm.

Colonel J. W. YERBURY, speaking of the migration of birds, observed:—"I would draw attention to the enormous flocks of Swifts and Swallows which gather at Torcross in S. Devon, on the southerly migration. I arrived at Torcross on August 5th, 1903, and on the next day saw hundreds of Swifts flying over Slapton Ley. These flocks were to be seen daily for probably a fortnight, and after the departure of the Swifts the Swallows came in thousands. Many of these birds roosted in the reeds and were often to be seen perched on the telegraph-wires, while many came in from the sea and dropped exhausted on the shore."

Colonel Yerbury suggested that this spot was well worth

the attention of any naturalist interested in migration, and might also prove to be an interesting point for observing the spring immigration.

Mr. H. E. DRESSER exhibited eggs of *Rhodostethia rosea* obtained by Mr. S. A. Buturlin on the delta of the Kolyma River in North-east Siberia; these being some of the eggs referred to in Mr. Buturlin's article on the breeding of *R. rosea* published in the "Ibis" for January, 1906. He said that they were undoubtedly the first authentic eggs of this rare Gull which had ever been seen in this country.

Mr. Dresser pointed out that the eggs of *R. rosea* did not resemble those of any other Gull excepting *Xema sabinii*.

Mr. H. M. WALLIS gave an account of the bone-breaking habits of the Lammergeier (*Gypaëtus barbatus*), as observed by him at El. Kantara, Algeria.

COUNT VON BERLEPSCH sent descriptions of seven new Neotropical birds. Examples of most of them were exhibited by Mr. Hellmayr.

POOSPIZA HYPOCHONDRIACA AFFINIS, subsp. n.

P. p. hypochondriaca (Laf. et D'Orb.) dictae valde affinis, sed rectricum externarum apicibus albis brevioribus, uropygio in adultis, ut videtur, pure griseo nec brunneo lavato, capitis lateribus lorisque purius griseis nec nigrescentibus.

♂ ♂ al. 80-72, caud. $68\frac{1}{2}$ -67, culm. $12\frac{3}{4}$ mm.

♀ al. 67, caud. $65\frac{1}{2}$, culm. $12\frac{3}{4}$ mm.

Hab. Tucuman.

Typus in Mus. H. v. B. Ad. Tucuman, 4000 metr., 2. ii. 1903. G. A. Baer coll., no. 1407.

SICALIS GOELDII, sp. n.

S. s. columbiana (Cab.) maxime affinis sed major, colore frontis aurantiaco-rubro intensiore usque ad occiput ducto, colore dorsi flavescentiore minus virescente, corporis inferioris aurantiaco-flavo nec viridi-flavo. Remigibus intus sicut in *S. columbiana* anguste flavescente-albo marginatis.

♂ ♂ ad. al. 62-62½, caud. 45-45½ culm. 12½-11½, tarsi. 16½ mm.

Hab. Santarem (Amaz. inf.)

Typus in Mus. H. v. B., A. Schulz coll.

MYIOTHERETES STRIATICOLLIS PALLIDUS, subsp. n.

M. m. striaticollis, Sel., dictae valde affinis, sed abdomine rufescente pallidiore, gulae striis obscurioribus et minus distinctis, necnon rostro brevior ac angustiore distinguendus.

♂ ♀ al. 131½-129, caud. 97-96, culm. 21¼-21½ mm.

Hab. Tucuman.

Typus in Mus. H. v. B. ♂ ad. Norco, Tucuman, 1200 metr., 2. viii. 1904. L. Dinelli coll.

OCHTHOECA LEUCOPHRYS TUCUMANA, subsp. n.

O. o. leucophrys (Lafr. & D'Orb.) dictae ex La Paz (Bolivia) valde affinis, sed coloribus laetioribus: uropygio rufescenti-brunneo lavato nec dorso concolore, dorso etiam rufescentiore, tectricibus alarum superioribus mediis et maximis latius rufo-castaneo terminatis, secundariis late rufescente nec anguste fulvescente-albo extus marginatis distinguenda.

♂ ♂ al. 78-77, caud. 73½-72½, culm. 12¾-21½ mm.

♀ al. 71½, caud. 64½, culm. 12 mm.

Hab. Tucuman.

Typus in Mus. H. v. B. ♂ ad. Norco, Tucuman, 7. viii. 1904; L. Dinelli coll., no. 3250.

SIPTORNIS SORDIDA AFFINIS, subsp. n.

S. sordidae flavogulari (Gould) ex Patagonia orientali valde affinis, sed corpore supra obscuriore, magis fumoso-brunneo nec fulvescente tincto, corpore subtus clare cinereo-albo nec brunnescente-cinereo, humeris dorso fere concoloribus nec rufo-brunneis, macula gulari intensiore, necnon alis longioribus diversa.

Al. 67, caud. 86, culm. 12¾ mm.

Hab. Tucuman.

Typus in Mus. H. v. B. ♂ ad. Los Vasques, 445 metr., 19. vi. 1903; L. Dinelli coll., no. 2708.

SIPTORNIS BAERI, sp. n.

S. sordidae (Less.) ex Chile affinis sed sane diversa, superciliis latis ad capitis latera ductis necnon colli lateribus griseis, nec brunnescentibus, corpore superiore magis griseo-brunneo, nec fulvo-terreneo-brunneo, corpore subtus albescentiore, nec griseo tincto, primariis in adultis pure griseo nec brunneo marginatis, cauda multo brevior, rectricibus mediis apice semper rotundatis nec acuminatis, rostro crassiore, brevior, magis curvato, minus recto, mandibula albescentiore.

♂ ♂ al. $64-60\frac{1}{2}$, caud. $69\frac{1}{2}-64\frac{1}{2}$, culm. $11\frac{3}{4}-11\frac{1}{4}$, tars. 20-19 mm.

♀ ♀ al. $63\frac{1}{2}-59$, caud. $66\frac{1}{2}-61\frac{1}{2}$, culm. $11\frac{3}{4}-11\frac{1}{4}$, tars. $21\frac{1}{2}-19$ mm.

Hab. Argentina occ. (Cordova, La Soledad, Tucuman).
Typus in Mus. H. v. B., Cosquin, Cordova (Whiste coll.)

THAMNOPHILUS DINELLII, sp. n.

♂ *Th. gilvigaster* Pelz. dicto (= *T. maculatus* Lafr. et D'Orb. nec Such) affinis, differt pectore pallide fulvo minime cinereo, corporis lateribus pallidius fulvescentibus, fronte cinerascete, nigredine pilei magis restricto minime ad nucham ducto, dorso pallidior griseo vix nigro maculato, maculis albis in rectricibus externis magis restrictis.

♀ eodem modo, pectore pallide fulvo nec cinerascete, gula fulvescenti alba nec cinerea diversa.

Hab. Tucuman (Sierra de Santiago, Santa Ana).

Typus in Mus. H. v. B., ♂ ad., Sa. de Santiago, 22. vii. 1904; L. Dinelli coll., no. 3239.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described two new species of birds collected by Mr. Walter Goodfellow in South-east Mindanao.

PSEUDOPTYNX MINDANENSIS, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *P. philippensis* (Gray), but larger and with the upper-parts much darker, the feathers being blackish, narrowly edged with pale sandy rufous, instead of bright rufous with blackish middles. The

quills are uniform brownish-black, with only faint traces of crossbars, and the median streaks on the feathers of the underparts are much bolder and coarser. Iris light brownish-gold; bill bluish-grey at the base, shading into white towards the tip; feet pale grey; nails white at the base, grey at the tip.

Total length, ca. 19.5 inches, culmen 2.0, wing 14.3, tail 7.3, tarsus 3.0.

Hab. Davao, S.E. Mindanao: v. 1905.

SARCOPS MELANONOTUS, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Differ from the adult of *S. calvus* (Linn.) in having the upper-back smoky black instead of silvery grey.

Total length, ca. 10.0 inches, culmen 1.1-1.2, wing 4.7-5.0, tail 3.9-4.1, tarsus 1.22.

Hab. Philippine Islands, east of longitude 122°. Types Davao, S.E. Mindanao, ii. and iii. 1905.

The characters by which this species of Starling is distinguished from *S. calvus* have been somewhat fully discussed (cf. *Ibis*, 1895, pp. 258-259; 1896, p. 469.)

The next meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 20th June, 1906, at 8.30, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326, High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SOLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman,</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXVI.

THE hundred and twenty-fifth meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 20th June, 1906.

Chairman : P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present :—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, S. BOORMAN, Col. S. R. CLARKE, H. E. DRESSER, H. W. FINLINSON, F. W. FROHAWK, J. GERRARD, F. GILLETT, N. GILROY, F. D. GODMAN, F.R.S., J. M. GOODALL, H. GOODCHILD, F. H. CARRUTHERS GOULD, CAPT. H. H. HARRINGTON, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., F. W. HEADLEY, C. E. HELLMAYR, COLLINGWOOD INGRAM, Major H. JONES, Hon. GERALD LASCELLES, G. E. LODGE, Col. A. P. LOYD, A. McLEAN MARSHALL, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, H. C. MONRO, C.B., E. S. MONTAGU, M.P., H. MUNT, OSCAR NEUMANN, T. H. NEWMAN, M. J. NICOLL, T. PARKIN, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., Major F. W. PROCTOR, W. P. PYCRAFT, W. H. ST. QUINTIN, R. H. READ, J. SARGENT, H. SAUNDERS, H. SCHERREN, W. L. SCLATER, F. C. SELOUS, D. SETH-SMITH, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., W. B. TEGETMEIER, C. B. TICEHURST, A. TREVOR-BATTYE, C. WHYMPER, L. A. WILLIAMS, C. J. WILSON, SCOTT B. WILSON, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*), C. A. WRIGHT.

Guests of the Club :—EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T., Hon. W. P. LINDSAY, BERNHARD HANTZSCH.

[July 10th, 1906.]

VOL. XVI.

Visitors:—J. M. BARTON, W. H. BIDWELL, C. E. FAGAN, Sir WILLIAM INGRAM, Bart., J. E. KNOX, M.D., GEOFFREY MEADE-WALDO, S. A. NEAVE, R. I. POCKOCK, H. THOMASSET.

After the usual toast of "The King," the CHAIRMAN proposed the health of the Earl of Crawford, who was the guest of the Club on this occasion. Dr. Sclater referred to the collection of birds exhibited to the members, the result of the cruise of Lord Crawford's yacht, the "Valhalla." This collection had been made by Mr. M. J. Nicoll, who had accompanied Lord Crawford as naturalist for the third time.

LORD CRAWFORD responded to the toast, and expressed his gratification at learning from the Chairman that the results of his recent cruise had been of such importance to science.

Mr. M. J. NICOLL made the following remarks on some species of birds collected during the recent voyage of the R.Y.S. "Valhalla":—

GYGIS CRAWFORDI, sp. n.

Similar to *G. candida*, but may be easily distinguished by the following characters. Bill *wholly* black (not *blue* at the base, as in *G. candida*), more slender and narrower at the base; nostril situated much nearer the forehead; wing longer than in *G. candida*; tarsi and toes pale blue, webs white.

♂ *adult*. Total length 11·7, wing 10·4, culm. 2·1, tarsus ·5.

Hab. South Trinidad.

N.B.—All the examples of *Gygis* from the Atlantic are probably referable to this species.

CESTRELATA ARMINJONIANA, Gigl. et Salvad.

One pair only obtained. They agree with the specimen in the British Museum procured by Lord Crawford on South Trinidad in 1874.

ÆSTRELATA WILSONI, Sharpe.

4♂. 3♀. Light phase.

3♂. 3♀. Dark phase.

"This species was just commencing to nest at the time of our visit (January 4th); I only obtained one egg. The dusky-breasted examples of this species are almost as dark as *Æ. trinitatis*.

"They have the tarsi and basal half of the toes very dark brown, not flesh-coloured as in the lighter specimens. I should not be surprised if this dark form proves to be the young of the light form, as all the birds I saw nesting had light breasts; one of the specimens has a nearly white breast, while the others grade into one another. I fancy that if a large series of these Petrels was examined links would be found to connect all these three species, certainly *Æ. wilsoni*, and *Æ. arminjoniana*.

"The number of these Petrels on this island was extraordinary. From the sea-shore to the summit of the island they swarmed in countless multitudes."

ÆSTRELATA TRINITATIS, Gigl. et Salvad.

2♂. 1♀. One in down.

"This appears to be the least abundant Petrel on the island, and was found much higher up the hillside than the former species. It had young at the time of our visit."

PELECANOIDES DACUNHÆ, sp. n.

Nearest to *P. urinatrix* but smaller, especially as regards the bill and feet; flanks much less marked with grey; the throat and fore-neck also much whiter.

Total length 8 inches, wing 4·3, culm. 1·0, middle toe 1·0, tarsus 1·0.

Hab. Tristan da Cunha. Two females obtained.

"I have not seen the *Pelecanoides urinatrix* (?) obtained at Gough Island by the 'Scotia,' but it is probably referable to this new species."

PUFFINUS GRAVIS, O'Reilly.

While lying-to, off Tristan da Cunha on account of the

bad weather, I saw a great many Shearwaters of this species flying round us and noticed that they were always *in pairs*. When we got to the Cape, Mr. W. L. Selater showed me a skin of this bird which had been obtained on Inaccessible Island. I have little doubt that this species breeds on one if not on all the islands of this group.

“I make these remarks, as up to the present time the breeding-ground of the Great Shearwater has not been discovered.”

TERPSIPHONE LINDSAYI, sp. n.

“I have only one specimen of this bird, from the Island of Mayotte, but as it is strikingly different from the other species of *Terpsiphone* inhabiting this region, I have no hesitation in describing it as distinct.”

General colour of the upper and underparts deep maroon. Forehead, ear-coverts and crown deep metallic blue, the feathers of the crown much elongated, and forming a crest; primaries black, narrowly edged on the outer web, and more broadly on the inner web, with white. Most of the greater wing-coverts white, with a black shaft-line, and a blacker patch on the inner web; innermost secondaries with a varying amount of black down the middle, rectrices chestnut.

Total length about 6·3 inches, culmen 0·8, wing 3·1.

Hab. Mayotte Island, Comoro group.

“From the elongated crest and the general appearance of this specimen I have little doubt that it is in adult plumage, and never assumes a white adult stage. In this respect it resembles *T. comorensis*, from Grand Comoro, and *T. vulpina*, from Anjuan.

“This species is named in honour of the Hon. Walter Lindsay, to whom I am indebted for valuable assistance in collecting birds during the voyage.”

CYPSELUS MAYOTTENSIS, sp. n.

Nearest to *C. barbatus*, but smaller, and with a distinct blue gloss on the upperparts, wings, and tail; under

surface dull greenish-brown; chin and throat greyish-brown, streaked with darker brown.

Total length 6 inches, culm. 0·4, wing 6·1.

Hab. Mayotte Island.

BUTORIDES CRAWFORDI, sp. n.

Forehead and crown glossy green, every feather broadly tipped with deep blue, giving the head a distinctly blue appearance; hind neck pale grey, as also the sides of the neck and breast. Dorsal plumes bottle-green at the base, the remainder greyish-blue; rump brownish-grey; upper tail-coverts bluish-green; rectrices bluish-green, narrowly fringed all round with white; remiges greyish-blue, narrowly edged with white; wing-coverts dull bottle green, with purplish reflexions, and edged with buffy-white; underside of the wing whitish-grey; under wing-coverts milky-white; sides of the face yellowish-white; a black streak from the eye to the ear-coverts; chin, front of neck, middle of breast, and entire abdomen, creamy-white; a line of indistinct greyish-black spots from the chin to the upper breast, down the middle of the throat; under tail-coverts white, with a black spot on the longest pair.

Total length 12·4, culm. 2·3, wing 6·2, tarsus 1·6.

Hab. Assumption Island, Indian Ocean.

“Dr. W. L. Abbott did not find any species of *Butorides* on Assumption.” (Cf. Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XVIII., p. 541.)

CENTROPUS ASSUMPTIONIS, sp. n.

Similar to *C. insularis*, Ridgw., from Aldabra, but considerably smaller; the wings darker maroon, especially the underside of the quills.

Total length about 16 inches, culm. 1·1, wing 5·8, tarsus 1·4.

Hab. Assumption Island, Indian Ocean.

TURTUR ASSUMPTIONIS, sp. n.

Nearest to *T. aldabranus*, but darker, especially on the

mantle, crown, and hind neck; the black centres of the feathers of the hind neck much larger, and the under wing-coverts slate-coloured, and not vinous-chestnut, as in *T. aldabranus*.

Total length 11·7 inches, culm. 1·0, wing 6·8, tarsus 1·1.

Hab. Assumption Island, Indian Ocean.

“We also obtained examples of the following species”:—

CINNYRIS ABBOTTI, Ridgw. Assumption Island.

“Probably the only skin of this species in England.”

CINNYRIS ALDABRENSIS, Ridgw. Aldabra.

CINNYRIS SOUMANGA (Gmelin). Glorioso.

RALLUS ALDABRANUS, Günth. Aldabra.

RALLUS ABBOTTI (Ridgw.) Assumption.

“There are two living examples now in the Zoological Gardens, presented by the Earl of Crawford.”

FALCO NEWTONI, Gurney. Aldabra.

BUCHANGA ALDABRANA, Ridgw. Aldabra.

IBIS ABBOTTI, Ridgw. Aldabra.

♀ ad. ♂ imm.

“The young of this species is much whiter on the neck than *I. ethiopica*.”

CINNYRIS MAHÉI, sp. n.

Similar to *C. dussumieri*, but with the pectoral tufts pale lemon-yellow, instead of flame-coloured.

Total length 4·8 inches, culm. 1·1, wing 2·4, tarsus 0·7.

Hab. Mahé, Seychelles.

“I also exhibit an immature female of *Coracopsis barklyi* from Praslin, Seychelles.”

Mr. W. L. SCLATER gave some account of his recent journey, in company with Mrs. W. L. Sclater, from Cape Town to Cairo, *via* East Africa, Uganda, and the Nile, and of the birds noticed by him, of which the following is an abstract:—

Cape Town was left on February 28th by train, Delagoa Bay was reached on the following Sunday, the 4th of

March, and Zanzibar, by the Austrian Lloyd's steamer, on the 9th. Very few birds were seen in Zanzibar harbour; the Kites (*Milvus ægyptius*), however, were very plentiful, scouring the water for scraps from the ships, and Mr. Sclater also noticed several examples of a brown Gull with white underparts and tail, which he believes was *Larus hemprichi*. In the town by far the commonest bird was the Java Sparrow, which was busy everywhere in the streets and gardens. Opposite the windows in the hotel was a large palm tree, which was the resort of numerous green-and-yellow Sun-birds (*Anthothreptes hypodila*), besides many Chameleons (*Chamæleon parvilobus*). A drive out in the country to Chakwane, one of the Sultan's palaces, did not bring many more birds to notice, but a good many Pied Crows (*Corvus scapulatus*), a Coucal (*Centropus superciliosus*), besides Drongos and a number of little greyish-brown Palm Swifts (*Tachornis parva*) were observed.

A few days later the journey was continued to Mombasa, where Mr. F. J. Jackson, the Deputy-Commissioner of the East African Protectorate, and one of our best authorities on East African Ornithology, was met with. After a short stay at Mombasa the railway was taken to Nairobi, half way between the coast and the Victoria Nyanza, and a rapidly rising town, the centre of the farming country. The birds here were not very interesting except the Sakabulas (*Coliuspasser*), which were just assuming their nuptial dress, and were jumping up and down in the grass and performing their strange antics.

On Lake Victoria, which was reached a few days later, there were plenty of birds; *Larus cirrhocephalus* was quite common, as were also the Snake-bird (*Plotus rufus*), and the little Duiker or Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax africanus*), while on the islets were large flocks of Egrets.

At Entebbe, the capital of Uganda, where the steamer was left, the most interesting bird seen was a large Barbet with a pale green beak and scarlet underparts, believed to be *Lybius æquatorialis*. It was nesting in a hole made in a pole which supported the roof of a summer-house.

The female was observed going in and out through an exceedingly narrow opening hewn in the wood.

Leaving Entebbe on March 29th, Mr. and Mrs. Sclater marched in twelve days 180 miles across Uganda to Butiaba, on the shores of Lake Albert. On this road the Blue-headed Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) was very common, and also *Hirundo smithi*. Near Entebbe the Grey Parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*) was seen several times flying about, and a beautiful little Blue Flycatcher (*Elminia*) was caught sight of. Other birds observed were a Black-faced Yellow Weaver (*Hyphantornis*), the King Rooi-bekje (*Vidua principalis*), generally two or three males flirting with the females, Monteiro's Swallow, Palm-Swifts (whenever there were Borassus palms), Egyptian Kites (which were very bold and daring, swooping down on the fowls when in camp), Hammerkops (*Scopus umbretta*), and a Weaver-finch of the genus *Lagonosticta*.

On April 10th Butiaba, Lake Albert, was left in the cutter "James Martin" for Nimulé on the Nile, where the rapids begin. On Lake Albert and the Upper Nile the following birds were identified:—*Ardea goliath*, *Herodias alba* and *H. brachyrhyncha*, *Leptoptilus crumeniferus*, *Ibis æthiopica*, *Hagedashia hagedash*, *Phalacrocorax africanus*, *Plotus rufus*, *Chenalopex ægyptiacus*, and *Haliaëtus vocifer*, while at one of the camping grounds, to Mr. Sclater's astonishment, a number of Pelicans were found roosting in the large palms.

From Nimulé a march of 110 miles was effected in nine days to Gondokoro, the most northern station of Uganda. Here it was necessary to wait ten days for a steamer. In the garden of the house which was occupied were a number of the very beautiful little Sun-bird (*Nectarinia pulchella*) with their metallic green backs and red chests. Here, also, the little Bee-eater (*Melittophagus meridionalis*), the White-headed Shrike (*Eurocephalus ruepelli*), and a pale-headed species of *Halcyon*, besides many small Weavers, Kites and Egrets were observed.

Gondokoro was left on the 4th of May in the Soudan

post-boat, and Khartoum and civilization were reached on the 13th after nine days' passage. Very few birds were seen on this part of the route until after the mouth of the Sobat had been passed, when they became exceedingly numerous. Enormous numbers of Crowned Cranes (*Balearica pavonina*), Open-bills (*Anastomus lamelligerus*) and Woolly-headed Storks (*Dissoura microscelis*) were seen. Saddle-bills (*Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*) were observed along the banks, and even close to the villages, while the sandbanks were covered with flocks of Skimmers (*Rhynchops flavirostris*), Tree-Ducks (*Dendrocycna viduata*), Comb-Ducks (*Sarcidiornis melanonota*), Nile Geese (*Chenalopex aegyptiacus*), and many other water-birds, as already described by Mr. Buxton, Mr. Butler, and other travellers.

The whole transit from Entebbe to Khartoum occupied forty-five days, of which ten were passed in waiting for the steamer at Gondokoro.

Mr. E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO gave a short account of the work being done by the "Watchers' Fund" Committee of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. He stated that the "Watchers' Fund" was kept quite separate from the rest of the funds of the Society, and an appeal for further financial assistance was most liberally responded to by the members present.

Mr. PYCRAFT recommended that particular efforts should be made to protect the nesting-places of the Red-necked Phalarope in Ireland, which he understood had been harried to an alarming extent in the summer of 1905.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR, exhibited and described a new Formicarian bird from the Lower Amazons as follows:—

HYPOCNEMIS MYOTHERINA OCHROLÆMA, subsp. n.

♂ *ad.* Nearest to *H. m. melanolæma*, *Scl.*, of Eastern Peru and Bolivia, but the breast and abdomen are still paler,

almost white, in the middle, the white band across the forehead (behind the black frontal edge) more distinct, and the white eyebrow much better defined and much broader, especially above and behind the ear-coverts.

♀ *ad.* Differs from that of *H. m. myotherina* (Spix) (= *H. elegans*, Schl., of Colombia, East Ecuador, etc., with which it agrees in the deep ochraceous colour of the underparts), in having the throat ochraceous like the breast (instead of white) and in its entirely black bill; while in the females of both *H. m. myotherina* and *H. m. melanolaema* the lower mandible is always pale yellowish. The back is of a duller, more greenish-brown, and there are no blackish spots on the fore-neck.

♂ *ad.* Wing 64, tail 37-40, bill 17 mm.

♀ *ad.* Wing 62, tail 38, bill 17 mm.

Hab. Itaituba, near Santarem, Lower Amazons, Brazil. Two adult males and one adult female were collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns, in January, 1906. Type in Tring Museum: ♀ *ad.* 31. i. 06. Collector's no. 520.

Dr. ERNST HARTERT exhibited and described a new Palearctic form of Cormorant, as follows:—

PHALACROCORAX CARBO MAROCCANUS, subsp. n.

Closely allied to *P. carbo lucidus* of Southern Africa, and *P. carbo lugubris* of N.E. Africa, but larger, the bill especially being longer and stronger. In adult birds only the throat is pure white, not the entire fore-neck and upper-chest, these parts being white with more or less black tips to the feathers. It differs from *P. carbo carbo* chiefly in the white throat and extended white bases to the feathers of the breast. Wing (adult ♂ ♀), 34.5 to 35 cm., bill from end of frontal feathering to tip 67-68 mm.

Hab. West coast of Morocco; cliffs near Mogador, and Cape Blanco, near Mazagan.

Type ♂ *ad.* Shorf Elbaz, near Mogador, 17. v. 1905. No. 162f, F. W. Riegenbach coll.

Dr. Hartert added that the occurrence of true *P. carbo*

in Africa was doubtful, and that he considered *P. carbo maroccanus* of Morocco, *P. carbo lugubris* of N.E. Africa, and *P. carbo lucidus* from South Africa to be geographical representatives of *P. carbo carbo*.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., sent for exhibition a new form of *Polyplectron*, which he described as follows :—

POLYPLECTRON KATSUMATÆ, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Top of head and hind-neck blackish, with fine pale greyish mottlings; wings and wing-coverts blackish-brown, with pale rufous brown dots; back, rump, and upper tail-coverts brownish-black, with whitish-buff spots. Eye-spots on tail, wings and scapulars greenish-blue when held against the light, yellowish-green when held from the light, those on the wings surrounded by a blackish inner and a brownish outer ring, and a whitish border towards the tip, those on the rectrices by a blackish inner and a wide ashy-brown outer ring. Rectrices dark brown, before the eye-spots with small brown, behind the eye-spots with larger round buffy-white, spots. Chin and upper throat white, rest of the under surface deep brown with yellowish-buff irregular wavy cross-bars and mottlings. Bill slate-black, base reddish; iris lavender-grey; feet dark plumbeous, metatarsus with two long and sharp spurs. Wing 19-19·7, longest rectrices about 28 cm.

The adult female differs from the adult male in the same way as females of other allied forms differ from their males.

Hab. Mt. Wuchi, Hainan. Type no. 2688, ♂ *ad.* Mt. Wuchi, 18. x. 1905. Named in honour of the collector, Mr. Katsumata, of Japan.

“This beautiful new species is smaller than any of its allies. It is nearest to *P. germaini*, from Cochin China, but that form is larger, has the eye-spots violet when held against the light, dark purplish-green when held from the light; the spotting and mottling on the back, rump, tail-coverts and underside are finer and of a different colour, and the upper

throat is not pure white. *P. malaccensis* differs in various characters, and especially in the colour of the back, rump and upper tail-coverts being brownish-buff, with black spots, while *P. bicalcaratus* is larger, has purplish-violet eye-spots, a more crested and ashy-grey crown and hind-neck, and a more greyish upper surface. About the nomenclature of these forms see 'Nov. Zool.,' 1902, pp. 538, 539. There can be hardly any doubt that *P. bicalcaratus*, *P. germaini*, *P. malaccensis*, and *P. katsumatae* are geographical representatives of one another."

Professor OSCAR NEUMANN exhibited an adult male specimen of *Lophotriorchis lucani*, Sharpe, from the collection of the late Baron Erlanger, and stated that it was the first adult specimen of the species he had seen, as he considered that the so-called adult specimen mentioned by Dr. Sharpe, "Ibis," 1904, pp. 102, 599, was nothing but a male of *Hieraëtus spilogaster*.

These species were very similar to one another in colour, and the fact that the female of the smaller approached in size the male of the larger, accounted for the two species being sometimes confounded. The late Baron Erlanger figured adult pairs of both species in the "Journal für Ornithologie" for 1904, pls. IX. and X., but believing the smaller one to be the true *H. spilogaster*, he described the larger species as *Hieraëtus fasciatus minor*, while Bonaparte's description of *Spizaëtus spilogaster* is clearly that of the larger species, to which also refer the names *S. conurus*, v. Müll, *S. leucostigma*, Heugl., and *S. ayresii*, Gurn.

The species could be very well distinguished by the under wing-coverts, which showed a large black patch in *H. spilogaster*, while those of *L. lucani* were white with numerous black spots. There was always an obsolete white shoulder-patch in *L. lucani*, just as in *Aquila pennata*, and it had been suggested by Mr. Kleinschmidt, that *L. lucani* might be the African representative of *Aquila pennata*.

Lophotriorchis lucani was now known from Landana (Brit.

Mus.), Togo, Mozambique (Brit. Mus.), South Somaliland (Ingelheim Mus.).

Professor Neumann also exhibited specimens of *Dicrocercus* among which was the type of *Merops furcatus*, Stanl., kindly lent by Dr. H. O. Forbes, Director of the Liverpool Museums. He made the following remarks :—

“As already stated by H. C. Robinson (Bull. Liverpool Mus. II. p. 30.), the type of *Merops furcatus* is a bird without blue on the forehead, and therefore in every respect the *Merops hirundineus*, Licht., from South Africa.

“The type specimen was probably collected by Salt in Mozambique, where the famous explorer remained for some time on his way to Abyssinia, and where he collected many birds. Probably the labels have been confounded, as was the case with *Prionops poliocephalus*. I may add here, that the type of *Lanius poliocephalus*, Stanl., which is still in the Liverpool Museum, and which I examined last year, proved to be the South African bird, hitherto called *Prionops talacoma*, Smith, as I had already suggested before seeing it (J. f. O., 1905, p. 216-220).

“I am not of the opinion of Mr. Robinson that the name *Merops chrysolaemus*, Jard. and Selb., must be rejected on account of ambiguity, because they described and figured a bird with a blue forehead, although they gave as localities ‘Cape of Good Hope’ as well as ‘Sierra Leone’ and ‘Gambia.’

“The description and figure undoubtedly represent the West African bird. The N.E. African birds, of which two forms can be distinguished, are therefore undescribed. I propose to call the birds from the Upper White Nile” :—

DICROCERCUS HIRUNDINEUS HEUGLINI, subsp. n.

Similar to *D. h. chrysolaemus* from North-west Africa, but the blue of the belly, the upper and under tail-coverts, and especially of the throat band is of a deeper tint.

Hab. Upper White Nile and Gazelle river districts. “Type ♀, Bongo, 3. x. 1863, Heuglin, coll. (Mus., Stuttgart).”

Another specimen collected by Dr. Sassi near Gondokoro is in the Vienna Museum.

DICROCERCUS HIRUNDINEUS OMOENSIS, subsp. n.

Very similar to *D. h. heuglini*, but the blue colour is still deeper; the belly and under tail-coverts, pale ultramarine blue. Throat-band deep ultramarine blue.

Hab. Omo region.

One specimen, from Koscha, at the banks of the Omo, 20. ii. 1901. Neumann coll. (Mus., Tring.).

Professor NEUMANN also described a new form of *Cisticola* as follows:—

CISTICOLA ANSORGEI, sp. n.

Head of a dark rufous brown, darker than in *C. tinniens* and *C. rufilata*. A very distinct white streak above the eye. Back with broad dusky stripes on a greyish-brown ground, similar to the coloration of *C. strangei* and *C. chiniana*. Quills dull blackish, edged exteriorly with rufous. Rump uniform, dark brown, without any stripes. Two middle tail-feathers rufous brown, the others with a black sub-apical band. Chin, throat, and middle of belly white. The remainder of the under-surface greyish or yellowish-grey. Thighs pale reddish. Under tail-coverts yellowish-white. Under wing-coverts reddish-white. Bill black; feet flesh-coloured. The bill is short, rather stout and well curved, looking of the same shape as in *C. strangei*, but much smaller.

Wings, ♂, 59-61 mm.; ♀, 53-56 mm. Tail, ♂, 54-58 mm.; ♀, 50-53 mm. Bill, ♂, 11½-13 mm.; ♀, 10-11½ mm. Tarsus, ♂, 20½-22 mm.; ♀, 19½-20½ mm.

Hab. Benguella.

Type, Caconda, 2. ix. 1904. J. W. Ansorge. (Mus., Tring.)

Eighteen specimens examined were collected from August to December. These specimens do not show any marked variation in colour.

“This new *Cisticola* is nearest to *C. rufilata*, Hartl., but is everywhere darker.

"I may add that both species are very distinct from *C. subruficapilla* or *C. chiniana*, with which *C. rufilata* has been mixed up by Sharpe and Reichenow respectively.

"*Cisticola ansorgei* and *C. rufilata* differ from both in the contrast of the crown and tail with the colour of the back and in the very distinct white eyebrow."

MR. COLLINGWOOD INGRAM exhibited and described some apparently new forms of birds obtained by Mr. Stalker at the Alexandria station in the Northern Territory of South Australia. The expedition had been undertaken for his father, Sir William Ingram, Bart., and great assistance had been given to Mr. Stalker by Mr. J. Forrest.

ARTAMUS PHŒUS, sp. n.

Similar to *A. superciliosus*, but the maroon of the underparts is much duller in colour, and of a vinaceous tint, lacking the rich chestnut of the above-mentioned bird. The under tail-coverts are also less bright, and of a lighter shade. In the female the pale coloration of the underparts is especially noticeable. Total length 7·2 inches, culmen ·8, wing 4·8, tail 3·3, tarsus ·8.

ARTAMUS GRACILIS, sp. n.

Similar to *A. personatus*, but much more ashy in its general colour, the rump and upper tail-coverts being of a purer grey than the back and scapulars, which are almost uniform in colour with the head, and not dusky as in *A. personatus*. Total length 7·3 inches, culmen ·8, wing 4·7, tail 3·3, tarsus ·8.

ARTAMUS FLORENCIÆ, sp. n.

Similar to *A. melanops*, but with the black under tail-coverts much more broadly tipped with white. General colour uniformly paler and more ashy than in *A. melanops*, in which species the back is browner. The under-surface is also conspicuously paler, being of a clear pearl-grey instead of drab. Total length 7·3 inches, culmen ·8, wing 4·8, tail 3, tarsus ·85.

PTILOIS FORRESTI, sp. n.

Similar to *Ptilotis sonora*, but paler on the back and under-surface, especially so on the rump, which is of a light brown colour. The uropygial region is noticeably lighter than the rest of the back, which is not the case in the typical *P. sonora*. Owing to the faintness of the striations on the breast and flanks, the underparts are not so dusky: the abdomen and under tail-coverts are unmarked, being of a dirty white colour, washed with isabelline. Total length about 7 inches, culmen 0·8, wing 3·6, tail 3·7, tarsus 1.

In the large series of *P. sonora* at the British Museum there is a single skin from the late Mr. Gould's collection agreeing fairly well with the two birds from Alexandria. The label unfortunately gives no locality other than "Australia"; it bears the MS. note "light variety," showing that Mr. Gould did not consider the specimen as typical.

MIRAFRA RUFESCENS, sp. n.

Resembles *M. woodwardi* in the fulvescent tone of its plumage, but is everywhere paler. The brown centres to the feathers of the back are less conspicuous than in the typical examples of *M. woodwardi*, while the striations on the chest are almost obsolete. As this pale form is distinctly *rufous* in the coloration of its plumage, it is obviously separable from Mr. Hall's desert race, a greyish form that he has raised to sub-specific rank under the name of *M. horsfieldi pallidus* (Emu., Vol. III., p. 232).

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT sent descriptions of the following new forms of birds which had been collected on the higher slopes of the eastern part of the Ruwenzori Range, Central Africa, by the Ruwenzori Expedition:—

APALIS AFFINIS, subsp. n.

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Most nearly allied to *A. porphyrolæma*, Reichenow and Neumann, but with the throat-patch of a

much darker chestnut colour. Iris light hazel, bill black, feet light brown.

Total length ca. 4·5 inches, culmen 0·5, wing 2·0, tail 2·1, tarsus 0·7.

Eastern Ruwenzori, 6,000 feet.

CRYPTOLOPHA ALPINA, sp. n.

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Near *C. umbrivirens* (Rüpp.), and *C. dorcadichroa*, Reichenow and Neumann, but with the underparts entirely brownish-buff, and the middle of the abdomen whitish-buff. Iris dark brown; upper mandible brown, lower mandible yellow; feet dark brown.

Total length ca. 4·8 inches, culmen 0·5, wing 2·4, tail 2·0, tarsus 0·85.

Eastern Ruwenzori, 10,000 to 13,000 feet.

NECTARINIA DARTMOUTHII, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. Near *N. salvadorii*, Shelley, having the same rather short and but slightly-curved bill, but easily distinguished by having the upper-parts of a rather darker green, shading into dark greenish-blue on the rump, upper tail-coverts, margins of the tail-feathers, belly, sides and flanks of the same greenish-blue tint. Iris dark hazel, bill and feet black.

Total length ca. 10·4 inches, culmen 1·1, wing 3·2, middle tail-feathers 6·5, lateral tail-feathers 2·3, tarsus 0·8.

Ad. ♀. Very similar to *N. johnstoni*, Shelley, but easily distinguished by the shorter and straighter bill.

Eastern Ruwenzori, 12,000 to 13,000 feet.

This species is named in honour of the Earl of Dartmouth, one of the subscribers to the Ruwenzori Expedition.

NEISNA MINIMA, sp. n.

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Closely allied to *N. quartinia* (Bonap.), but somewhat smaller, and with the middle of the belly more ochraceous; in this respect it approaches *N. kilimensis* (Sharpe), but differs from the latter in having the throat and breast pearl-grey, instead of smoky-grey. Iris dark

brown; upper mandible dark brown, lower mandible reddish-brown; feet dark brown.

Total length 3·3 inches, wing 1·7, tail 1·35, tarsus 0·55.

Hab. Eastern Ruwenzori, 6,000 feet.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also sent the following descriptions of new species of birds which had been collected in the highlands of Central Formosa by Mr. Walter Goodfellow:—

XANTHOPYGIA AFFINIS, subsp. n.

Ad. ♂. Closely resembles the male of *X. fuliginosa* (Vigors), but the lores are less black, being scarcely darker than the crown, and the tips of the tail-feathers are usually dusky. Iris dark brown; bill black; feet brownish.

Total length ca. 5·5, wing 3·2, tail 2·3, tarsus 0·95.

Ad. ♀. Differs from the female of *X. fuliginosa* in having the underparts much greyer, with the white squamate markings much less pronounced, and confined to the middle of the belly; the tail-feathers with much less white at the base, the white on the outer pair not extending on to the terminal half.

Total length ca. 5·5, wing 3·0, tail 2·2, tarsus 0·95.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 6,000 feet.

LANTHIA JOHNSTONIÆ, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. Entire head and throat black, shading into blackish-slate on the hind neck; a lengthened white eyebrow-stripe commencing above the lores, and continued backwards over the ear-coverts along the sides of the occiput; a band of feathers bordering the throat, and the hind-neck, as well as the scapulars, bright chestnut-maroon, shading into orange towards the base of the feathers; rest of the back black, deep slate-grey in the middle, rump feathers tipped with orange-buff; rest of the underparts dull brownish-orange, middle of the belly and under tail-coverts white; wings brownish-black edged with greyish-olive on the outer webs of the quills; tail black. Iris dark brown.

Total length ca. 5.1, wing 2.9, tail (worn) 2.3, tarsus 1.1.

Ad. ♀. General colour above dark olive, with the long eyebrow-stripe less strongly marked than in the male, especially in front of the eye; underparts dull yellowish-olive, much lighter than the upperparts, and palest on the throat, middle of the belly and under tail-coverts; quills, and tail brownish-black; outer webs margined with brownish-olive.

Total length ca. 5.1, wing 2.9, tail 2.45, tarsus 1.15.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 8,000 feet.

This species, which is widely different from any known form, is named in honour of Mrs. Johnstone.

SUTHORA MORRISONIANA, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. General colour above dull yellowish-olive shading into dull orange-buff on the crown, forehead and rump; *no black band above the eye*; a short band of lengthened white feathers behind the eye; cheeks greyish-white, slightly mottled with dusky; chin and throat black; sides of the breast and flanks like the back, but paler and more orange; middle of the breast and belly, and the under tail-coverts creamy white; axillaries, under wing-coverts and the inner edges of the quills white; wings much as in *S. nipalensis*, Hodgs., but with the outer margins to the quills orange-buff; tail similar to that of *S. nipalensis*; iris red, bill pink.

Total length ca. 4.0 inches, wing 1.9, tail 2.2, tarsus 0.7.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 9,000 to 10,000 feet.

ACTINODURA MORRISONIANA, sp. n.

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Top and sides of the head deep chestnut-brown; chin and throat paler chestnut, the feathers with rufous-buff sides, giving these parts a somewhat streaked appearance; upper mantle, sides of the neck and breast grey, streaked with white; rest of the back reddish-olive with fine indistinct cross-bars; belly and under tail-coverts reddish-brown streaked with rusty-buff; quills black, barred with rufous, the primaries margined with white on

the terminal portion; bastard-wing and the greater wing-coverts black, edged with grey; the rest of the wing-coverts and scapulars reddish-olive; tail-feathers black, barred with rufous at the base, grey towards the tip, and tipped with white.

♂ Total length ca. 7.0 inches, wing 3.3, tail 3.3, tarsus 1.1.

♀ Total length ca. 7.0 inches, wing 3.1, tail 3.1, tarsus 1.1.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 8,000 feet.

TROCHALOPTERUM MORRISONIANUM, sp. n.

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Most nearly allied to *T. blythi*, Verr., but differ chiefly in the following points:—The top of the head olive-grey, each feather with the shaft and a narrow marginal band, black; a band of white feathers commencing above the lores, interrupted over the eye, and continuous along the side of the occiput; feathers surrounding the eye and ear-coverts deep chestnut-brown; a white moustachial stripe commencing with a light chestnut spot at the base of the lower mandible; the rest of the upper-parts, and the sides of the belly and thighs olive-grey; the longer feathers of the mantle, sides of the neck and breast dull chestnut, edged with white; the middle of the belly, flanks and under tail-coverts dark chestnut; the wings and tail very similar to those of *T. blythi*, but the outer margins of the primaries much yellower.

♂ Total length ca. 11.0 inches, wing 4.3, tail 5.9, tarsus 1.75.

♀ Total length ca. 10.0 inches, wing 4.0, tail 5.0, tarsus 1.6.

Hab. Mount Morrison, 8,000 feet.

PROPARUS FORMOSANUS, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. Most nearly allied to *P. vinipectus* (Hodgs.), but easily distinguished by the absence of the white superciliary streak, which is represented by a pale greyish-brown band extending along the side of the occiput; ear-coverts pale vinous-brown; crown of the head earthy-

brown like the mantle; throat and breast white, strongly streaked with brown; breast pale vinous; outer edges of the secondaries of a duller rufous-chestnut shade.

Total length ca. 4.5 inches, wing 2.1, tail 2.1, tarsus 0.9.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 9,000 feet.

ALCIPPE OBSCURIOR, sp. n. *See also* *ALCIPPE* *ALCIPPE* *ALCIPPE*

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Closely allied to *A. brunnea*, Gould, but altogether darker. They differ chiefly in having the forehead, crown and nape umber-brown, narrowly edged with dusky instead of uniform rufous-brown; the back dark olive-brown instead of rufous-olive, and the middle of the breast and belly grey instead of white.

♂ Total length ca. 5.2 inches, wing 2.5, tail 2.15, tarsus 1.0.

♀ Total length ca. 4.8 inches, wing 2.3, tail 1.95, tarsus 0.95.

Hab. Mount Morrison, 6,000 feet.

YUHINA BRUNNEICEPS, sp. n.

Ad. ♂ and ♀. Top of the head and pointed crest reddish-brown, bordered on either side by a black stripe, commencing above the lores and continued along the sides of the occiput; lores, feathers above the eye and the more or less concealed occipital feathers whitish; cheeks and ear-coverts yellowish-white, bordered all round by a narrow black band; rest of the upperparts dull olive; underparts yellowish-white, the chin and throat with small arrow-shaped black markings at the ends of the shafts; the sides and flanks streaked with rufous; quills and tail brownish-black, margined externally with dull olive; wing-coverts like the back; axillaries and under wing-coverts white. Iris red, bill black, feet yellowish-brown.

♂ Total length ca. 4.5 inches, wing 2.5, tail 1.9, tarsus 0.7.

♀ Total length ca. 4.5 inches, wing 2.5, tail 1.7, tarsus 0.75.

Hab. Racu Racu, Mt. Morrison, 6,000 feet.

"I am not] quite satisfied that the present species has

been correctly placed in the genus *Yuhina*, for though it possesses all the more marked characters of that genus, such as the lengthened pointed crest and the shape of the wing and tail, etc., it has a proportionately much more slender bill."

REGULUS GOODFELLOWI, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. Most nearly allied to the male of *R. ignicapillus*, Brehm, from which, however, it differs greatly in the more brilliant fiery orange-red of the crown, the more distinct black-and-white markings on the sides of the head, the canary-yellow lower back and rump, and the somewhat paler yellow sides of the breast, flanks, and under tail-coverts.

Total length ca. 3·5 inches, wing 2·1, tail 1·4, tarsus 0·8.

Ad. ♀. Similar to the male, but with the middle of the crown of the same canary-yellow colour as the lower back.

Total length ca. 3·5, wing 2·05, tail 1·48, tarsus 0·8.

This brilliantly-coloured Fire-crested Wren differs widely from every known form.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 9,000 to 10,000 feet.

CARPODACUS INCERTUS, sp. n.

Ad. ♀. Closely allied to *C. edwardsi*, Verr., from N. India and Western China, but differs in having a smaller bill; no pale spotted feathers on the forehead; no very well-marked pale buff superciliary stripe; the underparts darker brownish-buff; the under tail-coverts similarly coloured, and with dark shaft-stripes.

Total length ca. 5·7 inches, wing 3·0, tail 2·55, tarsus 0·9.

The only male of this species procured by Mr. Goodfellow is an immature bird in the brown plumage similar to that of the female.

Hab. Mt. Morrison, 9,000 feet.

CALOPHYSIS MIKADO, sp. n.

This species is founded on the middle pair of tail-

feathers of a Pheasant which inhabits Mount Arizan, Central Formosa.

Mr. Goodfellow writes :—"I found these feathers in the head-dress of a savage, who had come to carry our baggage. He said he had killed it on Mt. Arizan and that it was rare."

The feathers, which are shaped like the middle pair of tail-feathers of *C. humia*, are black, crossed by about twelve narrow grey bands, about 1.5 inches apart; they are very different from the tail-feathers of any known species of Pheasant. They are incomplete at the base, but measure about eighteen inches.

Hab. Mount Arizan, Central Formosa.

"Mr. Rothschild informs me that among the Mikado's collection of live animals and birds, at Tokio, there are said to be a pair of Pheasants from Formosa belonging to an undescribed species, which he has been trying, so far unsuccessfully, to acquire. The birds are said to be 'blue with red legs,' a description which might apply to the male of *Gennæus swinhoei*."

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also described a new species of *Proparus* from the Manipur Hills :—

PROPARUS MANIPURENSIS, sp. n.

In the British Museum collection there are four examples of a species of *Proparus* collected by Colonel Godwin-Austen on Owenkulno Peak in the Manipur Hills.

These specimens, which were provisionally referred to *P. austeni*, Grant, the type of which came from the Naga Hills, prove to belong to a distinct species. They are most nearly allied to *P. formosanus*, Grant, described above, but differ in having the sides and flanks bright tawny-rufous. The legs in the dried skins are of a light brownish-yellow.

Wing 2.15, tail 2.0, tarsus 0.92.

Hab. Owenkulno Peak, Manipur Hills.

Mr. BOYD ALEXANDER forwarded for exhibition the following new species of birds obtained by him during

his expedition to Lake Chad and the Nile. He proposed to call them :—

THAMNOLÆA CLAUDI, sp. n.

Ad. ♀. Similar to the female of *Thamnolæa subrufipennis*, Reichenow, having the base of the tail chestnut, but with the lower back, rump, and upper tail-coverts, as well as the lower breast, abdomen and under tail-coverts cinnamon-rufous, instead of deep maroon; and the back ashy-olive or olive-brown, contrasting with the crown, which is slaty-grey.

Total length ca. 8·0 inches, culmen 0·6, wing 4·1, tail 3·25, tarsus 1·05.

Hab. Pettia. 25th August, 1904. No. 330.

FRINGILLARIA GOSLINGI, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. Similar to *F. septemstriata* (Rüpp.), but paler, especially below, and having the ear-coverts light grey like the throat, with a moustachial streak of black, and another streak through the eye above the ear-coverts.

Total length ca. 5·0 inches, culmen 0·45, wing 2·9, tail 2·3, tarsus 0·6.

Hab. Mbima, River Welle. 8th August, 1904. No. 756.

PYTELIA LOPEZI, sp. n.

Ad. ♂. Similar to *P. phænicoptera*, but with the forehead, sides of face, cheeks, ear-coverts and chin, carmine-red.

Total length ca. 4·5 inches, culmen 0·45, wing 2·1, tail 1·42, tarsus 0·6.

Hab. Near Bunda. 3rd August, 1905. No. 1325.

Mr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited an adult male of the Black-throated Wheatear [*S. stapazina* (Vieillot); *S. rufa*, Russet Chat of H. E. Dresser], and made the following remarks :—

“This bird was shot between Lydd and Brookland, in Kent, on May 23rd, 1906, by a labouring man, and sent to Mr. Bristow, taxidermist, of St. Leonard’s, on May 24th, on which day I saw it in his shop just as he had finished

mounting it. The bird was perfectly fresh. This species is the western form of the Black-throated Wheatear, and may be distinguished from the eastern form *S. melanoleuca* in having less black on the throat, more buff on the breast and back, and no frontal band of black."

Captain G. E. SHELLEY described the following new species from a collection of birds obtained in Gazaland by Mr. Swynnerton :—

ERYTHRACUS SWYNNERTONI, sp. n.

Adult male. Head and neck deep grey, slightly darker on the crown and down the centre of the throat, which ends in a large patch of white entirely surrounded with black; back and scapulars yellowish-brown; wings rounded and, like the entire tail, deep grey; inner webs of quills dusky blackish, with whitish margins; inner half of the under wing-coverts rufous-shaded yellow like the axillaries; chest and sides of body slightly darker rufous-shaded yellow separated from the white base of the throat by a narrow jet-black band; middle of abdomen and under tail-coverts fading into white; thighs grey, white towards the tarsi. Iris brown; bill black; legs pinkish-grey. Total length (in the flesh) 5·5 inches, culmen 0·55, wing 2·75, tail 1·9, tarsus 1·05.

Adult female. Differs in having a shade of olive on the crown, back of the neck, wings and middle tail-feathers. Iris brown; bill black; legs pinkish grey. Wing 2·7.

Immature. Differs in having the forehead and crown dark brown, with small sub-terminal rufous spots on the feathers; remainder of the head and hinder half of the neck paler and greyer, with similar but rather larger rufous spots; throat fading into white on the middle third, and then deepening into a dark rufous-brown collar next to the crop; some of the feathers of the fore-mantle and median wing-coverts with rather larger rufous spots; outer edges of quills brownish. Iris sepia, darker than in the adults; bill dusky brown, paler at the base; legs white, with a purplish tinge on the tarsus and knee-joint. Total length (in the flesh) 5·3.

Hab. Chirinda Forest, June 17th, 1905.

APALIS CHIRINDENSIS, sp. n.

Similar to *A. cinereus* (Sharpe), from which it differs in having the forehead and crown of the same dusky grey shade as the rest of the upperparts; tail dusky grey, with rather narrow white ends to the four outer pairs of tail-feathers; most of the under wing-coverts and inner edges of the quills white, with the remainder of the under-surface of the wing, including the pinion, dusky black; underparts white with a faint brownish tinge. Iris pale orange-brown; bill blackish; legs pinkish-brown.

Hab. Chirinda Forest, 4,000 feet, June 14th, 1905.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE described an apparently new species of *Pentholæa* from a collection of birds made for Mr. W. N. Macmillan by Mr. P. Zaphiro in Kaffa and the Omo River district.

PENTHOLÆA MACMILLANI, sp. n.

♀. Similis *P. albifronti*, Rüpp. sed fronte grisea, minime albo, gutture et grisea distinguenda. Long. tot. ca. 5.2, culm. 0.6, alæ 3.0, caudæ 2.15, tarsi 0.95.

Hab. Winke Goffa, June 26th, 1905.

The next meeting of the Club, of which further notice will be given later, will be held on Wednesday, the 17th October, 1906.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, H. F. WITHERBY.

Chairman.

Acting Editor.

Sec. & Treas.

INDEX.

- abbotti, Cinnyris, 106.
 —, Ibis, 96, 106.
 —, Rallus, 106.
 —, Sula, 96.
 abingdoni, Campothera, 48.
 Accipiter bicolor, 82.
 — — schistocephalus, 82.
 — — nius, 69.
 — — lodygini, 69.
 Acrocephalus aquaticus, 22, 23.
 — phragmitis, 6.
 Actinodura morrisoniana, 119.
 acuta, Dafila, 65.
 Aëdon lusciniæ, 30.
 aëdon, Lusciniæ, 40.
 ægyptiacus, Chenalopex, 108, 109.
 ægyptius, Milvus, 107, 108.
 æquatorialis, Callene, 46.
 —, Lybius, 107.
 æthiopica, Ibis, 33, 106, 108.
 Æthopyga boltoni, 19.
 affinis, Apalis, 116.
 —, Poospiza, 97.
 —, Siptornis, 98.
 —, Xanthopygia, 118.
 africanus, Phalacrocorax, 107.
 Agapornis nigrigenis, 61.
 agilis, Amazona, 15.
 Agyrtria nitidifrons, 54.
 Alæmon hammertoni, 35.
 — — altera, 35.
 Alauda inopinata, 38.
 alba, Ciconia, 33.
 —, Herodias, 108.
 albicollis, Cinclus, 72.
 albifrons, Pentholæa, 126.
 alboplagatus, Dryoscopus, 90.
 Alcippe brunnea, 121.
 — — obscurior, 121.
 aldabrana, Buchanga, 106.
 aldabranus, Rallus, 106.
 —, Turtur, 105.
 aldabrensis, Cinnyris, 106.
 alpina, Cryptolopha, 117.
 Alseonax melanoptera, 89.
 altera, Alæmon hammertoni, 35.
 —, Corapipo, 84.
 Amazona agilis, 15.
 — bouqueti, 15.
 — collaris, 15.
 — guildingi, 15.
 — imperialis, 15.
 — leucocephala bahamensis, 15.
 — leucocephalus caymanensis, 15.
 — — leucocephalus, 15.
 — martinicana, 15.
 — sallæi, 15.
 — versicolor, 15.
 — violaceas, 15.
 — vittata, 15.
 amazonicus, Phaëthornis, 82.
 Amytornis housei, 30, 31,
 — woodwardi, 30, 31.
 Anadorhynchus cœruleus, 15.
 — martinicus, 14.
 — purpurascens, 13.
 Anas boscas, 65.
 Anastomus lamelligerus, 34, 109.
 anderssoni, Machærhamphus, 4.
 anglorum, Regulus regulus, 11.
 annæ, Leucosticte, 56.
 Anorthura neglecta, 57.
 — nipalensis, 57.
 — pallida, 57.
 — tarbagataica, 58.
 — troglodytes, 57.
 Anous stolidus, 94.
 ansorgei, Calamocichla, 52.
 —, Cisticola, 114, 115.
 Anthothreptes hypodila, 107.
 Anthus trivialis, 6.
 Apalis affinis, 116.
 — chirindensis, 126.
 — cinereus, 126.
 — porphyrolæma, 116.
 apiaster, Merops, 33.
 apoensis, Hyloterpe, 19.
 apus, Cypselus, 96.
 aquaticus, Acrocephalus, 22, 23.
 aquila, Fregata, 93, 96.

- Aquila pennata*, 112.
Ara erythrocephala, 14.
 — *gossei*, 14.
 — *guadaloupensis*, 15.
 — *tricolor*, 14, 15.
Arboricola batemani, 68.
 — *torqueola*, 68.
arcuatus, *Passer*, 9.
Ardea ardesiacus, 4.
 — *goliath*, 34, 108.
ardens, *Coliuspasser*, 107.
ardesiaceus, *Ardea*, 4.
ariel, *Fregata*, 93.
arminjoniana, *Cestrelata*, 93, 102.
Artamus florencei, 115.
 — *gracilis*, 115.
 — *melanops*, 115.
 — *personatus*, 115.
 — *phœus*, 115.
 — *superciliosus*, 115.
assimilis, *Puffinus*, 38.
assumptionis, *Centropus*, 105.
 —, *Turtur*, 105.
Astur palumbarius, 70.
 — — *khamensis*, 70.
Athene noctua, 41.
atrocærulea, *Hirundo*, 86.
Aulia rufescens tertia, 13.
aureola, *Emberiza*, 10.
aurita, *Saxicola*, 22.
austeni, *Ianthocincla*, 47.
australis, *Pyrhulauda*, 6.
 —, *Struthio*, 2.
Avocet, 72.
Avocettula recurvirostris, 54.
ayresii, *Spizaetus*, 112.

Babax waddelli, 38.
baeri, *Siptornis*, 98.
bahamensis, *Amazona leucocephala*, 15.
Balearica pavonina, 109.
barakæ, *Turdinus*, 90.
Barbatula extoni, 6, 8.
barbatus, *Cypselus*, 104.
 —, *Gypaetus*, 97.
barklayi, *Coracopsis*, 106.
Barn-Owl, 73.
bartelsi, *Syrnium*, 63.
batemani, *Arboricola*, 68.
batesi, *Geocichla*, 35.
Bias feminina, 87.
 — *musicus*, 87.
bicalcaratus, *Polyplectron*, 112.
bicolor, *Accipiter*, 82.
 —, *Gynnopithys*, 83.
blythii, *Trochlopteryx*, 120.
bogdanowi, *Lanius phœnicuroides*, 59.

Bolbopsittacus intermedius, 17.
 — *mindanensis*, 17, 36.
boltoni, *Æthopyga*, 19.
boscas, *Anas*, 65.
bouqueti, *Amazona*, 15.
Brachypteryx mindanensis, 19.
brachyrhyncha, *Herodias*, 108.
brandti, *Leucosticte*, 56.
brunnea, *Alcippe*, 121.
 —, *Dioptrornis*, 46.
brunneiceps, *Yuhina*, 121.
Bubo bubo setschuanus, 69.
 — — *tibetanus*, 69.
Buceros melanoleucus, 4.
Buchanga alababana, 106.
Buggeranus carunculatus, 34.
bullockoides, *Merops*, 33.
Bunting, *Reed*, 73.
Butorides crawfordi, 105.

cacozela, *Turdus*, 92.
cæsius, *Thamnomanes*, 53.
caffa, *Cossypha*, 9.
Calamocichla ansorgei, 52.
 — *cunenensis*, 53.
Callene æquatorialis, 46.
Calophasis humiæ, 123.
 — *mikado*, 122.
Calornis todayensis, 18.
calvus, *Sarcops*, 100.
campestris, *Motacilla*, 30.
Campothera abingdoni, 48.
candida, *Gygis*, 102.
canturiens, *Cettia*, 21.
capensis, *Irrisor*, 63.
 —, *Motacilla*, 9, 33.
 —, *Sitagra*, 9, 32.
 —, *Zosterops*, 9.
Capercaillie, 73.
capicola, *Turtur*, 9.
Caprimulgus affinis mindanensis, 19.
carbo, *Phalacrocorax*, 49, 110.
Carpodacus edwardsi, 122.
 — *incertus*, 122.
 — *pulcherrimus*, 38.
carunculatus, *Buggeranus*, 34.
castaneiventris, *Eulabeornis*, 81.
castaneotinctus, *Lathria unirufus*, 13.
caterinae, *Saxicola*, 22.
caudatus, *Coracias*, 33.
caymanensis, *Amazona leucocephala*, 15.
Centropus assumptionis, 105.
 — *insularis*, 105.
 — *superciliosus*, 107.
Certhia discolor, 87.
 — *victoriae*, 87.

- cervinicauda, *Threnetes*, 54.
Cettia cantans minuta, 21.
 — *canturiens*, 21.
 — *minuta*, 21.
Ceyx goodfellowi, 17.
 — *malamaui*, 17.
Chactura cinereiventris phæopygos, 83.
 — *lawrencei*, 83.
 — *spinicauda*, 83.
Chamaeza chionogaster, 91.
 — *turdina*, 91.
Chenalopex ægyptiacus, 108, 109.
chiniana, *Cisticola*, 114, 115.
chionogaster, *Chamaeza*, 91.
chirindensis, *Apalis*, 126.
chloronota, *Nectarinia*, 90.
chloropterus, *Conurus*, 15.
christyi, *Hirundo*, 86.
Chrysococcyx klassi, 7.
Chrysocolaptes lucidus, 16.
 — *montanus*, 16.
chrysolæmus, *Dicrocercus*, 113.
chrysolaimus, *Merops*, 113.
Chrysolophus pictus, 30.
Chrysotis guildingi, 23.
Ciconia alba, 33.
Cinclus cinclus albicollis, 72.
 — *persicus*, 71.
 — *rufiventris*, 71.
cinerea, *Emberiza*, 38.
cinereus, *Apalis*, 126.
cinnamomeus, *Hypocryptadius*, 19.
Cinnyris abbotti, 106.
 — *aldabrensis*, 106.
 — *dussumieri*, 106.
 — *mahéi*, 106.
 — *souimanga*, 106.
cirrhocephalus, *Larus*, 107.
Cisticola ansorgei, 114, 115.
 — *chiniana*, 114, 115.
 — *rufilata*, 114, 115.
 — *strangei*, 114.
 — *subruficapilla*, 115.
citriniventris, *Emberiza*, 38.
claudei, *Thamnolæa*, 124.
clypeata, *Spatula*, 64, 76.
cœruleus, *Anadorhynchus*, 15.
colchicus, *Phasianus*, 30.
 — *x Lyrurus tetrax*, 54, 55, 76.
Coliuspasser ardens, 107.
collaris, *Lanius*, 9.
collarius, *Amazona*, 15.
collurio, *Lanius*, 58, 61.
Colœus dauricus, 68.
 — *khamensis*, 68.
Columba palumbus, 38.
columbiana, *Sicalis*, 85, 97.
Comatibis eremita, 15.
comorensis, *Terpsiphone*, 104.
concolor, *Schizorhis*, 33.
Conopophaga roberti, 54.
Conurus chloropterus, 15.
 — *enops*, 15.
 — *labati*, 13.
 — *maugei*, 15.
 — *nanus*, 15.
 — *pertinax*, 15.
conurus, *Spizaetus*, 112.
Coot, 72.
Coracias caudatus, 33.
 — *mosambicus*, 6, 33.
 — *spatulatus*, 33.
Coracopsis barklyi, 106.
corallipes, *Sitta frontalis*, 11.
Corapipo leucorrhœa, 84.
 — *altera*, 84.
corea, *Sitta*, 87.
Cormorant, 73.
Corvus scapulatus, 107.
Cossypha caffra, 9.
 — *natalensis*, 4.
crawfordi, *Butorides*, 105.
 — *Gygis*, 102.
Crex pratensis, 7.
cristatus, *Regulus*, 38.
crumeniferus, *Leptoptilus*, 33, 108.
Cryptolopha alpina, 117.
 — *doreadichroa*, 117.
 — *umbrivirens*, 117.
Cuckoo, 73, 75.
cunenensis, *Calamocichla*, 53.
Curlew, 75.
curruca, *Sylvia*, 30.
cyaneculus, *Erethacus*, 34.
Cypselus apus, 96.
 — *barbatus*, 104.
 — *mayottensis*, 104.
dacunhæ, *Pelecanoides*, 103.
Dafila acuta, 65.
daguae, *Gymnopathys*, 83.
dartmouthi, *Nectarinia*, 117.
Daulias lusciniæ, 40.
dauricus, *Colœus*, 68.
demersus, *Spheniscus*, 94, 96.
Dendrocyena viduata, 109.
dichrurus, *Lanius*, 61.
Dicrocercus, 113.
 — *chrysolæmus*, 113.
 — *hirundineus heuglini*, 113.
 — *omoensis*, 114.
dinellii, *Thamnophilus*, 99.
Dioptrornis brunnea, 46.

Dipper, Black-bellied, 73.
 discolor, *Certhia*, 87.
Dissoura microscelis, 109.
dorcadichroa, *Cryptolopha*, 117.
 Dotterel, 73.
Dryoscopus albolagatus, 90.
 — *funebis*, 90.
 — *holomelas*, 90.
 — *leucorhynchus*, 90.
dubius, *Turdus*, 45.
 Duck, Tufted, 74.
dussumieri, *Cinnyris*, 106.

Eagle, Booted, 73.
edwardsi, *Carpodacus*, 122.
 Egret, Little, 73, 74.
 Eider-Duck, 75.
elaeagni, *Lanius*, 59, 60.
 —, — *phoenicuiroides*, 60.
elegans, *Hypocnemis*, 110.
ellisi, *Protonotaria*, 86.
Elminia, 108.
Emberiza aureola, 10.
 — *cinerea*, 38.
 — *citriniventris*, 38.
 — *flavogastra*, 64.
 — *flaviventris*, 64.
 — *poliopleura*, 63.
 — *pyrrhuloides*, 56.
 — — *harterti*, 56.
 — *striolata*, 38.
enucleator, *Pinicola*, 47.
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis, 109.
eremita, *Comatibis*, 15.
 —, *Nesocichla*, 94.
Erythacus cyaneculus, 34.
erithacus, *Psittacus*, 108.
Erythacus swynnertoni, 125.
erythrocephala, *Ara*, 14.
erythrophthalma, *Nyroca*, 33.
Estrilda poliopareia, 23.
Eulabeornis castaneiventris, 81.
 — — *sharpai*, 81.
euops, *Conurus*, 15.
Euprinodes melanocephalus, 90.
 — *nigrescens*, 90.
Eurocephalus rueppelli, 108.
extoni, *Barbatula*, 6, 8.

Falco newtoni, 106.
feminina, *Bias*, 87.
ferina, *Fuligula*, 80.
flava, *Motacilla*, 108.
flavogastra, *Emberiza*, 64.
flavirostris, *Puffinus kuhli*, 71.
 —, *Rhynchops*, 34, 109.
flaviventris, *Emberiza*, 64.
flavogularis, *Siptornis*, 98.

florenciæ, *Artamus*, 115.
formosanus, *Proprarus*, 120, 123.
formosum, *Nettion*, 81.
forresti, *Ptilotis*, 116.
Fregata aquila, 93, 96.
 — *ariel*, 93.
Fringilla montifringilla, 49.
Fringillaria goslingi, 124.
 — *septemstriata*, 124.
frontalis, *Sitta frontalis*, 11.
fuligiosa, *Sterna*, 94.
 —, *Xanthopygia*, 118.
Fuligula ferina, 80.
 — *nyroca*, 80.
funebis, *Dryoscopus*, 90.
funerea, *Hypochæra*, 5.
furcatus, *Merops*, 113.
fuscater, *Turdus*, 91, 92.
fuscatus, *Turdus*, 45.

Gecinus guerini, 69.
 — — *kogo*, 69.
Gennæus swinhoi, 123.
Geocichla batesi, 35.
 — *princei*, 35.
germaini, *Polyplectron*, 111, 112.
gigantodes, *Merula*, 91.
gigas, *Turdus*, 91, 92.
gilvaster, *Thamnophilus*, 99.
Glareola melanoptera, 34.
 — *pratincola*, 33.
Glottis nebularius, 33.
goeldii, *Sicalis*, 97.
goliath, *Ardea*, 34, 108.
goodfellowi, *Ceyx*, 17.
 —, *Regulus*, 122.
 —, *Rhinomyias*, 17.
 —, *Zosterops*, 19.
Goodfellowia miranda, 18.
 Goose, Lesser White-fronted, 73.
 Goose, Pink-footed, 72.
goslingi, *Fringillaria*, 124.
gossei, *Ara*, 14.
gouldi, *Lophornis*, 54.
gracilirostris, *Strix flammea*, 31.
gracilis, *Artamus*, 115.
Granatellus pelzelni, 81.
 — — *paraensis*, 81.
gravis, *Puffinus*, 71, 103.
 Grebe, Great Crested, 75.
 —, Little, 74, 75.
 Greenshank, 73.
 Griffon-Vulture, 73.
griseipectus, *Pseudotharrhaleus*, 19.
griseiventris, *Hypocnemis*, 54.
guadalupensis, *Ara*, 15.
guerini, *Gecinus*, 69.
guildingi, *Amazona*, 15.

- guildingi, Chrysotis, 23.
 Guillemot, 74.
 Gull, Black-headed, 72, 74, 76.
 gutturalis, Laniarius, 9.
 Gygis sp., 93, 95.
 — candida, 102.
 — crawfordi, 102.
 Gymnopathys bicolor, 83.
 — daguæ, 83.
 Gypaëtus barbatus, 97.
 — ossifragus, 5.

 Hagedashia hagedash, 108.
 Haliaëtus vocifer, 108.
 hammertoni, Alæmon, 35.
 harterti, Emberiza, 56.
 Hen, Grey, 76.
 henrici, Leptopœcile sophiæ, 38.
 Herodias alba, 108.
 — brachyrhyncha, 108.
 Heron, 73.
 —, Buff-backed, 74.
 —, Night, 74.
 —, Purple, 73.
 heuglini, Dicrocercus, 113.
 Hieraëtus fasciatus minor, 112.
 — spilogaster, 112.
 hirundineus, Merops, 113.
 — omoensis, Dicrocercus, 114.
 Hirundo atrocærulea, 86.
 — christyi, 86.
 — rustica, 30, 96.
 — smithi, 108.
 hoffmannsi, Myrmotherula, 84.
 —, Thamnomanes, 53.
 holerythrus, Lipangus, 13.
 holomelas, Dryoscopus, 90.
 horsfieldi pallidus, Mirafra, 116.
 housei, Amytornis, 30, 31.
 hybrida, Hydrochelidon, 34.
 Hydrochelidon hybrida, 34.
 Hyloterpe apoensis, 19.
 hyperboreus, Phalaropus, 109.
 Hypochæra funerea, 5.
 hypochondriaca, Poospiza, 97.
 Hypocnemis elegans, 110.
 — griseiventris, 54.
 — melanolæma, 109, 110.
 — myiotherina, 110.
 — — ochrolæma, 109.
 — pœcilonota pœcilonota, 54.
 — vidua, 54.
 Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus, 19.
 hypodila, Anthothreptes, 107.
 Hypolais icterina, 24.
 hypoleucus, Tringoides, 33.
 humiæ, Calophasis, 123.
 humilis, Podoces, 38.

 Ianthia johnstoniæ, 118.
 Ianthocinclæ austeni, 47.
 — victoriæ, 47.
 Ibis abbotti, 96, 106.
 — æthiopica, 33, 106, 108.
 — religiosa, 96.
 —, Glossy, 74.
 icterina, Hypolais, 24.
 ignicapillus, Regulus, 45, 122.
 imperialis, Amazona, 15.
 incertus, Carpodacus, 122.
 Indicator minor, 6.
 infuscatus, Lanius, 58.
 —, — phœnicuroides, 60.
 inopinata, Alauda, 138.
 insularis, Centropus, 105.
 intermedius, Bolbopsittacus, 17.
 interni, Regulus, 45.
 Irrisor capensis, 63.
 — viridis, 47.
 Iynx ruficollis, 6.

 jacksoni, Turdinus, 90.
 Jay, Siberian, 73.
 Jer-Falcon, 73.
 johnstoni, Nectarinia, 117.
 johnstoniæ, Ianthia, 118.
 —, Pericrocotus, 18.
 —, Trichoglossus, 19.

 karelini, Lanius phœnicuroides, 59,
 60.
 katumatæ, Polyplectron, 111, 112.
 kelleri, Turdus, 18.
 khamensis, Astur palumbarius, 70.
 —, Colæus dauricus, 68.
 kilimensis, Neisna, 117.
 kirchhoffi, Strix flammea, 31.
 Kittiwake, 74.
 klaasi, Chrysococcyx, 7.
 kogo, Gecinus guerini, 69.
 kuhli, Puffinus, 71.
 kuhni, Zosterops, 82.

 labati, Conurus, 13.
 lamelligerus, Anastomus, 34, 109.
 Laniarius gutturalis, 9.
 — quadricolor, 4.
 Lanius collaris, 9.
 — collurio, 58, 61.
 — dichrurus, 61.
 — elaeagni, 59, 60.
 — infuscatus, 58.
 — meridionalis, 73.
 — minor, 38.
 — nubicus, 22.
 — phœnicuroides, 59.
 — — aberr. n. analogus, 59.

- Lanius phœnicuroides bogdanowi*, 59.
 ——— *elaegni*, 60.
 ——— *infuscatus*, 60.
 ——— *karelini*, 59, 60.
 ——— *pseudocollurio*, 60.
 ——— *raddei*, 61.
 ——— *romanowi*, 59.
 ——— *poliocephalus*, 113.
 ——— *raddei*, 58, 59.
 ——— *tephronotus*, 38.
 ——— *varius*, 59.
Larus cirrhocephalus, 107.
Lathria unirufus castaneotinctus, 13.
lawrencei, *Chætura*, 83.
leopoldinæ, *Sicalis*, 85.
Leptopœcile sophiæ henrici, 38.
Leptoptilus crumeniferus, 33, 108.
leucocephalus, *Amazona*, 15.
leuconotus, *Nycticorax*, 4.
leucoptera, *Prosobonia*, 86.
leucorhynchus, *Dryocopus*, 90.
leucorhoa, *Corapipo*, 82.
 ———, *Pipra*, 85.
Leucosticte annæ, 56.
 ——— *brandti*, 56.
leucostigma, *Spizaetus*, 112.
leytensis, *Pericrocotus*, 18.
lindsayi, *Terpsiphone*, 104.
Linota rufo-strigata, 38.
Lipangus holerythrus, 13.
 ——— *rosenbergi*, 12.
Lipaugus rosenbergi, 12.
Locustella ohotensis, 21.
 ——— *styani*, 21.
lodygini, *Accipiter nissus*, 69.
lopezi, *Pytelia*, 124.
Lophoceros melanoleucus, 33.
Lophornis gouldi, 54.
Lophotriorchis lucani, 112.
lucani, *Lophotriorchis*, 112.
lucidus, *Chrysocolaptes*, 16.
 ———, *Phalacrocorax*, 110.
lugubris, *Phalacrocorax*, 110, 111.
Luscinia ædon, 40.
lusciniæ, *Aedor*, 30.
 ———, *Daulias*, 40.
 ———, *Philomela*, 41.
 ———, *Sylvia*, 40.
Lybius æquatorialis, 107.
Lyrurus tetræ x Phasianus colchicus,
 54, 76.
Machæramphus anderssoni, 4.
macmillani, *Pentholæa*, 126.
Macronus mindanensis montanus,
 19.
Magpie, 74.
mahéi, *Cinnyris*, 106.
malamaui, *Ceyx*, 17.
mandelli, *Montifringilla*, 38.
manipurensis, *Proparus*, 123.
maroccanus, *Phalacrocorax*, 110, 111.
martinicana, *Amazona*, 15.
martinicus, *Anadorhynchus*, 14.
maugei, *Conurus*, 15.
maura, *Pratincola*, 10.
mayottensis, *Cypselus*, 104.
melanauchen, *Pyrhulanda*, 35.
melanocephalus, *Euprinodes*, 90.
melanolæma, *Hypocnemis*, 109, 110.
melanoleuca, *Saxicola*, 125.
melanoleucus, *Buceros*, 4.
 ———, *Lophoceros*, 33.
melanonota, *Sarcidiornis*, 109.
melanonotus, *Sarcops*, 100.
melanops, *Artamus*, 115.
melanoptera, *Alseonax*, 89.
 ———, *Glareola*, 34.
melinus, *Sericulus*, 20.
Melittophagus meridionalis, 108.
Merganser, 73.
meridionalis, *Lanius*, 73.
 ———, *Melittophagus*, 108.
Merlin, 73.
Merops apiaster, 33.
 ——— *bullockoides*, 33.
 ——— *chrysolaimus*, 113.
 ——— *furcatus*, 113.
 ——— *hirundineus*, 113.
 ——— *nubicoides*, 33.
Merula gigantodes, 91.
merula, *Turdus*, 35.
meyeri, *Pœocephalus*, 32.
Microcerculus marginatus, 54.
microscelis, *Dissoura*, 109.
mikado, *Calophasis*, 122.
Milvus ægyptius, 107, 108.
 ——— *milvus*, 10.
mindanensis, *Bolbopsittacus*, 17,
 36.
 ———, *Brachypteryx*, 19.
 ———, *Caprimulgus affinis*, 19.
 ———, *Parus elegans*, 19.
 ———, *Pseudopteryx*, 99.
 ———, *Ptilocolpa*, 16.
minima, *Neisna*, 117.
minor, *Hieraetus*, 112.
 ———, *Indicator*, 6.
 ———, *Lanius*, 38.
minuta, *Cettia*, 21.
 ———, ——— *cantans*, 21.
Mirafrã horsfieldi pallida, 116.
 ——— *rufescens*, 116.
 ——— *woodwardi*, 116.
miranda, *Goodfellowia*, 18.
modesta, *Sylviparus*, 87.
mollissima, *Somateria*, 44.

montanus, *Chrysocolaptes*, 16.
 — *Macronus mindanensis*, 19.
Montifringilla mandellii, 38.
montifringilla, *Fringilla*, 49.
montigena, *Muscicapula*, 19.
morrisoniana, *Actinodura*, 119.
 — *Suthora*, 119.
morrisonianum, *Trochalopterum*, 120.
mosambicus, *Coracias*, 6, 63.
Motacilla campestris, 30.
 — *capensis*, 9, 33.
 — *flava*, 108.
 — *vidua*, 33.
muraria, *Tichodroma*, 44.
Muscicapula montigena, 19.
musicus, *Bias*, 87.
Myiotheretes striaticollis, 98.
 — — *pallidus*, 98.
myiotherina, *Hypocnemis*, 110.
Myrmotherula ornata, 84.
 — — *hoffmannsi*, 84.
 — *surinamensis*, 53.

nanus, *Conurus*, 15.
natalensis, *Cossypha*, 4.
naumanni, *Tinnunculus*, 7.
nebularius, *Glottis*, 33.
Nectarinia chloronota, 90.
 — *dartmouthi*, 117.
 — *johnstoni*, 117.
 — *pulchella*, 108.
 — *purpureiventris*, 90.
 — *salvadorii*, 117.
neglecta, *Anorthura*, 57.
Neisna kilimnensis, 117.
 — *minima*, 117.
 — *quartinia*, 117.
Neocossyphus poensis, 90.
 — *præpectoralis*, 90.
nesiotis, *Porphyriornis*, 94.
Nesocichla eremita, 94.
Nettion formosum, 81.
newtoni, *Falco*, 106.
Night-Heron, 74.
nigrescens, *Euprinodes*, 90.
nigrigenis, *Agapornis*, 61.
nigriloris, *Stoparola*, 19.
nigrocinnamomea, *Rhipidura*, 19.
nigrorum, *Ptilocolpa*, 16.
nipalensis, *Anorthura*, 57.
 —, *Pyrrhula*, 21.
Nisaëtus spilogaster, 4.
nisus, *Accipiter*, 69.
nitidifrons, *Agyrtria*, 54.
noctua, *Athene*, 41.
novæguineæ, *Zosterops*, 82.
nubicoides, *Merops*, 33.
nubicus, *Lanius*, 22.

Nycticorax leuconotus, 4.
Nyroca erythrophthalma, 33.
nyroca, *Fuligula*, 80.

obscurior, *Alcippe*, 121.
obscurus, *Puffinus*, 38.
ochotensis, *Locustella*, 21.
ochrolæma, *Hypocnemis*, 109.
Ochthœa leucophrys tucumana, 98.
 — *tucumana*, 98.
ockendeni, *Turdus*, 91, 92.
œnanthe, *Saxicola*, 23.
œstrelata arminjoniana, 93, 102.
 — *trinitatis*, 93, 103.
 — *wilsoni*, 93, 103.
olivaceus, *Turdus*, 9.
omoensis, *Dicrocercus*, 114.
ornata, *Myrmotherula*, 84.
orphea, *Sylvia*, 35.
ossifragus, *Gypaëtus*, 5.
Owl, *Barn*, 73.
 —, *Little*, 74.
 —, *Long-eared*, 76.
 —, *Short-eared*, 75.
Oyster-catcher, 72.

palawana, *Sitta frontalis*, 11.
pallida, *Anorthura*, 57.
 —, *Mirafra*, 116.
pallidiventris, *Turdus*, 92.
pallidus, *Myiotheretes*, 98.
Palm-Swifts, 108.
palumbarius, *Astur*, 70.
palumbus, *Columba*, 38.
paraensis, *Granatellus*, 81.
Parus elegans mindanensis, 19.
parva, *Tachornis*, 107.
Passer arcuatus, 9.
pavonina, *Balearica*, 109.
Peewit, 72.
Pelecanoides dacunhæ, 103.
 — *urinatrix*, 103.
Pelecanus rufescens, 108.
pelzelni, *Granatellus*, 81.
pennata, *Aquila*, 112.
Pentholæa albifrons, 126.
 — *macmillani*, 126.
Pericrocotus johnstoniæ, 18.
 — *leytensis*, 18.
persicus, *Cinclus*, 71.
personatus, *Artamus*, 115.
pertinax, *Conurus*, 15.
petronella, *Petronia*, 5.
Petronia petronella, 5.
phæopygos, *Chætura*, 83.
Phæthornis rupurumii amazonicus,
 82.
 — — *rupurumi*, 82.

phœus, Artamus, 115.
Phalacrocorax africanus, 107, 108.
 — *carbo*, 49, 110.
 — — *lugubris*, 110, 111.
 — — *maroccanus*, 110, 111.
 — *lucidus*, 110.
Phalaropus hyperboreus, 109.
Phasianus colchicus, 30.
philippensis, *Pseudoptynx*, 99.
Philomela lusciniæ, 41.
phœnicoptera, *Pytelia*, 124.
Phœnicopterus ruber, 47.
phœnicuroides, *Lanius*, 59.
phragmitis, *Aerocephalus*, 6.
pictus, *Chrysolophus*, 30.
Pine-Grosbeak, 73.
Pinicola enucleator, 47.
Pintail, 74.
Pipra leucorrhoa, 85.
piscator, *Sula*, 93, 96.
Plotus rufus, 107, 108.
Podoces humilis, 38.
pœcilonota, *Hypoœnemis*, 54.
poensis, *Neocossyphus*, 90.
Pœœcephalus meyeri, 32.
poliocephalus, *Lanius*, 113.
 —, *Prion*, 113.
poliopareia, *Estrilda*, 23.
poliopleura, *Emberiza*, 63.
Polyplectron bicalcaratus, 112.
 — *germaini*, 111, 112.
 — *katsumatæ*, 111, 112.
 — *malaccensis*, 112.
Poospiza hypochrondriaca, 97.
 — — *affinis*, 97.
Porphyriornis nesiotis, 94.
porphyrolæma, *Apalis*, 116.
præpectoralis, *Neocossyphus*, 90.
pratensis, *Crex*, 7.
Pratincola maura, 10.
 — *rubicola*, 10.
pratincola, *Glareola*, 33.
Pratincole, 74.
princei, *Geocichla*, 35.
principalis, *Vidua*, 108.
Prioniturus waterstradti, 19.
Prionops poliocephalus, 113.
 — *talacoma*, 113.
Proparus formosanus, 120, 123.
 — *manipurensis*, 123.
 — *vinipectus*, 120.
Prosobonia ellisi, 86.
 — *leucoptera*, 86.
pseudocollurio, *Lanius phœnicuroides*, 60.
Pseudoptynx, *mindanensis*, 99.
 — *philippensis*, 99.
Pseudotharrhaleus unicolor, 19.

Pseudotharrhaleus griseipectus, 19.
Psittacus erithacus, 108.
Ptilocolpa mindanensis, 16.
 — *nigrorum*, 16.
Ptilotis forresti, 116.
 — *sonora*, 116.
Puffin, 74.
Puffinus assimilis, 38.
 — *gravis*, 71, 103.
 — *kuhli*, 71.
 — — *flavirostris*, 71.
 — *obscurus*, 38.
pulchella, *Nectarinia*, 108.
pulcherrimus, *Carpodacus*, 38.
purpurascens, *Anadorhynchus*, 13.
purpureiventris, *Nectarinia*, 90.
pyrrhetrea, *Tringa*, 86.
Pyrrhula nipalensis, 21.
 — *ricketti*, 21.
 — *victoriæ*, 47.
Pyrrhulauda australis, 6.
 — *melanauchen*, 35.
 — *verticalis*, 6.
pyrrhuloides, *Emberiza*, 56.
Pytelia lopezi, 124.
 — *phœnicoptera*, 124.
quadricolor, *Laniarius*, 4.
quartinia, *Neisna*, 117.
raddei, *Lanius*, 58, 59.
 —, — *phœnicuroides*, 61.
Rail, Water, 75.
Rallus abbotti, 106.
 — *aldabranus*, 106.
recurvirostris, *Avocettula*, 54.
Redshank, 72.
 —, *Dusky*, 73.
Reed-Bunting, 73.
Reed-Warbler, 75.
 —, *Great*, 74.
Reeve, 73.
Regulus cristatus, 38.
 — *goodfellowi*, 122.
 — *ignicapillus*, 45, 122.
 — *regulus*, 45.
 — — *anglorum*, 11.
 — — *interni*, 45.
 — — *regulus*, 11.
religiosa, *Ibis*, 96.
rendalli, *Serinus*, 6.
Rhinomyias goodfellowi, 17.
Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea, 19.
Rhodostethia rosea, 41, 97.
Rhynchops flavirostris, 34, 109.
ricketti, *Pyrrhula*, 21.
roberti, *Conopophaga*, 54.
Robin, 74.

romanowi, *Lanius phœnicuroides*, 59.
 rosea, *Rhodostethia*, 41, 97.
 rosenbergi, *Lipangus holerythrus*, 12.
 —, *Lipaugus*, 12.
 ruber, *Phœnicopterus*, 47.
 rubicola, *Pratincola*, 10.
 rueppelli, *Eurocephalus*, 108.
 rufa, *Saxicola*, 124.
 rufescens, *Mirafra*, 116.
 —, *Pelecanus*, 108.
 Ruff, 72, 74.
 ruficollis, *Iynx*, 6.
 ruflata, *Cisticola*, 114, 115.
 rufiventris, *Cinclus cinclus*, 71.
 rufo-strigata, *Linota*, 38.
 rufus, *Plotus*, 107, 108.
 rupurumii, *Phaëthornis*, 82.
 rustica, *Hirundo*, 30, 96.

 sabinii, *Xema*, 97.
 sallæi, *Amazona*, 15.
 salvadorii, *Nectarinia*, 117.
 Sand-Martin, 75.
 Sarcidiornis melanonota, 109.
 Sarcops calvus, 100.
 — melanonotus, 100.
 saturator, *Sylviparus*, 87.
 Saxicola aurita, 22.
 — caterinæ, 22.
 — melanoleuca, 125.
 — œnanthe, 23.
 — rufa, 124.
 — stapazina, 22, 124.
 scapulatus, *Corvus*, 107.
 schistochlamys, *Accipiter*, 82.
 Schizorhis concolor, 33.
 schmitzi, *Strix flammea*, 31.
 Scopus umbretta, 108.
 seloputo, *Syrnium*, 63.
 senegalensis, *Ephippiorhynchus*, 109.
 —, *Turtur*, 9.
 septemstriata, *Fringillaria*, 124.
 Sericulus melinus, 20.
 Serinus rendalli, 6.
 setschuanus, *Bubo bubo*, 69.
 sharpei, *Eulabeornis*, 81.
 Shoveler, 75, 76.
 Shrike, Red-backed, 73.
 —, Southern Grey, 73.
 Sicalis columbiana, 85.
 — leopoldinæ, 85.
 — columbianæ, 97.
 — goeldii, 97.
 Siptornis baeri, 98.
 — sordida, 98, 99.
 — — affinis, 98.
 — — flavogularis, 98.

Sitagra capensis, 9, 32.
 Sitta corea, 87.
 — frontalis corallipes, 11.
 — — frontalis, 11.
 — — palawana, 11.
 — villosa, 87.
 smithi, *Hirundo*, 108.
 Somateria mollissima, 44.
 sonora, *Ptilotis*, 116.
 sordida, *Siptornis*, 98, 99.
 souimanga, *Cinnyris*, 106.
 Spatula clypeata, 64, 76.
 spatulatus, *Coracias*, 33.
 Spheniscus demersus, 94, 96.
 spilogaster, *Hieraëtus*, 112.
 —, *Nisaëtus*, 4.
 —, *Spizaëtus*, 112.
 spinicauda, *Chætura*, 83.
 Spizaëtus ayresii, 112.
 — conurus, 112.
 — leucostigma, 112.
 — spilogaster, 112.
 Spoonbill, 73.
 stapazina, *Saxicola*, 22, 124.
 Sterna fuliginosa, 94.
 Stilt, 74.
 Stint, Temminck's, 73.
 stolidus, *Anous*, 94.
 Stonechat, 72, 74.
 Stoparola nigriloris, 19.
 Stork, Black, 74.
 —, White, 74.
 strangei, *Cisticola*, 114.
 striaticollis, *Myiotheretes*, 98.
 striolata, *Emberiza*, 38.
 Strix flammea gracilirostris, 31.
 — — kirchhoffi, 31.
 — — schmitzi, 31.
 Struthio australis, 2.
 styani, *Locustella*, 21.
 subruficapilla, *Cisticola*, 115.
 subrufipennis, *Thamnolæa*, 124.
 Sula abbotti, 96.
 — piscator, 93, 96.
 superciliosus, *Artamus*, 115.
 —, *Centropus*, 107.
 surinamensis, *Myrmotherula*, 53.
 Suthora morrisoniana, 119.
 Swallow, Monteiro's, 108.
 swinhoi, *Gennæus*, 123.
 swynnertoni, *Erythacus*, 125.
 Sylvia curruca, 30.
 — lusciniæ, 40.
 — orphea, 35.
 Sylviparus modesta, 87.
 — saturator, 87.
 Syrnium bartelsi, 63.
 — seloputo, 63.

- Tachornis parva*, 107.
talacoma, *Prionops*, 113.
tarbagataica, *Anorthura*, 58.
Teal, 74.
tephronotus, *Lanius*, 38.
Tern, 72.
——, *Black*, 74.
——, *Common*, 75, 76.
——, *Little*, 75.
——, *Whiskered*, 74.
Terpsiphone comorensis, 104.
—— *lindsayi*, 104.
tertia, *Aulia rufescens*, 13.
tetrix, *Lyrurus* × *Phasianus colchicus*, 76.
Thamnomæa claudæi, 124.
—— *subrufipennis*, 124.
Thamnomanes cæsius, 53.
—— — *hoffmannsi*, 53.
Thamnophilus dinellii, 99.
—— *gilviger*, 99.
Threnetes cervinicauda, 54.
tibetanus, *Bubo*, 69.
Tichodroma muraria, 44.
Tinnunculus naumanni, 7.
Tit, *Bearded*, 75.
——, *Lap*, 73.
todayensis, *Calornis*, 18.
torqueola, *Arboricola*, 68.
Trichoglossus johnstoniæ, 19.
tricolor, *Ara*, 14, 15.
Tringa pyrrhetronæ, 86.
Tringoides hypoleucus, 33.
trinitatis, *Œstelata*, 93, 103.
trivialis, *Anthus*, 6.
Trochalopteron morrisonianum, 120
—— *blythi*, 120.
troglodytes, *Anorthura*, 57.
tucumana, *Oelthœca*, 98.
turdina, *Chamaeza*, 91.
Turdinus barackæ, 90.
—— *jacksoni*, 90.
Turdus dubius, 45.
—— *fuscater*, 91, 92.
—— — *cacozela*, 92.
—— — *gigas*, 91, 92.
—— — *ockendeni*, 91, 92.
—— — *pallidiventris*, 92.
—— *fuscatus*, 45.
—— *kelleri*, 18.
—— *merula*, 35.
—— *olivaceus*, 9.
Turnix varia, 19.
Turtur aldabranus, 105.
—— *assumptionis*, 105.
—— *capicola*, 9.
—— *sencgalensis*, 9.
umbretta, *Scopus*, 108.
umbrivirens, *Cryptolopha*, 117.
unicolor, *Pseudotharrhaleus*, 19.
urinatrix, *Pelecanoides*, 103.
varia, *Turnix*, 10.
varius, *Lanius*, 59.
versicolor, *Amazona*, 15.
verticalis, *Pyrrhuloxia*, 6.
victoriæ, *Certhia*, 87.
——, *Ianthocincla*, 47.
——, *Pyrrhula*, 47.
Vidua principalis, 108.
vidua, *Hypocnemis*, 54.
——, *Motacilla*, 33.
viduata, *Dendrocycna*, 109.
villosa, *Sitta*, 87.
vinipectus, *Proparus*, 120.
violaceas, *Amazona*, 15.
viridis, *Irrisor*, 47.
vittata, *Amazona*, 15.
vocifer, *Haliaetus*, 108.
Vulture, *Griffon*, 73.
waddelli, *Babax*, 38.
Wagtail, *Blue-headed*, 74.
——, *Yellow*, 73, 75.
Waterhen, 74, 75.
waterstradti, *Prioniturus*, 19.
Whimbrel, 73.
Wigeon, 73.
wilsoni, *Œstelata*, 93, 103.
woodwardi, *Amytornis*, 30, 31.
——, *Mirafra*, 116.
Xanthopygia affinis, 118.
—— *fuliginosa*, 118.
Xema sabinii, 97.
Yuhina brunneiceps, 121.
Zosterops capensis, 9.
—— *goodfellowi*, 19.
—— *kuhni*, 82.
—— *novæguineæ*, 82.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

EDITED BY

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XVII.

*REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER
RESIDENTS IN THE SPRING OF 1905.*

BY

THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE BRITISH
ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN.

FEBRUARY, 1906.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

EDITED BY

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XVII.

*REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER
RESIDENTS IN THE SPRING OF 1905.*

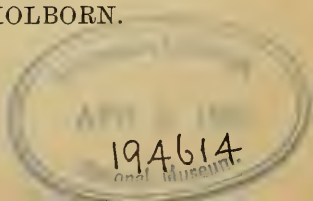
BY

THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE BRITISH
ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN.

FEBRUARY, 1906.



CONTENTS.

PREFACE	PAGE
... ..	5
<i>Map of Observers and Lights</i>	8
INTRODUCTORY	9
REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF—	
THE RING-OUZEL	17
<i>Map</i> ...	19
THE WHEATEAR	21
<i>Map</i> ...	20
THE WHINCHAT	25
<i>Map</i> ...	27
THE REDSTART	29
<i>Map</i> ...	28
THE NIGHTINGALE	31
<i>Map</i> ...	33
THE WHITETHROAT	34
<i>Map</i> ...	37
THE LESSER WHITETHROAT	39
<i>Map</i> ...	38
THE BLACKCAP	41
<i>Map</i> ...	43
THE GARDEN-WARBLER	45
<i>Map</i> ...	44
THE GRASSHOPPER-WARBLER	47
<i>Map</i> ...	49
THE CHIFFCHAFF	50
<i>Maps</i> ...	54 and 55
THE WILLOW-WARBLER	57
<i>Map</i> ...	56

REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF (*continued*)—

	PAGE
THE WOOD-WARBLER...	61
<i>Map</i> ...	63
THE REED-WARBLER ...	65
<i>Map</i> ...	64
THE SEDGE-WARBLER	67
<i>Map</i> ...	68
THE YELLOW WAGTAIL	71
<i>Map</i> ...	72
THE TREE-PIBIT	75
<i>Map</i> ...	77
THE RED-BACKED SHRIKE	79
<i>Map</i> ...	78
THE SPOTTED FLYCATCHER	81
<i>Map</i> ...	83
THE SWALLOW ...	84
<i>Maps</i> ...	90 and 91
THE MARTIN ...	93
<i>Map</i> ...	92
THE SAND-MARTIN	97
<i>Map</i> ...	101
THE SWIFT ...	102
<i>Map</i> ...	105
THE NIGHTJAR ...	107
<i>Map</i> ...	106
THE WRYNECK ...	109
<i>Map</i> ...	110
THE CUCKOO ...	113
<i>Map</i> ...	112
THE TURTLE-DOVE	115
<i>Map</i> ...	117
THE LAND-RAIL	119
<i>Map</i> ...	118
THE COMMON SANDPIPER	121
<i>Map</i> ...	123
UNSCHEDULED BIRDS	124

P R E F A C E.

THE seventeenth volume of the British Ornithologists' Club contains the report of our Migration Committee on the movements in England and Wales of a number of common migratory species during the spring and early summer of 1905. It may be of interest to state how this Sub-Committee came to be appointed, and to give a brief account of their work.

At the meeting of the Club held on November 16th, 1904, it was suggested, by Dr. F. G. Penrose, that a Sub-Committee should be appointed for the purpose of collecting and collating evidence regarding the movements, within this realm, of our common migrants, and that the enquiry should at first be limited to England and Wales.

On December 14th the proposition was agreed to, and the following members were elected to serve on the Committee, viz. :—Messrs. J. L. Bonhote, W. Eagle Clarke, M. J. Nicoll, and H. F. Witherby, as well as Drs. F. G. Penrose and N. F. Ticehurst.

On January 18th, 1905, it was reported that Mr. W. Eagle Clarke was unable to serve on the Migration Committee, owing to pressure of other work, but that he was entirely in sympathy with the proposed enquiry, and had promised his advice.

It was further reported that it had been decided to limit the enquiry, at present, to the arrival and dispersal throughout England and Wales of some thirty strictly migratory species, which winter abroad and nest within the

above-named limits; and that the Committee were anxious to obtain the sanction of the Club to extend their enquiry, as time went on. They proposed to obtain information from the following sources:—

- (1) From the lighthouses and lightships on the south and east coasts of England by means of schedules issued to the light-keepers, who it was hoped would supplement their observations by forwarding the wings of the birds killed at the lanterns.
- (2) From as large a number as possible of reliable observers in England and Wales, who would be asked to fill in specially-prepared schedules, and forward them week by week.

This report was adopted, and the sum of £20 was voted from the funds of the Club to meet the expenses which would be involved.

On June 28th the Committee made an “interim” report, in which it was stated that observers throughout the country had willingly sent in well-filled schedules week by week; that the light-keepers had also sent much valuable information and a number of wings; and that the Members of the Committee were devoting themselves to the working out of the material received.

On the 18th October, 1905, a “business” report was submitted in which it was stated that over 15,000 records had been received during the spring of 1905; that these records had been classified and arranged; and that a full report had been nearly completed.

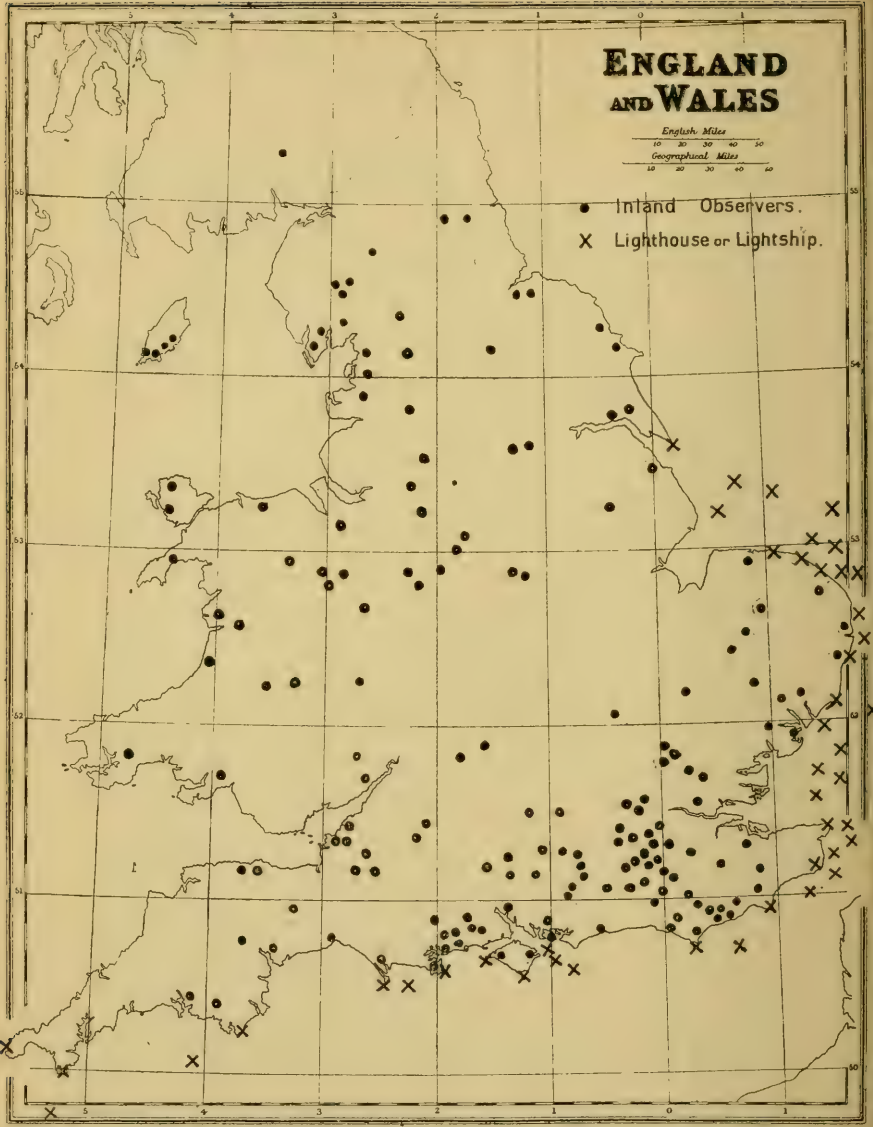
It was unanimously decided that the complete report should be published as a separate volume of the Bulletin of the Club, and that the copies should be sold to defray the expenses of publication.

On November 15th, 1905, Mr. J. L. Bonhote read reports on the spring-immigrations of the Swallow, Nightingale, Yellow Wagtail and Lesser Whitethroat.

The Members of our Migration Committee are jointly responsible for the following report, but the preliminary work of sending out the schedules and classifying the records devolved largely on Mr. J. L. Bonhote, the Honorary Secretary.

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,
Editor.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
LONDON, S.W.,
20th January, 1906.



MAP SHOWING POSITIONS OF OBSERVERS AND LIGHTHOUSES
AND LIGHTSHIPS.

REPORT

ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER RESIDENTS IN
THE SPRING OF 1905.

INTRODUCTORY.

IN submitting this Report we have first to thank the Members of the B.O.C. for the confidence in us which they have displayed, and to express the hope that a study of the Report and the facts brought to light therein will prove that the enquiry, if carried on for future years, is likely to lead to very important results.

We have to record our sincere regret that Mr. W. Eagle Clarke was unable, owing to the many other calls upon his time, to join the Committee, but he has very kindly given us the benefit of his practical experience in these matters, for which we tender our sincere thanks.

All the Members of the B.O.Club will, we are sure, join us in recording our sincerest thanks to those observers all over England and Wales who have so generously laid the foundation of this Report by filling in the Schedules, and have thus enabled this enquiry to be carried out.

We hope that all those who so kindly helped us in 1905 will continue to do so in 1906 should the enquiry be carried on, and that additional observers may be forthcoming to help us. More recorders are especially desired in Cornwall, Kent, Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincoln, and in the Midlands. The more regular the observations the more useful are they for the purposes of this enquiry ; but at the same time isolated records are often of great assistance in confirming other

observations. The occurrences of early stragglers, which are generally the only records furnished by the press, are of very little help either in determining the routes by which the birds arrive or in tracing how they spread over the country.

By the courteous permission of the Master and Elder Brethren of the Trinity House we have been able to obtain valuable information from the keepers of the lighthouses and lightships of the south and east coasts of England. For this privilege, as well as for generous assistance in the forwarding of Schedules and envelopes to the light-keepers, we take this opportunity of expressing our best thanks.

To the light-keepers, who have sent wings and Schedules, we are much indebted and tender our heartiest thanks. Among those who have been able to send the wings of a number of birds killed at their lanterns, the keepers of the following lights may be specially mentioned :—

St. Catherine's, Orfordness, Kentish-Knock, Royal Sovereign, and Long Sands.

As the identification of birds seen by the light-keepers could not be expected to be accurate we have taken into account only those records which were accompanied by wings. The results thus obtained, owing to the fact that migrants are attracted to the lights only under certain weather-conditions, were somewhat disappointing. Many immigrations were entirely unobserved at the lights, while others were not noted until after they had been in progress for two or three days.

The records from the lights were, however, often very valuable in confirming the land-records, in detecting additional points of arrival, in denoting the points of departure of birds of passage, and in recording a few immigrations unnoticed by the land-observers.

Before turning to the results of the enquiry it must first be stated that we have sought to fill in some of the detail which was necessarily wanting in the wider enquiry conducted by the British Association Migration Committee. That Committee when collecting its data (the meaning of which has been so ably interpreted by Mr. W. Eagle

Clarke) published no returns from the lighthouses on the south coast of England, and had no system of inland observers whereby the movements of the migrants through the country could be traced.

It was in order to supply this lack of information that we were appointed by the B.O.C., and in this first year of our work we have confined our attention solely to the migratory movements in the spring of 1905 of twenty-nine species of summer-visitors to these islands. Our observers, however, have recorded notes of the arrival and departure of other species, and these observations we have tabulated at the end of the Report.

The following is a list of the species with which our Report primarily deals:—

Ring-Ouzel	Chiffchaff	Swallow
Wheatear	Willow-Warbler	House-Martin
Whinchat	Wood-Warbler	Sand-Martin
Redstart	Reed-Warbler	Swift
Nightingale	Sedge-Warbler	Nightjar
Whitethroat	Yellow Wagtail	Wryneck
Lesser	Tree-Pipit	Cuckoo
Whitethroat	Red-backed	Turtle-Dove
Blackcap	Shrike	Land-Rail
Garden-Warbler	Spotted	Common
Grasshopper-	Flycatcher	Sandpiper
Warbler		

We have endeavoured in the following pages to trace, by means of the records both from the land-observers and from the light-keepers, when and where these birds entered the country, how they dispersed themselves over it, when they reached their breeding-places, and, finally, how some of them passed through, and out of, the country.

It cannot be too strongly urged that the results arrived at in any one year of such an enquiry, by whatever means it may be carried out, can only be regarded as approximate, and may even, in some cases, be altogether abnormal. Should the enquiry, however, be conducted for the space of several years, we feel confident that it would yield a very

correct idea of the normal immigrations of these species within this area.

The results thus obtained would undoubtedly be of high value, while a gradual broadening of such a detailed enquiry to include eventually under the same system a wider area, a larger number of species, and the Autumn migratory movements as well as the Spring, should in our opinion (provided no detail was sacrificed in widening the field of observation) lead eventually to a better understanding of the main principles governing the Migration of Birds.

From the foregoing remarks it will be recognised that we are unwilling to generalize to any great extent on the results obtained from the records for 1905. A few points of general interest, however, are dealt with below, but it must be borne in mind that our conclusions are based entirely upon the records for this one year.

Of twenty-five species which have been sufficiently recorded there are eighteen concerning which we have been able to trace a varying number of definite immigrations, and only seven which appear to arrive gradually without any marked immigration of numbers.

These definite immigrations often lasted several days, and were usually preceded and followed by the arrival of stragglers. The number of individuals composing each immigration varied, as did the number of immigrations of each species.

Even in the case of the largest immigrations, the records show that the birds were travelling either singly, in couples, or in small parties, and only in the cases of the Swallow, House-Martin, Sand-Martin, and Swift were large flocks reported.

As will be seen in the detailed description of the movements of each species, the birds of one immigration often settled down with the birds of a former movement, or part did so and the remainder passed on; in other instances the birds of one movement waited until the arrival of the next immigrants and mingling with them,

passed on. Thus the immigrations in many cases formed merely arbitrary divisions of individuals and did not represent birds belonging to any particular breeding-quarter.

The following table gives the number of immigrations observed, together with the weather conditions in the English Channel, for each day during the chief migratory period :—

Month and Day.	No. of Species observed immigrating.	As compared with the previous day.						Direction and Force of Wind.	General Character of Weather.
		Barometer.		Temperature.					
		Inches. From To		Degrees Fahr. From To					
Apr. 7	0	Falling	30	29·8	Warmer	40	46	W moderate	Overcast, rain
" 8	3	Rising	29·8	30	Colder, England	46	36	} N light	Fine early
" 9	6	Falling	30	29·7	Warmer, France	46	50		Overcast later
" 10	9	Falling	29·7	29·3	Colder	36	42	SW moderate	Rain
" 11	10	Falling	29·7	29·3	Warmer	42	47	SW strong	Rain
" 11	10	Low, steady	29·3	29·3	Warmer	47	50	SW light	Rain
" 12	7	Rising	29·3	29·7	About the same	50	48	SW light	Dull and misty
" 13	2	Rising	29·7	29·9	slightly warmer	48	51	S to SE light	Misty
" 14	4	Falling	29·9	29·7	About the same	51	50	S to SE strong	Misty
" 15	4	Steady	29·7	29·7	About the same	50	50	SE strong	Overcast
" 16	5	Falling	29·7	29·6	About the same	50	50	S to SE strong	Rain
" 17	3	Rising	29·6	29·9	Colder	50	48	E strong	Overcast
" 18	4	Rising	29·9	30·1	Colder	48	44	NE strong	Overcast, sleet, and rain
" 19	2	Falling	30·1	29·9	Colder	44	40	NE moderate	Hail and sleet
" 20	3	Falling	29·9	29·7	About the same	40	41	NE strong	Overcast
" 21	1	Rising	29·9	30·1	Warmer	41	43	NE strong	Overcast
" 22	1	Rising	30·1	30·3	About the same	43	44	N moderate	Clearing up
" 23	2	Falling	30·3	30·1	Warmer	44	47	NW moderate	Overcast
" 24	3	Falling	30·1	29·9	About the same	47		NW slight	Showery
" 25	4	Rising	29·9	30·0	Warmer	47	50	W light	Showery
" 26	6	Steady	30		About the same	50		W light	Fine all over SW Europe
" 27	8	Steady	30		About the same	50		SW moderate	Overcast
" 28	6	Falling	30	29·7	Warmer	50	52	SW fresh	Overcast, rain
" 29	4	Falling	29·7	29·5	Colder	52	49	SW strong	Overcast, rain
" 30	1	Falling	29·5	29·1	Colder	49	48	SW to S strong	Overcast, rain
May 5	0	Rising	30·1		Cold	45		NE strong	Clear
" 6	2	Falling	30·4	30·3	Warmer	45	49	NE strong	Clear
" 7	5	Falling	30·3	30·1	About the same	49	50	N light	Fine and clear
" 8	5	Rising	30·1	30·2	Slightly warmer	50	52	N light	Fine and clear
" 9	4	Rising	30·2	30·4	About the same	52	50	N light	Fine and clear
" 10	1	Steady	30·4	30·3	Warmer	50	53	Variable, light	Fine and clear

It will be seen from the above table that migration proceeded apparently with little reference to weather conditions, but it will be noticed that during the periods marked by the largest number of immigrations, viz., April 9th—12th, and 26th—28th, and May 7th—9th, the

temperature was generally rising and the wind moderate or light, the direction of the wind being in the first two periods from the south-west, and in the last from the north.

The weather conditions have been drawn from the daily weather reports issued by the Meteorological Office, and refer to the stations on the south coast of England and north coast of France.

The following Table will give an idea of the areas of arrival of the various species:—

A. Species arriving solely on the western half of the south coast.

Ring Ouzel	Swift	Common Sandpiper
Garden-Warbler	Land-Rail	(House-Martin)

B. Species arriving along the whole of the south coast, but first and chiefly on its western half.

Wheatear	Blackcap	Swallow
Chiffchaff	Sedge-Warbler	Sand-Martin
Willow-Wren	Spotted Flycatcher	Nightjar

C. Species arriving along the whole of the south coast, but first and chiefly on the eastern half.

Nightingale	Turtle-Dove	(House-Martin)
-------------	-------------	----------------

D. Species arriving on the south-east coast from Essex to Hants.

Whinchat	Tree-Pipit	Cuckoo
Redstart	Yellow Wagtail	*Ring Ouzel
Whitethroat	Red-backed Shrike	*Common
Lesser Whitethroat	Wryneck	Sandpiper
Reed-Warbler	Turtle-Dove	

* On passage.

Of the counties which have formed the points of arrival of the immigrants, Sussex and Hampshire have been by far the most favoured; while Devon and Dorset come next, and Kent follows. A very few apparently direct over-sea arrivals have been recorded in Essex, but in this connection it must be noted that these immigrants may have first proceeded up the east coast of Kent, where our observers are few.

It may here be noted that those migrants, which are very rare or unknown in Ireland, have none of them arrived on the western end of the south coast.

As regards the distribution of the migrants after their arrival on the coast, perhaps one of the most interesting points brought out by the records is that in some species (such as the Whinchat and Chiffchaff), the birds which arrived first were not the nesting-birds of the southern counties. In most of these cases a few of the birds composing the first immigrations remained in the south, but the bulk journeyed further north.

A further point of general interest in relation to the distribution of the migrants, and one that is borne out by many records, is that, in the case of a number of species, Wales as well as the western and north-western counties of England were populated before the eastern and north-eastern counties.

The rapidity with which many species passed northwards to their breeding-grounds immediately after their arrival on our shores should also be noted.

Finally, we may draw attention to two routes, which appear to be taken by birds of passage through this country—the one from Devon and Dorset, through the West of England and North Wales, and so out of the country, and the other from Sussex and the south-eastern corner of England, probably up the south-eastern coast, and out of the country from Norfolk, and, possibly, from still further north. Although these routes seem to be fairly well defined by the records for the spring of 1905,

further observations are needed before they can be considered as well-ascertained facts.

F. G. PENROSE, *Chairman.*

M. J. NICOLL.

N. F. TICEHURST.

H. F. WITHERBY.

J. L. BONHOTE, *Secretary.*

THE RING-OUZEL.

Turdus torquatus L.

OF this species there were apparently two, or possibly three, main immigrations.

The *first* arrivals appeared in the north and west about the middle of March, the main body reaching their breeding-quarters in those localities by the 3rd of April; the records, however, give no information as to where these birds struck the coast. Stragglers continued to arrive in Somerset and Devon up till the 6th, and it seems therefore reasonable to suppose that the immigrants mentioned above, which formed the bulk of our breeding-birds, made their entry through Devon.

The *second* immigration occurred along the Hampshire and Sussex coasts on April 10th and 11th. It is possible that the birds in this movement were part of our breeding-birds, but there are no records whereby they may be traced through the country. There is a certain amount of evidence, however, indicating that they may have remained on the south coast until the arrival of the third immigration, and then have passed through with these birds to the north-east.

The *third* immigration took place on the Sussex coast on April 18th and 24th, and it is clear from the records that the birds in this movement passed through Essex on the 30th and then passed northward, apparently out of England.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

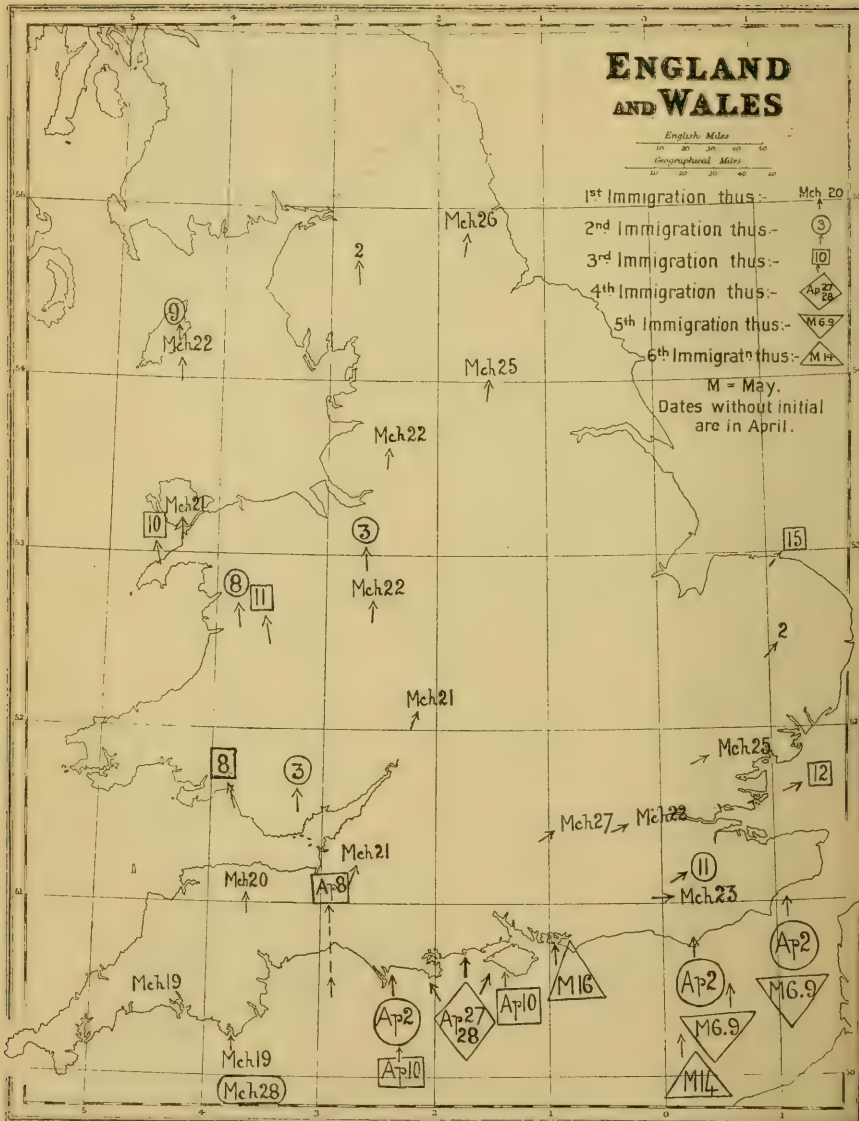
March 20. Derby.
 „ 25. Yorkshire.
 „ 31. Yorkshire.

April	1.	Merioneth.	
„	2.	Merioneth (increase).	Lancashire.
„	3.	Cheshire, Lancashire and Yorkshire.	
		Devon.	
„	4.	Somerset.	
„	6.	Devon.	
„	8.	Derby and Hants.	
„	10.	Sussex and Hants.	
„	11.	Sussex (increase).	Hants.
„	13.	Sussex (decrease).	
„	14.	Devon.	
„	16.	Radnor.	
„	18.	Sussex (slight increase).	
„	19.	Durham.	
„	24.	Sussex (increase).	
„	30.	Essex.	

RING-OUZEL.



WHEATEAR.



THE WHEATEAR.

Saxicola œnanthe (L.)

THE immigrations of the Wheatear undoubtedly consisted of large numbers of birds arriving along the whole extent of our southern coasts in successive waves. The records during the spring of 1905 enable us to trace six of these movements.

The *first* immigration, heralded by numerous stragglers which came mainly from the south-west between the 14th and 18th of March, struck the coast of Devon on the 19th, and spreading rapidly up the west, reached Anglesea on the 21st March, while stragglers at the same time spread all along the south coast. These immigrants distributed themselves over the west and north, reaching Yorkshire by the 25th and Durham on the 26th, and during the latter part of this time there were very few birds in Devonshire, where they first landed. This immigration was entirely unrecorded from the light-stations.

The *second* immigration was recorded over a broader front, the birds striking the coast first and in greatest numbers at Kingsbridge, in Devon, on March 28th, and being recorded as arriving on the following two or three days along the whole of the south coast. The evidence at hand seems to show that these afterwards spread themselves in a northerly direction across the whole country, and until the next immigration very few remained in the southern counties. This movement also can barely be made out from the lighthouse records, only six occurrences of stragglers being noticed.

The *third* immigration was first noticed in Somerset on the 8th April, and was followed by large numbers arriving in Dorset and Hampshire on the 9th and 10th, the birds

spreading north and north-eastwards throughout the country. Between April 11th and 15th the species was numerous recorded from several lighthouses on the east coast, these birds, probably representing emigrants, which had passed through the country from the south.

The *fourth* immigration, which was entirely unnoticed by any inland observers, occurred at various lights in Hampshire and Dorset on the nights of the 27th and 28th April. The failure of the land observers to record this immigration would appear to indicate that most of these birds passed rapidly through the country, but it should also be borne in mind that the majority of our resident Wheatears having already arrived, a slight increase would hardly be noticeable.

The *fifth* immigration, consisting apparently entirely of the large race of this species, took place on the Kent and Sussex coasts between the 6th and 9th of May.

The *sixth* and last immigration, which was also recorded as consisting of birds of the large race, occurred at Hastings on the 14th May and at Hayling Island two days later.

In all the immigrations the cocks and hens appear to have been in approximately even numbers, but the earlier stragglers preceding the first immigration were without exception males.

It has long been known that a large race of this species, supposed to have its summer quarters in Greenland*, passes through these islands annually. Careful measurements of the wings and tarsi sent in by the lighthouse-keepers prove that these forms may be clearly separated. The measurements are as follows:—

♂ ♂	Large race.	Wing	109—100 mm.	Av.	105 mm.
	Small	„	98—94 mm.	Av.	96·7 mm.
♀ ♀	Large	„	106—98 mm.	Av.	101·7 mm.
	Small	„	95—90 mm.	Av.	92·7 mm.

We have no record of any birds of the larger race arriving before the 10th of April, and no bird of the smaller race struck a light after the 29th of April, so it

* Howard Saunders' Manual B.B., p. 20 (1899).

seems probable that the first two immigrations consisted solely of birds belonging to the smaller race; in the third and fourth immigrations both races were migrating together, and the last two movements were entirely composed of the larger birds.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| March | 14. | Hampshire and Somerset (males). | |
| " | 15. | Cardigan (1 male). | |
| " | 16. | Cheshire. | |
| " | 17. | Carnarvon and Somerset (males). | Devon. |
| " | 18. | Sussex and Hampshire (males). | Monmouth. |
| " | 19. | Devon (many). | Cornwall. |
| " | 20. | Somerset and Anglesea. | |
| " | 21. | Somerset and Anglesea (increase) ♂ and ♀. | |
| | | Staffordshire. | |
| " | 22. | Isle of Man, Shropshire, Lancashire and | |
| | | Middlesex. | |
| " | 23. | Sussex (increase). | |
| " | 24. | Anglesea (further increase). | |
| " | 25. | Somerset (decrease). | Essex and Yorkshire. |
| " | 26. | Durham. | |
| " | 27. | Berkshire. | |
| " | 28. | Devon (increase). | Essex (slight increase). |
| " | 29. | Lancashire (slight increase). | |
| April | 2. | Dorset (many). | Sussex and Kent (slight increase). |
| | | | Cumberland and Norfolk. |
| " | 3. | Monmouth and Cheshire (abundant). | Norfolk and Westmoreland. |
| " | 8. | Somerset and Merioneth (increase). | |
| " | 9. | Isle of Man (increase). | Merioneth (decrease). |
| " | 10. | Dorset and Hampshire lights (many). | |
| | | Anglesea (many). | |
| " | 11. | Sussex, Hampshire and Merioneth (increase). | |
| | | Devon (decrease). | |
| " | 12. | Somerset (decrease). | |
| " | 14. | Merioneth (decrease). | |
| " | 24. | Anglesea (decrease). | |

April	27.	Hampshire and Dorset lights (many).
May	6.	Sussex coast (many).
„	8.	Kent and Sussex lights (many).
„	10.	Sussex (decrease).
„	13.	Sussex (increase).
„	16.	Hampshire coast (increase).
„	17.	Hampshire (decrease).

THE WHINCHAT.

Pratincola rubetra (L.)

FROM the records for the spring of 1905 it appears that the Whinchat usually carries on its migrations in small numbers, and arrives in the south-eastern counties of England.

The first record was on March 15th, a very early date. The next arrival was not noted until April 6th, and during the next ten days the records were very few, and referred, almost without exception, to birds in the eastern part of the country, there being only two or three records from Shropshire and Cheshire.

The *first* marked immigration, which was, however, a small one, occurred on the 16th and 17th of April, in Essex. The large majority of these immigrants passed on in a north-westerly direction into Cheshire, Lancashire and North Wales, and until the advent of the next immigration very few Whinchats were left in the south. These birds, however, although their progress northwards was slow, did not stay in the north-west of England, but gradually dwindled in numbers until by April 27th all had disappeared.

The *second* immigration, which was also small, occurred along the south-east coast from Essex to Hampshire on the 26th and 27th April. These birds quickly followed on the lines of their predecessors, and passed through the country into Wales and the West of England, where they began to arrive on the 1st of May, bringing with them the stragglers left over in the south by the former immigration.

Between the 30th of April and 6th of May the birds were apparently almost entirely absent from the southern

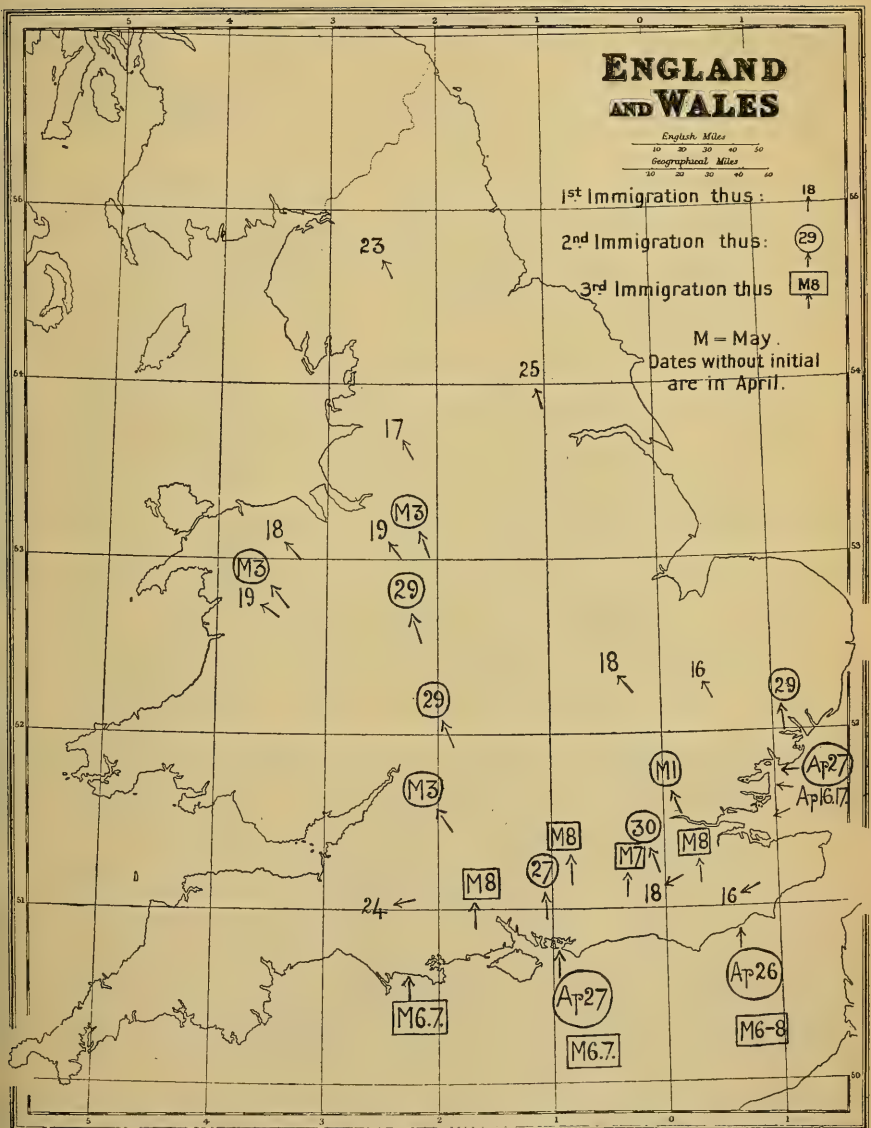
counties, but on the latter date the *third* immigration commenced.

This movement was a large one and extended over several days, the birds arriving along the whole of the south coast from Dorset to the Thames. The birds composing this immigration were undoubtedly our summer-residents, as from this time the Whinchat was recorded in its usual numbers from all over the country.

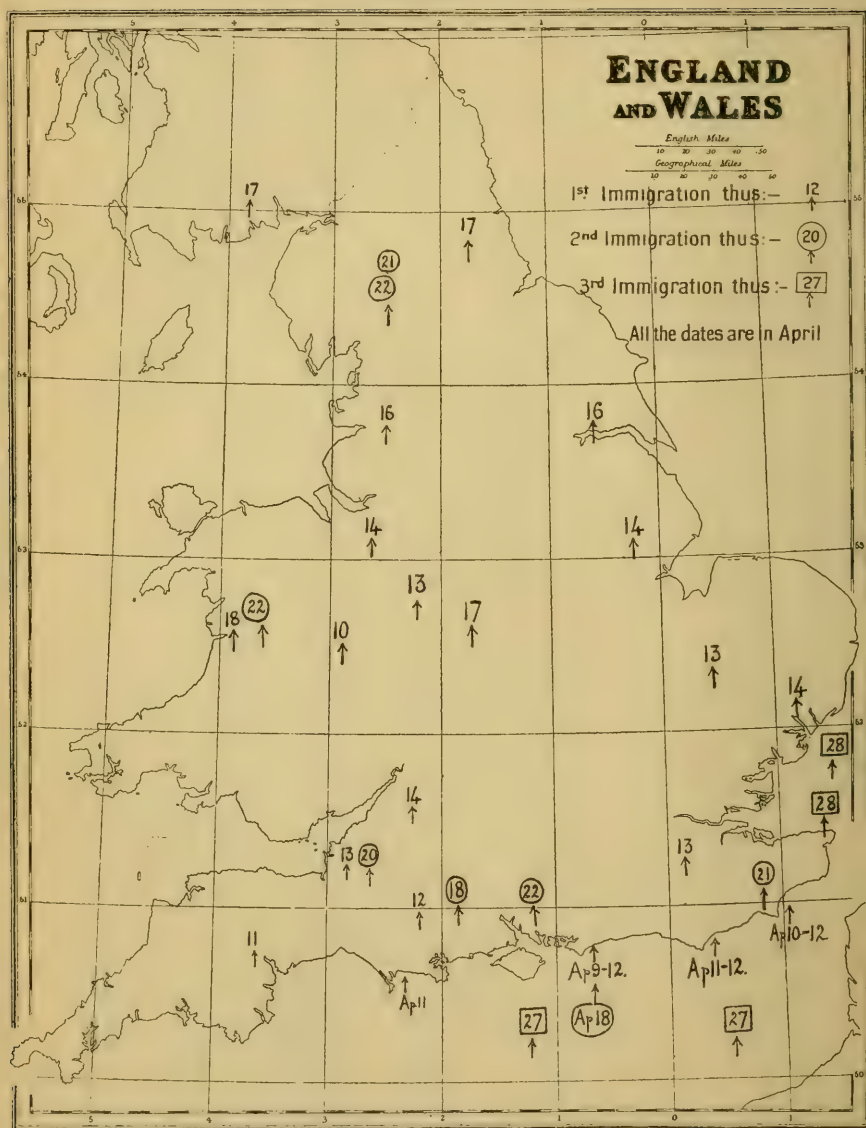
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March	15.	Kent (1).
April	6.	Norfolk (1).
	8.	Shropshire (2).
	10.	Cambridge (1).
	12.	Sussex (3), Kent (1).
	13.	Shropshire and Hants.
	14.	Cheshire.
	15.	Surrey and Notts.
	16.	Cambridge (increase). Sussex.
	17.	Lancs. Essex (many).
	19.	Merioneth and Cheshire.
	23.	Cumberland.
	25.	Yorkshire.
	26.	Sussex (slight increase).
	27.	Hants (slight increase).
	29.	Suffolk.
	30.	Berks.
May	1.	Herts.
	3.	Gloucestershire, Cheshire and North Wales (slight increase).
	6 & 7.	Sussex, Surrey, Hants and Dorset (slight increase).
	8.	Sussex (further increase).
	11.	Surrey (increase).

WHINCHAT.



REDSTART.



THE REDSTART.

Ruticilla phœnicurus (L.)

THE records of the Redstart in 1905 show a most unexpectedly uneven distribution, for although the bird was fairly common in Wales and the north of England, it was apparently exceptionally scarce in the south and east.

Three distinct immigrations may be noted, the *first* and most important of which took place between the 9th and 12th of April along the south coast from Dorset to Kent. These birds moved on rapidly to the north and north-west so that by the 15th there were but few left in the south, whilst in Shropshire, Cheshire, Lancashire and the north they were reported commonly after that date.

The *second* immigration was considerably smaller and was noticed chiefly in Hampshire. It began on April 18th, after which date there was a slight increase of birds in the south, but they were still in much smaller numbers than is usual.

On April 27th and 28th the *third* movement, which extended from Hampshire to Kent, was reported from the lighthouses.

The land-observers made no note of this movement, and the numbers of birds inland showed no increase. It seems, therefore, probable that these immigrants were passing through the country, or probably eastwards along the south and northwards along the east coasts, *en route* for northern Europe, a view that is strengthened by the fact that Redstarts appeared at the Woud Light off the coast of Norfolk on April 29th and May 2nd.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 9. Hants (coast).
 „ 10. Kent and Hants (coasts). Radnor.
 „ 11. Dorset, Hants, Sussex and Kent (coasts).
 Devon.
 „ 12. Kent, Hants and Sussex (coasts). Wiltshire.
 „ 13. Surrey, Cambridge, Somerset and Shropshire.
 „ 14. Shropshire, Gloucestershire, Suffolk and Lincoln-
 shire.
 „ 15. Shropshire, Cheshire, Suffolk and Norfolk.
 „ 16. Shropshire (decrease). Cheshire (increase).
 Yorkshire and Lancashire.
 „ 17. Northumberland and Derby.
 „ 18. Hants (slight increase). Wiltshire and
 Merioneth.
 „ 20. Somerset.
 „ 21. Kent and Westmoreland.
 „ 22. Westmoreland (increase). Merioneth and
 Hants.
 „ 27-28. Hants, Sussex, Kent and Suffolk lighthouses.
 May 1. Cambridge (many).

THE NIGHTINGALE.

Daulias luscinia (L.)

THE Nightingale arrived along our southern shore from the Isle of Wight eastwards, and we have no positive proof of its arrival on the east coast, the few scattered lighthouse records from the mouth of the Thames being probably those of birds that had passed through Kent.

Owing to the comparatively restricted range of this bird in England the records are not very numerous, but it seems clear that it arrived in three main bodies, and after its arrival spread very slowly into its usual breeding-quarters.

The *first* immigration, which was not preceded by any stragglers, took place on the 11th and 12th of April, when the bird was recorded from several places along the coast from the Isle of Wight to Hastings. These birds travelled gradually north, reaching Surrey, Berks, and Essex on the 13th, and Suffolk, Bedford, Cambridge, and Norfolk by the 15th.

The main body of the *second* immigration arrived on the west coast of Sussex on April 15th and 16th, and appears to have taken a more westerly course than the former arrivals, being recorded from Dorset on April 17th, and, gradually working westwards, was noticed in Somerset on the 24th. Thence it appears to have gone northwards, Shrewsbury being reached on the 1st May, and Oswestry on the 4th.

The *third* immigration, which was the main movement of this species, occurred on the 28th and 29th April along the same extent of coast as the former immigrations. The individuals of this movement followed on the lines of the first, and spread themselves in a northerly direction

through their breeding-area, an increase being especially noticeable during the first week in May in the eastern counties as far north as Lincoln.

The notes regarding sex were rather meagre, but, so far as can be judged, the males arrived first, while the females probably arrived with the last immigration, since the birds were first recorded as mating on the 29th April.

By May 7th the females had reached the north of Shropshire, and at this date no doubt all our Nightingales had settled down in their breeding-quarters.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 11. Shipwash (Suffolk), St. Catherine's and Nab (Hants). Sussex.
- „ 12. Kentish Knock (Kent). Sussex and Hants.
- „ 13. Essex, Hants, Kent, Surrey and Berks.
- „ 14. Suffolk, Bedford and Norfolk.
- „ 15. Cambridge and Sussex (many). Suffolk (increase). Herts. Sussex coast.
- „ 16. Sussex coast (many). Smith's Knoll (Norfolk).
- „ 17. Sussex (many). Dorset coast and Norfolk.
- „ 18, 19, 20. Very few records anywhere except in Hants and Sussex.
- „ 21. Surrey (many).
- „ 23. Herts and Berks (slight increase). Dorset coast.
- „ 24. Essex (increase). Dorset (slight increase). Norfolk and Somerset.
- „ 28. Hants coast (many). Bristol Channel.
- „ 29. Bristol Channel and Lincoln. Sussex coast (many).
- „ 30. Hants coast (decrease).
- May 1. Cambridge (increase). Shropshire.
- „ 3. Norfolk (many).
- „ 4. Hants coast (increase).
- „ 5. Sussex coast (increase).
- „ 6. Essex (increase). Berks (increase).
- „ 7. Kent (increase).
- „ 8. Suffolk (increase). Sussex coast (decrease). Shropshire (increase).

THE WHITETHROAT.

Sylvia cinerea Bechst.

THE Whitethroat is one of those species that migrates in large numbers, waves of migrants passing over the country at short intervals. With one possible exception these movements swept across the country in a north-westerly direction, the birds arriving on our south-eastern shores. The exception is to be found in what we have called below the fourth immigration, which was first noticed in Somerset and two days after in Hampshire and Dorset, a sequence of dates which usually occurs in species that travel in a north-easterly direction, but without further evidence it is inadvisable to lay too much stress on this point.

The *first* immigration took place in the south-east from Essex to Hampshire between the 10th and 12th of April and spread northwards into Suffolk, Surrey, Bedfordshire and Berkshire, and westwards into Wilts and Somerset. The more westerly birds then seem to have passed rapidly north, reaching Shropshire in good numbers on the 13th of April, Stafford and Cheshire on the 15th, and Derby on the 17th, very few birds remaining in Hampshire after the 14th. The easterly birds moved north in a similar manner, reaching Notts and Norfolk on the 17th, and Lincoln on the 23rd, while Lancashire and West Yorkshire were reached on the following day by the western contingent. On April 21st and 22nd there was an apparent increase in Somerset, many being recorded from Winscombe on those days, but the records give no indication of how they arrived there.

The *second* immigration lasted several days and took place between the 26th and 29th of April along the same stretch of coast as the first. The birds followed on the

lines of the former movement passing north and north-west. Cheshire was reached on the 30th, but it appears likely that a further movement west took place during the first week of May, the birds decreasing in Shropshire and Cheshire, with a corresponding and considerable increase on May 5th in Anglesea, where they did not stay but passed on.

Third immigration. On the 7th and 8th of May another small immigration took place chiefly along the south-east coast and passed west in the track of the earlier arrivals.

Fourth immigration. A large number of birds are recorded from Somerset on May 12th and from Hampshire and Essex on the two following days. These birds were apparently going north by east, but as we have already noted the records do not enable us to trace them with any degree of certainty.

The bulk of our resident birds appear to have arrived with the first and second movements. The subsequent immigrations, as well as part of the second, consisted for the most part of birds of passage.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April 9, 10 & 11. Hants coast (many).

„ 11. Kent.

„ 12. Wilts, Sussex, Kent, and Essex (a few).

„ 13. Shropshire (many). Somerset and Suffolk.

„ 14. Hants (decrease).

„ 15. Surrey, Berks, Bedford and Cheshire. Staffordshire (many).

„ 16. Berks and Surrey (slight increase).

„ 17. Derby, Notts and Norfolk.

„ 21. Somerset (many).

„ 22. Glamorganshire.

„ 23. Dorset and Lincoln.

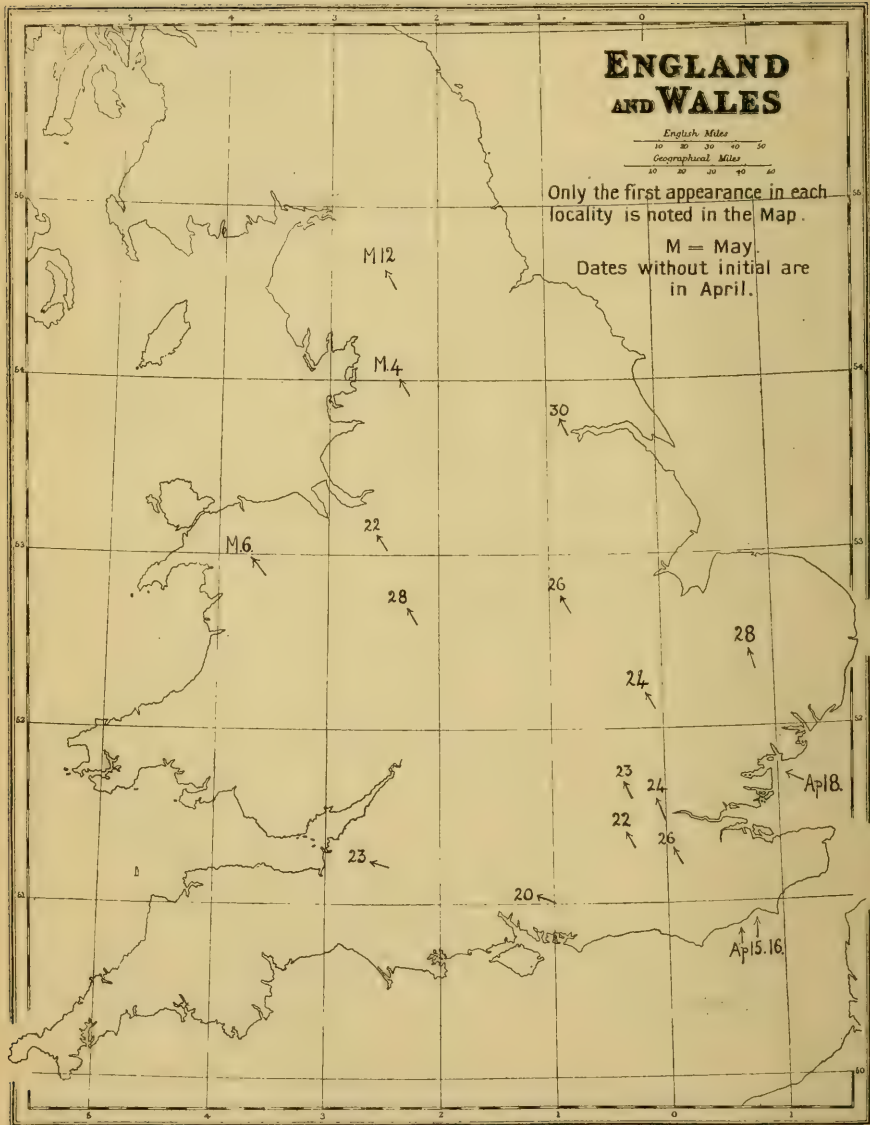
„ 24. Yorkshire and Lancashire.

„ 26. Essex and Surrey (slight increase). Somerset (decrease).

„ 27. Hants (increase). Merioneth.

- April 28. Anglesea.
- „ 29. Berks and Essex (increase).
- „ 30. Cheshire (increase).
- May 1. Gloucestershire, Shropshire and Cambridge
(many). Radnor.
- „ 2. Sussex and Somerset (increase). Yorkshire
(slight increase). Cheshire (decrease).
Warwickshire.
- „ 3. Somerset (decrease). Denbigh.
- „ 5. Anglesea (increase). Durham.
- „ 6. Cheshire and Radnor (increase).
- „ 7. Devon. Durham (slight increase).
- „ 8. Hants, Sussex, Kent, Essex, Suffolk, Surrey and
Shropshire (increase). Radnor (decrease).
- „ 9. Isle of Man.
- „ 10. Denbigh (increase).
- „ 12. Somerset, Hants and Isle of Man (increase).
- „ 14. Essex, Surrey, Hants, Yorkshire and Radnor
(increase).

LESSER WHITETHROAT.



THE LESSER WHITETHROAT.

Sylvia curruca (L.)

THE records of the Lesser Whitethroat are unfortunately not sufficiently numerous to enable the method of this bird's immigrations to be traced with any certainty.

It is, however, clear that during the spring-migration Lesser Whitethroats travel in small parties, in couples, or singly ; there is no evidence of their travelling or appearing in a party or flock of any size. The point of arrival is clearly shown to be the south-eastern coasts, the birds then passing on quickly to the west and north-west.

No marked immigrations were recorded, the birds arriving gradually throughout the latter half of April and the first week of May. From the 14th to the 21st April they remained in the south-east corner of England, but on the 22nd a straggler reached Cheshire, while Somerset, Bedford, Herts and Cambridge were reached on the two following days.

On the 28th and 29th April the immigratory movement appears to have been at its height, and, although, as before stated, no marked immigration is to be traced, yet from this time onwards there was an increase in the records of this species. It appears to have been still arriving during the first fortnight in May, as the bird was gradually extending its range northwards and westwards, being noticed in Mid-Wales on the 6th, North Wales on the 11th, and finally in Westmoreland on the 12th, but previous to this date it was already breeding in the south.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April 14. Berks.

„ 15 and 16. Sussex.

- April 18. Suffolk.
 „ 20. Hants.
 „ 21. Sussex and Hants.
 „ 22. Berks and Cheshire.
 „ 23. Sussex, Somerset and Bedford.
 „ 24. Berks, Herts and Cheshire. Cambridge (a few).
 „ 25. Hants.
 „ 26. Suffolk, Notts and Surrey.
 „ 27. Berks and Cheshire.
 „ 28. Berks, Somerset, Shropshire, Hants, and Norfolk.
 „ 29. Somerset (common). Shropshire (several). Hants, Sussex, Surrey and Berks.
 „ 30. Berks, Sussex, Cheshire, Hants and Yorkshire.
 May 1. Berks, Sussex, Kentish Knock, Shropshire, Yorkshire and Cambridge.
 „ 2. Orford (Suffolk). Yorkshire.
 „ 3. Berks, Essex, Hants, Surrey and Yorkshire. Orford (Suffolk).
 „ 4. Berks, Sussex, Essex, Suffolk, Hants, Surrey, Somerset, Cheshire, Lancs. and Lincs.
 „ 5. Sussex, Surrey, Berks, Essex, Suffolk, Somerset and Cheshire.
 „ 6. Somerset and Berkshire (slight increase). North Wales.
 „ 7. Suffolk (increase).
 „ 9. Dorset (a few). Lincoln (slight increase).
 „ 11. North Wales (increase).
 „ 12. Westmoreland.

THE BLACKCAP.

Sylvia atricapilla (L.)

THE Blackcap, although a numerous and generally distributed species, does not, according to our evidence, migrate in large numbers, but a few arrive daily for a considerable period. The earlier arrivals quickly settled down in the southern counties, but it was some little time before their breeding-haunts in the north were populated.

Disregarding a few early stragglers which were noted during the last days of March and beginning of April, they first began to arrive along the whole of the south coast on the 9th and 10th of April, and from then onwards a gradual daily increase was apparent in the southern counties, the birds spreading by degrees northwards after April 14th, Cheshire and Suffolk being reached on the 15th, Lancashire on the 24th, and Durham and Yorkshire on May 1st and 2nd. We may note that the species spread along the west of England more rapidly than along the east, Yorkshire and Durham being reached a week later than Lancashire, and Cambridge a week after it had been recorded from Cheshire.

The only large immigration took place at the same time as that of several other species on the 24th and 25th April in Dorset, and a further wave was recorded two days later from St. Catherine's Lighthouse in the Isle of Wight. The birds of this movement may be traced to Somerset on the 29th, Salop on May 1st and North Wales on the 4th; while at the same time an increase is noted at Cambridge on May 1st.

The records after May 1st were so generally distributed that it is impossible to determine for how long a time this

species continued to arrive, but it seems probable that its migrations were still in progress during the first week or ten days of May.

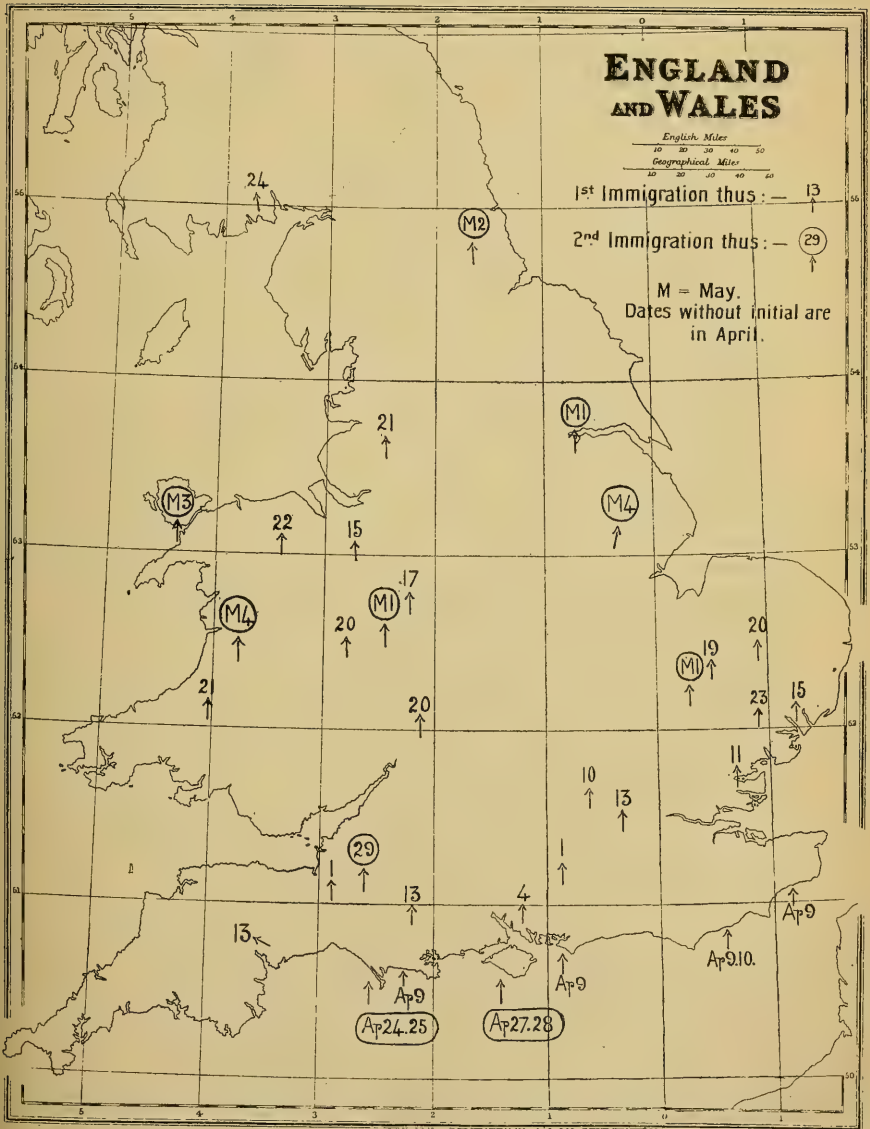
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 27. Kent.
- April 1. Berks and Somerset.
- „ 2. Somerset.
- „ 3. Berks and Somerset.
- „ 4. Somerset, Dorset and Hants.
- „ 7 and 8. Somerset.
- „ 9. Somerset, Dorset, Hants, Sussex and Kent.
- „ 10. Somerset, Dorset, Hants and Sussex (increase).
Bedford and Kent.
- „ 11. Essex, Hants, Sussex, Dorset and Somerset.
- „ 12. Hants, Sussex, Dorset and Somerset.
- „ 13. Essex, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hants, Wilts,
Sussex and Berks.
- „ 14. Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Sussex, Berks and
Essex.

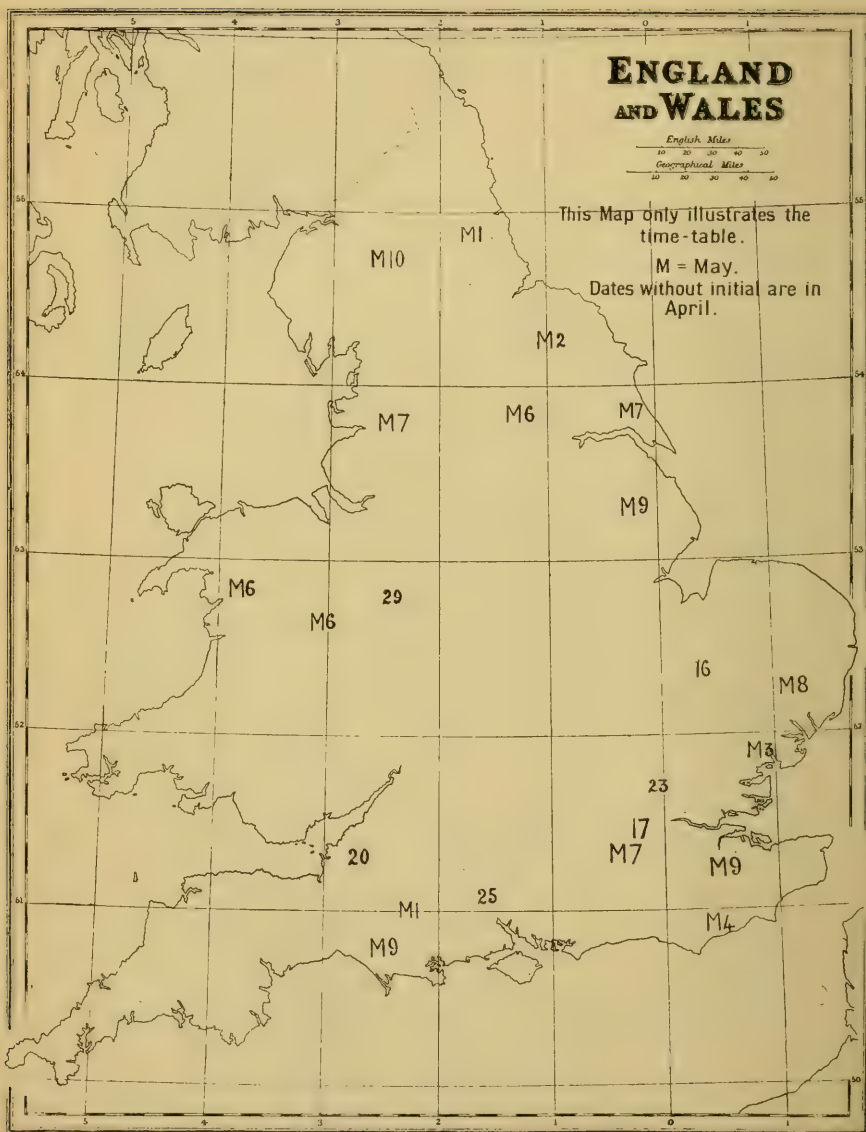
After this date only differences in numbers and distribution are noted.

- April 15. Suffolk and Cheshire.
- „ 16. Surrey.
- „ 19. Cambridge.
- „ 20. Shropshire.
- „ 21. Cambridge (slight increase). Lancashire
and Merioneth.
- „ 22. Herts, Denbigh.
- „ 23. Middlesex.
- „ 24. Dorset and Somerset (increase).
- „ 27 and 28. Hants coast (increase). Cardigan.
- „ 29. Somerset (increase). Staffordshire.
- May 1. Shropshire and Cambridge (increase).
Durham.
- „ 2. Yorkshire.
- „ 4. Merioneth (increase). Lincoln.

BLACKCAP.



GARDEN-WARBLER.



THE GARDEN-WARBLER.

Sylvia hortensis Bechst.

THE Garden-Warbler, perhaps owing to its comparative scarcity and to the difficulty in identifying it, has not been well recorded. Observations from the coast are lacking, and it is not possible to give a satisfactory account of the method of this bird's immigration.

Stragglers were apparently arriving between the 16th and 20th April, but up to the end of the month they were only recorded from Somerset, Berks, Hants, Herts and Cambridge.

During the first week of May there was an increase in Somerset and Hampshire, and the birds were recorded for the first time from Sussex and Kent. During the same period the birds that had first arrived moved on and were absent from the lower Midlands, while fresh records were sent in from Wales, Lancashire and Yorkshire.

By May 8th the second arrivals appear to have repopulated the Midlands, and Garden-Warblers continued to arrive until May 16th, when they appear to have become established in their summer quarters as far north as Durham.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 16. Cambridge.
- „ 17. Berks.
- „ 20. Berks and Somerset.
- „ 21. Berks and Cambridge.
- „ 23. Herts.
- „ 24. Cambridge.
- „ 25. Hants.
- „ 29. Shropshire and Hants.

May	1.	Cambridge (increase).	Wiltshire and Durham.
„	2.	Yorkshire.	
„	3.	Essex, Somerset.	
„	4.	Sussex.	
„	6.	Radnor, Merioneth.	
„	7.	Radnor, Yorks and Durham (slight increase).	
		Kent, Surrey and Lancashire.	
„	8.	Essex and Somerset (slight increase).	Suffolk.
„	9.	Dorset and Lincolnshire.	
„	10.	Westmoreland.	

THE GRASSHOPPER-WARBLER.

Locustella naevia (Bodd.)

THE immigrations of this species are difficult to trace as the number of records is very small, owing presumably to the skulking habits of the bird and its local distribution. It apparently arrived in small numbers, and as far as can be made out it first reached this country along the south coast from Dorset to East Sussex.

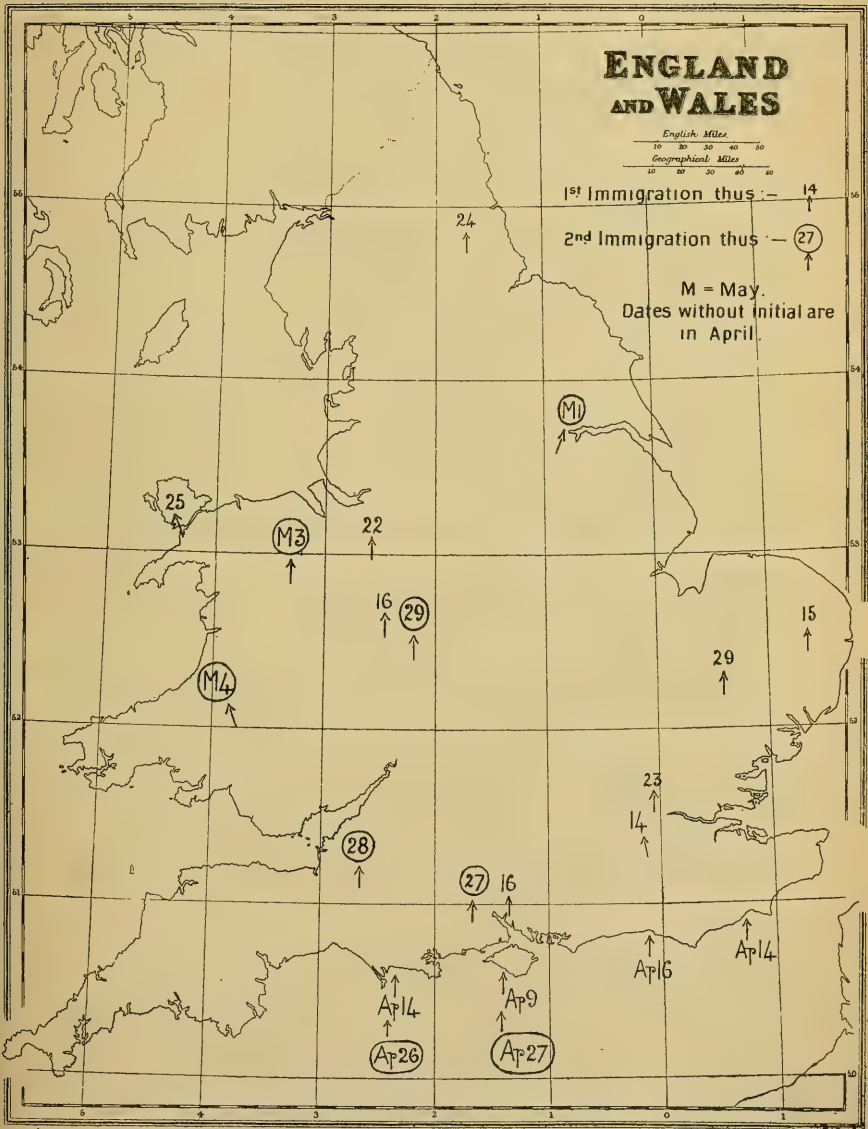
The earliest arrival took place on the 9th April. The birds quickly moving on to their summer-quarters, and spreading north, reached the Norfolk Broads by the 15th, Cheshire on the 22nd and Durham on the 24th.

The only immigration in any numbers took place at Swanage in Dorset, on the 26th April, the day after the occurrence of a large immigration of Chiffchaffs, Willow-Warblers, Wheatears and Swallows. This immigration was apparently continued on the following night when it was recorded from the St. Catherine's Light in the Isle of Wight. The further progress of this movement is not easy to trace, but it apparently continued northwards, reaching Somerset on the 28th, Shropshire on the 29th and Yorkshire on May 1st. As far as can be gathered from the records of the spring of 1905 it seems probable that the Grasshopper-Warbler arrives in this country on the coasts of Dorset, Hampshire and Sussex, and that it at once disperses to its breeding-quarters throughout the country where it remains without further migratory movement.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 9. St. Catherine's (Isle of Wight).
 „ 14. Sussex, Dorset and Berks.
 „ 15. Sussex and Norfolk.
 „ 16. Sussex, Hants and Shropshire.
 „ 20. Sussex.
 „ 21. Norfolk.
 „ 22. Sussex, Norfolk and Cheshire.
 „ 23. Herts and Norfolk.
 „ 24. Sussex, Norfolk and Durham.
 „ 25. Dorset, Norfolk and Anglesea.
 „ 26. Dorset (increase). Norfolk and Hants.
 „ 27. Hants, Durham and Norfolk.
 „ 28. Somerset and Norfolk.
 „ 29. Hants, Shropshire, Anglesea and Suffolk.
 „ 30. Durham and Suffolk.
 May 1. Yorkshire.
 „ 3. Denbigh.
 „ 4. Cardigan.

GRASSHOPPER-WARBLER.



THE CHIFFCHAFF.

Phylloscopus rufus (Bechst.)

THERE appear to have been six marked immigrations of the Chiffchaff through our islands. The first two struck the coast between Devon and the Isle of Wight and passed on in a northerly direction; the next two, occurring along the whole of the south coast, populated the southern counties, while the last two struck the same coast, and passing on populated the north.

The *first* immigration reached the coast between Kingsbridge in Devon and Hayling Island in Hants on the 20th and 21st March, and these birds appear to have gone immediately north, mainly along the line of the Welsh border. A few, however, travelled into Wales itself, reaching Anglesea and North Wales on the 21st and Cheshire on the 22nd.

Between March 25th and 27th a *second* small immigration occurred between Plymouth and west Hampshire, and passing north through Somerset and the Welsh border seems to have carried with it a large number of Chiffchaffs that had already arrived, so that in the first week of April there were practically only a few of these birds left in the south. An arrival of Chiffchaffs, which may be termed a rearguard of this second immigration, occurred in Dorset on March 31st, the immigrants spreading into Monmouth on April 1st and Shropshire on April 3rd.

The *third* immigration, which was a comparatively small one, took place on the coast between Kingsbridge and the Isle of Wight on April 3rd, and these birds spread over the southern counties, replacing those that had moved away on the 27th March. The Chiffchaffs composing this immigration were evidently the nesting-birds of the

southern counties, and from the 6th April onwards they appear to have become settled in their breeding-quarters.

The *fourth* immigration was much greater in extent than the previous ones, and occurred along the whole coast from Devon to Sussex on April 10th. A slight increase was noted in the southern birds after this date, but the majority of the Chiffchaffs in this movement seem to have passed northwards, following the track of the first two immigrations.

The *fifth* immigration, which appears to have been the largest and most extensive of all, arrived along the whole of the south coast from Devon to Sussex between the 21st and 25th of April. A first wave of this movement struck the Devon and Hampshire coasts on the 20th and 21st, while a second and larger wave arrived in Dorset and Hampshire on the 25th, but the birds were coming in along the coast from the 20th to the 25th inclusive. They swept rapidly northwards through Wales into the Isle of Man and the northern counties of England, and this immigration seems to have supplied the resident birds of the Midlands, Wales, and the North.

There is a certain amount of evidence pointing to the occurrence of another immigration in Hampshire and Sussex on May the 3rd, but at that date Chiffchaffs were so numerous throughout the country that it is not possible to trace this supposed movement with any certainty.

It is worthy of note that only five individuals of this species struck the Lights, although on at least one occasion, viz., April 9th and 10th, they were migrating at a time when the Lights proved an attraction to many other species. The Willow-Warbler, in particular, struck the Lights in great numbers on April 9th, 10th and 11th.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

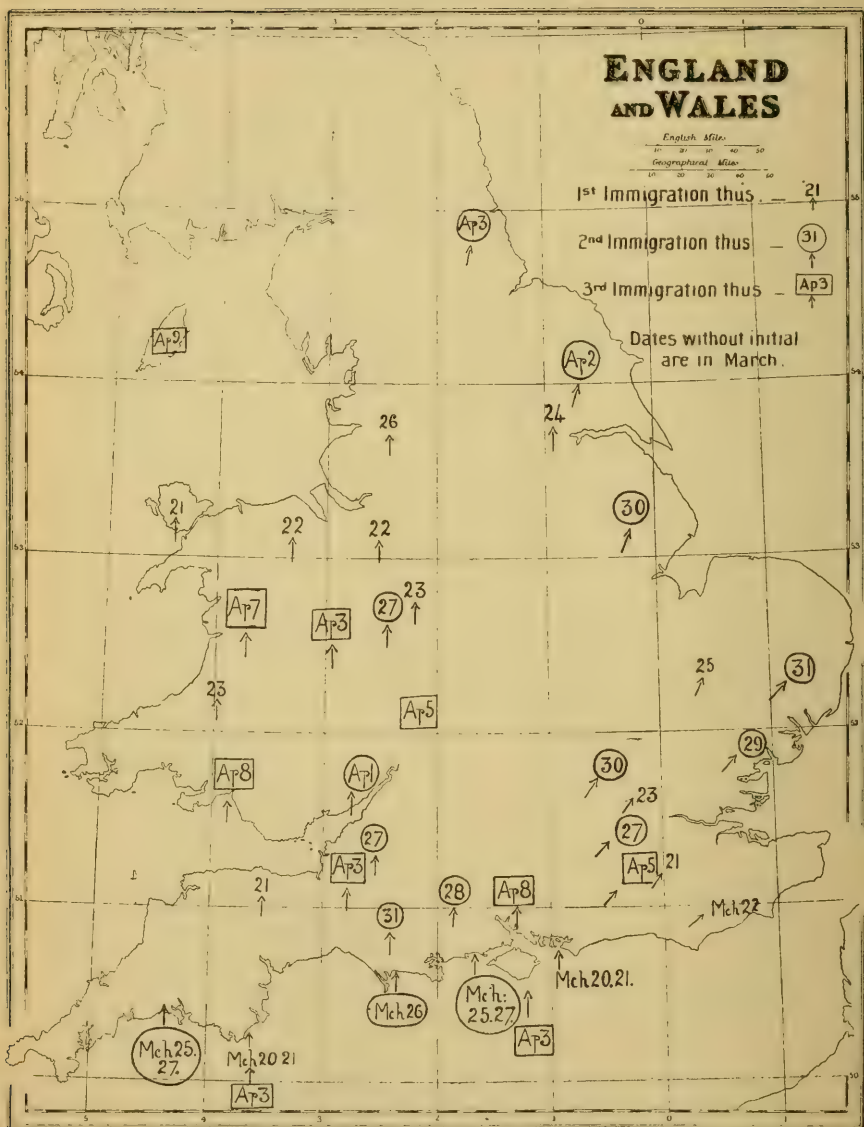
- March 16. Herts.
- „ 18. Berks, Sussex and Hants.
- „ 19. Cheshire.
- „ 20. Shropshire and Hants.

- March 21. Somerset and Hants (a number). Devon,
Anglesea and Denbigh. Surrey.
- „ 22. Hants, Devon, Somerset, Cheshire, North
Wales, Sussex and Surrey.
- „ 23. Hants, Somerset, Devon, Shropshire, Cheshire,
Cardigan, Denbigh, Herts, Sussex.
- „ 24. Hants, Devon, Somerset, Shropshire, Cardigan,
Sussex and Yorkshire.
- „ 25. Devon (increase). Hants, Somerset,
Cardigan, Anglesea, Sussex, Cambridge.
- „ 26. Dorset (many). Hants, Devon, Somerset,
Cheshire, Lancashire, Anglesea, Sussex,
Surrey, Berks and Yorkshire.
- „ 27. Somerset and Shropshire (increase). Dorset,
Cheshire, Sussex, Berks, Cambridge.
- „ 28. Hants, Wilts, Somerset, Berks and Herts.
- „ 29. Dorset, Sussex, Herts, Berks and Essex.
- „ 30. Sussex, Hants, Wilts, Somerset, Oxford and
Lincolnshire.
- „ 31. Dorset (increase). Hants, Surrey, Herts,
Oxford, Cambridge, Suffolk.
- April 1. Sussex, Hants, Wilts, Surrey, Oxford, Herts,
Monmouth.
- „ 2. Sussex, Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset,
Cornwall, Monmouth, Shropshire, Cheshire,
Surrey, Berks, Herts, Suffolk, Yorkshire.

After this date only differences in numbers and distribution are noted.

- April 3. Hants, Devon, Somerset, Shropshire (increase).
Durham.
- „ 5. Surrey (increase). Staffordshire.
- „ 7. Merioneth.
- „ 8. Glamorgan, Hants (well distributed).
- „ 9. Isle of Man.
- „ 10. Sussex, Surrey, Hants, Dorset, Devon,
Somerset, Shropshire and Radnor (increase).
Notts.
- „ 12. Gloucestershire (increase). Practically un-
recorded from North of England.

April	15.	Sussex coast (slight increase).	Yorkshire,
		Durham, Bedford (a few).	
	„	16.	Norfolk.
	„	17.	Suffolk (increase).
	„	18.	Anglesea.
	„	20.	Hants coast (increase).
	„	21.	Sussex coast and Devon (increase). Hants inland and Merioneth (increase).
	„	24.	Berks, Surrey and Durham (increase).
	„	25.	Hants and Dorset coasts (increase). Anglesea (increase). Lancashire.
	„	26.	Isle of Man (slight increase).
May	1.	Yorkshire and Cambridge (increase).	Berks
		(decrease).	
	„	4.	Anglesea (decrease).



CHIFFCHAFF. MAP 2.



THE WILLOW-WARBLER.

Phylloscopus trochilus (L.)

THE forerunners of the main body of Willow-Warblers arrived in this country between March 31st and April 8th along the south coast and spread in small numbers over the southern counties, stragglers reaching as far north as Yorkshire. A considerable party must have arrived in the west on April 5th or 6th, as a number were recorded from Somerset on the latter date, and from Radnor on the 7th.

The main body of our nesting Willow-Warblers, however, arrived without doubt in one great immigration, lasting from April 9th to 14th, in an extended line along the whole of the south coast of England. This movement was evidently at its greatest height on the 10th and 11th, when vast numbers were reported from several of the south coast lights, while the land-records for these days showed an enormous influx of birds. The first records of this immigration were from Somerset and Hampshire on April 9th, while a few birds arrived in Sussex on the same day. On the following three days the birds were coming in in great numbers all along the south coast, including the south-east corner. The direction of their flight was due north, with the western wing well forward, thus forming an oblique line across the country, so that whereas the western wing had reached Radnor and Shropshire on the 10th, the eastern wing did not reach Essex until two days later.

On the 13th they had penetrated to North Wales, Cheshire, and Derbyshire; on the 16th to Lancashire and Yorkshire; to Durham on the 19th; and to Cumberland on the 20th.

The eastern wing, however, clung for some time to the south, thus Suffolk was not reached until April the 15th, the day on which the bird was recorded as numerous in Lancashire; and Cambridge, not until the 21st corresponding to the arrival in Westmoreland, while the birds of this movement were not recorded from Norfolk until the 22nd, two days after they had spread in numbers over the whole of the rest of England and Wales.

Records, however, for further years will be necessary before this unaccountable retardation in the east can be considered as normal.

It is, however, to be noted that a similar retardation in the eastern counties was observable this year in one or two other species.

At the end of April and during the first week of May the records show that Willow-Warblers were again arriving on the south coast, but these migrants were apparently birds of passage, and passed rapidly northwards through the country.

There is evidence of the departure of these birds from this country in at least two places, namely, the north coast of Wales in the west, and the coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk in the east.

As regards the former we have direct evidence of their departure during the last week of April from the records of land-observers, and with regard to the east coast there are numerous records from the lights between April 28th and May 7th, and it is extremely unlikely that these should represent an immigration, since in the previous movements only a very few birds struck these eastern lights.

These records, therefore, taken in conjunction with the facts—

- (i) That the birds struck these lights at a comparatively early hour of the night;
- (ii) That they were noted at these lights on the days *following* their arrival on the south coast;
- (iii) That no corresponding increase was observable by recorders inland;
- (iv) That whenever the direction of the flight was

noted by the lightkeepers it was stated to be in a S.W. to N. or N.E. direction;

all point to the conclusion that these eastern records are those of emigrants and not of immigrants.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 31. Sussex and Shropshire.
- April 1. Sussex, Hants, Surrey.
- „ 2. Surrey and Suffolk.
- „ 3. Hants, Sussex, and Yorkshire.
- „ 4. Devon.
- „ 5. Sussex, Hants, Somerset, Berks, and Oxford.
- „ 6. Somerset (increase). Devon, Hants, and Surrey.
- „ 7. Radnor (many). Sussex, Berks, and Yorkshire.
- „ 8. Sussex, Surrey, Essex, Hants, Dorset, Pembroke, and Yorkshire.
- „ 9. Hants and Somerset (increase). Sussex, (slight increase). Surrey, Dorset, Devon, Merioneth, Suffolk.
- „ 10. Kent, Sussex, Hants, Dorset, Devon, Surrey. Radnor and Shropshire (increase). Essex, Berks, Cheshire.

After this date only differences in numbers and distribution are noted.

- April 11. Kent, Sussex, Hants, Devon (further increase). Cardigan, Staffordshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire.
- „ 12. Kent, Sussex, Hants, Devon (further increase). Essex (increase). Cornwall (many). Durham, Wilts, Norfolk.
- „ 13. Berks, Cheshire, Yorkshire, Merioneth, Shropshire, Derbyshire (increase). Denbigh, Gloucestershire, Lancs, Westmoreland, Isle of Man, Notts, and Lincs.
- „ 14. Denbigh (increase). Anglesea.

- April 15. Cheshire, Anglesea, Staffs, Lancs, Suffolk
(increase). Notts (slight increase).
Cumberland and Bedford.
- „ 16. Yorkshire (increase). Cambridge.
- „ 18. Westmoreland.
- „ 19. Durham (increase).
- „ 20. Yorkshire, Merioneth, Cumberland (increase).
- „ 21. Westmoreland (slight increase). Cambridge
(increase).
- „ 22. Norfolk (increase).
- „ 24. Hants, Berks, and Isle of Man (increase).
- „ 25. Dorset (increase). Berks (decrease).
- „ 27. Anglesea (decrease). Kent and Hants
lighthouses (increase).
- „ 28. Kent, Hants, and Suffolk lights (increase).
- May 1 to 7. Norfolk and Suffolk lights.

THE WOOD-WARBLER.

Phylloscopus sibilatrix (Bechst.)

OWING, perhaps, to its local distribution, and to the fact that it migrates in very small numbers, the Wood-Warbler has yielded such a small number of records that it is impossible to trace with any degree of satisfaction the manner of its arrival and dispersal in Great Britain in the spring of 1905.

As far as the records go, it would appear that the first few arrivals struck the coast of Hampshire on April 13th, and travelling north-west reached Shropshire and Radnor on the 15th, while one was recorded from Durham on the 16th.

The next immigration seems to have occurred on the south coast from Dorset to Sussex on April 16th, following which the birds spread into Surrey and Berkshire on the 17th and 23rd.

The next party seems to have arrived on April 26th on the same coast as the former, and during the next few days to have spread north-westwards into Wales and due northwards through Berkshire.

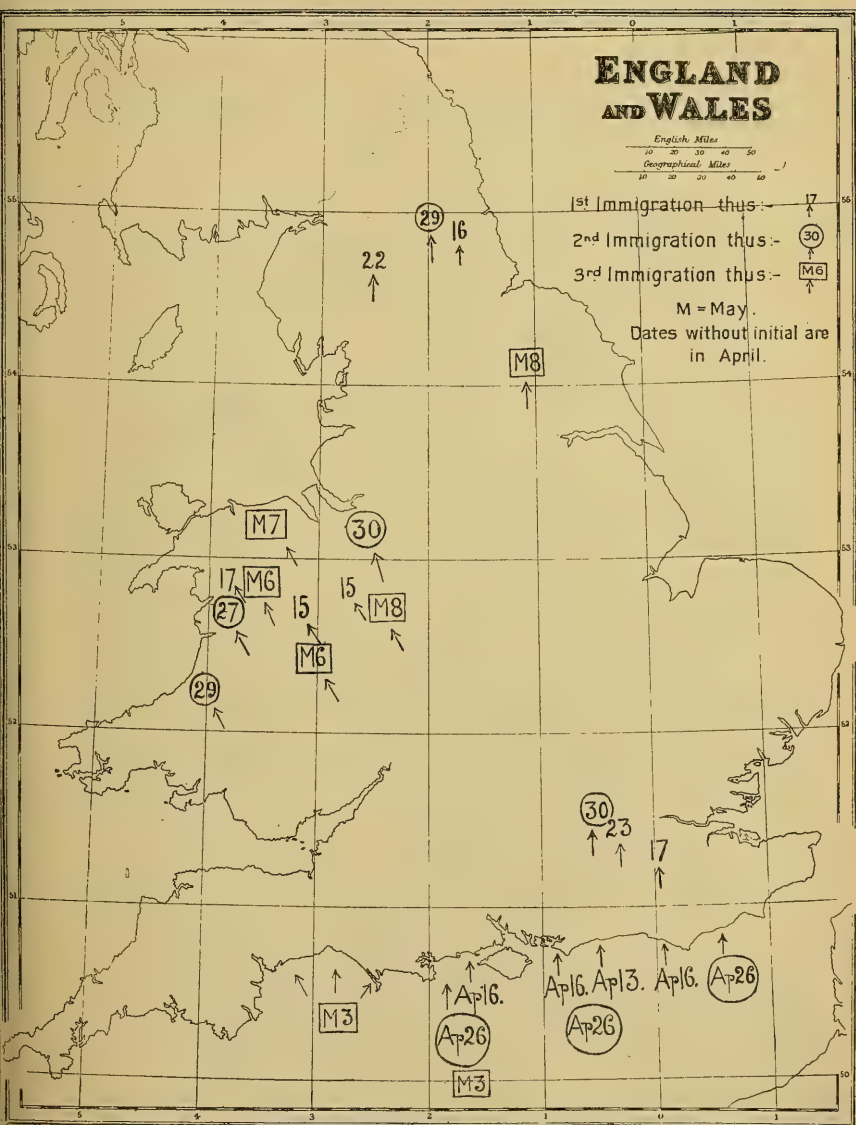
Yet another party appears to have arrived on May 3rd between Hampshire and Devon, and to have also taken a north-westerly route, as many were noticed in Mid-Wales on the 6th.

During the first fortnight in May the records from Hampshire seem to show that this species was becoming abundant in that county, where they apparently remained. From this time onward the distribution continued unchanged, the birds having settled down in their breeding-quarters throughout the country.

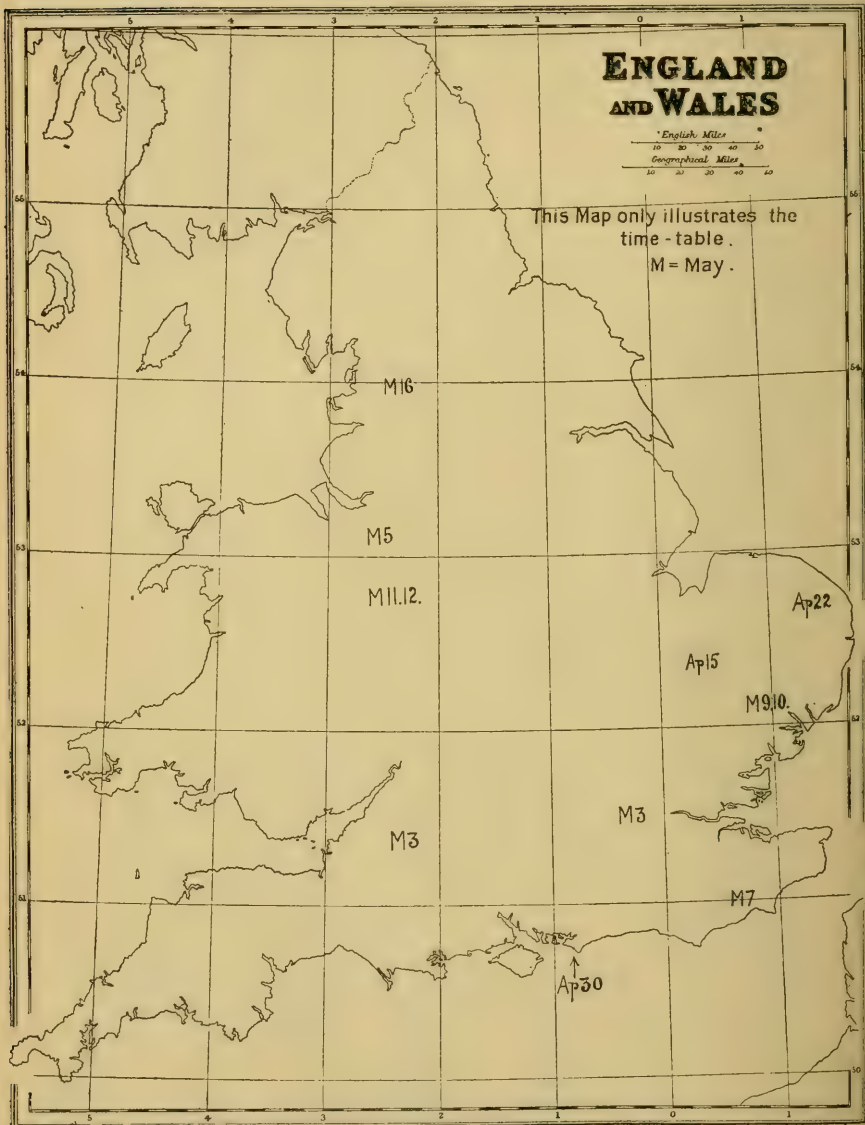
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 13. Hampshire.
- „ 15. Shropshire and Radnor.
- „ 16. Sussex, Dorset and Durham.
- „ 17. Hampshire, Shropshire, Radnor, and Merioneth.
- „ 22. Surrey, Merioneth and Westmoreland.
- „ 23. Berkshire.
- „ 24. Hampshire and Shropshire.
- „ 25. Staffordshire.
- „ 26. Hampshire, Sussex and Surrey.
- „ 27. Hampshire and Merioneth.
- „ 28. Hampshire.
- „ 29. Hampshire, Sussex, Berkshire and Northumberland. Cardigan (several).
- „ 30. Berkshire (slight increase). Hampshire, Cheshire and Merioneth.
- May 1. Berkshire (decrease). Durham (several). Somerset, Merioneth and Northumberland.
- „ 2. Yorkshire and Merioneth.
- „ 3. Hampshire, Somerset, Merioneth and Anglesea.
- „ 4. Merioneth (increase). Durham (several). Sussex, Somerset and Yorkshire.
- „ 5. Hampshire, Berkshire, Cheshire and Anglesea.
- „ 6. Radnor (many). Merioneth (several). Hampshire, Surrey, Hertfordshire and Somerset.
- „ 7. Radnor (many). Durham (several). Merioneth (slight decrease). Hampshire, Sussex, Surrey, Berkshire and Denbigh.
- „ 8. Merioneth, Denbigh, Shropshire and Yorkshire (increase). Radnor (decrease). Durham (several). Sussex, Surrey, Hampshire and Somerset.

WOOD-WARBLER.



REED-WARBLER.



THE REED-WARBLER.

Acrocephalus streperus (Vieill.)

It is as difficult in this species, as in the Wood-Warbler, to draw any conclusions as to its method of arrival and dispersal. Its distribution in England is so local that it was hardly recorded until after it had reached its breeding-quarters.

A few were recorded from Cambridge and Norfolk in the last half of April, but there is no evidence to show how these birds arrived. The next arrivals are recorded from the southern counties, Berkshire, Hampshire and Somerset, on April 30th and May 3rd. It is possible that some of these latter passed on northwards, as we get records from Cheshire on May 5th, while the birds recorded from Kent on the 7th "in full song" probably arrived also about the same time.

On May 10th there seems to have been an increase in the numbers of birds in Suffolk, and on the 12th in Shropshire, but there is no indication as to how these extra numbers came; those recorded from Lancashire on the 10th, however, probably formed part of the same movement.

The Kent, Suffolk and Shropshire birds may indicate an arrival in the south-east and a movement in a north-westerly direction, but the records are so few that it is impossible to make more than a suggestion.

By May 14th the Reed-Warbler seems to have settled down in its breeding-quarters in Sussex, and by the 22nd in the northern half of the area of its distribution.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 15. Cambridge.
 „ 22 and 24. Norfolk.
 „ 25. Norfolk.
 „ 30. Hampshire.
 May 3. Berkshire and Somerset.
 „ 5. Cheshire (several).
 „ 7. Kent (many).
 „ 9. Suffolk.
 „ 10. Suffolk.
 „ 11. Shropshire.
 „ 12. Shropshire (several).
 „ 14. Shropshire, Somerset and Sussex (several).
 „ 15. Shropshire (many).
 „ 16. Sussex (many). Lancashire.
 „ 19. Surrey.
 „ 22. Norfolk.
 „ 24. Norfolk.

THE SEDGE-WARBLER.

Acrocephalus phragmitis (Bechst.)

LIKE a good many other species, the Sedge-Warbler appears to migrate in small parties, and by the nature of its habits the bird may easily be overlooked for a day or two after its arrival. In consequence, it has been a difficult task to obtain from the records received a good idea of the way by which the species arrives in this country and disperses through it.

The first arrivals appear to have come to land in Devon and Hampshire on April 11th and 12th, and thence to have spread north into Berkshire (11th), Somerset (13th), Bedford (15th), Staffordshire and Cheshire (16th), and Anglesea (18th).

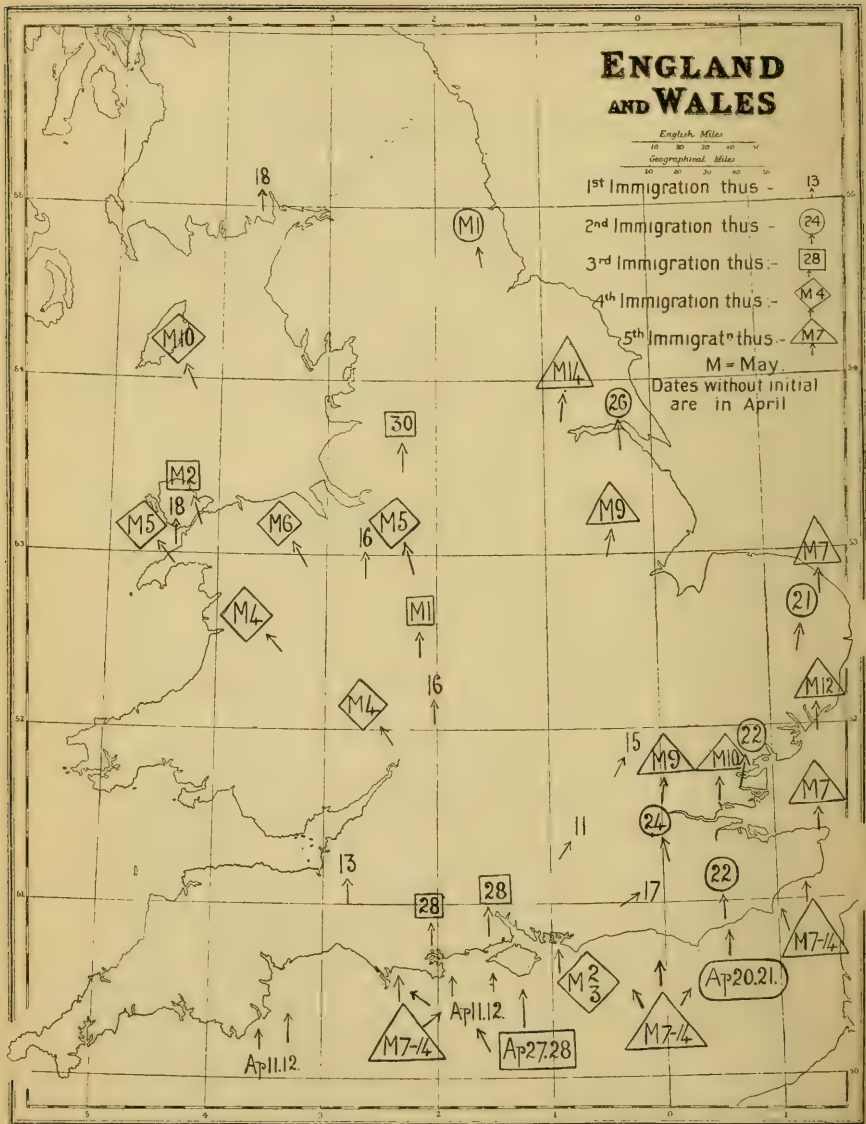
The next distinct immigration was noted further to the eastward in Sussex, firstly on April 20th, when a few birds were recorded, and more markedly on the following day, when a considerable number were observed.

As a result of this immigration, the Sedge-Warbler spread into Norfolk in considerable numbers on April 21st, and was recorded from Kent and Essex on the 22nd, Surrey on the 24th, while it had reached Yorkshire by the 26th and Durham by May 1st.

On April 27th and 28th an immigration was noted on the Hampshire coast. These birds appear to have spread inland into Dorset and Hampshire, while some seem to have taken a north-westerly route, as the species is recorded from Lancashire on April 30th and from Shropshire on May 1st, while an increase is noticeable in Anglesea on May 2nd.

A further arrival seems to have taken place in Hamp-

SEdge-WARBLER.



shire on May 2nd and 3rd, and this was followed by a noticeable increase in Wales and Cheshire on the following days. From May 7th to 14th, Sedge-Warblers were recorded as arriving on the south coast from Dorset to Kent. Whether these birds spread into the north of England through Hertfordshire and Essex, or whether they passed out of the country by the east coast, it is not easy to say. There is evidence from the Suffolk and Norfolk lights that birds were passing up the east coast from May 7th to 12th, and this, together with the varying numbers recorded in Essex, and the increase in Yorkshire on May 14th, may indicate that these birds spread into the northern parts of England, and probably also into Scotland.

The last immigration of this species was noticed only at the light-stations on the Hampshire and Kent coasts on May 24th and 25th, but there is no evidence to show whither these birds were travelling. Our resident Sedge-Warblers had by that time settled down in their breeding-quarters, and no fluctuations in their numbers were noticed by our recorders.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 4. Norfolk.
- „ 11. Berkshire.
- „ 12. Devon, Hampshire, Suffolk.
- „ 13. Somerset and Hampshire.
- „ 15. Bedford.
- „ 16. Wiltshire, Staffordshire and Cheshire.
- „ 17. Cheshire (slight increase). Sussex.
- „ 18. Cheshire, Hampshire and Anglesea.
- „ 19. Cheshire and Anglesea.
- „ 20. Sussex (slight increase). Hampshire and Anglesea.
- „ 21. Sussex (increase). Norfolk (many).
Hampshire, Berkshire and Anglesea.
- „ 22. Kent, Hampshire, Essex and Anglesea.
- „ 23. Devon, Berkshire and Anglesea.

Only differences in numbers and distribution are noted after this date.

- April 24. Surrey.
 „ 26. Yorkshire.
 „ 27. Hampshire lights (several).
 „ 28. Hampshire lights (further increase). Dorset
 (several). Suffolk.
 „ 30. Lancashire.
- May 1. Durham and Shropshire.
 „ 2. Hampshire and Anglesea (slight increase).
 „ 3. Hampshire (increase).
 „ 4. Essex (slight increase). Merioneth.
 „ 5. Anglesea (increase). Cheshire (slight
 increase).
 „ 6. Denbigh.
 „ 7. Kent (many). Sussex and Dorset lights.
 „ 8. Hampshire, Sussex, Kent and Suffolk lights.
 Shropshire (usual numbers).
 „ 9. Hertfordshire (increase). Lincoln.
 „ 10. Essex (increase). Isle of Man.
 „ 12. Hampshire and Suffolk lights.
 „ 13. Essex (decrease).
 „ 14. Sussex Coast (increase). Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 16. Isle of Man (increase).
 „ 24. Hampshire and Kent lights.

THE YELLOW WAGTAIL.

Motacilla raii (Bp.)

THE immigrations of the Yellow Wagtail seem to be carried on mainly in small parties in company with other species, and these birds are often seen arriving on the Sussex coast in this manner. Arrivals in large flocks, however, do undoubtedly occasionally occur, as for example the one recorded from Somerset on April the 11th, and others in previous years on the south coast.

The Yellow Wagtail seems also to be a bird which soon settles down to its breeding-quarters, hence it follows that the numbers recorded from any given place are generally small, and the inland migratory movements are not easy to trace.

It is clear from this year's records that the bulk of this species arrived mainly, if not altogether, on the south-east corner of England, and spread thence north and north-west. Should this method of arrival and dispersal be substantiated by future observation it will be necessary to explain why a bird, whose winter range lies almost entirely to the west of the meridian of Greenwich, being especially common in West Africa in winter and in Spain on passage, should, apparently, enter England at its south-eastern corner. Some of the records, however, point to the probability that on further investigation this species may be found to enter the country along the whole extent of the south coast.

With the exception of two early stragglers recorded from Essex and Norfolk on March 19th and 23rd, the first Yellow Wagtails arrived on the east coast of Sussex, near Hastings, between March 30th and April 8th. They appear to have been in small parties accompanied by other

YELLOW WAGTAIL.



birds, such as Meadow-Pipits and Wheatears. They gradually passed west and north-west through Surrey and Suffolk, reaching Mid-Wales and Cheshire on the 3rd and 4th April, Derbyshire and Lancashire by the 8th, and Yorkshire on the 9th.

A fresh immigration took place on April 11th on the east coast of Sussex from which this species had been absent during the three previous days. These immigrants arrived apparently over a wider area and spreading out reached Suffolk, Essex and Stafford on the 13th, Westmoreland on the 17th, and Cumberland on the 21st.

On the same day (April 11th) a large flock was recorded from Minehead in Somerset, which consisted, doubtless, of arrivals from the south, and these seem to be the birds which were recorded from Wiltshire on the 16th, and Mid-Wales on the 19th; the last-mentioned record, on the other hand, may have been an extension of range of the birds which reached Cheshire and Staffordshire during the previous movements.

On April 23rd and 24th there was again an increase in east Sussex, and the birds forming this movement followed the same general direction as former arrivals, and were noticed in Hampshire, Staffordshire and Lancashire.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March	19.	Essex.
„	23.	Norfolk.
„	25.	Essex.
„	30.	Sussex.
April	2.	Sussex.
„	3.	Sussex, Surrey, Suffolk and Radnor.
„	4.	Cheshire.
„	5.	Sussex, Derby.
„	6.	Sussex, Lancashire.
„	8.	Sussex, Hants.
„	9.	Hants, Cheshire, Yorkshire.
„	10.	Derby (many). Lancashire and Cambridge.

- April 11. Somerset (many). Gloucestershire, Cheshire,
Yorks, Sussex, Outer Dowsing (Lincolnshire).
- „ 12. Gloucestershire, Hants, Cheshire, Sussex.
- „ 13. Essex, Staffordshire, Yorkshire, Nottingham-
shire, Suffolk, Sussex, Hants.
- „ 15. Cheshire and Lancashire (slight increase).
Lincoln, Devon.
- „ 16. Sussex coast (increase). Wiltshire.
- „ 17. Westmoreland, Derby.
- „ 19. Merioneth, Cheshire (further slight increase).
- „ 20. Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 21. Kent (increase). Norfolk (many). Cumber-
land.
- „ 23. Sussex (increase).
- „ 24. Durham.
- „ 29. Staffordshire and Hants (many).
- „ 30. Lancashire (many).

THE TREE-PIBIT.

Anthus trivialis (L.)

THE records for the Tree-Pipit show that the bird arrived in small numbers on the Sussex and Hampshire coasts throughout April. The first arrivals travelled quickly after reaching the coast and scattered throughout the country, their places being filled in the south-east by the new comers.

The whole trend of the movement was evidently from the south-east to the north, north-west and west, the movements extending up the west and east sides of Great Britain fairly simultaneously, but reaching the extreme north rather earlier than the extreme south-west. There is no evidence of any migration of the Tree-Pipit through this country to the more northern parts of Europe, and as our birds appear to arrive from the south-east this is rather what might have been expected.

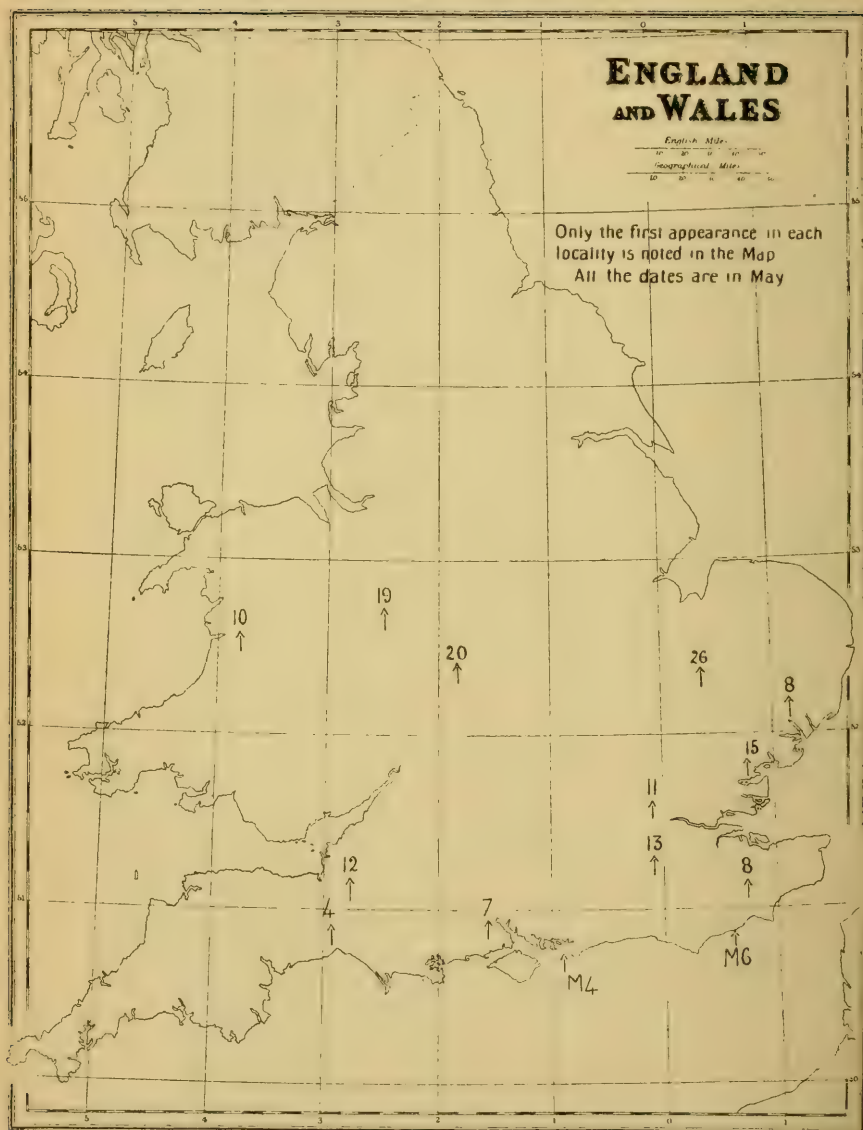
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF RECORDS.

April 1 & 5. Surrey.

- „ 8. Sussex, Hampshire and Surrey.
- „ 10. Sussex and Hampshire (increase). Shropshire
(two parties migrating).
- „ 11. Hampshire coast.
- „ 12. Cheshire and Cardigan.
- „ 13. Sussex (decrease). Kent, Essex, Staffordshire
and Merioneth.
- „ 14. Surrey, Hertfordshire and Radnor.
- „ 15. Gloucester, Yorkshire and Westmoreland.
- „ 16. Bedford, Nottingham and Cambridge.
- „ 17. Somerset (abundant after this date).
- „ 20. Denbigh and Suffolk.

- April 21. Devon.
 „ 21 to 29. Merioneth (gradual increase).
 „ 24. Suffolk (increase). Durham and Northumber-
 land.
 „ 27. Dorset coast.
 „ 28. Hampshire coast.
 May 1. Radnor, Shropshire and Cambridge (many).
 „ 5. Lancashire.
 „ 6. Cheshire (slight increase).
 „ 7. Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 8. Hampshire, Somerset, Shropshire, Radnor,
 Merioneth and Suffolk (usual numbers).

RED-BACKED SHRIKE.



THE RED-BACKED SHRIKE.

Lanius collurio L.

FROM the data to hand it would appear that the Red-backed Shrike while on migration travels generally singly and sometimes in couples. It arrived along the southern and south-eastern coasts from Hampshire to Kent, and was first recorded on the 4th of May.

It continued apparently to come in during the next fortnight, or possibly longer, gradually spreading west and north, Somerset being reached on the 8th, Wales on the 10th, until, by the end of the third week, it was occupying the greater part of its breeding area.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| May | 4. | Hants, Somerset. |
| „ | 6. | Sussex. |
| „ | 7. | Hants, Sussex. |
| „ | 8. | Sussex, Somerset, Suffolk, Kent. |
| „ | 9. | Sussex. |
| „ | 10. | Merioneth. |
| „ | 11. | Sussex, Herts, Kent. |
| „ | 12. | Somerset, Sussex, Suffolk. |
| „ | 13. | Somerset, Hants, Surrey. |
| „ | 14. | Hants, Sussex, Kent, Suffolk. |
| „ | 15. | Sussex, Essex, Somerset. |
| „ | 16. | Sussex, Hants, Merioneth. |
| „ | 17. | Sussex. |
| „ | 18. | Kent, Essex. |
| „ | 19. | Sussex, Salop. |
| „ | 20. | Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Merioneth,
Derby, Salop. |
| „ | 21. | Hants, Sussex, Surrey, Salop. |

- May 22. Salop, Hants, Dorset, Sussex.
,, 23. Suffolk, Salop, Surrey.
,, 24. Salop, Sussex.
,, 25. Sussex.
,, 26. Salop, Cambridge, Surrey.
,, 27. Suffolk, Sussex.
,, 28. Suffolk.
,, 29. Sussex, Merioneth, Herts.
,, 30. Suffolk, Sussex, Herts.

THE SPOTTED FLYCATCHER.

Muscicapa grisola L.

THE first thing to be noticed in this species is the very early date of the first records, April 16th to 26th, when this bird occurred in such widely separated localities as Suffolk, Shropshire, Nottingham, Mid-Wales and the Isle of Man. These were probably birds which had been carried forward in the stream of other migrants. Up till May 9th there were no records east of 1° west longitude, with the exception of the early Suffolk bird; and so, though the records are very few and scattered west of this line, it seems fair to assume that somewhere about May 3rd there was a small immigration of this species, which spread up the counties near the Welsh border, reaching Lancashire on the 4th and 6th. On May 9th and 10th the birds seem to have been arriving in small numbers along the south coast from Devon to Kent, but the records are so few that it is impossible to indicate any particular place as a point of arrival.

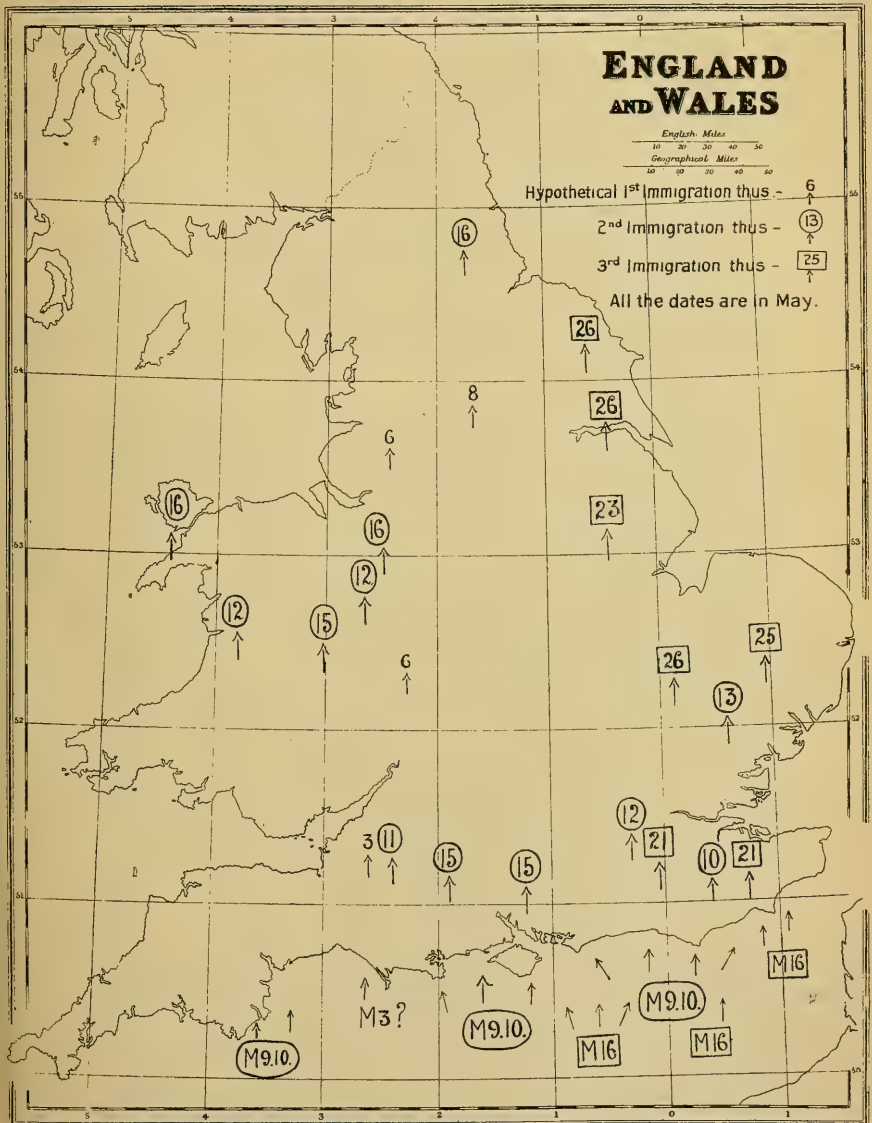
After May 12th there were no further records from the south, west of east Somerset, and the species was still absent from the east, north of Essex; but after the 16th the records in Hampshire, Sussex and Kent show a slight increase, and from the 22nd to the 26th the later arrivals seem to have spread up the east coast as far as Scarborough (Yorkshire).

It seems, therefore, that the first immigration took place in the south-west during the first and second weeks in May, and the second in the south-east about May 16th, and that the latter immigration furnished the breeding-birds for the whole east side of the country.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 16. Suffolk.
 „ 18. Radnor.
 „ 19. Merioneth.
 „ 22. Nottingham.
 „ 23. Shropshire.
 „ 26. Isle of Man.
 May 1. Durham and Hampshire.
 „ 3. Somersetshire.
 „ 4. Durham and Westmoreland.
 „ 5. Shropshire.
 „ 6. Lancashire and Staffordshire.
 „ 7. Hampshire, Durham and Lancashire.
 „ 8. Yorkshire and Durham.
 „ 9. Wiltshire and Somerset.
 „ 10. Surrey and Kent.
 „ 11. Somerset.
 „ 12. Sussex, Hampshire, Berkshire, Somerset, Shropshire and Merioneth.
 „ 13 and 14. Berkshire, Suffolk and Yorkshire.
 „ 15. Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Radnor and Suffolk.
 „ 16. Berkshire (slight increase). Durham
 (several). Cheshire, Suffolk, Anglesea
 and Sussex.
 „ 17. Berkshire (several).
 „ 18. Suffolk, Essex, Hampshire, and Anglesea.
 „ 19. Hampshire (increase). Essex and Sussex.
 „ 20. Hampshire, Kent, Shropshire and Merioneth.
 „ 21. Hampshire, Sussex, Kent, Surrey, Suffolk and
 Lancashire.
 „ 22. Dorset, Suffolk and Durham (usual numbers).
 „ 24. Somerset (usual numbers).

SPOTTED FLYCATCHER.



THE SWALLOW.

Hirundo rustica L.

As might be expected of such a conspicuous and easily observed bird as the Swallow, a very large number of records from all parts of the country have been received, so that its immigrations and various movements through the country are well recorded and may be traced with fair accuracy.

This species was actually migrating to or through England during the whole of April and May, but our resident birds appear to have settled themselves in their breeding-quarters by the end of April, the later arrivals being on their way to the north.

Its immigrations, as a rule, were carried on in immense flocks, which, travelling with a front extending from Devon to Sussex, kept on arriving, sometimes for two or three days in succession.

These large immigrations were, however, always heralded and followed by many stragglers travelling in small parties.

All these flights appear to have been travelling in the same direction, viz., north, with a slight trend to the east, so that we find the western wing invariably striking the coast of Devon slightly before the eastern limit reached the coast of Sussex.

During April five distinct immigrations are clearly traceable, the largest movements being noted between the 17th and 22nd and again on the 25th and 26th. During May, although considerable movements were still in progress, they were less in extent, and owing to the mass of birds then in the country it is impossible to trace them with any degree of certainty.

Neglecting the first scattered arrivals, which were noted during the last week of March, we find the Swallow *first* arriving in numbers on the coast of Dorset on April 1st and again at Kingsbridge in Devon on the 4th. These flocks soon split up and made their way northwards through Somerset into Wales, and even as far as Lancashire, while some spread eastwards through Essex and Norfolk. On April 7th a number again passed through Devon and followed the lines of the former arrivals, passing still further into Wales, while the eastern wing arrived in Sussex and Surrey on the 8th and 9th.

The *second* immigration of note was recorded from various points in Somerset on April 11th, and the fact that the numbers in Devon on that day were small shows that these birds must have passed over quickly, possibly in the early morning, into Somerset. The route of this migration is clearly traceable through Wales and the neighbouring counties of England, some of the flock reaching Monmouth and Staffordshire on April 13th, Radnorshire on the 14th, and Anglesea on the 15th. These evidently passed on as the numbers at each place specified fell on the following day.

The occurrence of the *third* immigration was shown by the appearance of large numbers in Devon on the 14th and 15th April, and on the Sussex coast a day later. Both wings of this movement can also be clearly traced as they moved north. The western wing followed the route of the previous ones, while the eastern wing passed through Surrey, Berks and Herts to Essex and Norfolk. By the 19th the earlier arrivals had reached Durham, Westmoreland and Cumberland.

In the *fourth* immigration, which lasted from the 17th to the 20th of April, the birds were apparently travelling along a front which extended from Devon to Sussex. Those individuals that, after striking in Devon, formed the western wing of this movement, followed the track of the former immigrants, and some of them could be traced through Wales to the Isle of Man, which was reached on the 27th April, doubtless on their way to Scotland. Those birds which arrived in Hampshire at this time appear to

have spread themselves over that and the adjacent counties, and it is possible that they formed the breeding-stock of that district.

The eastern wing struck the coast of Sussex between the 19th and 22nd April, and can be clearly traced as passing through Berkshire and Surrey to Essex, Cambridge, Norfolk, and as far as Yorkshire. These counties probably thus received their resident birds.

In numbers and extent the *fifth* immigration, which took place on the 25th and 26th April, was practically a replica of the preceding one. The main body of the western wing, however, instead of leaving the country on the north coast of Wales, appears to have had its centre further to the east, and to have passed through Cheshire into Lancashire and the north, its extreme western edge alone leaving the country. The eastern wing following the same course as before is traceable as far as Yorkshire, which was reached on the 29th April.

Swallows continued to arrive both in Devon and in Sussex in smaller numbers during the first three weeks in May, and they appear to have taken much the same routes as former arrivals, but the number of summer residents then in the country renders it impossible to trace satisfactorily the movements within our limits of these later arrivals.

There seems little doubt, however, that Swallows passed right through the country both by the clearly defined north-western and, more markedly, by the rather ill-defined north-eastern route throughout the whole of May.

We have been obliged, however, to consider these migrants as outside the scope of our enquiry for this year, as it would be useless to attempt to determine their routes without reference to records from stations outside England and Wales.*

* Since writing the above we have consulted Mr. W. Eagle Clarke's paper on the Migrations of the Swallow (4th Interim Report of the Comm. app. by the B.A., 1901, pp. 9 and 10). By reason of our large number of inland observers we have been able to trace in greater detail the spring-immigration of the Swallow in England and Wales, but as far as the general facts elicited are concerned they coincide (in a remarkable way) with Mr. Clarke's observations on the "Spring Immigration of Summer-Visitants."

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

First records of one or two birds except where mentioned.

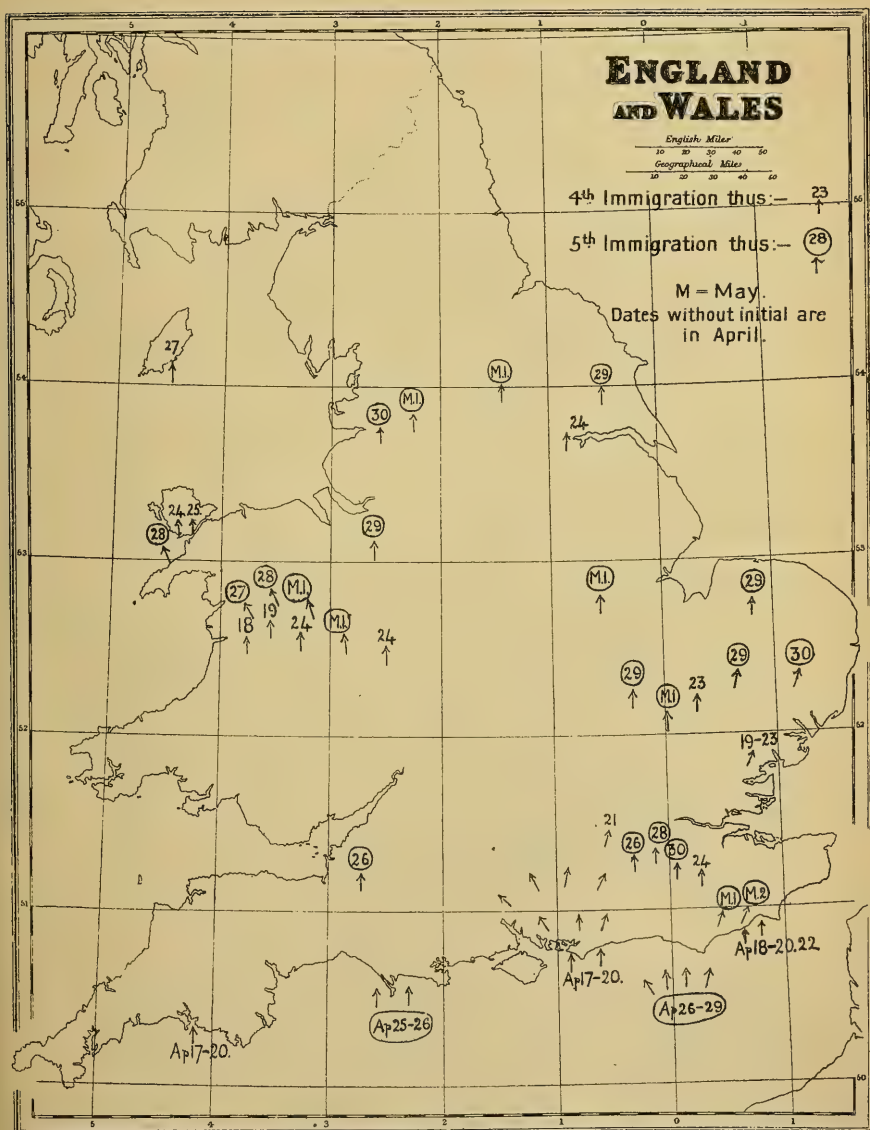
- March 21. Devon.
 „ 23. Lancashire.
 „ 28. Devon.
 „ 31. Dorset and Essex.
 April 1. Dorset (many). Hants.
 „ 2. Isle of Wight and Norfolk.
 „ 3. Devon, Wilts and Radnor.
 „ 4. Devon (many). Hants, Essex, Lancs., Somerset and Glamorgan (1st records).
 „ 5. Devon (decrease). Somerset, Hants and Essex. Shropshire, Sussex and Derbyshire (1st records).
 „ 6. Somerset, Hants and Essex.
 „ 7. Devon (a number). Dorset and Hants. Carnarvon and Pembroke (1st records).
 „ 8. Devon (decrease). Hants and Sussex (slight increase). Essex and Derbyshire.
 „ 9. Somerset and Hants (slight increase). Surrey and Sussex (a number). Cheshire and Berks (1st records).

After this date, only differences in numbers and distribution are noted.

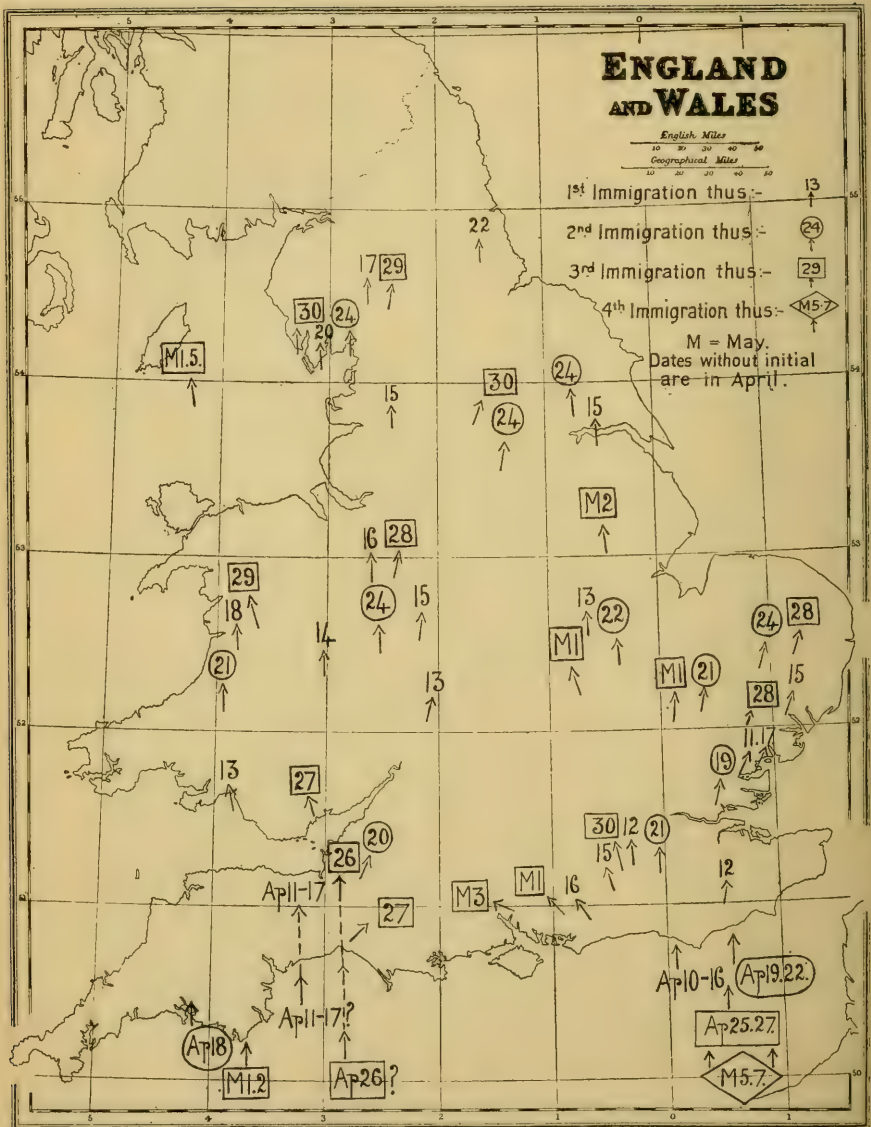
- April 10. Somerset, Hants, and Surrey (decrease). Sussex (further increase). Derbyshire (many). Shropshire, Cambridge, and Lincolnshire (1st records).
 „ 11. Somerset (large increase). Sussex (decrease). Merioneth and Yorkshire (1st records).
 „ 12. Somerset (decrease). Cardigan (many).
 „ 13. Hants and Yorkshire (slight increase). Glamorgan (many). Staffordshire (many, 1st record). Bedford, Anglesea and Herts (1st records).
 „ 14. Devon (many). Anglesea (slight increase). Radnor (many, 1st record). Isle of Man (1st record).

- April 15. Devon, Monmouth, Anglesea, Shropshire and Sussex (many). Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire (additional records). Nottingham and Suffolk (1st records).
- „ 16. Somerset and Herts (many). Surrey, Berkshire and Anglesea (slight decrease). Norfolk.
- „ 17. Devon, Hants, and Anglesea (great increase). Wiltshire, Shropshire and Essex (slight increase). Somerset and Sussex (decrease). Norfolk (additional record). Durham (1st record).
- „ 18. Mid-Wales and Berkshire (slight increase). Hants and Anglesea (slight decrease).
- „ 19. Devon (still many.) Mid-Wales, Sussex and Essex (large increase). Shropshire (decrease).
- „ 20. Hants (increase). Westmoreland and Cumberland (1st records).
- „ 21. Devon and Mid-Wales (decrease). Hants (still many, but more scattered). Surrey (decrease). Berkshire (slight increase). Norfolk (large increase).
- „ 22. Devon and Mid-Wales (further decrease). Hants (decrease). Sussex (increase).
- „ 23. Cambridge (many).
- „ 24. Shropshire, Mid-Wales, Surrey and Yorks (great increase). Hants (decrease). Essex (many since 19th now gone).
- „ 25. Dorset (many). Mid-Wales and Sussex (decrease). Lancashire (increase). Anglesea (still many).
- „ 26. Anglesea (nearly all gone). Somerset, Sussex and Surrey (large increase).
- „ 27. Mid-Wales and Hants (increase). Somerset, Dorset and Surrey (decrease).
- „ 28. Hants, Mid-Wales and Anglesea (large increase). Surrey (slight increase). Sussex (decrease).

- April 29. Mid - Wales and Anglesea (decrease).
Cheshire, Norfolk and Yorks (slight increase). Cambridge and Suffolk (great increase).
- „ 30. Hampshire and Cambridge (decrease). Surrey and Lancashire (increase).
- May 1. Notts (increase). Somerset, Shropshire, Radnor, Merioneth, Surrey, Essex, Cambridge and Yorks (large numbers).
- „ 2. Somerset, Shropshire, Mid-Wales and Essex (decrease). Hants, Anglesea, Warwick, Berks and Sussex (many).
- „ 3 & 4. Mid-Wales (increase).
- „ 5. Mid-Wales (decrease). Hants and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 6. Devon and Sussex (increase). Anglesea (decrease).



HOUSE-MARTIN.



THE HOUSE-MARTIN.

Chelidon urbica (L.)

FROM an examination of the schedules and a comparison of the records for the House-Martin with those of the Swallow two striking points of difference between the immigrations of these two species at once become clear, at all events as far as the spring of 1905 is concerned.

Firstly, whereas the Swallow arrived along the whole of the south coast, the House-Martin appeared to reach the land only at the extreme west and at the extreme east of the south coast. There is no evidence of its having arrived from over-sea, either on the Dorset or the Hampshire coast, and it was not recorded from these counties in any numbers until after the arrival of the last immigrants on the coasts of Kent and Sussex.

Secondly, whereas the Swallow travelled up through Wales and left the country in large numbers from the Anglesea coast, the House-Martin kept more to the east and spread into Wales in small numbers only, while it did not reach north Wales until late in the spring.

There were four marked immigrations of the House-Martin, besides the records of early stragglers, which appeared in Radnor on April 3rd, and in Berkshire, Sussex and Surrey on April 8th and 9th, Yorkshire April 11th, and Durham April 12th.

The *first* immigration of note occurred on the south coast between April 10th and 16th. The earlier immigrants, however, were missed on the actual coast, as the birds were first recorded in numbers from Somerset (April 11th to 17th), and from Horsham in Sussex (April 10th to 16th), but some arriving a little later were observed on the Sussex coast on April 15th and 16th. None of these birds

appear to have touched Dorset, and only a single bird here and there was recorded from Hampshire, so that this immigration falls naturally into two divisions—an eastern and a western.

The eastern wing spread northwards, the forerunners reaching Essex and Berkshire on April 11th and 12th, Suffolk and East Yorkshire on the 15th, and Northumberland on the 22nd, while two days after the second arrival in Sussex on April 15th, the numbers increased in Essex.

The western wing appearing in west Somerset from April 11th to 17th also spread northwards, but with an easterly trend. Staffordshire and Glamorgan were reached on April 13th, Radnor on the 14th, Shropshire and Lancashire on the 15th, Cumberland on the 17th, while Merioneth and Furness (Lancashire), in the extreme west, were not reached until the 18th and 20th.

The *second* immigration was first noticed in Devon on April 18th, and in Sussex on April 19th, while a further arrival occurred in the latter county on April 22nd. The eastern wing of this immigration appears to have passed, directly after its arrival, northwards into Essex on April 19th, while Berkshire and Cambridge were reached on the 21st, Notts on the 22nd, east Norfolk and east Yorkshire on the 24th.

The western wing also appears to have gone immediately northwards, as the birds left Devon on the day after their arrival and reached Somerset on the following day (April 20th), and Shropshire, Lancashire and West Yorkshire on the 24th. A certain number of the birds composing this immigration appear to have been summer-residents of the southern counties.

The *third* immigration, which seems to have been the largest, was recorded in Sussex on April 25th and 27th, and was noted in Somerset on April 26th, while the increase in Hampshire on April 24th may have been due to the forerunners of this movement or to a spread westward of the former immigrants in Sussex. The eastern portion of this immigration seems to have travelled mainly northwards, Suffolk and Norfolk being reached on

April 28th, Cambridge and Notts on May 1st, and Lincoln on May 2nd. A good many of the birds appear, however, to have stayed in the south, increases being reported from several of the southern counties from April 30th onwards, and these birds probably formed a further portion of the southern breeding-stock. The birds composing the western wing, which was reported from Somerset on April 26th, appear to have stayed for the most part in the south-western counties, but a certain number passed northward into Monmouth on April 27th, Cheshire on April 28th, and Westmoreland on April 29th, while additional birds were recorded from Merioneth on the 29th, Lancashire and west Yorkshire on the 30th, and the Isle of Man was reached on May 1st.

On May 1st and 2nd there were arrivals in Devon, which may be treated as part of this third immigration, and a good many of these birds appear to have passed up into the Isle of Man on May 4th and into Lancashire on May 5th.

The *fourth* immigration was noticed on the coasts of Kent and Sussex on May 7th and 8th, but the course of these immigrants is not traceable from the records.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | | |
|-------|----|---------|---|
| April | 3. | Radnor. | |
| | „ | 8. | Berks and Sussex. |
| | „ | 9. | Surrey and Sussex. |
| | „ | 10. | Sussex (increase). |
| | „ | 11. | Somerset (many). Essex and Yorkshire. |
| | „ | 12. | Shropshire, Berks, Durham and Kent. |
| | „ | 13. | Glamorgan and Staffordshire (many). Notts
and Lancashire. |
| | „ | 14. | Radnor (increase). Hants. |
| | „ | 15. | Lancashire, Shropshire and Sussex (increase).
Suffolk and Wiltshire. |
| | „ | 16. | Cheshire and Hants (very few). |
| | „ | 17. | Essex (increase). Somerset and Shropshire
(decrease). Devon, Derby and Cumberland. |

- April 18. Devon (increase). Merioneth.
 „ 19. Sussex (slight increase). Devon (decrease).
 Essex (increase).
 „ 20. Sussex (decrease). Somerset (increase).
 „ 21. Berks (increase). Cambridge.
 „ 22. Sussex (increase). Notts (slight increase).
 Essex (decrease). Northumberland and
 Isle of Wight.
 „ 24. Essex, Shropshire and Yorkshire (increase).
 Sussex (decrease). Lancashire and Hants
 (slight increase). Norfolk.
 „ 25. Sussex (slight increase).
 „ 26. Somerset (increase).
 „ 27. Sussex and Merioneth (increase).
 „ 28. Norfolk (increase).
 „ 29. Wilts (slight increase). Westmoreland and
 Merioneth.
 „ 30. Surrey and Cheshire (increase).
 May 1. Cambridge and Notts (increase). Devon
 (slight increase). Durham and Isle of Man.
 „ 2. Devon (increase).
 „ 4. Isle of Man (slight increase).
 „ 5. Lancashire (many).
 „ 7. Kent coast (many).
 „ 8. Sussex coast (many).
 „ 13. Somerset (decrease).

THE SAND-MARTIN.

Cotile riparia (L.)

ALTHOUGH not so well recorded as those of the Swallow and House-Martin, the movements of the Sand-Martin have been sufficiently well noted to enable its entrance into, and its course through this country to be traced with fair accuracy.

Contrary to what its winter distribution would lead one to expect, the bird appears to arrive almost entirely on the western half of the south coast.

It seems to migrate in flocks of a fairly large size, and the records show that these flocks travel independently of one another.

The *first* marked immigration, which was preceded by the appearance of a few stragglers, was noticed in Somerset on March 27th and in Devon on the following day. The bulk of these birds appear to have spread quickly northwards with a slight easterly trend, reaching Derby and Cheshire in numbers on March 30th, while a few were noted in Lancashire on April 1st and in Northumberland on April 3rd.

A few birds also arrived in Dorset, Sussex and Cambridge on April 1st and 2nd, and these birds appear to have come in at various points on the coast between Devon and Sussex.

The *second* immigration occurred in Devon on April 4th, while on the 5th a large number of birds was noted in Essex, and it seems probable that these arrived somewhere in Hampshire or Sussex and passed quickly on to Essex, where they remained for a fortnight. A large number of the Devon immigrants evidently spread northwards, passing into Shropshire on the 6th, Cheshire on the 8th, and reach-

ing Scotland and Yorkshire in numbers on the 10th; with these birds also those, which had remained in Cheshire as the result of the first immigration, appear to have passed on.

The *third* immigration, which was not a large one, was noticed in Hampshire on April 8th and in West Sussex on the 9th and 10th. The birds in this movement appear to have spread into Berkshire, Essex, Norfolk, and possibly Yorkshire during the following few days.

Part of the birds composing the above three immigrations formed the breeding-stock of the southern counties.

The *fourth* immigration was confined to the west. The birds arrived in Devon on April 11th and spread quickly northwards, numbers being recorded from Cardigan on the 12th, Staffordshire on the 13th, Radnor on the 14th, while some reached Anglesea and the Isle of Man on the 15th, Yorkshire on the 16th, Cumberland on the 17th, and Durham on the 19th.

The *fifth* immigration took place in Devon on April 14th and in Hampshire on the 15th, while further arrivals, which may be taken as part of the same movement, occurred in the same counties on April 17th. A portion of these immigrants appears to have travelled into Shropshire and Cheshire on the 16th, Merioneth on the 18th, and to have left the country on the 19th. Another body seems to have reinforced the birds in Essex on the 19th, and then to have disappeared (probably northwards) with a large number of those which had been noted in Essex for a fortnight previously.

There are indications of further immigrations of this species, but the records do not allow of their being traced successfully.

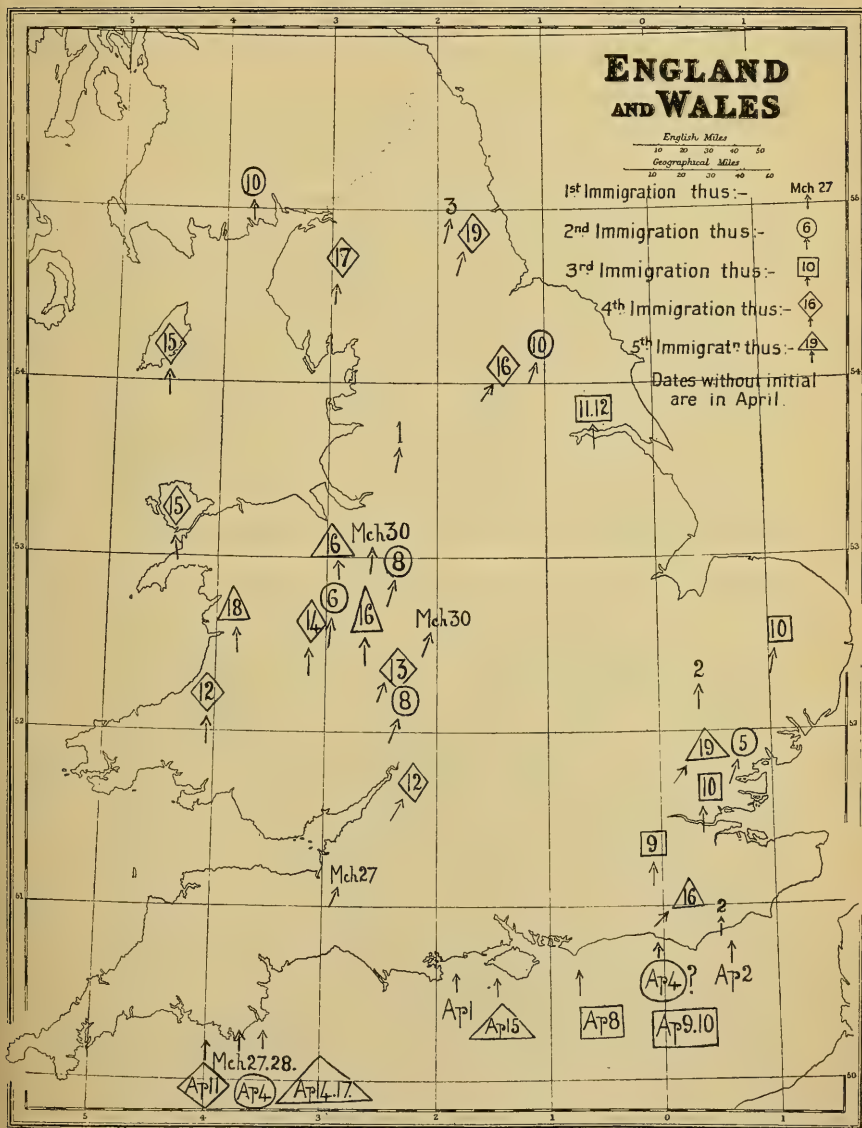
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 20. Devon and Derby (very few).
 „ 24. Devon (very few).
 „ 25. Somerset and Surrey (very few).
 „ 27. Somerset (increase). Derby (slight increase).
 Essex.

- March 28. Devon (increase).
 „ 29. Cheshire (very few).
 „ 30. Derby (further increase). Cheshire (increase).
 „ 31. Hampshire (very few).
 April 1. Dorset and Lancashire (a few).
 „ 2. Cheshire (further increase). Sussex, Cam-
 bridge and Stafford (a few).
 „ 3. Shropshire, Pembroke, Northumberland and
 Essex (a few).
 „ 4. Devon (increase). Cambridge (slight
 increase).
 „ 5. Essex (increase). Merioneth (very few).
 „ 6. Shropshire (increase). Monmouth (a few).
 „ 7. Devon (decrease). Shropshire (further
 increase). Cheshire (decrease).
 „ 8. Hants and Cheshire (increase). Surrey and
 Sussex (a few).
 „ 9. Cheshire (decrease). Sussex (increase).
 Berkshire (a few).
 „ 10. Essex, Sussex and Shropshire (further
 increase). Norfolk.
 „ 11. Devon (increase). Yorkshire (slight
 increase).
 „ 12. Yorkshire (further increase). Cardigan
 (many). Gloucester (a few).
 „ 13. Staffordshire (increase). Suffolk, West-
 moreland and Isle of Man (a few).
 „ 14. Devon (increase). Radnor (many).
 „ 15. Hampshire (increase). Isle of Man (slight
 increase). Bedford and Anglesea.
 „ 16. Shropshire and Sussex (increase).
 Anglesea, Cheshire and Yorkshire (slight
 increase).
 „ 17. Hampshire, Devon and Somerset (increase).
 Shropshire (decrease). Cumberland (a
 few).
 „ 18. Merioneth (increase).
 „ 19. Merioneth (decrease). Essex (increase).
 Durham.

April	20.	Yorkshire and Essex (decrease).	
„	21.	Berkshire (increase).	
„	22.	Merioneth (decrease).	
„	24.	Yorkshire and Essex (increase).	Anglesea
		(decrease).	
„	28.	Anglesea and Cumberland (increase).	
„	30.	Anglesea (decrease).	
May	1.	Anglesea (increase).	

SAND-MARTIN.



THE SWIFT.

Cypselus apus (L.)

A SMALL flock of Swifts appeared in Somerset, as early as April 12th, and another on April 18th, and we may presume that these birds passed through Devon. They spread in very small numbers over the western counties, into Wales and even as far north as the Isle of Man.

The *first* regular immigration, however, occurred from April 29th to May 1st along the coast from Hampshire to Devon. The birds were comparatively few in number, and spread chiefly into Wales during the next few days, reaching Anglesea and being well distributed in Merioneth by May 2nd. A very few found their way to Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire and Lancashire between May 1st and 5th.

The *second* immigration which was also a small one, appears to have taken place in Hampshire on May 4th, and these birds spread north-westwards through Shropshire and Radnor, where they were noted on the 6th and 7th.

The *third* immigration consisted of small flocks, which arrived in Somerset on May 8th and in Dorset on the 9th. They seem to have passed as far east as Berkshire and to have augmented the numbers in Radnor on May 10th. The Berkshire birds left on the next day and seemingly spread still further east, into Essex and Suffolk; while the Radnor birds on the same date journeyed north-westward into Denbigh and Merioneth.

The *fourth* and clearly the main immigration of Swifts into this country occurred from May 11th to 16th, during which time they arrived in great numbers, and quickly settled down in their breeding quarters all over the country.

They appear to have travelled so rapidly, especially over the coast line, that they passed in many cases unnoticed by the observers, and their course through the country is, in consequence, not very clear.

It seems, however, that they came in along the coast from Devon to Sussex; but only a few appear to have arrived in Sussex, and those not until after the arrival of the main body further to the west. Nor did the Sussex birds appear to spread northwards, so it may well be that they reached that county by travelling along the coast eastward from Hampshire.

It may therefore be inferred that the large majority of our breeding Swifts arrived in Dorset and Hampshire between May 11th and 14th and spread thence all over the country, Wales and the western half of England being populated before the eastern half.

We have no evidence of any migration of Swifts through this country to the northern parts of Europe.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April 12 & 18. Somerset (a few).

„ 23. Surrey (1).

„ 27. Wiltshire (1).

„ 28. Devon, Hampshire, Berkshire and Merioneth.

„ 29. Hampshire (increase). Devon, Berkshire, Merioneth and Isle of Man.

„ 30. Hampshire and Shropshire.

May 1. Devon (increase). Wiltshire, Shropshire, Isle of Man, Sussex, Hertfordshire and Yorkshire.

After this date only differences in numbers and distribution are noted.

May 2. Dorset, Denbigh, Anglesea and Glamorgan. Merioneth (more distributed).

„ 3. Derby.

„ 4. Hampshire (increase). Lancashire.

„ 5. Cheshire.

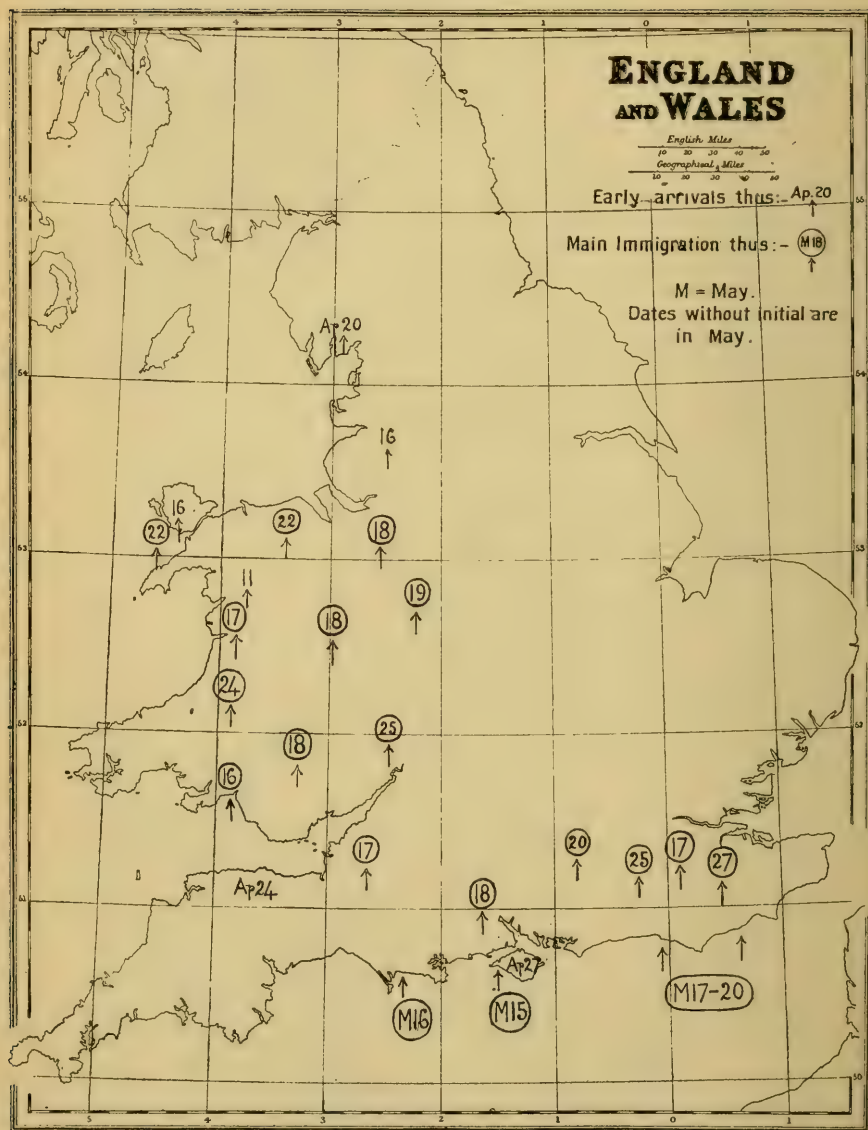
„ 6. Lancashire and Shropshire (increase). Surrey and Norfolk.

- May 7. Radnor (many). Durham.
- „ 8. Radnor (decrease). Somerset (increase).
Staffordshire.
- „ 9. Dorset (slight increase). Shropshire (more
distributed).
- „ 10. Radnor and Berkshire (increase). Kent.
- „ 11. Somerset, Surrey, Denbigh and Merioneth
(increase). Radnor and Berkshire (decrease).
Westmoreland and Essex.
- „ 12. Hampshire, Cheshire, Berkshire and Radnor
(increase). Somerset (decrease). Suffolk.
- „ 13. Hampshire, Somerset, Berkshire, Essex and
Lancashire (increase). Cheshire (decrease).
- „ 14. Hampshire, Sussex, Surrey, Essex, Glamorgan
and Cheshire (increase). Anglesea and
Merioneth (slight increase).
- „ 15. Somerset and Anglesea (increase).
- „ 16. Sussex and Hampshire (increase). Isle of
Man (slight increase).

SWIFT.



NIGHTJAR.



THE NIGHTJAR.

Caprimulgus europæus L.

THE records for this species are so few as to throw but little light on the way in which the Nightjar arrives in this country. During the last week in April and the beginning of May a few scattered birds were seen in Somerset, Lancashire and Wales, but it was not until the 16th of May that the immigration of this species may be said really to have begun.

On May 16th and 17th there was a sudden increase in the records, at first chiefly in the west, but after the latter date on the eastern half of the south coast, evidently indicating an arrival along the southern seaboard. (Dorset to Sussex.)

The western birds gradually spread through Wales and along the Welsh border to Cheshire, Lancashire and Yorkshire, while those that arrived more to the east populated the south-eastern corner of England.

The immigration was evidently soon completed, and no subsequent movements appear to have taken place.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 20. Lancashire.
- „ 24. Somerset.
- „ 27. Isle of Wight.
- May 5 and 9. Lancashire.
- „ 11. Lancashire and Merioneth.
- „ 15. Hants.
- „ 16. Glamorgan, Dorset, Anglesea and Lancashire.
- „ 17. Sussex, Somerset, Surrey and Merioneth.

- May 18. Mid-Wales, Somerset, Hants, Surrey and
Cheshire.
- „ 19. Yorkshire (many). Hants, Somerset, Shrop-
shire and Sussex.
- „ 20. Hants, Shropshire and Sussex.
- „ 21. Hants and Shropshire.
- „ 22. Shropshire (many). Anglesea, Somerset,
North Wales and Sussex.

THE WRYNECK.

Iynæ torquilla L.

THE immigrations of this species so far as 1905 is concerned seem to be very simple. The bird arrived mainly on the coasts of Kent and Sussex and thence spread westward, but there is evidence that some of the later individuals arrived in Hampshire and Dorset.

The earliest record is from Hertfordshire on the 20th of March, and during the next three weeks the bird was evidently arriving in small numbers in the south-eastern counties. Thence it spread northward to Essex and Suffolk and westward as far as Somerset, so that by April 10th it had reached Bedford, and by the 14th Huntingdon and Somerset.

It was not until the 17th April that it was noticed in any numbers, but on that day it occurred numerously in Kent, Berks and Somerset. On the 21st many were again recorded from Somerset, Sussex and Herts, and from this date onwards its distribution in the southern counties appears to have been fairly even.

Conclusive evidence is lacking as to how the large batches, recorded in Somerset from time to time, arrived, but it seems probable that these birds came in through Hampshire and East Dorset.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

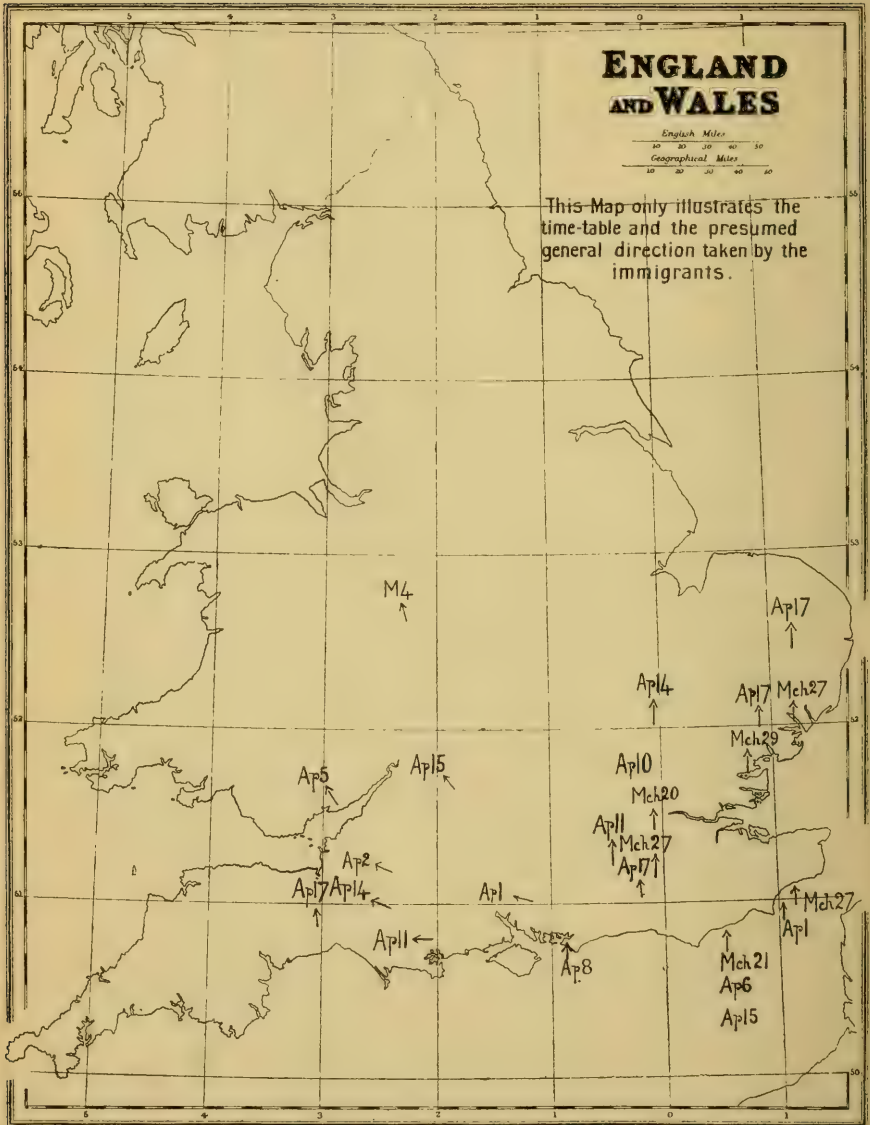
From March 20th to April 16th the records are of very small numbers.

From April 17th onwards the numbers are larger.

March 20. Herts.

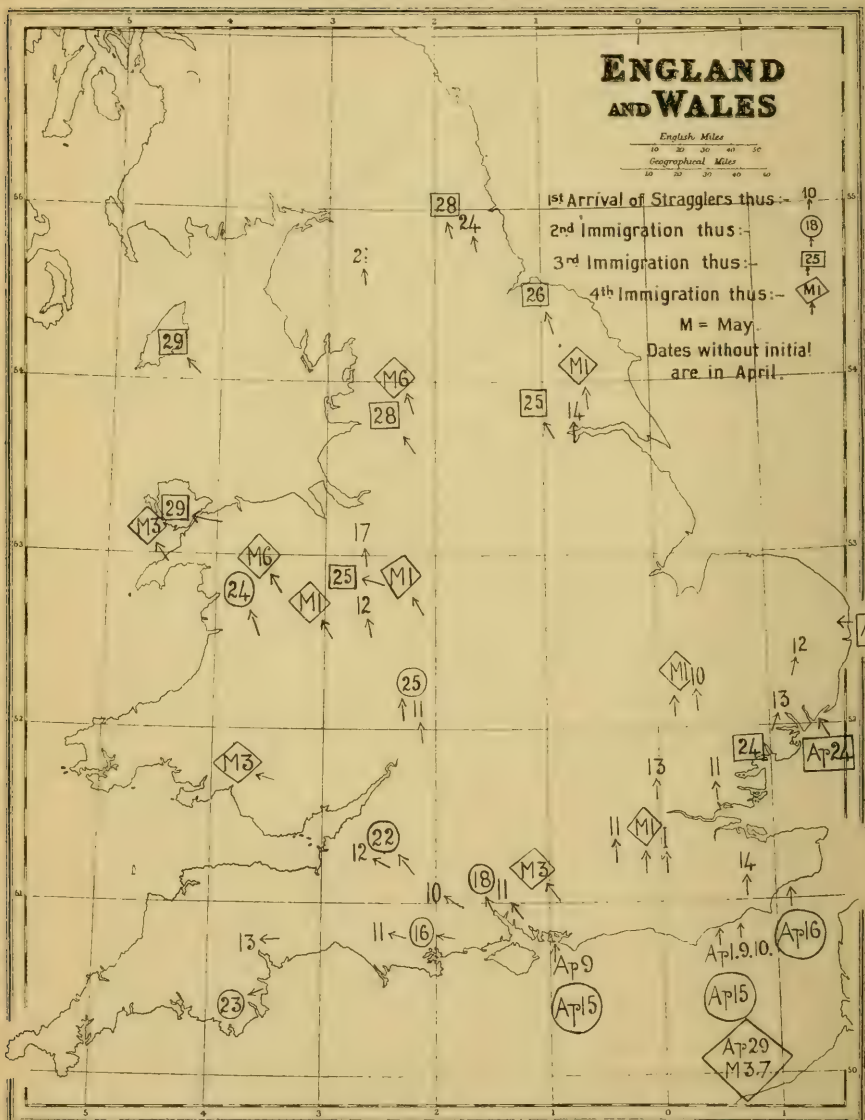
„ 21. Sussex.

WRYNECK.



- March 27. Surrey, Kent and Suffolk.
 „ 29. Essex.
 April 1. Hants and Kent (slight increase).
 „ 2. Somerset and Suffolk (slight increase).
 „ 5. Pembrokeshire.
 „ 6. Sussex (increase).
 „ 8. Hants (increase).
 „ 10. Bedford.
 „ 11. Berkshire and Dorset.
 „ 14. Somerset (increase). Hants.
 „ 15. Gloucestershire and Sussex (increase).
 „ 17. Suffolk, Surrey, Bucks and Somerset (increase).
 Norfolk and Kent.
 „ 21. Somerset and Surrey (further increase).
 Herts.
 May 4. Shropshire.

CUCKOO.



THE CUCKOO.

Cuculus canorus L.

THE immigrations of this species began like those of many other birds, by the arrival of stragglers, the first of which reached this country on April 1st.

For the first fortnight in April single birds continued to arrive and remained for the most part in the south-eastern counties, which evidently formed their point of entry.

On April 15th and 16th a considerable immigration occurred along the coasts of Kent, Sussex and Hampshire, and these spreading westwards during the following week, seem to have formed the breeding-stock of the southern counties, while only a very few travelled north of a line from Bristol to London.

On April 24th a very considerable number was noticed in Suffolk and Norfolk, but as to where they first arrived from overseas we have no evidence. They appear to have spread rapidly over the country westward and northward.

On April 29th, and again on May 3rd, immigrations took place in Sussex, and from this point the Cuckoos spread out over the country, a gradual increase in their numbers being observable throughout England and Wales.

On May 7th a similar arrival and dispersal took place, and by the 8th the bird was recorded universally as being in its usual numbers, no further movements being noted.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

From April 1st to 14th the records refer chiefly to single birds.

April 1. Sussex and Surrey.

„ 9. Sussex and Hampshire.

- April 10. Sussex (slight increase). Surrey, Wiltshire and Cambridge.
- „ 11. Essex, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Dorset and Staffordshire.
- „ 12. Sussex, Surrey, Hampshire, Somerset, Shropshire, Berkshire and Norfolk.
- „ 13. Sussex, Hampshire, Devon, Surrey, Berkshire, Hertfordshire and Suffolk.
- „ 14. Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Hampshire, Suffolk, Norfolk and Yorkshire.
- „ 15. Sussex (increase). Hampshire (slight increase).
- „ 16. Kent (slight increase). Monmouth.
- „ 17. Cheshire.
- „ 21. Cumberland.
- „ 22. Somerset (slight increase).
- „ 24. Suffolk, Norfolk and Berkshire (increase). Durham and Merioneth.
- „ 25. Norfolk (decrease).
- „ 28. Northumberland.
- „ 29. Sussex (increase). Anglesea and Isle of Man.
- May 1. Radnor, Shropshire, Surrey, Cambridge and Yorkshire (increase). Durham (slight increase).
- „ 3. Sussex, Hampshire and Anglesea (increase). Glamorgan.
- „ 4. Sussex (decrease).
- „ 6. Merioneth and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 7. Kent and Sussex (increase).

THE TURTLE-DOVE.

Turtur communis Selby.

DURING the last week of April the Turtle-Dove was recorded as arriving singly along the whole of the south coast, but principally in Sussex and Hampshire.

These early arrivals were supplemented during the whole of May by numerous small immigrations, but there seems to have been no large general movement. The first of these small immigrations struck the Sussex coast on May 2nd and passed rapidly on into Surrey, North Hants and Berkshire, while subsequent arrivals on the Sussex coast during the following week appear to have increased the numbers in these counties, and to have spread in some numbers into Essex. Up till the 8th of May the range of the Turtle-Dove was practically restricted to the south-eastern quarter of England, but after this date it became gradually distributed throughout the west and north.

During the latter half of the month small supplementary immigrations took place on the south coast between Hastings and Hayling Island; of those arriving at Hayling Island on the 27th some passed on and were noted in Surrey on the following day.

An extension westwards of the range of the bird occurred on and after May 8th. There were no corresponding records of arrivals on the coast, but it seems probable that an immigration did occur on the south-east coast at about that time, and thence spread westwards.

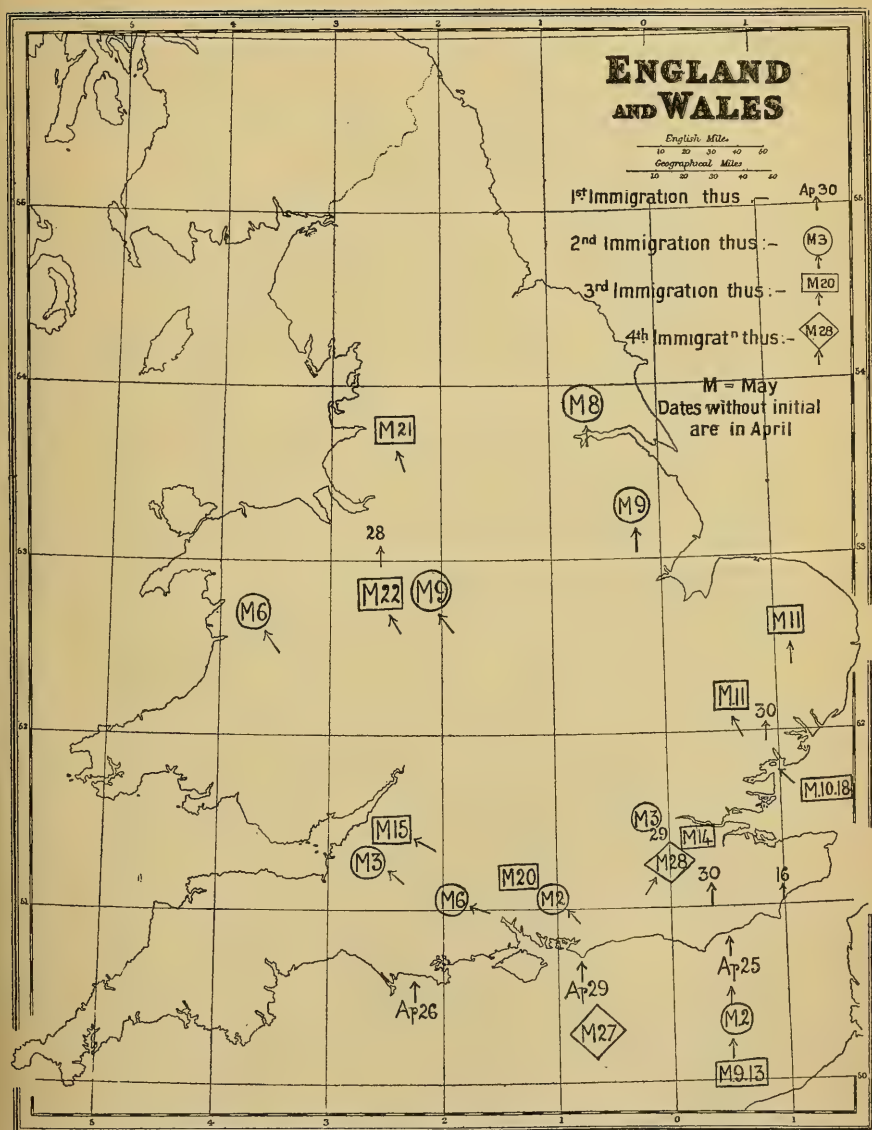
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April 16. Kent.

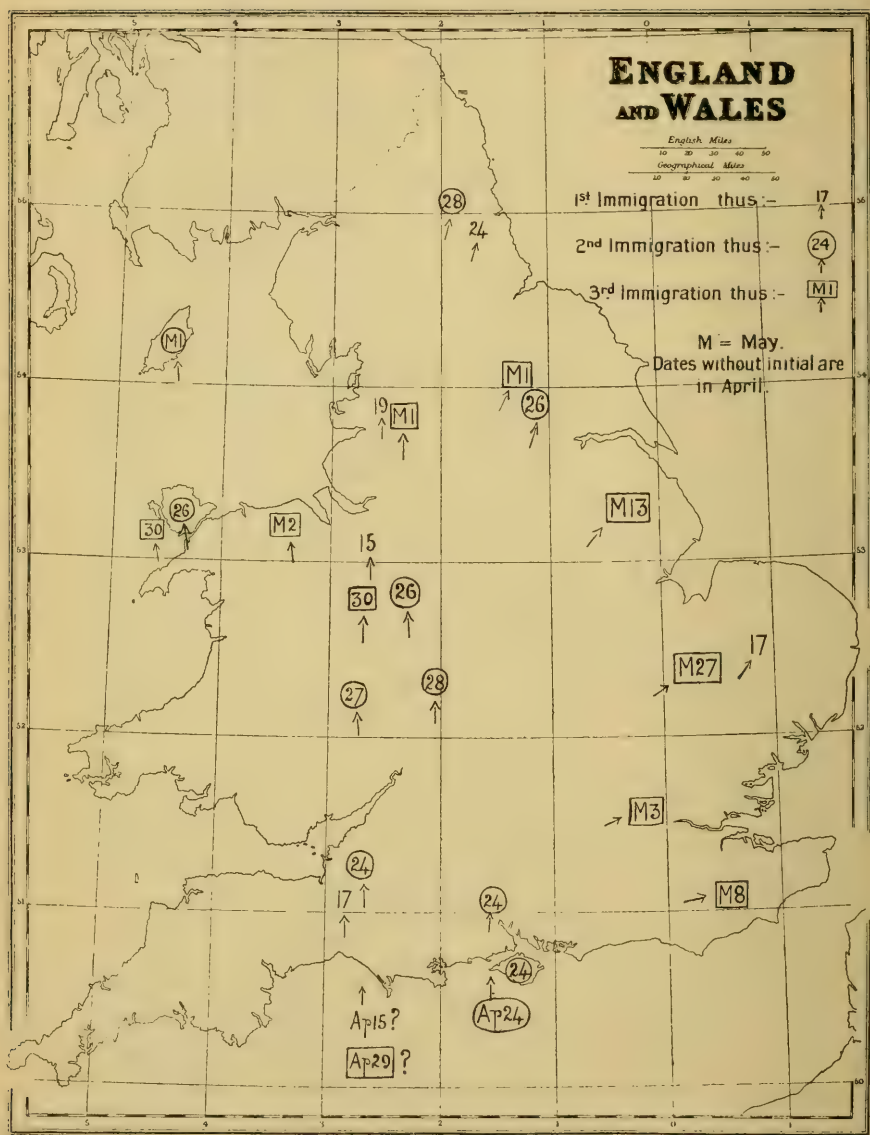
„ 25. Sussex.

- April 26. Dorset.
 „ 28. Cheshire.
 „ 29. Berks and Hants.
 „ 30. Berks, Suffolk and Surrey.
 May 1. Surrey, Berks and Hants.
 „ 2. Surrey, Sussex (slight increase). Hants.
 „ 3. Berks (slight increase). Surrey, Hants.
 Dorset, Somerset and Cheshire.
 „ 6. Surrey, Hants and Berks (increase). Wilts
 and Merioneth.
 „ 8. Yorkshire.
 „ 9. Sussex (increase). Shropshire and Lincoln.
 „ 10. Essex (many).
 „ 11. Essex (decrease).
 „ 13. Sussex (increase).
 „ 14. Surrey (increase). Sussex (decrease).
 „ 15. Somerset (many).
 „ 18. Essex (increase).
 „ 19. Sussex (many).
 „ 20. Hampshire (increase).
 „ 21. Lancashire.
 „ 22. Shropshire (many).
 „ 24. Hants (decrease).
 „ 27. Hants (many).
 „ 28. Surrey (many).

TURTLE-DOVE.



LAND-RAIL.



THE LAND-RAIL.

Orex pratensis Bechst.

OF this species we have very few records from the coast, and the exact points at which the birds entered the country are not therefore very clear, but it is manifest that their entry was made somewhere along the western half of the south coast.

The earliest records point to a small immigration in the south-west between the 15th and 22nd of April, and these birds passed north reaching Lancashire on the 19th, and Durham on the 24th. On this latter date a fresh immigration took place, the birds increasing in Somerset and also apparently arriving in Hampshire, and, as before, these new arrivals spread gradually northwards through Wales and the Welsh border counties, reaching Anglesea on April 26th, Yorkshire on the 27th, and Northumberland on the 28th.

Subsequent to this immigration, the records point to a small movement through Shropshire and Anglesea to the Isle of Man, where a straggler was recorded on May 1st, and where the bird began to be common a week later.

It seems an undoubted fact that during this year this species was scarce in the eastern and south-eastern counties. They did not become established in full numbers in the north-east until after the 16th of May, the birds apparently coming entirely from the west.

Although there is not sufficient evidence to show whence the eastern counties received their birds, the dates (Lincoln, May 11th, Cambridge, May 26th) seem to indicate that they came from the west. The few birds recorded from the south-eastern counties as having reached there earlier than the above dates were possibly stragglers from the south-west.

There was apparently this year no arrival of this species on the south-eastern coasts, but whether this is usually the case is at present unknown.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 15. Cheshire.
 „ 17. Norfolk and Somerset.
 „ 19. Lancashire.
 „ 20. Lancashire.
 „ 22. Lancashire.
 „ 24. Somerset (few). Durham, Isle of Wight and
 Hants.
 „ 26. Anglesea, Salop, Monmouth and Somerset.
 „ 27. Durham, Monmouth, Yorkshire and Somerset.
 „ 28. Staffordshire, Northumberland, Wilts, Mon-
 mouth and Somerset.
 „ 29. Cheshire, Monmouth and Somerset.
 „ 30. Salop (many). Anglesea, Durham and
 Somerset.
- May 1. Salop (many). Isle of Man, Lancashire,
 Yorkshire, Somerset, Durham and Anglesea.
 „ 2. Yorkshire and Anglesea (slight increase).
 „ 3. Wilts, Yorkshire, Berks and Anglesea.
 „ 5. Anglesea (further increase).
 „ 6. Lancashire, Hants, Cheshire and Anglesea.
 „ 8. Sussex and Berks. Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 11 and 13. Lincoln.
 „ 14. Sussex.
 „ 15. Anglesea (many). Sussex and Lincoln.
 „ 16. Isle of Man (slight increase).
 „ 27. Cambridgeshire.

THE COMMON SANDPIPER.

Totanus hypoleucus (L.)

As was to be expected, from its distribution as a breeding-bird in this country, the Common Sandpiper appeared first in the west of England and in Wales, and it was not until some weeks afterwards that it occurred as a bird of passage in the south-east of England.

It appears also to migrate either singly or in pairs.

Setting aside the particularly early records in Northumberland, the first birds arrived from April 8th to 12th, along the coasts of Devon and Dorset, and spread in small numbers over the greater part of Wales and the west of England, as far north as Lancashire and West Yorkshire; so that by April 16th the bird had reached its breeding area up to this point, while on April 17th it was recorded from Cumberland, and had reached the extreme north-west of Wales. On April 20th an immigration occurred in Devon, and although some of these birds increased the summer residents of Wales and the north-west of England, many passed through Anglesea and Lancashire, which they reached in some numbers on April 24th and 25th, on their way northwards.

After this date, and up to May 6th, further movements occurred through Wales and northwards through the Isle of Man, but these migrants were not noted on any of the south-western coasts.

On April 26th the first migrants were recorded for Sussex, and these birds appear to have passed quickly through the south-eastern corner of England, and out of the country by the Suffolk and Norfolk coasts.

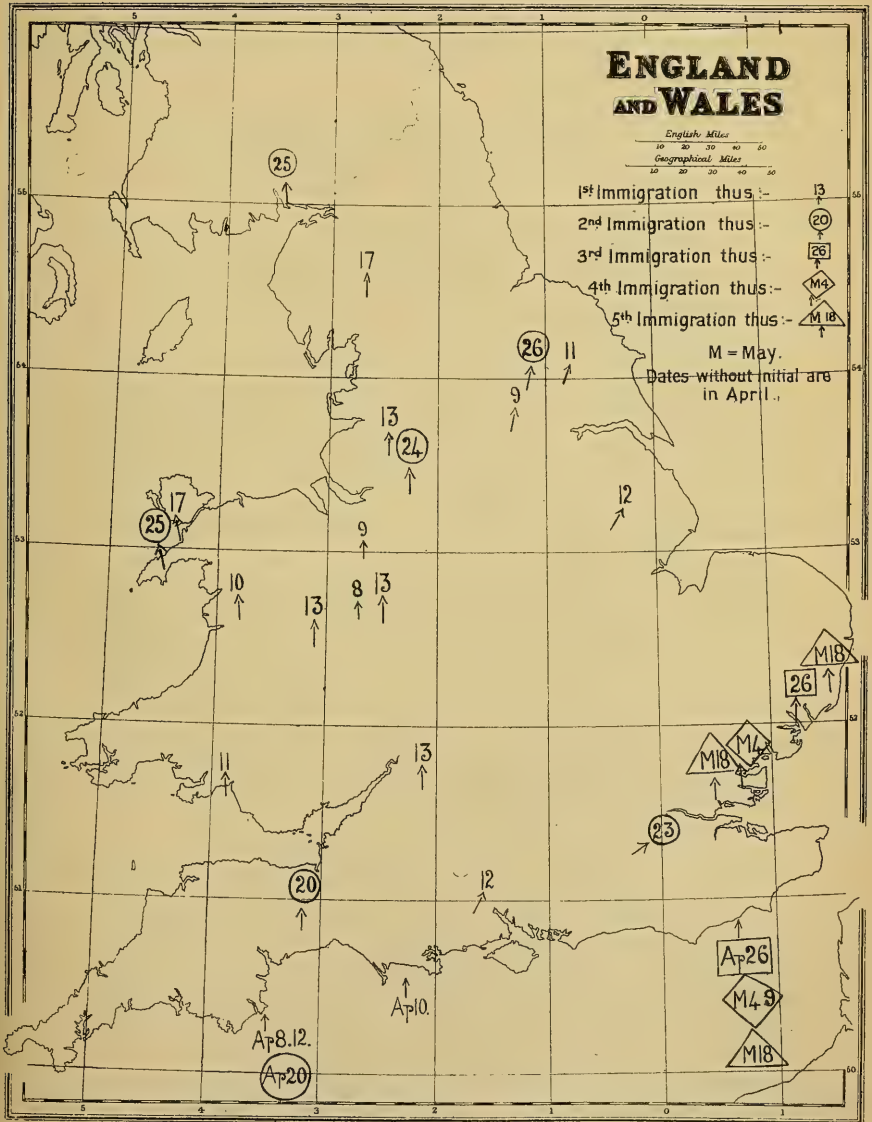
On May 4th, and again on the 9th and 18th, similar

movements occurred of birds of passage through the south-east of England.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March	25.	Northumberland.
April	3.	Northumberland.
„	8.	Devon and Shropshire.
„	9.	Cheshire and Yorkshire.
„	10.	Merioneth. Dorset lights.
„	11.	Glamorgan and Yorkshire.
„	12.	Devon, Hampshire, Lincoln and Yorkshire.
„	13.	Gloucestershire, Shropshire, Radnor, Merioneth and Lancashire.
„	14.	Lancashire (slight increase).
„	15.	Shropshire, Cheshire and Lancashire.
„	16.	Radnor (slight increase). Lancashire.
„	17.	Anglesea and Cumberland.
„	18.	Merioneth (increase). Radnor (decrease).
„	20.	Somerset and Devon (increase).
„	23.	Surrey.
„	24.	Lancashire (increase).
„	25.	Anglesea (increase). Lancashire (decrease).
„	26.	Anglesea (decrease). Yorkshire (increase). Sussex and Suffolk.
„	27.	Lancashire (increase). Norfolk. Suffolk lights.
„	29.	Isle of Man.
May	1.	Shropshire (increase).
„	2.	Anglesea (increase).
„	3.	Isle of Man (increase).
„	4.	Radnor (increase). Sussex and Essex.
„	6.	Radnor (decrease).
„	9.	Sussex.
„	10.	Essex.
„	18.	Sussex, Essex and Suffolk.

COMMON SANDPIPER.



UNSCHEDULED BIRDS.

SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

THE FIELDFARE (*Turdus pilaris*).

March 20th, Essex. March 22nd, Yorks. April 11th, Wilts, 20 flying east. Salop. April 14th to 22nd, Wilts and Somerset. April 16th, Staffs. April 17th, Salop and Anglesea. April 23rd and 24th, Norfolk. April 24th, Herts. April 26th, Inner Dowsing Lt. (Lines). April 27th, Salop. April 28th and May 1st and 4th, Wilts. May 6th, Yorks.

THE REDWING (*Turdus iliacus*).

March 26th, Kentish Knock Lt. (Essex). April 23rd, Long Sand Lt. (Kent).

THE BLACK REDSTART (*Ruticilla titys*).

April 14th, Inner Dowsing Lt. (Lines).

THE WHITE WAGTAIL (*Motacilla alba*).

April 14th to 24th, Anglesea. Gradually increasing during the week, numbering 50 or 60 on 24th. April 17th, Merioneth, 9. April 18th, Merioneth, 50. Gradual fall to 6 on the 25th, which apparently stayed on. April 24th, Yorkshire. April 25th, Anglesea, a few. April 26th, Anglesea, 1 or 2. After this date they were absent until May 1st. April 27th, 28th and 30th, Somerset, 1. April 29th and 30th, Somerset. Gradual decrease, disappearing by May 1st. May 1st, Anglesea, 20 or 30. May 2nd, Anglesea, 50 or 60. May 4th and 5th, Anglesea, few. May 6th, Anglesea, slight increase. May 8th to 31st, Anglesea,

several, but gradually decreasing. May 6th, Wilts. 1. May 9th, Sussex, 1. May 14th, Radnorshire, 1.

It is evident from the above records that the White Wagtail passes up the coast of Wales in considerable numbers during the latter half of April and the first half of May, and this coincides with Mr. Eagle Clarke's observations. (Cf. B.A. 3rd Interim Report, 1900.)

THE GREAT GREY SHRIKE (*Lanius excubitor*).

April 17th, Newarp Lt. (Essex) 1.

THE PIED FLYCATCHER (*Muscicapa atricapilla*).

April 21st, Merioneth. April 22nd and 23rd, Cumberland. April 24th, Salop. April 26th, Westmoreland. April 29th, Sussex and Northumberland. May 2nd, Somerset. Northumberland, in pairs. After this date it was resident. May 4th, Cardigan resident. May 6th, Merioneth, resident. May 7th, Radnor. May 8th, Durham resident. May 9th, Somerset. May 10th, Westmoreland. May 12th, Suffolk.

THE GREENFINCH (*Ligurinus chloris*).

April 1st, Shipwash Lt. (Suffolk). April 10th, Long Sand Lt. and Kentish Knock Lt. (Essex). April 12th, Outer Gabbard Lt. (Suffolk). April 15th, Varne Lt. (Kent). April 29th, Would Lt. (Norfolk).

THE TREE SPARROW (*Passer montanus*).

March 18th, E. Goodwin Lt. (Kent). March 20th, Galloper Lt. (Essex). March 23rd, Hayling Island (Hants), many. April 15th, Kentish Knock Lt. (Essex). April 17th, Inner Dowsing Lt. (Lines).

THE CHAFFINCH (*Fringilla cœlebs*).

March 18th, ♀ Galloper Lt. (Essex). March 20th, ♂ Seven Stones Lt. (Cornwall). March 29th, ♀ Cross Sand Lt. (Suffolk). April 1st, ♂ Haisboro' Lt. (Norfolk). April 10th, ♀ Kentish Knock Lt. (Essex). April 17th, ♂ Haisboro' Lt. (Norfolk).

THE LINNET (*Linota cannabina*).

March 18th, ♀ Galloper Lt. (Essex). March 30th, ♂ Cross Sand Lt. (Suffolk). April 13th, ♂ Nab Lt. (Hants).

THE HOOPOE (*Upupa epops*).

April 12th, Hayling Island (Hants), 1.

THE GARGANEY (*Querquedula ciria*).

March 21st, Havant (Hants), 1♂. May 7th, Appledore (Kent), 1.

THE SPOTTED CRAKE (*Porzana maruetta*).

April 13th, Bradfield (Essex), 1. May 8th, Royal Sovereign Lt. (Sussex).

THE QUAIL (*Coturnix communis*).

April 27th, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants), 1.

THE STONE CURLEW (*Edicnemus scolopax*).

March 17th and 19th, Woodbridge (Suffolk). April 27th, Hollesly (Essex).

THE GREEN SANDPIPER (*Totanus ochropus*).

April 6th, Gloucester, 2. April 16th, Somerset. April 17th to 20th, Sussex. April 20th, Devon.

THE WHIMBREL (*Numenius phaeopus*).

April 24th, Anglesea, 3 or 4. April 25th, Hants, large flock. April 26th, Anglesea, 3 or 4. Merioneth, 1. April 28th, Merioneth, 1. Hants, small flock. May 1st, Essex, 4. May 3rd, Merioneth and Devon. May 5th, Essex, 3. Merioneth, many. May 6th, Hants, many. May 7th, Kent and Merioneth. May 8th, Inner Dowsing Lt. (Lincs.), Essex and Anglesea. May 9th, Sussex, many. Anglesea, several. May 10th, Essex and Merioneth. May 14th, Merioneth, increase. May 15th, Merioneth, decrease. Anglesea, increase, until the 25th; and after this fairly numerous in Merioneth and in Anglesea until the end of the month.

THE COMMON TERN (*Sterna fluviatilis*).

April 24th and 29th, Lancashire, 2. April 30th, Suffolk, 6. May 3rd, Lincs, 2. Cambridge. May 5th, Orfordness Lt. (Suffolk). May 7th and 9th, Kent. May 17th, Anglesea. May 18th, Suffolk. May 23rd, Anglesea, large number passing on. May 25th, Anglesea, increase. May 26th, Anglesea, large increase, and

becoming resident. May 26th, Hants, 2. May 28th, Hants,
increase.

THE LESSER TERN (*Sterna minuta*).

April 30th, Suffolk, 3. May 3rd, Merioneth, 3. May 4th
and 5th, Lancashire, 2. May 5th, Merioneth, many. May 6th,
Hants 3. Anglesea 2. May 7th and 8th, Lancs, 2. May
9th, Lancs, 2. Sussex, 1. Essex, 1. May 12th, Merioneth, 12.
Essex, 10. May 15th, Anglesea, few. Salop, many. May
16th, Merioneth, many passing on. May 19th, Hants, 2. May
22nd and 23rd, Anglesea, many passing on. May 25th, Anglesea,
increase. Merioneth, many passing on. May 26th, Anglesea,
large increase and resident. May 28th, Lancashire, several
resident.

THE SANDWICH TERN (*Sterna cantiaca*).

April 24th, Lancashire, 2. April 29th, Lancashire, 6. May
7th, Lancashire, 2.

INDEX

TO THE

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

VOLUMES I.—XV.

1892—1905.

EDITED BY

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XVIII.

(Price Ten Shillings.)

LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN

1906.

196646

INDEX

TO THE

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

VOLUMES I.—XV.

1892—1905.

EDITED BY

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XVIII.

LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN.

1906.



PREFACE.

THE present INDEX to the BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB embraces the fifteen volumes published since the commencement of the Journal in October, 1892, to June, 1905.

The INDEX has been compiled with great care by Mr. THOMAS WELLS, Attendant in the Ornithological Department of the British Museum (Natural History).

Every reference has been checked; and it is hoped that the INDEX will be found free from errors, and of real service to Ornithologists.

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), S.W.,

April, 1906.

PART I.

GENERAL SUBJECT-INDEX

TO

VOLUMES I.—XV.

1892—1905.

LIST OF AUTHORS

AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO.

- AITCHISON, Dr. J. E. T. Habits of *Dendrocopus himalayensis*, v., 14.
- ALEXANDER, BOYD. On birds from the Cape Verde Islands, vii., 27.
- . On his expedition to the Zambesi, viii., 48.
- . *Sylviella pallida*, sp. n., viii., 48.
- . *Eremomela helenoræ*, sp. n., viii., 48.
- . *Cisticola muelleri*, sp. n., viii., 49.
- . *Cinnyris shelleyi*, sp. n., viii., 54, 55.
- . *Chlorodyta zambesiæ*, sp. n., x., 17.
- . On new or rare species from the Gold Coast Hinterland, xii., 10, 11, 12.
- . *Caprimulgus sharpei*, sp. n., xii., 29.
- . Descriptions of thirty-three new species and two new genera from Fernando Po, xiii., 33-38.
- . A new genus and four new species of birds from Fernando Po, xiii., 48, 49.
- . *Heterhyphantes melanogaster* ♂ described, xiii., 49.
- . A new species of Flycatcher from Fernando Po, xiv., 17.
- . *Glareola melanoptera* in Sussex, xiv., 17.
- APLIN, O. V. Variety of Common Partridge, x., 97.
- BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, J. V. *Bradyornis sharpii*, sp. n., iii., 43.
- BARNES, H. E., i., 3.
- BARRETT-HAMILTON, G. E. H. On *Macrorhamphus scolopaceus* in Ireland, iii., 18.
- . On feather ornaments from Canton, vii., 35.
- . *Nucifraga kamchatkensis*, sp. n., vii., 46.
- . Letter from, xii., 71.
- BATE, Miss DOROTHY M. A. Description of new Wren from Cyprus, xiii., 51.
- BATES, G. L., xii., 1, 2, 79.
- BECK, R. H. Return from expedition to the Galapagos Islands, xiii., 7.
- BERLEPSCH, H. VON. On *Pipra opalizans*, *Idiopsar brachyurus*, *Chrysolampis chlorolæmus* and *Buthraupis rothschildi*, sp. n., vii., 3.

- BERLEPSCH, H. VON. Exhibition of South American Owls, xii., 4-10.
- . *Pulsatrix sharpei*, sp. n., xii., 6.
- , and HARTERT, E. *Thryophilus hypoleucus albipectus*, subsp. n., xii., 12.
- BIANCHI, Dr. V. *Proparoides* nom. emend. pro *Sittiparus*, Oates (*nec* Selys-Longchamps), xii., 55.
- . A new species of Bunting from the Upper Mekong, xiv., 80.
- . On a new species of Dipper, xv., 91, 92.
- . Exhibition of eggs of the Knot, xv., 92.
- BIDWELL, E. On the humerus of a Coot, i., 38.
- . Exhibition of photographs of eggs of *Alca impennis*, iii., 21.
- . Exhibition of two unrecorded eggs of *Alca impennis*, iii., 35.
- . Exhibition of egg of *Alca impennis*, iv., 32, 39.
- . Exhibition of model of egg of *Alca impennis*, iv., 36.
- . Exhibition of eggs of *Cuculus canorus* along with those of the foster-parents, v., 29.
- . List of Western Palæarctic species in the nest of which the Cuckoo's egg has been found, v., 32.
- . Exhibition of Mr. Hack Tuke's egg of the Great Auk, v., 38.
- . Exhibition of photographs of birds in the Newcastle Museum, vii., 36.
- . Exhibition of abnormal nests of British birds, viii., 24, 28, 36.
- . Exhibition of a bird's-nesting stick, viii., 30.
- . Abnormal nests of *Dauilias luscinia*, *Acrocephalus phragmitis*, *Tharrhaleus modularis*, *Phylloscopus minor*, *Remiza pendulina*, *Fringilla cælebs*, *Emneoctonus pomeranus*, *Hypolais hypolais*, *Gallinula chloropus*, viii., 37.
- . Exhibition of a new field-glass for ornithological exploration, viii., 44.
- . On a hitherto unrecorded specimen of the Great Auk's egg, x., 33.
- . Curlew breeding in Surrey, xi., 34.
- . Exhibition of a Great Auk's egg, xi., 49.
- . *Muscicapa parva* on migration at the Casquets Lighthouse, xii., 83.
- . *Coracias garrula* in Sussex, xiii., 39.
- . On a specimen of the Yellow Warbler (*Dendroica æstiva*) from Durham, xv., 46, 47.
- . Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 62.
- . On fragments of a fossil egg-shell of a Struthicus bird, xv., 72.
- BINGHAM, C. T. Three new species from the Mekong River, xiii., 54-56, 63.
- BLAAUW, F. E. On the nesting of the Rufous Tinamou in confinement, iv., 42, 43.
- . Egg of *Psophia leucoptera*, v., 18.

- BLAAUW, F. E. Eggs of *Ocydromus australis* and *Aramides ypecaha*, vii., 43.
- . On living specimens of *Theristicus*, xi., 55.
- . Exhibition of an egg of *Chen rossi*, xi., 55.
- BLANFORD, W. T. On Indian Eagles, iii., 8.
- . On *Circus spilonotus*, iii., 10.
- . Remarks on Indian Striges, iii., 42.
- . *Grus sharpii*, sp. n., v., 6.
- . Obituary notice, xv., 88.
- BLUNDELL, H. WELD, and Lord LOVAT. New species of birds from Southern Abyssinia, x., 19-23.
- BOCAGE. See Barboza du Bocage.
- BONHOTE, J. L. On colour changes of *Fringilla cannabina* and moulting of *Crex pratensis*, vi., 8.
- . On birds from the Bahamas, viii., 50.
- . *Mimus polyglottus* from Nassau Island, Bahamas, viii., 54.
- . On the moult of *Colymbus septentrionalis* and *C. glacialis*, x., 7.
- . Exhibition of a nest of *Phœnicopterus ruber*, xii., 83.
- . Aquatic Warbler in Sussex, xiii., 13.
- . On the acclimatization of the Great Bustard in England, xiii., 13.
- . On birds from the Bahamas, xiii., 50.
- . Exhibition of photographs of living birds, xiii., 58.
- . Bartram's Sandpiper in Cornwall, xv., 32.
- . On Hybrid Ducks, xv., 89, 90.
- . Report of the B. O. C. Migration Committee, xv., 98, 99.
- BONVALOT, E., i., 17.
- BOWER, Captain T., i., 17.
- BRUIJN, A., i., 11.
- BUTLER, A. L. New birds from Perak, vii., 50.
- BUTTERFIELD, W. R. *Anthus cervinus* near St. Leonard's, v., 14.
- . On *Puffinus obscurus bailloni* in Sussex, xi., 45.
- . *Saxicola caterine* from Sussex, xii., 78.
- . The Glossy Ibis in Sussex, xiii., 25.
- . On the Black-headed Wagtail in Sussex, xiii., 69.
- . Grey-headed Wagtail in Sussex, xiii., 69.
- . The Orphean Warbler in Sussex, xiv., 16.
- . Breeding of the Peregrine Falcon near Hastings, xiv., 17.
- . Bulwer's Petrel in Sussex, xiv., 49.
- . Note on *Æstrelata fæa*, xiv., 50.
- . Exhibition of photographic slides, xiv., 76.
- . On terms proposed to denote plumages and moults, xv., 33-35.
- . On the Black-eared Chat in Sussex, xv., 72.
- BUTTRESS, B. A. E. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xii., 59.

- BUTTRESS, B. A. E. Exhibition of photographs, xiii., 57.
- BUXTON, E. R. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xii., 57.
- BYATT, Mr. Nesting of the Lesser Redpoll in Hampshire, xii., 15.
- CANNON, F. G. Peculiar nest of a Sparrow Hawk, xiv., 32.
- CARROLL, C. J. Sent for exhibition adult male examples of the Meadow Bunting and the Little Bunting, xv., 28.
- CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE, vii., 7.
- CHAMBERLAIN, WALTER. Exhibition of photographs of living birds in his collection and of examples of radiography, v., 38.
- CHAPMAN, A. On *Lagopus hyperboreus*, iii., 10.
- CHRISTY, Dr. CUTHBERT. Letter from, viii., 49.
- CLARKE, W. EAGLE. On birds from the Camargue, iii., 47, 48.
- . On the occurrence of *Pelagodroma marina* on the West Coast of Scotland, vi., 28.
- . On birds from Franz Josef Land, vii., 36.
- . *Houbara macqueenii* in Scotland, viii., 36.
- . Report on the migration of *Turdus musicus* and *Motacilla alba*, xi., 40.
- . See De Winton, xi., 40.
- . Occurrence of *Phylloscopus viridanus* at the Suleskerry light-house, xiii., 12.
- . Migration of Fieldfare and Lapwing, xiii., 39.
- . *Motacilla borealis* near Halifax, xiii., 68.
- . Exhibition of Short-toed Lark, obtained on the Flannan Islands, xv., 11.
- . New species of birds from Gough Island, xv., 18-19.
- . Exhibition of albino Penguins, xv., 57.
- . Exhibition of lantern-slides, xv., 58, 59.
- COBURN, F. Exhibition of birds from Iceland, xii., 14, 15.
- . Exhibition of rare British birds, xii., 15.
- . Photographs of mounted groups, xii., 28.
- . Exhibition of British specimens of *Anser rubrirostris* and *A. fabalis*, xii., 80, 81.
- COWIE, A. *Larus atricilla* from Santa Lucia, W.I., viii., 59.
- CRAIG, JOHN. Young Cuckoo ejecting Titlark from nest, x., 6.
- CROWLEY, J. C. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xv., 62.
- CROWLEY, P. Nests and eggs of *Paradisaea raggiana* and *Chlamydodera cerviniventris*, i., 16.
- . Variety of *Pratincola rubetra*, iii., 3.
- . Resolution of sympathy with Count Salvadori in his illness, v., 39.
- . Exhibition of an albino of *Sturnus vulgaris*, vi., 34.
- . Exhibition of photographs of nests and eggs of British birds, viii., 24.

- CROWLEY, P. Abnormal nest of *Fringilla cœlebs*, viii., 36.
 —. Eggs of Birds of Paradise, viii., 59.
 —. Exhibition of albinos, x., 97.
 —. Exhibition of eggs, x., 41.
 —. Death of, xi., 44.
 CURTIS, F. *Tringoides macularius* in Ireland, viii., 35.
 —. Photographs of young Rough-legged Buzzards, x., 41.
- DALMAS, COMTE R. DE. *Calliste emilie*, sp. n., xi., 35.
 —. *Calliste johannæ*, sp. n., xi., 36.
 DANDO, W. P. Exhibition of lantern slides, xii., 59.
 DASENT, J. R. On the effects of the hurricane of September, 1898, on the birds of St. Vincent, W.L., x., 57.
 DAVIES, S. A. Eggs of Dusky Redshank, xv., 25.
 DAVISON, W. R. Birds from Pahang, i., 6, 7.
 DEGEN, E. On some of the main features in the evolution of the bird's wing, i., 2 ; ii., 7-31, Pl. I.
 DE LA TOUCHE. See La Touche.
 DE VIS, C. W., i. 11, 17.
 DE WINTON, W. E. Kestrels feeding on young Pheasants, iv., 10.
 —. Exhibition of Willow Grouse and Ptarmigan, iv., 23.
 —. Exhibition of large specimens of Guillemots, iv., 28.
 —. On the changes in plumage in certain Waders, v., 43.
 —. *Perdix daurica* in the London markets, vii., 39, 48.
 —. Election of, to the Committee, viii., 2.
 —. Elected Treasurer, x., 1.
 —. Remarks on the third report of the committee on the migration of birds, xi., 40.
 —. Mr. Eagle Clarke's report on *Turdus musicus* and *Motacilla alba*, xi., 40.
 —. On the founding of the Australian Ornithologists' Society, xii., 31.
 —. On the recent observations by Mr. Eagle Clarke on migration at the Eddystone, xii., 32.
 —. Migration of Fieldfare and Lapwing, xiii., 39.
 —. Exhibition of a specimen of *Motacilla borealis* from Yorkshire, xiii., 68.
- DRESSER, H. E. On a new species of a Long-tailed Titmouse (*Acredula macedonica*), i., 15, 23.
 —. Exhibition of specimens of "three-colour" printing, xi., 59.
 —. On variation in plumage of *Emberiza citrinella*, xi., 66, 69.
 —. Exhibition of eggs of rare species of birds, collected by Mr. Zarudny in Transcaspian and E. Persia, xii., 83.
 —. Eggs of *Falco altaicus* and *Parus cypristes*, xiii., 18.
 —. Eggs of rare Palæarctic birds, xiii., 50.

- DRESSER, H. E. Breeding of the Knot on the Taimyr Peninsula, xiv, 32.
- . Exhibition of nest and eggs of Rose-finches, xv., 26.
- . Exhibition of types of three new species from Tibet, 38.
- . Exhibition of birds' eggs from Persia, xv., 38.
- . Exhibited the parent bird, nest, and eggs of *Cossypha gutturalis*, xv., 76.
- DREWITT, Dr. F. D. *Edicnemus senegalensis* in Egypt, v., 19.
- . Autograph letter of John Latham to William Jones, xiv., 41.
- . An Illustrated Catalogue of British Birds' Eggs in the Collection of William Jones (1799), xiv., 41.
- DUCIE, Earl of. On the reduced migration of Wood-Pigeons to England in 1900, xi., 56.
- . Pochards at Tortworth, xi., 56.
- DRURY, W. *Totanus glareola* in co. Mayo, viii., 16.
- EVERETT, A. H., and H. H., i., 4.
- EVERETT, A. H., vii., 51.
- . Death of, vii., 57.
- ELLIOT, E. A. S. Exhibition of rare North American birds, v., 21.
- . The changes of plumage in *Harelda glacialis*, v., 42.
- ELWES, H. J. On birds observed by him in the Altai Mountains, viii., 44.
- . Observations on *Thinocorus* and *Merganetta* in Chile, xii., 65.
- FATIO, V., iii., 43.
- FEILDEN, Colonel H. W. Exhibition of nestlings of *Cygnus bewicki*, v., 2.
- . On the birds of Novaya Zemlya, vii., 2.
- FINN, FRANK. On the type of *Euplocamus andersoni*, viii., 45.
- . On Weaver Birds, xi., 71.
- . Variety of Goldfinch, xiii., 79.
- . On a nestling of *Mesia argentauris*, xiv., 24.
- . On the walking of Grebes, xiv., 33.
- FINSCH, O. *Collocalia gigas* in Java, xii., 30.
- FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, W. Varieties of Moorhen and Corn-crake, x., 95.
- . Joint nest of Blackbird and Hedge Sparrow, x., 103.
- FLOWER, STANLEY S., vii., 17.
- . Photograph of *Balæniceps*, xiv., 20.
- FORBES, H. O. *Diaphorapteryx*, gen. nov., i., 21, cancelled, i., 50.
- . *Palæocorux*, gen. nov., i., 21.
- . On birds from the Chatham Islands, i., 45.
- . On the egg of *Cabalus modestus*, i., 45.
- . On *Palæocasuarus*, i., 51.

- FORBES, H. O. On *Gallinago chathamica*, iii., 17.
 —. Expedition to Sokotra, viii., 41.
 FOWLER, C. *Eidemia nigra* in Sussex, i., 24.
 FROHAWK, F. W. *Anser albifrons* nesting in captivity, xii., 82.
 —. On sexual variation in the Common Lapwing, xiv., 62.
 —. Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 61.
- GAINSBOROUGH, Earl of. On the absence of scent in incubating Game-birds, xv., 77.
- GÄTKE, H. Death of, vi., 28.
- GAYNER, F. Exhibition of pictures of bird-life, xi., 49.
- GERRARD, J. Abnormal nest of *Anorthura troglodytes*, viii., 36.
- GIGLIOLI, H. H. On a supposed new species of Redstart from Sardinia, xiii., 79.
- GODMAN, F. D. Exhibition of egg of *Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ*, iii., 23.
 —. *Xenopipo subalaris*, sp. n., x., 27.
 —. *Columba vini*, sp. n., x., 27.
- GOELDI, Dr. Hybrid between a Guinea-Fowl and Domestic Fowl, viii., 51.
- GOLDIE, A., i., 16.
- GOODFELLOW, W. *Helianthea hamiltoni*, sp. n., x., 48.
 —. Expedition to Ecuador, x., 58.
- GOULD, F. H. CARRUTHERS. Exhibition of a deformed Goldfinch, xiii., 39.
- GRAHAM, W. Death of, vi., 33.
- GRANT. See Ogilvie-Grant.
- GURNEY, J. H. *Astur butleri*, sp. n., vii., 27.
- HAIGH, G. H. CATON. *Anthus spipoletta* in Yorkshire, v., 19.
 —. *Phylloscopus viridanus* in Lincolnshire, vi., 8.
 —. *Luscinola schwartzi* in Lincolnshire, viii., 6.
 —. *Sylvia nisoria* in Lincolnshire, viii., 6.
- HARGITT, E. *Picumnus salvini*, sp. n., iii., 3.
 —. Death of, iv., 32, 33.
- HARPER, E. W. On *Ploceus megarhynchus*, xiv., 23.
- HARTERT, E. On species of birds from the Dutch West Indies, i., 12, 13.
 —. *Conurus arubensis*, sp. n., i., 16.
 —. Exhibition of the type of *Hemignathus lanaiensis*, i., 33.
 —. Exhibition of a supposed hybrid Goose, i., 33.
 —. Exhibition of birds from the Sandwich Islands and Laysan, i., 36.
 —. *Euethia sharpii*, sp. n., i., 37.
 —. *Pisorhina solokensis*, sp. n., i., 39.
 —. On the habitat of *Lophophorus sclateri*, iii., 12.

- HARTERT, E. On the breeding of *Cuculus canorus*, iii., 25, 26.
- . On the origin of the colour in the egg of birds, iii., 26, 27.
- . *Eupsychortyx mocquersyi*, sp. n., iii., 36, 37.
- . On birds in the Kiel Museum, iii., 48.
- . *Podargus intermedius*, sp. n., v., 10.
- . *Caprimulgus rosenbergi*, sp. n., v., 10.
- . Summary of Dr. Rey's observations on the nesting habits of *Cuculus canorus*, v., 30.
- . *Eophona personata magnirostris*, subsp. n., v., 38.
- . On the changes of plumage in the *Paradiseidae*, v., 43.
- . Exhibition of rare birds from the Celebean Archipelago, v., 46.
- . *Pachycephala fulviventris*, sp. n., v., 47.
- . *Pitta maria*, sp. n., v., 47.
- . On the European Nutcrackers, vi., 25, 31, 32.
- . On *Certhia familiaris*, and its allies, vi., 25, 26.
- . *Phaethornis stuarti*, sp. n., vi., 39, 40.
- . New birds from Flores, vi., 40.
- . Exhibition of a yellow-tipped *Ampelis garrulus*, vi., 46.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Iolema luminosa*, vi., 46.
- . On *Parus salicarius*, vii., 4.
- . On *Osculatia purpurea*, vii., 4.
- . On *Paradisea intermedia*, vii., 4.
- . On *Macgregoria pulchra*, vii., 4.
- . *Tephras ruki*, sp. n., vii., 5.
- . *Leptotriccus flaviventris*, vii., 5.
- . Exhibition of rare birds, vii., 15.
- . On *Myzomela lafargei*, vii., 23.
- . *Chalcostigma purpureicauda*, sp. n., vii., 28.
- . *Cercomacra rosenbergi*, sp. n., vii., 29.
- . *Pyriglena berlepschi*, sp. n., vii., 29.
- . *Thamnophilus cachabiensis*, sp. n., vii., 29.
- . *Automolus nigricauda*, sp. n., vii., 30.
- . *Polioptila schistaceigula*, sp. n., vii., 30.
- . *Carpophaga obiensis*, sp. n., vii., 35.
- . *Ptilinopus granulifrons*, sp. n., vii., 35.
- . *Reinwardtenas reinwardti obiensis*, subsp. n., vii., 35.
- . *Serilophus rothschildi*, sp. n., vii., 50.
- . *Cryptolopha butleri*, sp. n., vii., 50.
- . *Podargus meeki*, sp. n., viii., 8.
- . *Egotheles pulcher*, sp. n., viii., 8.
- . *Pachycephala rosseliana* and *P. alberti*, spp. nn., viii., 8, 9.
- . *Cyclopsittacus inseparabilis*, sp. n., viii., 9.
- . *Pachycephala kuehni*, *P. examinata*, *P. meeki*, *P. contempta*, spp. nn., viii., 14, 15.
- . *Cyanolesbia berlepschi*, sp. n., viii., 16.

- HARTERT, E. *Edoliosoma rostratum*, sp. n., viii., 20.
- . *Myzomela albigula* and *M. pallidior*, spp. nn., viii., 20, 21.
- . *Acanthopneuste everetti*, sp. n., viii., 31.
- . *Phyllergates everetti dumasi*, subsp. n., viii., p. 31.
- . *Erythromyias buruensis*, sp. n., viii., 31.
- . *Rhipidura superflua*, sp. n., viii., 32.
- . *Pachycephala melanura buruensis*, subsp. n., viii., 32.
- . *Columba mada*, sp. n., viii., 33.
- . *Pachycephala peninsule*, sp. n., viii., 33.
- . Notes on Crested Larks (*Galerita*), viii., 34.
- . *Geocichla audacis*, sp. n., viii., 43.
- . *Erythrura forbesi*, from Dammar Island, viii., 43.
- . On the system of labelling birds in the Tring Museum, viii., 44.
- . *Dammeria henrici*, gen. et sp. n., viii., 37-38.
- . *Poëphila nigrotecta*, sp. n., viii., 59.
- . On *Grallina picata* from Koor Island, Moluccas, x., 5.
- . New species from the Gold Coast Hinterland, x., 5.
- . *Aggyrtria tenebrosa*, sp. n., x., 15.
- . *Pytelia ansorgei*, sp. n., x., 26.
- . *Melittophagus sharpei*, sp. n., x., 27.
- . Exhibition of hybrid Humming-birds, x., 39.
- . Exhibition of nesting-boxes, x., 44.
- . Exhibition of a ratiometer, x., 45.
- . On measuring a bird, xi., 46.
- . *Chatura thomensis*, sp. n., x., 53.
- . Exhibition of albinos from the Tring Museum, x., 67-93.
- . On *Galerita nigricans* and *G. delta*, x., 98.
- . The fiftieth anniversary meeting of the German Ornithological Society, xi., 10.
- . *Heteropygia bairdi* in Sussex, xi., 27.
- . *Parus salicarius* in England, xi., 27.
- . *Dacnis berlepschi*, sp. n., xi., 37.
- . *Grallaricula cumanensis*, sp. n., xi., 37.
- . *Vireolanius milcetta*, sp. n., xi., 38.
- . *Dysithamnus flemmingi*, sp. n., xi., 38.
- . *Phyllomyias venezuelensis*, sp. n., xi., 39.
- . *Attila braziliensis parambae*, subsp. n., xi., 39.
- . *Myiobius litæ*, sp. n., xi., 40.
- . *Odontorhynchus branickii minor*, subsp. n., xi., 40.
- . *Calliste johannæ*, exhibition of a specimen, xi., 40.
- . On *Puffinus obscurus bailloni* in Sussex, xi., 45.
- . *Pachycephala tianduanæ*, sp. n., xi., 53.
- . On *Mirafra africana* and allies, xi., 63, 64.
- . *Calandrella pispoletta canariensis*, subsp. n., xi., 64.

- HARTERT, E. On *Comatibis eremita* and *Phylloscopus sibilatrix flarescens* in Morocco, xi., 64, 65.
- . *Symallaxis omissa*, sp. n., xi., 71.
- . *Pyromelana franciscana pusilla*, subsp. n., xi., 71.
- . *Nigrita dohertyi*, sp. n., xii., 12.
- . *Cisticola neumanni*, sp. n., xii., 13.
- . *Podargus inexpectatus*, sp. n., xii., 24.
- . *Pseudoptynx solomonensis*, sp. n., xii., 25.
- . *Mixornis prillwitzii*, sp. n., xii., 32.
- . *Graucalus vordermani*, sp. n., xii., 32.
- . *Cyclorhis coibæ*, sp. n., xii., 33.
- . *Aphantochroua cuvieri saturation*, subsp. n., xii., 33.
- . *Columba goodsoni*, sp. n., xii., 42.
- . *Anmomanes cinctura zarudnyi*, subsp. n., 43.
- . Exhibition of *Chaetocercus burmeisteri*, xii., 43, 44.
- . *Pterocles coronatus atratus*, subsp. n., xii., 48.
- . *Ciccaba hylophila* (Temm.), &c., distinct from *C. albitarsus*,
Scl., xii., 68, 69.
- . *Pyrhula waterstradti*, sp. n., xii., 69, 70.
- . *Cotile pembertonii*, sp. n., xii., 76.
- . On the presence of an external penis in *Tector niger*, xii., 77, 78.
- . On the protection of the Kite in Great Britain, xiii., 43.
- . On a new Weaver-bird from the river Quanza, xiii., 56.
- . On a new species of *Calamocichla*, xiii., 62.
- . On a new species of *Cryptolopha*, xiii., 70.
- . Exhibition of *Sapayoa enigma*, xiii., 70.
- . On races of *Turdus merula* and *Erithacus rubecula*, xiii., 71.
- . New birds from Mindanao, xiv., 10-14.
- . A new species of *Certhia*, xiv., 50.
- . A new species of Dipper from Sardinia, xiv., 51.
- . Notes on some birds from the Canary Islands, xiv., 51.
- . A new *Zosterops* from the Solomon Islands, xiv., 61.
- . New species of birds from Angola and Mindanao, xiv., 72-74.
- . Nests and eggs of *Pratincola dacotiae*, xiv., 79.
- . Eggs of the British Willow-Tit, xiv., 79.
- . New species of birds from the Philippine Islands, xiv., 78, 79.
- . On a new species of Flower-pecker (*Dicaeum*), from S. Mindanao,
xv., 8.
- . New birds from the Volcano Islands, xv., 45, 46.
- . Species of *Hypsipetes*, found in the Japanese Empire, xv., 46.
- . On the "Sprosser" Nightingale in Kent, xv., 47.
- . On three new African species, xv., 74, 75.
- . On the lack of scent in incubating Game-birds, xv., 77.
- . On a new species of *Apalis*, xv., 95.
- HARTERT, E., and BUTLER, A. L. *Collocalia gigas*, sp. n., xi., 65.

- HARTERT, E., and HELLMAYR, C. E. *Platyrrhynchus nattereri*, subsp. n., xii., 63.
- HARTING, J. E. Exhibition of *Stictonetta nœvosa*, iii., 19.
- . *Phylloscopus superciliosus* in Yorkshire, iv., 10.
- . Exhibition of a supposed Norway Jer Falcon killed in Essex, xi., 65.
- HARTLAUB, G. *Pennula ecaudata* and *P. sandwichensis*, i., 24.
- HAWKER, R. M. *Apalis viridiceps*, sp. n., vii., 55.
- . *Mirafra marginata*, sp. n., vii., 55.
- HEADLEY, F. W. Exhibition of slides of Gulls, xv., 62.
- HELLMAYR, C. E. On new species of South American birds, xiv., 51-55.
- . On *Pipile pipile*, *P. cumanensis* and *Copurus funebris*, xiv., 59-61.
- . On four new species of South American birds, xv., 54-57.
- . On a new Tyrant from Brazil, xv., 73.
- . Remarks on *Copurus funebris*, xv., 73, 74.
- . On two new species of Neotropical birds, xv., 90, 91.
- HINDE, S. L. Birds from Machakos, vi., 7.
- HOLST, P. A., i., 4.
- HORSBRUGH, C. B. Photographs of nests and eggs from the Smölen Islands and Sundalen, Norway, x., 5, 6.
- HOSE, C., i., 4.
- . On rare birds from Northern Borneo, x., 33.
- HUTTON, Prof. Expedition to the Auckland and Bounty Islands, xi., 66.
- INGRAM, COLLINGWOOD. Exhibition of a specimen of *Scops scops* from Broadstairs, xii., 39.
- . On an egg of the Marsh Warbler, xv., 96.
- . On the rufous-brown nasal plumes of *Parus montanus*, xv., 96.
- IRBY, L. H. Obituary notice, xv., 88.
- JACKSON, F. G. On the birds of Franz Josef Land, vii., 14.
- JACKSON, F. J. *Dryoscopus pringlii*, sp. n., iii., 3.
- . See Sharpe, R. B., vi., 48.
- . New birds from Uganda, vii., 7, 8.
- . *Pholidauges sharpii*, sp. n., viii., 22.
- . *Parus nigricinereus*, sp. n., viii., 22.
- . *Pæoptera greyi*, sp. n., viii., 50.
- . A new species of *Macronyx*, xiv., 74.
- . A new species of Sun-bird from Ruwenzori, xiv., 94.
- . On two new species of birds (*Megabias æquatorialis* and *Apalis ruwenzorii*), xv., 11.
- . On two new species (*Batis diops* and *Sylviella toroensis*), xv., 38.
- JOHNSTON, H. H. Collections from Nyasaland, iii., 2, 30.
- JONES, Major H. Exhibition of pictures of *Anatida*, xiii., 6.

JOURDAIN, Rev. FRANCIS C. R. Letter from, respecting the Kite, xiii., 43-45.

KEARTON, CHERRY. Photographs of bird-life, x., 41.

KERR, J. GRAHAM. See Selater, P. L., vi., 8, 9, 20, 21, 26.

KITE Committee, formed, xiii., 45.

KITE PRESERVATION FUND, xv., 42, 97, 98. Cf. E. G. B. Meade-Waldo.

KOLLIBAY, Herr. On the birds of Dalmatia, noticed, xv., 13.

LASCELLES, Hon. G. On the preservation of rare species in the New Forest, x., 103.

LA TOUCHE, J. DE. New species of birds from China, vi., 50.

——. *Cettia sinensis*, sp. n., vii., 37.

——. *Brachypteryx carolinæ*, sp. n., viii., 9.

LEE, OSWIN A. J. Exhibition of photographs of nests and eggs of British birds, vi., 9.

LE SOUËF, D. See Selater, P. L., vi., 50, 51.

——. Photographs of nests of Australian birds, vii., 50.

——. Exhibition of nests and eggs of rare Australian birds, viii., 10.

——. Photographs of nests and eggs of Australian birds, viii., 50.

——. Exhibition of photographs of Australian birds' nests, x., 64.

——. Photographs of nests and eggs of Australian birds, xi., 48.

LOAT, W. L. S. Exhibition of a series of Blue-throated Robins, xv., 68.

——. Exhibition of a clutch of white eggs of the Hedge-Sparrow, among which a Cuckoo had placed an egg, xv., 78.

LODGE, G. E. Lesser Grey Shrike in Norfolk, xiii., 14.

LODGE, R. B. Exhibition of photographs, vii., 46.

——. Photographs of bird-life from England and South Spain, x., 41.

——. Exhibition of lantern slides of pictures of birds from different parts of Europe, xii., 59.

LOVAT, Lord. See Blundell, H. Weld.

MCGREGOR, Sir WILLIAM, i., 17.

MACPHERSON, A. HOLTE. On hybrids of *Lagopus scoticus* and *Lyrurus tetrix*, vi., 13.

——. Abnormal nest of *Muscicapa grisola*, viii., 36.

MACPHERSON, Rev. H. A. Exhibition of a nestling Duck, hybrid between *Anas boschas* and *Dafila acuta*, viii., 30.

MADARÁSZ, J. von. New species from New Guinea, iii., 47.

——. Nest of *Hirundo rustica*, v., 6.

——. *Apus murinus*, near Fiume, x., 6.

——. Exhibition of varieties of Hungarian birds, x., 97.

——. *Ptilocorys senegalensis*, from Hungary, x., 98.

——. *Ptilocorys nigricans*, from Egypt, x., 98.

- MADARÁSZ, J. von. *Buettikoferia*, nomen emend. pro *Muelleria*, Büttik., xii., 49.
- MEADE-WALDO, E. G. B. Exhibition of eggs of *Sylvia atricapilla*, iii., 11.
- . Destruction of rare birds in Great Britain, x., 102.
- . On the breeding of birds in nest-boxes in Kent, xi., 13, 14.
- . On new species of birds from Morocco, xii., 27, 28.
- . Account of his explorations in the Atlas Mountains, xii., 70.
- . On successive moultings of Sand Grouse, xv., 35.
- . Election as Secretary to Kite Preservation Fund, xv., 42.
- . On the absence of scent in sitting Game-birds, xv., 77.
- . On the Kite Fund, xv., 97, 98.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, D. Death of, vii., 37.
- MENZBIER, M. *Anser neglectus*, sp. n., v., 6.
- . *Syrnium willkonskii*, sp. n., vi., 6, 24.
- . *Hierofalco lorenzi*, sp. n., xi., 3.
- . *Hierofalco altaicus*, notes on, xi., 3.
- . *Thalassaëtus macrurus*, sp. n., xi., 4.
- . On new species of *Paridæ* from the Crimea, xiii., 49.
- MEYER, A. B., i., 16.
- . *Microglossus salvadorii* and *Parotia carolæ*, spp. nn., iv., 6, 7.
- . *Pteridophora alberti*, gen. et sp. n., iv., 11, 21.
- . On the male of *Amblyornis inornata*, iv., 17.
- MIGRATION of birds, xv., 24, 25, 29, 40-42, 98, 99. Cf. J. L. Bonhote, F. G. Penrose and H. F. Witherby.
- MUNRO, H. Exhibition of pictures of bird-life, xi., 50.
- MILLAIS, J. G. On *Trachelotis barrovii*, iii., 47.
- . Curious Swallows' nests, v., 9.
- . On the changes of plumage in *Harelda glacialis* and other birds, v., 43.
- . Exhibition of males of *Phasianus colchicus*, *Mareca penelope*, and *Ruticilla phoenicura* assuming female plumage, vi., 34.
- . Exhibition of a hybrid between *Lagopus scoticus* and *Gallus domesticus*, viii., 36.
- . Exhibition of albinos and colour-variations of birds, x., 95, 96.
- . Exhibition of specimens illustrating the changes of plumage in *Anas boscas*, xii., 45.
- . Exhibition of paintings of British *Anatidæ*, xii., 59.
- . On the birds of Newfoundland, xiii., 26.
- . Exhibition of hybrid surface-feeding Ducks, xv., 89.
- MILLAR, P. Young Cuckoo ejecting Titlark from nest, x., 6.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, A. *Pelargocrex* and *Belornis*, nom. emend., i., 53.
- MONTAGU, E. S. A variety of *Emberiza citrinella*, xi., 66.
- . Exhibition of web-footed domestic Pigeon, xii., 41.
- . Varieties of Jackdaw and Sparrow, xiii., 32.

- MONTAGU, E. S. Photographs of birds in the Cambridgeshire fens, xiii., 57.
- . Exhibition of photographic slides, xiv., 75.
 - . Lesser Redpoll, nest and eggs from Norfolk, xiv., 91.
- MUNT, H. Photographs of bird-life, xi., 71.
- . Exhibition of the eggs of *Carpococcyx viridis*, xii., 70.
 - . Exhibition of the egg of the Satin Bower-bird, xii., 81, 83.
 - . Exhibition of rare eggs, xv., 51.
- MUNRO, H. C. Photographs of birds' nests from Holland, x., 41.
- . Photographs of nests of Wood-Pigeon and Stock-Dove, xiii., 57.
- MUSTERS, P. Eggs of *Anser erythropus*, x., 41.
- NEALE, EDWARD. Obituary notice, xv., 18.
- NEUMANN, O. Exhibition of specimens of the true *Otus abyssinicus*, xii., 73, 74.
- . Remarks on *Centropus nigrorufus* and *C. grilli*, xii., 75.
 - . On a new genus of Touracos, xiv., 14, 15.
 - . On new species of birds from N. E. Africa, xiv., 15, 16.
- NEWMAN, Captain. *Larus minutus* breeding in Prov. Riazan, xi., 31.
- NICOLL, M. J. *Cyanecula leucocyana* in Kent, xiii., 14.
- . Nightingale moulting in April, xiii., 14.
 - . Water Pipit from Sussex, xiii., 20.
 - . On the voyage of the "Valhalla," xiv., 18.
 - . Occurrence of the Great Sedge-Warbler and Tawny Pipit in Sussex, xiv., 18, 25.
 - . Cetti's Warbler in Sussex, xiv., 84.
 - . *Motacilla borealis* in Sussex, xiv., 84.
 - . On West Indian birds, with descriptions of new species, xiv., 94.
 - . On the recent capture of examples of the Tawny Pipit, xv., 12.
 - . Lapland Bunting at Pevensey, xv., 12.
 - . Broad-billed Sandpiper in Sussex, xv., 12.
 - . On the "Sprosser" Nightingale in Kent, xv., 20.
 - . On Water Pipits in Sussex, xv., 20, 27.
 - . Exhibition of Reed-Bunting from Pevensey, xv., 28.
 - . On the Snow-Finch from Sussex, xv., 57.
 - . Exhibition of Lantern Slides, xv., 63, 64.
- NOBLE, HEATLEY. Exhibition of a Great Auk's egg, vii., 46.
- . Abnormal nest of *Apus unicolor*, viii., 37.
 - . Nesting of the Scaup Duck in Sutherlandshire, viii., 59.
 - . Eggs of *Chætura caudacuta* and *Oreocichla varia*, x., 47.
 - . Exhibition of eggs, xi., 54.
 - . Eggs and down of the European species of *Somateria*, xi., 55.
- NORTHCOTT, Colonel H. P. Birds from the Gold Coast Hinterland, x. 7.
- . Death of, x., 26.

- OATES, E. W. *Ixulus clarki*, sp. n., iii., 41.
 —. *Trochalopteryx ripponi*, sp. n., xi., 10.
 —. *Proparoides*, Bianchi, 1902 = *Pseudominla*, Oates, 1894, xii., 67, 68.
 OGILVIE, F. M. *Netta rufina* in Suffolk, xiv., 62.
 OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. New species of *Calocephala*, i., 5.
 —. On the classification of Game-birds, and on the changes of plumage in *Tetraonidae*, i., 33.
 —. Exhibition of Game-birds from Tibet, i., 39.
 —. Breeding of Snow-Bunting and Dotterel in Banffshire, i., 55.
 —. Nest of Snow-Bunting in Banffshire, iii., 3.
 —. *Garrulax waddelli*, sp. n., iii., 29, 30.
 —. New species from Northern Luzon, iii., 49-51.
 —. *Oriolus isabelle* and *Zosterornis striatus*, spp. nn., iv., 2.
 —. *Callaeops periophthalmica*, gen. et sp. n., iv., 18, 22.
 —. *Cinnyris excellens*, sp. n., iv., 18, 19.
 —. Exhibition of nest and eggs of the Blackcap, iv., 22.
 —. *Zosterops luzonica*, sp. n., iv., 23.
 —. On the skulls of *Arboricola* and *Tropicoperdix*, iv., 23.
 —. *Francolinus hubbardi* and *Rhizothera dulitensis*, spp. nn., iv., 27.
 —. On the birds of the Salvage Islands, iv., 25.
 —. New species from Luzon, iv., 40, 41.
 —. On *Oceanodroma cryptoleucura*, from the Salvage Islands, iv., 41.
 —. On new species of birds from the Philippines, v., 2.
 —. *Proparus austeni*, sp. n., v., 3.
 —. *Oreopsittacus grandis* and *Melipotes atriceps*, spp. nn., v., 15.
 —. On the changes of plumage in the Red Grouse, v., 43.
 —. On new species of birds from Samar, vi., 16-18.
 —. *Francolinus kikuyuensis*, sp. n., vi., 23.
 —. Exhibition of a female of *Turnix whiteheadi*, vi., 34.
 —. On the species of *Phaëton*, vii., 23.
 —. *Phaëton americanus*, sp. n., vii., 24.
 —. Exhibition of new species of birds from China, vii., 36, 37.
 —. Exhibition of new species of birds from China, viii., 9, 10.
 —. On *Eulacestoma nigritorquis*, viii., 10.
 —. Account of his expedition to Socotra, viii., 41.
 —. *Arboricola ricketti*, sp. n., viii., 47.
 —. *Psolidoprocne percivali*, sp. n., viii., 55.
 —. On birds collected by Major Wingate in China, x., 17.
 —. New species from Hainan, *Urocissa whiteheadi*, sp. n., x., 18.
 —. *Œdicnemus dodsoni*, sp. n., x., 18, 19.
 —. Exhibition of new species of birds from Abyssinia, x., 19.
 —. *Siphia hainana*, sp. n., x., 36.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. *Harpactes hainanus*, sp. n., x., 37.
- . *Phylloscopus subaffinis*, sp. n., x., 37.
- . *Sitta yunnanensis*, sp. n., x., 37.
- . *Dendropicus simoni*, sp. n., x., 38.
- . *Siva wingatei*, sp. n., x., 38.
- . *Indicator lorati*, sp. n., x., 39.
- . *Lissotis lorati*, sp. n., x., 39.
- . *Garrulax semitorquata*, sp. n., x., 49.
- . *Telephonus percivali*, sp. n., x., 50.
- . A new Owl from Fohkien, x., 56.
- . *Ptilopachys florentiae*, sp. n., x., 107.
- . *Rhynchostruthus percivali*, sp. n., xi., 30.
- . *Pyrrhulaula harrisoni*, sp. n., xi., 30.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Acredula sicula*, xi., 51.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Merganser australis* and *Nesonetta aucklandica*, xi., 66.
- . *Phalacrocorax ranfurlyi*, sp. n., xi., 66.
- . *Prodotiscus peasei*, sp. n., xi., 67.
- . On species of *Pyrrhulaula*, xii., 14.
- . Review of the genus *Irrisor*, xii., 36-38.
- . *Irrisor damarensis*, *I. somaliensis*, spp. nn., xii., 37, 38.
- . *Fringillaria dthala*, sp. n., xii., 80.
- . *Emberiza pusilla* from Teesmouth, xiii., 14.
- . On two new birds from South Arabia, xiii., 21, 22.
- . Two new species of African birds, xiii., 22.
- . *Dissura mortoni*, sp. n., xiii., 26, 27.
- . On a new Lark and a new Barbet from Abyssinia, xiii., 28, 29.
- . A new species of Oriole from Equatorial Africa, xiv., 18.
- . On a new Francolin from Uganda, xiv., 30.
- . *Ampelis garrulus* at Ramsgate, xiv., 31.
- . On the trachea of *Phonygama*, xiv., 40, 41.
- . On two new species of birds from Fernando Po, xiv., 55, 56.
- . *Xema sabinei* near Christchurch, Hants, xiv., 63.
- . Asserted nesting of Goshawks in Gloucestershire, xiv., 74.
- . A new *Trochalopteron* from Karen-nee, xiv., 92.
- . A new species of *Pterythius* from S. China, xiv., 92, 93.
- . On the species of the genus *Xenicus*, xv., 15, 16.
- . On a new species of Barbet, xv., 29.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Lybius rubrifacies*, xv., 29.
- . On a new subspecies of Scimitar-Babbler, xv., 38, 39.
- . On an albino Penguin, xv., 57.
- . Exhibition of pairs of two species of Woodpeckers, xv., 68, 69.
- . Exhibition of an adult female of Oates' Jay, xv., 69.
- . On a new species of Whistling Thrush, xv., 69.
- . On the absence of scent in nesting Black Game, xv., 77.

OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. On a new species of Shrike from S. Arabia, xv., 78.

——. On a new species of Weka Rail, xv., 78-80.

——. On two Flycatchers of the genus *Pseudogerygone*, xv., 80-82.

——. On the species of the genus *Acanthidositta*, 82-84.

——. On Picture Post-cards, xv., 84.

——. On birds collected by Colonel Waddell, xv., 94.

ORLEANS, Prince HENRY of, i., 17.

PARKIN, T. Exhibition of a specimen of *Æstelata incerta*, iv., 23.

——. Exhibition of supposed eggs of *Ædemia fusca*, vi., 30.

——. Abundance of bird-life in the Southern Ocean, x., 106.

——. Moorhen breeding in Rook's nest, xiii., 63.

——. On joint nests of *Muscicapa grisola* and *Parus cæruleus*, xiv., 55.

——. Exhibition of three "semi-detached" nests of the Song-Thrush, xv., 69.

PEARCE, G. W. Exhibition of Photographic slides, xiv., 76.

PEARSON, C. E. Exhibition of nest of *Tringa minuta*, v., 2.

——. Abnormal eggs of *Sylvia cinerea*, vi., 20.

——. Blue eggs of *Larus ridibundus*, xi., 71.

——. Exhibition of nest and eggs of the Twite from N. Devon, xiv., 91.

PEARSON, H. J. On Norwegian birds, iii., 19.

——. Exhibition of eggs of *Larus argentatus*, etc., iii., 23.

——. Egg-blowing apparatus, iv., 6.

——. Exhibition of eggs of Harlequin and Long-tailed Ducks from Iceland, iv., 28.

——. On his expedition to Kolguev and Novaya Zemlya, v., 2, 7.

——. Exhibition of eggs of *Larus argentatus*, v., 45.

——. On the birds of Novaya Zemlya, vii., 2.

——. Exhibition of nestling birds from the Arctic Regions, vii., 55.

——. *Crymophilus fulicarius* in Novaya Zemlya, viii., 30.

——. Exhibition of eggs of *Anser erythropus*, x., 41.

——. Photographs of bird-life in Russian Lapland, x., 41.

——. Proposal for exhibition of lantern-slides, xi., 15.

——. Exhibition of pictures of bird-life in Russian Lapland, xiii., 57.

——. Exhibition of enlarged photographs of nests and eggs, xv., 57.

PENROSE, F. G. The hibernation of *Hirundo rustica*, vi., 18-20.

——. Exhibition of an albino *Alauda arvensis*, vi., 51.

——. Proposal as to subjects for discussion, xi., 72.

——. Exhibition of pictures of birds from Yorkshire, xiii., 58.

——. On migration of birds within the United Kingdom, xv., 24, 25.

——. On the subject of migration, xv., 29, 30.

- PHILLIPS, E. LORT. *Merula ludovicie* and *Corvus edithæ*, spp. nn., iv., 36.
- New species of birds from Somaliland, vi., 46, 47.
 - *Caprimulgus torridus*, sp. n., viii., 23.
 - *Granatina hawkeri*, sp. n., viii., 23.
 - Nest of *Eurocephalus rueppelli*, viii., 24.
 - On birds from Somaliland, x., 33.
 - *Porzana carolina* in Tiree, xii., 26.
 - Exhibition of specimens of *Numida somaliensis*, xii., 50.
 - Variety of the Woodcock, xiii., 72.
- PIGOTT, T. DIGBY. Exhibition of eggs of Guillemot, iii., 3.
- On the resemblance of Terns' eggs to their surroundings, iii., 23.
 - Supposed pairing of a Jackdaw and Magpie, viii., 40.
 - On the birds of St. Vincent, W.I., x., 57.
 - Interbreeding of Egyptian Goose and Ruddy Sheldrake, xi., 71.
 - Remarks on the interbreeding of the Egyptian Goose and Ruddy Sheld-Duck, xii., 55.
 - Long-eared Owl nesting on the ground, xiii., 20, 57.
 - Birds nesting in November, xiii., 26.
 - *Picus martius* in Norfolk, xiv., 32.
 - *Botaurus lentiginosus* in the Scilly Islands, xiv., 32.
- PLESKE, T. *Acredula calva* and *Cyanistes berezowskii*, spp. nn., iii., 13.
- Remarks on species of *Paridæ*, iii., 13.
- POPHAM, H. L. On birds from the Yenesei River, vi., 33, 34.
- Eggs of *Ancylochilus subarquatus*, vii., 2.
 - Exhibition of eggs of *Turdus obscurus* and *Geocichla sibirica*, vii., 47.
 - On birds from the Yenesei Valley, xi., 41.
 - Exhibition of skins and eggs of Siberian Thrushes, xii., 68.
 - Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 60.
- PRATT, A. E. Exhibition of birds from Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea, xiv., 69.
- PROCTOR, F. W. Eggs of the Little Stint from Novaya Zemlya, xiv., 41.
- On the Waxwing in Berkshire, xv., 88.
 - On the abundance of the Lesser Redpoll, xv., 88.
- PYCRAFT, W. P. Introduction to E. Degen's paper, ii., 5-6.
- On the osteology of the *Steganopodes*, vii., 30.
 - On the avian mesopterygoid bone, vii., 58.
 - Heelpad of *Cyanops asiatica*, viii., 40.
 - Morphology of the *Ratitæ*, x., 106.
 - On the systematic position of the genus *Zeledonia*, xi., 12.
 - On the palatine bones of the *Caprimulgidæ*, xi., 12.
 - Description of nestling Touraco, xv., 14.
 - On the wings of *Cosmetornis* and *Macrodipteryx*, xv., 22.

- PYCRAFT, W. P. On the skull of the Hawfinch, xv., 37.
 —. On fragments of fossil egg-shell of a Struthious bird, xv., 72.
 —. On the scentless nature of sitting birds, xv., 89.
 —. On the skeleton of the Musk Duck, xv., 100.
- RANFURLY, Earl of. Expedition to the Auckland and Bounty Islands, xi., 66.
- READ, R. H. On the plumage of the Black-headed Gull, i., 38.
 —. Exhibition of a Black-headed Gull, i., 43.
 —. Exhibition of nests of *Pernis apivorus* from Sweden, vi., 11.
 —. Eggs of *Uria troile*, vii., 19.
 —. Exhibition of eggs of British *Turdide*, vii., 60.
 —. Abnormal nests of *Ficedula atricapilla*, *Sterna macrura*, *Motacilla lugubris*, and *Erithacus rubecula*, viii., 37.
 —. Letter from Dr. Christie on the birds of the Upper Niger, viii., 49.
 —. Exhibition of varieties of birds, x., 94.
 —. Exhibition of nests and eggs, xi., 34.
 —. *Cuculus canorus* parasitic on *Turdus musicus*, xi., 34.
 —. Nests of *Lanius collurio*, xi., 34, 35.
 —. Exhibition of pictures of bird life, xi., 49.
 —. Micro-photographs of the down of Ducks, xi., 49.
 —. Nest of Chaffinch on that of a Bullfinch, xi., 72.
 —. *Coccyzus americanus* in Somersetshire, xii., 26.
 —. Exhibition of lantern-slides, xii., 59.
 —. Remarkable nests of British birds, xiii., 53.
 —. On nests of the Tree-Sparrow from Cambridgeshire, xiv., 21.
 —. Exhibition of photographic slides, xiv., 75.
 —. On the breeding of the Red-legged Partridge in Somersetshire, xv., 76, 77.
 —. On the absence of scent in sitting Partridges, xv., 77.
 —. On the probable removal of young Tawny Owls by the parent birds, xv., 78.
- RICHARDSON, W. B., i., 32.
- RICKETT, C. B. New species of birds from China, vi., 50.
 —. *Cryptolopha sinensis*, sp. n., vii., 36.
 —. *Luscinola melanorhyncha*, sp. n., viii., 10.
 —. *Harpactes yamakanensis*, sp. n., viii., 48.
 —. *Scops latouchii*, sp. n., x., 56.
 —. *Gecinns citrinocristatus*, sp. n., xi., 46.
 —. *Anser oatesi*, sp. n., xi., 46.
 —. Exhibition of a Crow-Tit with abnormally developed mandible, xv., 30.
- RIPPON, Col. G. *Ægithaliscus pulchellus*, sp. n., xi., 11.
 —. *Alcippe fratercula*, sp. n., xi., 11.

- RIPPOX, Col. G. *Schæniparus intermedius*, sp. n., xi., 11.
- . *Stachyridopsis sulphurea*, sp. n., xi., 11.
- . *Drymocataphus cinnamomeus*, sp. n., xi., 12.
- . *Yuhina ampelina*, xi., 12.
- . *Trochalopteron sharpei*, sp. n., xii., 13.
- . *Dryonastes kaurensis*, sp. n., xii., 13.
- . New species of *Suthora* from Yun-nan, xiii., 54.
- . New species of *Proparus* from Yun-nan, xiii., 60.
- . On a new species of Tit from Western Yun-nan, xiv., 18.
- . On new species of birds from the Southern Chin Hills, xiv., 83.
- . On four new species of birds, *Babax yunnanensis*, *B. victoriae*, *Isops poliotis*, and *Garrulus haringtoni*, xv., 96, 97.
- ROBINSON, H. C. *Turnix olivei*, sp. n., x., 43.
- . Sent for exhibition, an example of a new species of Tree-Partridge, xv., 28, 29.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. N. C. On birds from the White Nile, x., 100.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Nyroca baeri* from Tring, xii., 25, 26.
- . On a British specimen of the Blue-bird (*Sialia sialis*), xii., 35.
- . On birds collected in Egypt and the Soudan, xiv., 90.
- . *Larus cachinnans* seen in Dover Harbour, xiv., 91.
- . Corrections of names of some birds from Egypt and Soudan, xv., 51, 52.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. N. C., and WOLLASTON, A. F. R. Exhibition of birds and eggs from Shendy, Soudan, xi., 66.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W. *Ptilopus salvadorii*, sp. n., i., 10.
- . Birds from the Sandwich Islands, i., 16.
- . *Anas laysanensis*, sp. n., i., 17.
- . On *Hemignathus lanaiensis*, i., 24.
- . *Pseudonestor xanthophrys*, gen. et sp. nov., i., 35, 36.
- . *Rallus muelleri*, sp. n., i., 40.
- . *Acrulocercus bishopi*, sp. n., i., 41.
- . *Himatione newtoni* and *H. wilsoni*, spp. nn., i., 42.
- . Exhibition of a variety of *Alca torda*, i., 44.
- . Exhibition of Tibetan birds, i., 43, 59.
- . *Diomedea immutabilis*, sp. n., i., 48.
- . Exhibition of *Paradisca guillemi-secundi*, i., 50.
- . *Loxops wolstenholmei*, sp. n., i., 56.
- . On the genus *Chasiempis*, i., 56.
- . On *Viridonia maculata*, i., 57.
- . *Anous hawaiiensis*, sp. n., i., 57.
- . *Æstrelata nigripennis*, sp. n., i., 57.
- . *Thalassogeron salvini* and *Diomedea bulleri*, spp. nn., i., 58.
- . On the genus *Apteryx*, i., 59.

- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W. On *Himatione dolei*, iii., 9.
- . *Gallinago tristrami*, sp. n., iii., 11, 12.
- . On Snipe from the New Zealand region, iii., 16.
- . *Palmeria*, a genus of *Drepanidae*, iii., 25.
- . On *Apteryx haasti*, iii., 36.
- . Exhibition of egg of *Alca impennis*, iii., 36.
- . Exhibition of egg of *Ptilorhis victoriæ*, iii., 36.
- . Exhibition of *Chæoptila angustipluma*, etc., iii., 42.
- . Exhibition of rare birds from the Talaut Islands, iii., 46.
- . Exhibition of *Parus owstoni*, iii., 46.
- . *Aithurus taylori*, sp. n., iii., 46, 47.
- . *Diomedea immutabilis*, from Japanese Islands, iii., 47.
- . *Traversia lyalli*, gen. et sp. n., iv., 10, 11.
- . Exhibition of *Craspedophora mantoui*, iv., 11.
- . Exhibition of *Pteridophora alberti*, iv., 21.
- . Exhibition of rare Birds of Paradise, iv., 21.
- . *Ælurædus jobiensis*, sp. n., iv., 26.
- . *Spermophilopsis* nom. emend. pro *Drepanorhynchus*, Dubois (nec Reichen), iv., 37.
- . On *Sterna vittata* from the Bounty Islands, iv., 37.
- . Exhibition of Birds of Paradise, iv., 42.
- . Exhibition of rare Birds of Paradise, v., 38.
- . *Ptilopus doherlyi*, sp. n., v., 46.
- . Exhibition of *Loddigesia mirabilis*, and other rare Humming-birds, v., 46.
- . *Psittacella picta*, sp. n., vi., 5.
- . *Loboparadisea sericea*, gen. et sp. n., vi., 15, 16, 24.
- . Exhibition of *L. sericea*, *Cnemophilus macgregorii* and *Loria loria*, vi., 24, 25.
- . *Rhamphocælus inexpectatus*, sp. n., vi., 32.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Paradisea intermedia*, vi., 40.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Æstelata hæsitata*, vi., 40.
- . Exhibition of *Ruticilla erythrogastra* and *R. grandis*, vi., 40, 41.
- . Exhibition of *Paradisea minor* and allies, *P. finschi*, and *P. minor jobiensis*, subsp. n., vi., 45, 46.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Ardetta neoxena*, vi., 53.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Eclectus cornelia*, vi., 53.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Psittuteutes weberi* and *P. euteles*, vi., 54.
- . Remarks on *Paradisea albescens*, Musschenbr., vi., 54.
- . On the collection of the late C. L. Brehm, vi., 54.
- . *Crypturus berlepschi*, sp. n., vii., 5.
- . *Odontophorus parambae*, sp. n., vii., 6.
- . *Nemosia rosenbergi*, sp. n., vii., 6.

- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W. *Cyclopsittacus macilwraithi*, sp. n., vii., 21.
- *Pachycephala gamblei*, sp. n., vii., 22.
- *Pachycephala salvadorii*, nom. n., vii., 22.
- *Epimachus astrapioides*, sp. n., vii., 22.
- *Pitta dohertyi*, sp. n., vii., 33.
- *Ptilinopus mangoliensis* and *P. everetti*, spp. nn., vii., 34.
- *Phalacrocorax harrisi*, sp. n., vii., 52.
- *Sula websteri*, sp. n., vii., 52.
- *Nesomimus hulli* and *N. affinis*, spp. nn., vii., 53.
- *Certhidea becki* and *C. drownei*, spp. nn., vii., 53.
- *Ifrita coronata*, gen. et sp. n., vii., 53, 54.
- *Charmosyna atrata*, sp. n., vii., 54.
- Exhibition of photographs from the Galapagos Islands. vii., 58.
- *Pitta meeki*, sp. n., viii., 6.
- On *Pitta novæhiberniæ*, viii., 7.
- *Nesomimus barringtoni*, sp. n., viii., 7.
- Exhibition of rare birds from South-east New Guinea, viii., 7.
- Egg of *Seleucides ignotus*, viii., 13.
- *Casuarus casuarus intensus*, subsp. n., viii., 21.
- *Phalacrocorax traversi*, sp. n., viii., 21.
- Nest and eggs of *Cnemophilus macgregorii*, viii., 26.
- *Casuarus casuarus violicollis*, subsp. n., viii., 27.
- *Geocichla dumasi*, sp. n., viii., 30.
- Exhibition of a specimen of *Casuarus casuarus sclateri*, viii., 42.
- On *Ptilinopus dohertyi*, viii., 42.
- On *Lophophorus refulgens*, *L. mantoui* and *L. obscurus*, viii., 42, 43.
- On birds observed near Bordighera, viii., 44.
- *Casuarus picticollis hecki*, subsp. n., viii., 49.
- *Casuarus uniappendiculatus aurantiacus*, subsp. n., viii., 50.
- Exhibition of paintings of the various species of *Casuarus*, viii., 55, 56.
- On *Palæornis salvadorii*, viii., 56.
- On *Telespiza cantans*, viii., 56.
- *Mirafra erythropygia* and *Cerchneis alopec* from the Gold Coast Hinterland, viii., 57.
- On *Pyrocephalus nanus*, viii., 57.
- On *Eclectus westermanni*, x., 2.
- On *Pitta mackloti* and its allies, x., 3.
- *Hematopus reischekii*, sp. n., x., 4.
- *Eos variegata obiensis*, subsp. n., 16.
- Exhibition of a series of *Scolopax saturata* and a specimen of *Neoscolopax rochusseni*, x., 16.

- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W. Exhibition of *Eupetes geislerorum*, x., 26.
- . *Lalage sharpei*, sp. n., x., 40.
 - . On *Cracticus rufescens*, x., 40.
 - . Photographs of nests from Laysan Island, x., 41.
 - . A new Hemipode from North Queensland, x., 43.
 - . Exhibition of *Geocichla papuensis*, x., 44.
 - . On *Aquila fulvescens* and *A. maculata*, x., 51, 52.
 - . On birds from St. Thomas Island, West Africa, x., 52.
 - . Breeding plumage of *Phalacrocorax chalconotus*, x., 53.
 - . Exhibition of *Otocorys balcanica*, x., 53.
 - . *Urubutinga zonura* in a cave, x., 53.
 - . Exhibition of albinos and colour-variations of birds, x., 67-93.
 - . On *Burnesia gracilis*, x., 100.
 - . *Parotia duivenbodei*, sp. n., x., 100.
 - . Rare birds from the Ambernoh River, New Guinea, x., 101.
 - . Eggs of *Bubo ascalaphus*, xi., 10.
 - . Melanism of *Podiceps fluviatilis*, xi., 10.
 - . On *Diphyllodes gulielmitertii*, xi., 30.
 - . *Grallaria paramba*, sp. n., xi., 36.
 - . *Laniarius dohertyi*, sp. n., xi., 52.
 - . *Phasianus mongolicus*, var. from Yarkand, xi., 53.
 - . *Phasianus reevesi*, hermaphrodite, xi., 53.
 - . *Alcyon azurea yamdenae*, subsp. n., xi., 65.
 - . Description of the male of *Dacnis berlepschi*, xi., 70.
 - . *Chloronerpes litæ*, sp. n., xi., 70.
 - . Exhibition of Asiatic Pheasants, xii., 19-22.
 - . *Phasianus berezowskyi*, *P. hagenbecki*, spp. nn., xii., 20.
 - . *Pitta anerythra*, sp. n., xii., 22.
 - . *Ceyx meeki*, sp. n., xii., 23.
 - . Exhibition of specimens of rare species from the Solomon Islands, xii., 23.
 - . *Leptoptilu battyi*, sp. n., xii., 33.
 - . *Loborhamphus*, gen. n., *L. nobilis*, sp. n., xii., 34.
 - . Exhibition of nests and eggs of land-birds from the Galapagos Islands, xii., 46, 47.
 - . Exhibition of specimens of *Loborhamphus nobilis*, *Parotia duivenbodei*, and *Eclectus roratus*, xii., 47.
 - . *Rheinardius ocellatus nigrescens*, subsp. n., xii., 55, 56.
 - . Exhibition of facsimiles of the early figures of the "Waldrapp," and a skin of *Comatibis eremita* from Morocco, xii., 56, 57.
 - . Exhibition of lantern-slides pictures of the five races of *Apteryx*; twelve forms of *Casuarus*, and a hybrid between a Peahen and a Guinea-fowl, xii., 57.
 - . *Cestrelata wortheni*, sp. n., xii., 62.

- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W. *Hypotenidia kuchni*, sp. n., *Francolinus coqui angolensis*, subsp. n., xii., 75, 76.
- On the land-birds of Cocos Island, xiii., 6.
- On species of *Micranous* and *Sula*, xiii., 7.
- *Sula granti*, sp. n., xiii., 7.
- On the type of *Ianthothorax mirabilis*, xiii., 31, 32.
- *Chalcurus inopinatus*, sp. n., xiii., 41, 42.
- *Myzomela kuchni*, xiii., 42, 43.
- On species of *Phasianus*, xiii., 43.
- *Hypotenidia wakensis*, sp. n., xiii., 78.
- On *Ruticilla nigra*, Giglioli, xiii., 79.
- On a new species of Albatross from N. W. Australia, xiv., 6.
- On new species of birds from Hainan, xiv., 6-9.
- On the introduction of *Phasianus colchicus* and *P. torquatus* into the United States, xiv., 36.
- On the species of *Phasianus*, xiv., 37, 38.
- On a second specimen of *Fulica cornuta*, xiv., 38.
- Notes on the genus *Cusuarius*, with descriptions of new species, xiv., 38-40.
- On Hybrid Pheasants, xiv., 58.
- On a new species of *Centropus* from the Solomon Islands, xiv., 59.
- On a new Parrot from Mindanao, xiv., 71, 72.
- A new Pigeon from the Solomon Islands, xiv., 77.
- A new species of *Pitohui*, xiv., 79.
- On the Barn-Owls, xiv., 87-90.
- On eggs of *Ratite*, xiv., 90.
- On two new species of Kingfishers, xv., 5-7.
- Exhibition of rare Bird of Paradise (*Paryphephorus duivenbodei* from Foula, British New Guinea, xv., 7.
- Exhibition of a Lory (*Charmosyna atrata*), xv., 7.
- On a new species of *Pitta* from the Solomon Islands, xv., 7.
- Description of an egg of *Pitta anerythra pallida*, xv., 7.
- New species of Raven from the Solomon Islands, xv., 21.
- Exhibition of a pair of the true *Phacetría fuliginosa*, and a pair of *P. f. cornicoides*, xv., 28.
- On a new species of Cassowary, xv., 32.
- Exhibition of Eider Ducks, xv., 43, 44.
- Exhibition of Gough Island Albatros, xv., 44, 45.
- *Psittirostra psittaceo olivacea*, renamed *P. p. deppei*, xv., 45.
- On albino Penguins, xv., 57.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W., and HARTERT, E. *Crateroscelis pectoralis*, sp. n., xi., 25.
- *Crateroscelis rufobrunnea*, sp. n., xi., 25.
- Exhibition of specimens of *Amalocichla*, xi., 26.
- *Gazzola unicolor*, sp. n., xi., 29.

- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. W., and HARTERT, E. *Microeca viridiflava* = *Pæcilodryas papuana* (Meyer), xi., 44.
- . *Crateroscelis pectoralis* = *Sericornis salvadorii* (Reichenow), xi., 44.
- . Male of *Dacnis berlepschi* described, xi., 44.
- SALTER, J. H. Letter from, respecting the Kite in Wales, xiii., 45-47.
- SALVADORI, Count T. *Phlogoenas bimaculata* and *P. albicollis*, spp. nn., i., 9.
- . *Acredula macedonica*, sp. n., i., 15.
- . On *Conurus rubritorques*, i., 11.
- . On *Cabalus modestus*, i., 23.
- . *Anas oustaleti* and *Nyroca innotata*, spp. nn., iv., 1, 2.
- . *Diphyllodes xanthoptera*, sp. n., v., 22.
- SALVIN, OSBERT. New species from Nicaragua, i., 32.
- . *Æstelata axillaris*, sp. n., i. 33.
- . *Metallura atrigularis* and *M. baroni*, spp. nn., i., 49.
- . *Anthocephala berlepschi*, sp. n., iii., 8.
- . On the occurrence of *Diomedea melanophrys* in Great Britain, iv., 15, 20.
- . *Aglaeactis aliciae*, sp. n., v., 24.
- . *Dendrortyx hypospodius*, sp. n., vi., 5.
- . On new Humming Birds from Peru, vi., 30, 31.
- . On new species of *Scops*, vi., 37, 38.
- . *Selasphorus underwoodi*, sp. n., vi., 38.
- . *Platyrrhynchus griseiceps*, sp. n., vii., 15.
- . *Todirostrum pictum*, sp. n., vii., 15.
- . *Hapalocercus striaticeps*, sp. n., vii., 16.
- . *Capsiempis caudata*, sp. n., vii., 16.
- . *Capito hypoleucus*, sp. n., vii., 16.
- . Death of, vii., 57.
- SAPSWORTH, A. D. On *Sitta whiteheadi* and *Cinclus melanogaster* in Corsica, xi., 12.
- . Exhibition of lantern slides, xii., 59.
- SAUNDERS, HOWARD. Supposed breeding of *Ædemia nigra* in Sussex, i., 24.
- . On the distribution of birds in France, i., 49.
- . Treasurer's report, i., 53.
- . *Stercorarius maccormicki*, sp. n., iii., 12.
- . On *Larus argentatus* and its allies, iii., 24, 25.
- . On the young of *Larus melanocephalus*, iii., 47.
- . *Micranous*, gen. n., iv., 19.
- . On the *Rhynchopine*: *Rhynchops intercedens*, sp. n., iv., 25, 26.

SAUNDERS, HOWARD. Statement of Treasurer, v., 1.

- . Account of International Congress at Paris, v., 6.
- . On the order *Gavia* and systematic arrangement, v., 22.
- . *Oceanodroma cryptoleucura* in Kent, v., 37.
- . On the ornithology of the Eastern Pyrenees, v., 47.
- . Nesting of *Sterna dougalli* in Wales, vi., 24.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Anthus spipoletta* from North Wales, vi., 38, 39.
- . *Calcarius lapponicus* in Franz Josef Land, vii., 14.
- . *Anthus spipoletta* in Wales, vii., 26.
- . *Puffinus assimilis* in Ireland, vii., 40.
- . On some Irish birds, vii., 58.
- . Treasurer's Report, viii., 1, 2.
- . *Totanus glareola* in Co. Mayo, viii., 16.
- . *Puffinus yelkouanus* near Scarborough, viii., 29.
- . Nesting of *Fuligula marila* in Sutherlandshire, viii., 59.
- . Retirement from office of Treasurer, x., 1 ; vote of thanks to, x., 2.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Sociable Plover (*Chactusia gregaria*) killed in Co. Meath, x., 15.
- . *Numenius arquata* in Surrey, xi., 34.
- . *Heteropygia maculata* in Ireland, xi., 34.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Sterna fuliginosa*, killed near Manchester, xii., 26.
- . *Anthus cervinus* from St. Leonards-on-Sea, xii., 35.
- . Exhibition of *Sialia sialis*, xii., 35.
- . On the distribution of *Melanocorypha sibirica* on the Continent, xii., 50.
- . On the recent occurrence of the Spoonbill in Norfolk, xii., 68.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Phylloscopus viridanus*, from Suleskerry Lighthouse, xiii., 12.
- . Exhibition of a Water-Pipit from Sussex, xiii., 20.
- . On the preservation of the Kite in Wales, xiii., 47, 54, 64, 79.
- . On a variety of the Blue Tit, xiv., 21.
- . The "Kite protection" fund, xiv., 25.
- . Exhibition of a Short-toed Lark, obtained on the Flannan Islands, xv., 11.
- . On the Subalpine Warbler at St. Kilda, xv., 11.
- . Remarks on an article by Mr. F. M. Chapman on a nesting-colony of the Red Flamingo, xv., 51.
- . Exhibition of Eider Duck, xv., 69.

SAUNDERS, W. RADCLIFFE. Exhibition of eggs of the Little Stint from Novaya Zemlya, xiv., 41.

——. Eggs of *Falco vespertinus* and *Anthus pratensis*, xiv., 42.

SCHERREN, H. Photographs of young Cuckoo ejecting young Titlark from nest, x., 6.

SCHMACKER, B., i., 6.

SCLATER, P. L. Birds of Aden, i., 3.

- . Exhibition of *Paramythia montium*, i., 16.
- . On the wing of *Calodromas*, i., 24.
- . On the birds of Aden, i., 33.
- . On birds observed in the Mediterranean, i., 43.
- . On Italian Museums, i., 43.
- . *Phalaropus fulicarius* in Chili, i., 55.
- . On *Geophaps plumifera*, i., 55.
- . On a variety of *Psittacus erithacus*, iii., 7.
- . Eggs of *Caprimulgidae* from Uruguay, iii., 7.
- . Exhibition of a feather needle, iii., 22, 23.
- . *Amaurolimnas concolor* from Peru, iii., 23.
- . Exhibition of a skin of *Coracias weigalli*, iii., 23.
- . Exhibition of a skin of *Turnix nana*, iii., 30.
- . Remarks on Nomenclature, iii., 33.
- . Parrots from Uruguay, iii., 45.
- . Eggs of *Phibalura*, iii., 46.
- . Eggs of *Ara militaris* and *A. ararama*, iv., 6.
- . *Phalaropus wilsoni* from Chili, iv., 6.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Falco punicus* from the Mediterranean, iv., 15.
- . Remarks on the birds of the Balkans, iv., 15.
- . On Darwin's Tinamou, iv., 19.
- . On the birds of the Nile, iv., 31.
- . Exhibition of skins of *Falco richardsoni*, iv., 42.
- . Exhibition of nest and eggs of *Ptyonoprogne obsoleta*, iv., 42.
- . Annual Address, v., 1-4.
- . On a living specimen of *Totanus fuscus*, v., 5.
- . Notice of publication of a list of his writings by the Smithsonian Institution, v., 6.
- . Notice of a proposed Avium Viventium Expositio Systematica, v., 18.
- . Exhibition of rare Goatsuckers from British Guiana, v., 23.
- . Announcement of the publication of Dubois's Journal by Captain S. P. Oliver, v., 29.
- . Chairman's Address, vi., 1-5.
- . On Mr. Graham Kerr's expedition to the River Pilcomayo, vi., 8, 9, 20, 21, 26.
- . Exhibition of a pair of *Sitta magna*, vi., 9.
- . On *Pavo nigripennis*, vi., 12, 13.
- . On the Wild Birds Protection Act, vi., 13.
- . On some birds from Spitsbergen, vi., 13.
- . Exhibition of a chick of *Chauna cristata*, vi., 21.
- . Exhibition of *Macgregoria pulchra*, vi., 26.

- SULATER, P. L. Exhibition of drawings of *Rupicola crocea* and *Panyptila cayennensis*, vi., 26-28.
- . Remarks on *Genyornis newtoni*, vi., 32.
- . On the terms "Topomorph" and "Lipomorph," vi., 34, 35.
- . On "Das Tierreich," vi., 35.
- . Exhibition of photographs of nests and eggs of Queensland birds, transmitted by Mr. D. Le Souëf, vi., 50, 51.
- . Chairman's address, vii., 10-14.
- . Exhibition of a letter of John Latham, vii., 18.
- . On the birds of St. Petersburg, vii., 18.
- . On the egg of *Hylactes megapodius*, vii., 23.
- . On the preservation of birds in Wolmer Forest, vii., 37.
- . On the birds of the North and South Polar regions, vii., 40-43.
- . On the avifauna of Malta, vii., 47, 48.
- . Eggs of *Ædicnemus capensis*, vii., 49.
- . Exhibition of photographs of nests of Australian birds, vii., 50.
- . Exhibition of birds from High Tibet, vii., 57.
- . Chairman's address, viii., 2-6.
- . Nesting of the Spoonbill in Holland, viii., 10.
- . *Calliste pretiosa* in Argentina, viii., 24.
- . On the Index to the Catalogue of Birds, viii., 25.
- . On the birds of the Riviera, viii., 43.
- . Exhibition of living specimens of *Coccothraustes personatus*, viii., 44.
- . Exhibition of Mr. D. Le Souëf's photographs of nests and eggs of Australian birds, viii., 50.
- . Exhibition of a hybrid between a Guinea-Fowl and Domestic Fowl, viii., 51.
- . *Larus atricilla* from Santa Lucia, West Indies, viii., 59.
- . Chairman's Annual Address, x., 9-15.
- . Death of Dr. A. C. Stark, x., 25.
- . On birds observed in the Cape Peninsula, x., 29.
- . On the Society for the Protection of Birds, x., 58.
- . On the expedition to Ecuador made by Messrs. Goodfellow and Hamilton, x., 58.
- . Exhibition of Mr. Le Souëf's photographs, x., 64.
- . Exhibition of varieties of birds, x., 97.
- . Chairman's Annual Address, xi., 18-25.
- . Correction to above, xi., 33.
- . *Thryothorus goodfellowi*, sp. n., xi., 47.
- . Irruption of Nuthackers into Holland and Germany, xi., 48.
- . Exhibition of photographs of nests and eggs of Australian birds, xi., 48.
- . On the nesting of *Merops ornatus*, x., 48.

- SCLATER, P. L. On the foundation of the Australian Ornithologists' Union, xi., 54.
- . Remarks on *Turdus alpestris*, xi., 60.
- . On the second volume of the "Birds of South Africa," xi., 61.
- . On the German Ornithological Station at Rossitten, xi., 68.
- . On his visit to Smyrna and Constantinople, xii., 18, 19.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Accipiter nisus* from Cape Colony, xii., 39.
- . Extracts of a letter from Mr. E. G. B. Meade-Waldo at Tangier, xii., 39.
- . Exhibition of Mr. A. L. Butler's "Daily Record" of birds at Khartoum, xii., 39, 40.
- . Exhibition of post-cards with illustrations of Birds of Paradise xii., 44.
- . Exhibition of new or rare Australian birds, xii., 50-52.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Phyllomyias salvadorii*, Dubois, xii., 52.
- . Exhibition of lantern slides of bird-life from the White Nile, xii., 57, and of *Balaniceps rex*, xii., 58.
- . Remarks on a living specimen of *Tichodroma muraria*, xii., 64.
- . Exhibition of drawings made by Dr. E. Wilson of the "Discovery," xii., 64.
- . Extract from letter from Captain G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, xii., 71.
- . Chairman's Annual Address, xiii., 2-6.
- . *Porphyrio poliocephalus* in Hampshire, xiii., 17, 18.
- . On *Sphenura broadbenti*, xiii., 23.
- . On a living specimen of *Paradisea apoda*, xiii., 23, 24.
- . On *Platycercus macgillivrayi*, xiii., 51.
- . On his tour in the Mediterranean, xiii., 65-68.
- . Chairman's Address, xiv., 1-6.
- . Photographs of *Balaniceps*, xiv., 20.
- . On *Otis barrovii*, xiv., 24.
- . Proposed work by Mr. P. W. Munn on the "Birds of Hampshire," xiv., 28.
- . On *Cyanicterus venustus* from the Rio Negro, xiv., 31.
- . On the death of Walter Doggett, xiv., 35.
- . On his visit to the Canary Islands, xiv., 81, 82.
- . Chairman's Address, xv., 2-5.
- . Exhibition of a series of twenty-two specimens of Australian birds belonging chiefly to recently described species, xv., 8-10.
- . Exhibition of a supposed new subspecies of Swift and Accentor sent for examination by Herr Kollibay, xv., 13.
- . Obituary notice of Mr. Edward Neale, xv., 18.
- . On the Egyptian Vulture in Grand Canary, xv., 23.

- SCLATER, P. L. On the proposal to place a bust of Temminck in the Leyden Museum, xv., 30.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of nesting Wood-Hoopoes, xv., 40.
- . Exhibition of scratched slab of rock taken from a rookery of Rock-Hopper Penguins, xv., 48-50.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of Dubus' Hawk-Eagle, xv., 67, 68.
- . Obituary notices of the deaths of three members of the Club : Dr. W. T. Blanford, Lieut.-Col. L. H. Irby, and E. Cavendish Taylor, xv., 88.
- SCLATER, W. L. *Erythrocercus francisci*, sp. n., vii., 60.
- . Exhibition of specimens of Coots from the South African Museum, xii., 70.
- . On the progress of the volumes on Birds in his "Fauna of South Africa," xii., 71.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Porzana marginalis* from the Cape Colony, xii., 82.
- . Letter from, xv., 14.
- SCOTT, W. E. D. Photographs of young of *Chaetura pelasgia*, x., 54.
- . Description of new species of birds, x., 54-64.
- SEEBOHM, H. On birds from the Loo-Choo Islands, i., 4.
- . *Tringa acuminata* in Norfolk, i., 9.
- . Remarks on *Geocichla cuneata*, i., 11.
- . On British examples of *Sylvia nisoria*, i., 11.
- . *Crossoptilum leucurum*, sp. n., i., 17.
- . *Merula whiteheadi*, sp. n., i., 25.
- . Exhibition of *Merula papuensis*, i., 26.
- . *Zosterops neglecta*, sp. n., i., 26.
- . On Geographical Distribution of British Birds, i., 30.
- . Exhibition of a supposed egg of the Knot, i., 32.
- . On Nicholski's theory of the variation in shape of birds' eggs, i., 33.
- . On Migration, iii., 14.
- . On *Geocichla daurica* in Europe, iii., 22.
- . *Merula thomassoni*, sp. n., iii., 51.
- . Exhibition of *Merula thomassoni*, iv., 3.
- . *Parus holsti* and *Rallina formosana*, spp. nn., iv., 7.
- . On *Geocichla sibirica* and *G. davisoni*, iv., 19.
- . On *Pseudototanus guttifer* and *Eurhinorhynchus pygmaeus*, iv., 35.
- . *Bubo doerriesi*, sp. n., v., 4.
- . Death of, v., 9.
- SEIMUND, E. C. H. Birds from Deelfontein, xii., 2.
- SELOUS, F. C. Abnormal nest of the Chiffchaff, viii., 37.
- . Nests and eggs of *Sylvia ruepelli* from Smyrna, xi., 72.

- SETH-SMITH, D. On the nestlings of *Turnix tanki* and *Excalfactoria chinensis*, xiii., 71, 72.
- . Nesting of *Crypturus tataupa* in captivity, xiv., 22, 23.
- . Exhibition of Photographic slides, xiv., 75.
- . Exhibition of a nestling and an egg of a Touraco, xv., 13, 14.
- . Exhibition of a living specimen of a rare Weaver-bird from N.W. Australia, xv., 22-23.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Columba unicincta*, xv., 75, 76.
- SEVERTZOFF, N. A. See Sushkin, P. P.
- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER. New Bornean birds, i., 4.
- . On birds from Pahang, i., 6, 7.
- . *Stachyris davisoni*, sp. n., i., 8.
- . *Rhipidura buttikoferi*, sp. n., i., 18.
- . On *Pennula* and allies, i., 19, 20.
- . On birds from Hainan, i., 19.
- . On the classification of the *Rallidae*, i., 26, 27.
- . *Heliopais*, gen. nov., i., 36.
- . On new genera of Cranes, i., 37.
- . On *Pennula sandwichensis*, i., 43.
- . On fossil birds, i., 43.
- . On *Grus longirostris*, i., 43.
- . On *Cabalus modestus*, i., 46.
- . New genera of Bustards, i., 50.
- . New species of *Turdinus*, i., 54.
- . *Aramidopsis*, gen. nov., i., 54.
- . *Glaucidium borneense*, sp. n., i., 55.
- . *Spilornis raja*, sp. n., i., 55.
- . *Ardeirallus prætermisus*, sp. n., iii., 4.
- . On birds from Suakin, iii., 4, 5.
- . On birds from Mt. Kenia, iii., 9.
- . New species from the Sulu Archipelago, iii., 9, 10.
- . New species of *Cursorii*, iii., 13, 14.
- . On the genus *Butorides*, iii., 17, 18.
- . On the genus *Ardetta*, iii., 30, 31.
- . On the genus *Nycticorax*, iii., 31, 32.
- . *Ardeirallus nesophilus*, sp. n., iii., 32.
- . On *Phoyx purpurea*, iii., 33.
- . New genera of *Ardeidae*, iii., 37-39.
- . On the birds of Switzerland, iii., 43.
- . On *Melaniparus nehrkorni*, iv., 2.
- . On the species of *Diphyllodes*, iv., 3.
- . *Deflippia burrowsi*, sp. n., iv., 3, 4, 7.
- . *Tachybaptus capensis* and *T. albipennis*, spp. nn., iv., 4.
- . *Sylvia subalpina* in St. Kilda, iv., 9.

- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER. List of known species of Birds of Paradise and Bower-birds, iv., 12-14.
- . *Drepananax*, *Eucorax*, *Xanthochlamys*, gen. nn., iv., 15, 18.
 - . On *Cotile riparia* and *Spatula clypeata* in Borneo, iv., 23.
 - . New birds from Somali-land, iv., 28, 41.
 - . *Turacus donaldsoni* and *Lophoceros sibbensis*, spp. nn., iv., 32.
 - . *Argya squamiceps* and *A. chalybea*, iv., 36.
 - . *Myrmecocichla yerburyi*, sp. n., iv., 37.
 - . On *Bradyornis woodwardi*, v., 3.
 - . List of the species of *Ardeide*, v., 10-13.
 - . New genera and species of Herons, v., 13, 14.
 - . *Ploceipasser donaldsoni*, sp. n., v., 14.
 - . *Mirafr collaris*, sp. n., v., 24.
 - . Exhibition of MSS. and original drawings of Woodpeckers by E. Hargitt, v., 28.
 - . Exhibition of a specimen of *Hypolais icterina* killed in Norfolk, v., 37.
 - . Remarks on Dr. J. A. Allen's paper on the changes of colour in birds, v., 38.
 - . *Chionarchus crozettensis*, sp. n., v., 44.
 - . *Garrulus oatesi*, sp. n., v., 44.
 - . On the male of *Sycobrotus insignis*, vi., 4, 43.
 - . *Serinus fagani* and *Cisticola hindii*, spp. nn., vi., 7.
 - . Exhibition of *Tichodroma muraria* from Sussex, vi., 8.
 - . On *Plangus naevæus*, vi., 12.
 - . On change of plumage in *Motacilla lugubris*, vi., 12.
 - . On *Paramythia montium*, vi., 41.
 - . On *Lullula cherneli*, v., 42, 43.
 - . *Ninox everetti*, sp. n., vi., 47.
 - . *Syrnium nigricanteus*, sp. n., vi., 47.
 - . *Francolinus lorti*, sp. n., vi., 47.
 - . On birds collected by Mr. F. J. Jackson in Uganda, vi., 48.
 - . *Diceum hosii*, sp. n., vi., 48.
 - . *Burnesia ugandæ*, sp. n., vii., 6.
 - . *Sylvicola baraka* and *S. jacksoni*, spp. nn., vii., 6, 7.
 - . *Xenocichla pallidigula*, sp. n., vii., 7.
 - . *Barbatula jacksoni*, sp. n., vii., 7.
 - . *Urobrachya nigrinotata*, sp. n., vii., 7.
 - . On a nest of *Emberiza schæniclus*, vii., 7.
 - . On *Lanius ludovicianus* in the Bahamas, vii., 7.
 - . On the ornithological collections in the British Museum, vii., 8.
 - . *Sturnopastor floweri*, sp. n., vii., 17.
 - . *Oriolus letior*, sp. n., vii., 17.
 - . On birds from Christmas Island, vii., 23.
 - . On *Otus abyssinicus*, vii., 25.

- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER. On *Turdus tristis* and its allies, vii., 26.
- . *Stactolema sowerbyi*, sp. n., vii., 27.
- . On his visit to the Smolen Islands, vii., 58.
- . On *Oreostruthus fuliginosus*, vii., 60.
- . *Munia scratchleyana* and *M. nigritorquis*, spp. nn., vii., 60.
- . Exhibition of vol. xxvi. of the Catalogue of Birds, viii., 6.
- . *Munia atricapilla* in Suffolk, viii., 16.
- . On the present status of the birds in the British List, viii., 17.
- . *Petræa campbelli*, sp. n., viii., 21.
- . Announcement of a new Hand-list of Birds, viii., 17.
- . On the Index to the Catalogue of Birds, viii., 25.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Æstrelata incerta* from Hungary, viii., 25, 26.
- . *Gisella iheringi*, sp. n., viii., 39, 40.
- . *Apus murinus* near Fiume, x., 6.
- . On birds collected by Colonel H. P. Northcott in the Gold Coast Hinterland, x., 6, 7.
- . Exhibition of a facsimile of a letter of Gilbert White, x., 9.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Chen albatrus* killed in Co. Mayo, x., 15.
- . Death of Colonel Northcott, x., 26.
- . *Andropadus latissimus*, sp. n., x., 27.
- . *Parisoma jacksoni*, sp. n., x., 28.
- . *Euprinodes hildegardæ*, sp. n., x., 28.
- . *Bubo mackinderi*, sp. n., x., 28.
- . *Lalage flavotincta*, sp. n., x., 28.
- . *Rhipidura sancta*, sp. n., x., 29.
- . *Clytorhynchus grisescens*, sp. n., x., 29.
- . *Clytorhynchus vatensis*, sp. n., x., 29.
- . *Glyciphila notabilis*, sp. n., x., 29.
- . *Halcyon farquhari*, sp. n., x., 29.
- . *Hyphantornis camburni*, sp. n., x., 35.
- . *Pinarochroa ernesti*, sp. n., x., 36.
- . *Campothera hausbergi*, sp. n., x., 36.
- . Photographs of nests from Norway, x., 41.
- . *Puffinus yelkouan* in Yorkshire, x., 48.
- . *Merops batesiana* and *M. northcotti*, spp. nn., x., 48, 49.
- . On *Bubo lettii*, Büttik, x., 55.
- . *Canirallus batesi*, sp. n., x., 56.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Astur jardinei*, x., 56.
- . *Spizocorys athenis*, sp. n., x., 101.
- . *Pseudalæmon delamerei*, sp. n., x., 102.
- . *Estrilda delamerei*, sp. n., x., 102.
- . History of the B.O.C., x., 102.
- . The International Ornithological Congress in Paris (1900), xi. 2.

- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER. *Tatare vaughani*, sp. n., xi., 2.
- . *Buarremon simonsi*, sp. n., xi., 2.
- . *Buarremon pallidiceps*, sp. n., xi., 2.
- . *Myrmotherula guayabambæ*, sp., xi., 2.
- . *Dryoscopus nandensis*, sp. n., xi., 28.
- . *Cisticola ambigua*, sp. n., xi., 28.
- . *Cossypha omoensis*, sp. n., xi., 28.
- . *Erythropygia ukambensis*, sp. n., xi., 28.
- . *Turdinus jacksoni*, sp. n., xi., 29.
- . *Xenocichla kakamegæ*, sp. n., xi., 29.
- . *Crateropus hindei*, sp. n., xi., 29.
- . *Prionops talacoma* and allies, xi., 46, 47.
- . *Sylviella gaikwari*, sp. n., xi., 47.
- . *Fringillaria saturator*, sp. n., xi., 47.
- . *Gallirex johnstoni*, sp. n., xi., 57.
- . *Penthetriopsis humeralis*, sp. n., xi., 57.
- . *Dryoscopus jacksoni*, sp. n., xi., 57.
- . Notes on *Muscicapidae*, xi., 60.
- . *Siphia enganensis*, Grant = *S. herioti*, Wardlaw Ramsay, xi., 60.
- . *Muscicapula mindanensis* = the ♂ of *Dendrobiastes basilanica*, xi., 60.
- . *Pecilodryas armiti* is a *Heteromyias*, xi., 60.
- . *Cryptolopha kinabaluensis*, sp. n., xi., 60.
- . *Pæocephalus saturatus*, sp. n., xi., 67.
- . *Pogonocichla intensa*, sp. n., xi., 67.
- . On a collection of birds from Deelfontein, xii., 2.
- . New birds from the Cameroons, xii., 2-4.
- . *Picumnus macconnelli*, sp. n., xii., 4.
- . On the Redwing of Iceland, xii., 28.
- . New birds from East Africa, xii., 35.
- . On *Pitta longipennis* from Rhodesia, xii., 49.
- . On a new species of *Æstrelata*, xii., 49.
- . On a new species of *Gymnopelia*, xii., 54.
- . On some necessary changes in generic names, xii., 54, 55.
- . Photographs from the Berlin Congress, xii., 58.
- . *Calandrella acutirostris* in East Africa, xii., 61.
- . *Mirafra pallida* and *M. grisescens*, spp. nn., xii., 62.
- . *Æthocorys*, gen. n., type *A. personata* (Sharpe), xii., 62.
- . Exhibition of specimens of rocks from the Falkland Islands scored by the Rock-Hopper Penguin, xii., 67.
- . Remarks on the external penis in the genus *Textor*, xii., 78.
- . Exhibition of an adult specimen of *Lophotriorchis lucani* from the Cameroons, xii., 79.
- . *Indicator ussheri*, sp. n., xii., 80.

- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER. Remarks on the genus *Chalcopelia*: *C. abyssinica* and *C. delicatula*, spp. nn., xii., 83, 84.
- . On new species from the Ruwenzori range, xiii., 7-10, 20, 21.
- . On new birds from Yun-nan, xiii., 11, 12.
- . Eggs of the Knot laid in captivity, xiii., 12, 13.
- . *Ægialitis venusta* from Port Elizabeth, xiii., 29.
- . A new Silver Pheasant from the Shan Hills, xiii., 29.
- . Occurrence of *Emberiza cia* in Sussex, xiii., 38.
- . Two new *Accipitres* from the Camaroons, xiii., 49, 50.
- . Note on *Nectarinia baraka*, xiii., 50.
- . Exhibition of pictures of Selborne, xiii., 58.
- . On *Anthus steindachneri*, xiii., 59.
- . On *Anthoscopus minutus* and *A. smithi*, xiii., 59, 60.
- . On two new species of African birds, xiii., 80.
- . On four new species of birds from the Camaroons, xiv., 19.
- . On a new species of Ouzel from Ruwenzori, xiv., 19.
- . On a new Swift from the Camaroons, xiv., 63.
- . On the voyage of the "Emerald," xiv., 63-65.
- . On *Sula coryi*, xiv., 65-69.
- . Exhibition of photographic slides, xiv., 69.
- . Two new species of *Haplopelia*, xiv., 93.
- . A new species of *Euprinodes*, xiv., 94.
- . Resignation of Editorship, xv., 2.
- . On the Pacific Eider in the Orkneys, xv., 32.
- . On a new species of Babbler, xv., 38.
- . Exhibition of nest and nestling of a Bird of Paradise, xv., 91.
- . On new species of birds (*Propasser waltoni*, *Suthora ripponi* and *Nemosia fosteri*), xv., 95, 96.
- SHELLEY, G. E. New species of African birds, i., 5.
- . On a collection of birds from Nyasa-land, i., 8.
- . New species of African birds, iii., 42.
- . On African Shrikes, iii., 43.
- . On *Crithagra rendalli*, iv., 28.
- . On three new species of Barbets from Africa, v., 3.
- . Notice of the "Birds of Africa," v., 15.
- . *Melanobucco macclouini*, sp. n., viii., 35.
- . *Cisticola alticola*, sp. n., viii., 35.
- . *Malaconotus manningi*, sp. n., viii., 35.
- . *Muscicapa nyikensis*, sp. n., viii., 35.
- . *Anomalospiza*, gen. n., type *A. rendalli* (Trist), xii., 30.
- . On a new species of *Coccygia* from Benguela, xiii., 56.
- . On six new birds from Nyasa-land, xiii., 60.
- . On two new species of *Pyrhulaula*, xiii., 73.
- . *Coliuspasser delameri*, sp. n., xiii., 73.
- . On the genus *Estrilda*, xiii., 73-75.

- SHELLEY, G. E. *Coccygia clarkei*, sp. n., xiii., 75.
 —. Note on the genus *Pytelia*, xiii., 76.
 —. Notes on *Fringillidae*, xiv., 29, 30.
 —. On a new Lark from the Soudan, xiv., 82.
- SHUFELDT, Dr. R. On the attitudes of Loons and Grebes when on land, vi., 24.
- SLATER, H. H. On *Sylvia nisoria* in Norfolk, vii., 8.
- SLOGGETT, Colonel A. J., xii., 1, 2.
- SMITH, S. DONALDSON, iv., 28, 41.
- SOWERBY, L., xii., 2.
- SPARROW, Major R. Exhibition of South African eggs, xv., 39.
- STARES, J. Exhibition of eggs of the Dusky Redshank, xv., 25.
 —. Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 62.
- STARK, A. C. Death of, x., 25.
- STEVENS, H. Photographs of Great Auk's egg, x., 41.
- STUBBS, F. A specimen of the Pacific Eider procured in the Orkneys xv., 32.
- STUDER, T., iii., 43.
- STYAN, F. W. On birds from Hainan, i., 6.
 —. Exhibition of type of *Pycnonotus taiwanus*, iii., 8.
 —. *Chrysophlegma ricketti*, sp. n., vii., 40.
 —. New species of Chinese birds, viii., 26.
 —. Exhibition of rare birds from N. W. China, viii., 26.
- SUSHKIN, P. P. On the Jer-Falcons, xi., 3.
 —. *Lithofalco aesalon pallidus*, subsp. n., xi., 5.
 —. Exhibition of the types of *Lanius cleagni*, xi., 5.
 —. On the genus *Aquila*, xi., 6.
 —. *Aquila murina*, subsp. n., xi., 8.
 —. Severtzoff on the plumages of the genus *Aquila*, xi., 10.
 —. Photographs of the Kirghis, xi., 31.
 —. On *Lophotriorchis lucani*, xi., 31.
 —. New birds from Palearctic Asia, xiv., 42-46.
- TAIT, T. Exhibition of a number of lantern slides, xv., 62.
- TASCHENBERG, O. On the coloration of birds' eggs, iii., 46.
- TAYLOR, E. CAVENDISH. Obituary notice of, xv., 88.
- TEGETMEIER, W. B. Variety of *Perdix cinerea*, iii., 27.
 —. Variety of Partridge, iv., 4.
 —. Variety of Rook, iv., 39.
 —. The down of *Aptenodytes pennanti*, v., 19.
 —. An abnormal egg of a Fowl, v., 25.
 —. *Phasianus colchicus* feeding on *Helix nemoralis*, vi., 9.
 —. Exhibition of a hybrid between Pheasant and Black Grouse and a variety of Common Partridge, vi., 28.
 —. On Hybrid Pheasants, vii., 8, 17

- TEGETMEIER, W. B. Hybrid Pheasant *Phasianus reevesi* ♀ × *P. colchicus* ♂, viii., 28.
- . Exhibition of a Kalij Pheasant shot in Hertfordshire and a variety of *Phasianus colchicus*, x., 16, 17.
- . Pheasant breeding in October, xi., 15.
- . On *Perdix montana*, xi., 30.
- . On *Otis denhami* from Port Elizabeth, xi., 41.
- . On the absence of spurs in certain specimens of the Common Pheasant, xi., 48.
- . Tracheal rings of *Dinornis*, xi., 56.
- . Abnormal bill of Rook, xi., 72.
- . On disease among Pheasants, xi., 72.
- . Exhibition of egg of Australian Crane, xii., 14.
- . A pale variety of the Common Pheasant, xii., 52.
- . Variety of the Woodcock, xiii., 29.
- . Hen Pheasant assuming plumage of Cock, xiii., 39.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Phasianus hagenbecki*, xiii., 63.
- . Variations in colour of eggs of *Anas boschas*, etc., xiii., 69.
- . Coloured drawings of Pheasants, xiv., 24.
- . Specimens of *Phasianus principalis*, xiv., 33.
- . Remarkable eggs of Pheasant and Grouse, xiv., 77.
- . On the remains of a Blackbird, taken from the intestinal canal of a Kittiwake, xv., 89.
- . On the scentless nature of sitting birds, xv., 89.
- THOROLD, Dr., i., 17.
- TICEHURST, C. B. Exhibition of a specimen of the Solitary Sandpiper, shot in Sussex, xv., 12.
- . Exhibition of a series of legs of the Lapwing which showed various stages of necrosis, xv., 12, 13.
- TICEHURST, N. F. Exhibition of a specimen of *Hypolais icterina* from Sussex, vi., 51.
- . *Heteropygia maculata* in Kent, viii., 6.
- . *Loxia bifasciata* in Sussex, viii., 59.
- . Photographs of bird-life, x., 41.
- . Exhibition of pictures of bird-life, xi., 50.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Ardeola ralloides*, killed near Winchelsea, xii., 29.
- . Exhibition of specimens of *Melanocorypha sibirica* from St. Leonards-on-Sea, xii., 50.
- . Exhibition of lantern slides of European birds, xii., 59.
- . *Alauda sibirica* in Kent, xiii., 14.
- . *Emberiza rustica* in Sussex, xiii., 15.
- . *Motacilla flava* in Kent and Sussex, xiii., 20.
- . Bulwer's Petrel in Sussex, xiii., 51.
- . *Loxia bifasciata* in Kent, xiii., 51.

- TICEHURST, N. F. *Glareola pratincola* and *G. melanoptera* in Kent, xiii., 77.
- . Exhibition of nest and eggs of *Motacilla flava* from Sussex, xiii., 78.
- . Marsh-Warbler breeding in Sussex, xiv., 33.
- . Spotted Sandpiper in Kent, xiv., 84, 85.
- . Nutcracker in Kent, xv., 31.
- . Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 63.
- TREVOR-BATTYE, A. On *Parus borealis*, i., 16.
- . On the birds of Kolguev Island, iv., 10.
- . Exhibition of a variety of the Brent Goose, iv., 32.
- . Nest of *Cygnus bewicki*, v., 43.
- . On birds from Spitzbergen, vi., 32.
- . On the absence of scent in nesting Partridges, xv., 77.
- . On the removal of young Owls by the parent birds, xv., 78.
- TRISTRAM, H. B. *Gallinago huegeli*, sp. n., i., 46.
- TRISTRAM-VALENTINE, J. T. Death of, iii., 2.
- UNDERWOOD, C. F. *Chlorospingus olivaceiceps*, sp. n., vii., 59.
- . *Icterus gualanensis*, sp. n., vii., 59.
- . *Picolaptes saturator*, sp. n., vii., 59.
- . *Tinamus salvini*, sp. n., vii., 59.
- UPCHER, H. E. S. Exhibition of eggs of *Astur tachiro*, vi., 51.
- UPCHER, H. M. Destruction of rare birds in Great Britain, x., 102.
- USSHER, R. J. On remains of *Plautus impennis* from Irish kitchen-middens, viii., 50.
- VALLENTIN, R., xii., 67.
- . Letter on scoring of rocks by Rock-Hopper Penguins, xv., 48-50.
- WADE, E. W. Exhibition of lantern-slide pictures of British birds, xii., 58.
- WALLIS, H. M. Exhibition of eggs laid by *Aquila chrysaetus* in confinement, v., 21.
- . On the attitude of Divers, vi., 29.
- . Remarkable nest of House-Martin, xiii., 18.
- WALTON, Captain H. On five new species of birds from Tibet (*Turtur lhasæ*, *Cinclus younglusbandi*, *Anorthura tibetana*, *Carpodacus latissimus*, and *Linota rufostrigata*), xv., 92, 93.
- WARRAND, H. *Perdix montana* in Nairnshire, vi., 34.
- WATERHOUSE, F. H. Alphabetical Index to the Genera adopted in the twenty-seven volumes of the Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, ix., 1-31.
- WELBY, Captain. Birds from N. Tibet, vii., 57.
- WHARTON, C. BYGRAVE. Death of, vi., 45.

- WHITAKER, J. Abnormal nest of *Ardea cinerea*, viii., 37.
- WHITAKER, J. I. S. On *Sturnus unicolor*, vii., 17.
- . *Garrulus aenops*, sp. n., vii., 18.
- . *Rhodopechys aliena*, sp. n., vii., 18.
- . *Otocorys atlas*, sp. n., vii., 47.
- . *Saxicola cummingi*, sp. n., x., 17.
- . *Acredula sicula*, sp. n., xi., 51.
- . On the race of *Galerita cristata* from the region of the Red Sea, xii., 38.
- . Remarks on *Saxicola caterinae* and its allies, xii., 78, 79.
- . Exhibition of *Pizorhina cypria* from Cyprus, xii., 55.
- . Rare species of birds from Tripoli, xiii., 15-17.
- . New species of *Cisticola* from Tunis, xiv., 19, 20.
- . A new subspecies of Skylark from N. Tunisia, xv., 19, 20.
- WHITEHEAD, J. *Cryptolopha xanthopygia*, sp. n., i., 31.
- . New species discovered in Luzon, iii., 49-51.
- . Account of his travels in Luzon, vi., 34.
- . *Ptilocolpa nigrorum*, sp. n., vi., 34.
- . *Muscicapula nigrorum*, sp. n., vi., 43.
- . On species of *Dendrophila*, vi., 49.
- . Death of, viii., 53.
- WHITING, S. Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 59, 60.
- WIGLESWORTH, L. W. On *Eopsaltria cucullata* and *E. caledonica*, viii., 44, 45.
- . A new ratiometer, x., 45.
- . On measuring a bird's skin, x., 46.
- WILKINSON, J. Varieties of birds, x., 97.
- WILLIAMS, E. Pectoral Sandpiper in Ireland, xi., 34.
- WILSON, E. A. On albino Penguins, xv., 57.
- . Exhibition of lantern slides, xv., 59.
- WITHERBY, H. F. Exhibition of a specimen of *Limosa lapponica* in down, x., 44.
- . Exhibition of *Caprimulgus eximius* from Khartoum, x., 105.
- . On birds from the White Nile, xi., 13.
- . *Cisticola aridula*, sp. n., xi., 13.
- . Exhibition of rare birds from South-west Persia, xiii., 23.
- . Exhibition of pictures of the method of Quail-catching and remarkable cluster of nests of House-Martins in Persia, xiii., 57.
- . A variety of *Erithacus gutturalis*, xiii., 62.
- . Nest and eggs of *Lusciniola neglecta*, xiii., 62.
- . Eggs of *Chettusia leucura*, xiii., 62, 63.
- . New birds from Somali-land, xiv., 28, 29.
- . On a new subspecies of Tree-creeper from Algeria, xv., 35, 36.
- . On a new subspecies of Tawny Owl, xv., 36, 37.

- WITHERBY, H. F. On Hawfinches from Algeria, xv., 37.
- . Report of sub-committee on migration of birds, xv., 40-42.
- . Exhibition of a snake taken from the crop of a Serpent-Eagle, xv., 47.
- . On the Blackbird from Algeria, etc., xv., 48.
- . Notice of exhibition of pictures drawn by the late Edward Neale, xv., 52.
- . Exhibition of Grey Shrike and Black Redstart, taken at the Newarp Lightship, Essex, xv., 99.
- WOLLASTON, A. F. R. See Rothschild, Hon. N. C., xi., 66.
- WRIGHT, C. A. *Turtur isabellinus* from Malta, x., 96.
- WYATT, C. W. Nest of *Emberiza schœniclus*, vii., 7.
- YERBURY, Colonel J. W. On his visit to Aden, iv., 35.
- ZARUDNY, M., xii., 83.

PART II.

INDEX TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES.

VOLUMES I.—XV.

1892—1905.

INDEX

TO THE

GENERA AND SPECIES.

- Abrornis ripponi*, xiii., 11.
abyssinica, *Alcippe*, xiii., 61.
 —, *Chalcopelia*, xii., 83.
 —, *Luscinola*, x., 19.
abyssinicus, *Bubo*, vii., 27; xii. 74.
 —, *Lioptilus*, xiii., 34.
 —, *Otus*, vii., 25; xii., 73.
acaciæ, *Argya*, xi., 66.
Acanthidositta, iv., 10.
 — *chloris*, xv., 82, 83, 84.
 — *citrina*, xv., 82, 83, 84.
Acanthis cannabina, x., 91.
 — *flavirostris*, xiv., 91.
 — *rufescens*, x., 91; xiv. 91.
Acanthisitta chloris, xv., 82.
 — *citrina*, xv., 83.
Acanthiza diemenensis, xv., 9.
 — *ewingi*, xv., 9.
 — *mastersi*, xv., 9.
Acanthopneuste everetti, viii., 31.
Accentor collaris reiseri, xv., 13.
 — *modularis*, x., 73; xiv., 76; xv., 78.
Accipiter batesi, xiii., 50.
 — *hartlaubi*, xiii., 50.
 — *nisus*, x., 71; xii., 39.
accipitrinus, *Asio*, xiv., 88; xv. 78.
Acredula calva, iii., 13.
 — *caucasica*, xi., 52.
 — *glaucogularis*, iii., 13.
 — *irbii*, xi., 52.
 — *macedonica*, i., 15, 23; xiii., 49.
 — *rosea*, i., 7.
 — *taurica*, xiii., 49.
 — *sicula*, xi., 52.
Acrocephalus aquaticus, xiii., 13.
 — *arundinaceus*, xiii., 52.
 — *palustris*, xiv., 23; xv., 96.
 — *phragmitis*, viii., 37; xii., 28; xiv., 75; xv., 63.
 — *stentoreus*, xii., 83.
 — *streperus*, xii., 29.
 — *turdoides*, xiv., 18, 25.
Acrolocercus apicalis, i., 41.
 — *bishopi*, i., 41.
 — *nobilis*, i., 41.
Actodromas temmincki, iii., 23.
acuminata, *Heteropygia*, xiv., 45.
 —, *Tringa*, i., 9.
acuta, *Dafila*, iii., 48; viii., 30; xv., 62.
 —, *Dafila*, × *Anas boscas*, etc., xv., 89.
acuticaudatus, *Conurus*, vi., 26.
acutirostris, *Calandrella*, xii., 61.
adalberti, *Aquila*, xi., 6.
adamsi, *Nesomimus*, xii., 47.
adelæ, *Pygosceles*, vii., 43; xv., 57, 59.
Æchmophorus major, xiv., 33.
Ædon galactodes, xiv., 28.
ædon, *Arundinax*, xiv., 46.
Ægialitis alexandrinus, xv., 63.
 — *hiaticula*, xii., 28; xiv., 75, 76
 — *tricollaris*, xii., 2.
 — *venusta*, xiii., 29.
Ægithaliscus bonvaloti, xiv., 84.
 — *concinus*, xiv., 18.
 — *manipurensis*, xi., 11; xiv., 18.
 — *pulchellus*, xi., 11.
 — *sharpei*, xiv., 84.
 — *talifuensis*, xiv., 18.
Ægithalus capensis, xiii., 60.
 — *jaxartensis*, xiv., 45.
 — *pendulinus*, i., 49; iii., 13.
 — *punctifrons*, xi., 13, 66.
 — *stoliczkæ*, iii., 13; xiv., 45.
Ægotheles insignis, viii., 8.
 — *pulcher*, viii., 8.
ægyptiaca, *Chenalopex*, xi., 71.
Ælurædus arfakianus, iv., 14, 26.
 — *buccoides*, iv., 14.
 — *geislerorum*, iv., 14.
 — *jobiensis*, iv., 26.
 — *maculosus*, iv., 14.
 — *melanocephalus*, iv., 14, 26, 27.
 — *melanotis*, iv., 14, 26.
 — *stonii*, iv., 14.
 — *viridis*, iv., 14.
æneus, *Lamprotornis*, x., 88.
ænigma, *Sapayoa*, xiii., 70.
æquatoriale, *Hapaloderma*, xii., 3.

- æquatorialis, Megabias, xv., 11.
 æquinoctialis, Majaqueus, vii., 42;
 x., 33, 106.
 æralatus, Ptererythius, xiv., 92.
 —, Pteruthius, xiv., 92.
 —, Pterythius, xiv., 92.
 æruginosus, Circus, xv. 60.
 —, Conurus, i., 16.
 æsalon, Falco, xii., 28, 58.
 —, Lithofalco, xi., 5.
 æstiva, Chrysotis, vi., 20.
 —, Dendroeca, xv., 46.
 —, Pyrranga, viii., 50.
 æthiopica, Ibis, xii., 57, 58.
 Æthiopsar torquatus, i., 7.
 Aëthocorys, xii., 62.
 Æthopyga bella, iii., 49.
 — flavipectus, iii., 49.
 — horsfieldi, xiv., 83.
 — victoriæ, xiv., 83.
 Aethostoma, xii., 54.
 afer, Parus, xii., 2; xv., 40.
 affinis, Cryptolopha, vii., 37.
 —, Emberiza, xii., 11.
 —, Hemignathus, i., 16.
 —, Lanius, iii., 42.
 —, Larus, iii., 25.
 —, Nesomimus, vii., 53.
 —, Oedinemus, x., 19.
 —, Oriolus, viii., 51.
 —, Phylloscopus, x., 37.
 —, Pœcile, iii., 13.
 —, Sylvia, xiv., 42.
 afra, Chalcopelia, xii., 83.
 —, Comptosia, xii., 2.
 africana, Mirafra, xi., 64; xii., 62.
 africanus, Schizorhis, x., 6.
 agami, Agamia, v., 11.
 Agamia agami, v., 11.
 agassizi, Cocornis, xiii., 6.
 Agelæus cyanopus, vi., 26.
 — ruficapillus, vi., 26.
 Aglæactis alicie, v., 24, 46.
 — castelnaudi, v., 25.
 agricola, Colaptes, vi., 20, 26.
 Agriornis leucurus, x., 64.
 — maritimus, x., 55, 64.
 — poliosoma, x., 55.
 Agyrtia tenebrosa, x., 15.
 Aithurus polytmus, iii., 46.
 — taylora, iii., 46.
 Ajaja rosea, vi., 20.
 Alæmon nivosa, xii., 2.
 — semitorquata, xii., 2.
 alani, Zosterops palpebrosa, xv., 45.
 Alario alario, xiii., 80.
 — leucolæma, xiii., 80.
 Alauda, xii., 62.
 — arborea, xii., 19.
 Alauda arvensis, vi., 51; vii., 18; x.,
 74, 90, 96; xiv., 75.
 — — harterti, xv., 19, 20.
 — brachydactyla, xv., 11.
 — cantarella, xv., 20.
 — cherneli, vi., 42.
 — melanocephala, xii., 14.
 — sibirica, xiii., 14.
 alaudarius, Tinnunculus, xiv., 81.
 alba, Ardea, xii., 58.
 —, Chionis, vii., 42; xv., 57, 59.
 —, Herodias, v., 11.
 —, Motacilla, vii., 18, 55, 58; x.,
 74, 87; xi., 40; xiii., 52; xiv., 75.
 alberti, Pachycephala, viii., 9.
 —, Pteridophora, iv., 11, 21.
 —, Ptilorhis, viii., 10.
 albertisi, Drepanornis, iv., 12.
 albescent, Paradisea, vi., 54.
 albicans, Aquila, xi., 7.
 albicapilla, Cossypha, x., 5.
 albicollis, Cinclus, xi., 12.
 —, Muscicapa, xii., 19.
 albidiventris, Centropus, xiv., 59.
 albifrons, Anser, i., 33; xii., 15, 82.
 albigula, Myzomela, viii., 20, 21.
 albigularis, Criniger, xii., p. 11.
 —, Francolinus, x., 6.
 —, Garrulax, iii., 30.
 —, Hirundo, xii., 2; xiv., 73.
 —, Serinus, xii., 2.
 —, Smithornis, xiv., 73.
 —, Spermothila, xiv., 75.
 albiloris, Oriolus, iii., 49; iv., 2.
 albinucha, Melanopteryx, xiii., 54.
 albipectus, Thyrophilus, xii., 12.
 albipennis, Tachybaptus, iv., 4.
 albirostris, Cassicus, vi., 20.
 albitarse, Syrniopsis, xii., 68.
 albitarsus, Ciccaba, xii., 69.
 albiventer, Glaucidium, xii., 10.
 albiventris, Fluvicola, vi., 20.
 —, Hyloterpe, iii., 49.
 —, Parus, i., 6.
 albocinctus, Ptilinopus, vii., 34; viii.,
 42.
 albocristatus, Gennæus, x., 68; xiv.,
 58.
 albobasileus, Rhinoptilus, iii., 14.
 albogrisea, Serpophaga, xiv., 55.
 albogularis, Francolinus, xii., 11.
 alboniger, Spizaetus, x., 33.
 albobasileus, Bleda, xiii., 61, 88.
 albotarse, Syrniopsis, xii., 68.
 albus, Lagopus, iii., 10.
 —, Seleucides, viii., 13.
 Alca impennis, iii., 19, 21, 35, 36, 48;
 iv., 32, 39; v., 38; vii., 52; xiii.,
 68.

- Alca torda*, x., 71; xii., 28; xv., 61.
Alcippe abys-inica, xiii., 61.
 — *fratercula*, xi., 11.
 — *kilimensis*, xiii., 34.
 — *nipalensis*, xi., 11.
 — *stictigula*, xiii., 61.
alcyon, *Ceryle*, x., 86.
Alcyon azurea, xi., 65.
 — *pulchra*, xi., 65.
 — *yamdenæ*, xi., 65.
Alethe alexandri, xii., 4.
 — *castanonota*, xii., 4.
 — *hypoleuca*, xiii., 10.
 — *moori*, xiii., 37.
 — *poliophrys*, xiii., 10.
alethe, *Sylvia*, xii., 83.
alexandri, *Alethe*, xii., 4.
 —, *Tricholæma*, xiii., 61.
alexandrinus, *Ægialitis*, xv., 63.
alfredi, *Bleda*, xiii., 61.
 —, *Scops*, vii., 15.
algeriensis, *Ammomanes*, xii., 43.
 —, *Lanius*, i., 43; xv., 78.
algeris, *Turdus merula*, xv., 48.
aliciæ, *Aglaæctis*, v., 24.
aliena, *Rhodopechys*, vii., 18.
 —, *Sitagra*, xiii., 21.
alinæ, *Cyanomitra*, xiv., 94.
Alle alle, x., 78.
alle, *Mergulus*, vii., 43.
alligator, *Ptilinopus*, viii., 42.
alopex, *Cerchneis*, viii., 57.
alpestris, *Otocorys*, vii., 36, 42; xv., 62.
 —, *Turdus*, xi., 60; xii., 19.
alpina, *Tringa*, xii., 28.
Alseonax comitata, xiv., 18.
 — *gambagæ*, xii., 11.
 — *murina*, xiv., 18.
 — *murinus*, xii., 11.
 — *obscura*, xiv., 17.
 — *poensis*, xiv., 17.
altaicus, *Falco*, xiii., 18.
 —, *Hierofalco*, xi., 3; xiii., 18; xiv., 46.
alticola, *Cisticola*, viii., 35.
Aluco bargei, xiv., 89.
 — *contempta*, xiv., 89.
 — *delicatula*, xiv., 89.
 — *ernesti*, xiv., 88, 89.
 — *flammea*, xiv., 87—90.
 — *furcata*, xiv., 89.
 — *insularis*, xiv., 89.
 — *kirchhoffi*, xiv., 89.
 — *nigrescens*, xiv., 89, 90.
 — *punctatissima*, xiv., 89.
 — *thomensis*, xiv., 89.
aluco, *Syrnium*, xii., 28, 58; xiii., 23; xv., 63, 78.
aluco mauritanicum, *Syrnium*, xv., 36.
Amalocichla brevicauda, xi., 26.
 — *selateriana*, xi., 26.
Amaurocichla kempi, xv., 38.
Amaurolimnas, i., 27, 28.
 — *concolor*, i., 28; iii., 23.
Amauornis, i., 26, 27.
amaurotis amaurotis, *Hypsipetes*, xv., 46.
 — *hensoni*, *Hypsipetes*, xv., 46.
 — *magnirostris*, *Hypsipetes*, xv., 46.
 — *pryeri*, *Hypsipetes*, xv., 46.
 — *squamiceps*, *Hypsipetes*, xv., 46.
amazona, *Ceryle*, vi., 9.
ambigua, *Chrysomitris*, xiii., 11.
 —, *Cisticola*, xi., 28.
ambiguus, *Turtur*, xi., 66.
Amblycercus solitarius, vi., 20.
Amblyornis, iv., 15, 18; v., 38.
 — *inornata*, iv., 14, 17, 18, 42.
 — *subalaris*, iv., 17.
Amblyospiza concolor, xiv., 29, 30.
americana, *Ceryle*, vi., 9.
 —, *Mareca*, xii., 14; xiii., 50.
 —, *Mycteria*, vi., 9.
 —, *Rhea*, x., 77; xiv., 90.
americanus, *Coccyzus*, xii., 26.
 —, *Limnogeranus*, i., 37.
 —, *Phaëton*, vii., 24.
 —, *Tympanuchus*, x., 69.
amherstiae, *Chrysolophus*, x., 83; xiv., 58.
ammodendri, *Passer*, xii., 83.
Ammodromus savannarum, i., 12.
Ammomanes arenicolor, xii., 43.
 — *cinctura*, xii., 43, 83.
 — *deserti*, xii., 43.
 — *phoenicuroides*, xii., 43, 83; xiii., 17.
 — *zarudnyi*, xii., 43, 83.
ampelina, *Yuhina*, xi., 12.
Ampelis garrulus, vi., 46; x., 72; xii., 19; xiv., 31, 75; xv., 88.
amphileuca, *Saxicola*, xii., 79.
amurensis, *Butorides*, iii., 17; v., 12.
Amydrus morio, x., 31.
anæstheta, *Sterna*, vi., 50.
Anas, iv., 1.
 — *boscas*, viii., 30; x., 78; xii., 15, 45; xiii., 59, 69; xiv., 75; xv., 60.
 — — *Chaulelasmus streperus*, xv., 89, 90.
 — — *Tadorna cornuta*, xv., 89, 90.
 — *laysanensis*, i., 17.
 — *oustaleti*, iv., 1.
 — *querquedula*, x., 71.

- Anas superciliosa*, iv., 1.
Anastomus lamellifer, x., 100.
anchietæ, Bocagia, iii., 43.
 —, *Stactolæma*, vii., 36.
 —, *Telephonus*, iii., 43.
Ancylochilus subarquatus, vii., 2.
andersoni, *Euplocornis*, viii., 45.
 —, *Zosterops*, i., 5.
Andropadus ictericus, x., 27.
 — *lætissimus*, x., 27.
 — *minor*, xii., 11.
anerythra, *Pitta*, xii., 22.
anglorum, *Puffinus*, xv., 61.
angolensis, *Dryoscopus*, xi., 23.
 —, *Estrilda*, xiii., 75.
 —, *Francolinus*, xii., 76.
 —, *Gypobierax*, xv., 23.
 —, *Mirafra*, xi., 64.
 —, *Monticola*, vii., 36.
 —, *Pitta*, xii., 49.
 —, *Serinus*, vi., 7.
angusticauda, *Cisticola*, viii., 35.
angustipectus, *Chaetoptila*, iii., 25, 42.
angustirostris, *Picolaptes*, vi., 20.
anhinga, *Plotus*, vi., 21.
ani, *Crotophaga*, vi., 20.
anomala, *Callene*, xiii., 61.
Anomalospiza imberbis, xiv., 30.
 — *rendalli*, xii., 30.
Anorthura cypristes, xiii., 51.
 — *nipalensis*, xv., 93.
 — *talifuensis*, xiii., 11.
 — *tibetana*, xv., 93.
 — *trogodytes*, viii., 36; x., 74, 89; xiii., 51.
Anous, v., 23.
 — *hawaiensis*, i., 57.
 — *melanogenys*, i., 57.
Anser albifrons, i., 33; xii., 15, 82;
 — *brachyrhynchus*, v., 6; xi., 46.
 — *cinereus*, xii., 80, 81.
 — *erythropus*, x., 41; xii., 15; xv., 62.
 — *fabalis*, xii., 81.
 — *neglectus*, v., 6; xii., 81.
 — *oatesi*, xi., 46.
 — *rubrirostris*, xii., 80, 81.
 — *segetum*, v., 6.
ansorgei *Anthoscopus*, xv., 74.
 —, *Apalis*, xv., 95.
 —, *Diaphorophya*, xv., 74.
 —, *Parmoptila*, xiv., 72, 73.
ansorgii, *Tricholæma*, v., 3.
antarctica, *Eudyptes*, vii., 43.
 —, *Megalestris*, xv., 59.
 —, *Pygoscelis*, xv., 57, 58.
 —, *Thalassœca*, vii., 42.
antarcticus, *Stercorarius*, vii., 42.
Anthocephala berlepschi, iii., 8.
Anthocephala floriceps, iii., 8.
Anthoscopus ansorgei, xv., 74.
 — *camaroonensis*, xv., 75.
 — *flavifrons*, xv., 75.
 — *minutus*, xiii., 60.
 — *punctifrons*, xiv., 91.
 — *sharpei*, xv., 75.
 — *smithi*, xiii., 60.
Anthreptes idius, xii., 11.
Anthus campestris, vii., 54; xiv., 18, 25; xv., 12.
 — *cervinus*, v., 14; xii., 15, 35.
 — *novæ zeelandiæ*, x., 89; xiii., 5.
 — *obscurus*, x., 74; xv., 61.
 — *pratensis*, x., 74; xii., 58; xiv., 42; xv., 63.
 — *rufulus*, xii., 2.
 — *rupestris*, vi., 38.
 — *similis*, xiii., 50.
 — *sordidus*, vi., 46.
 — *spileta*, v., 19; vi., 38; vii., 27; xiii., 20; xv., 20, 27.
 — *steindachneri*, xiii., 59.
antigone, *Grus*, v., 7.
antinorii, *Psalidoprocne*, viii., 55.
Anurolimnas, i., 27, 28.
 — *castaneiceps*, i., 28.
Apalis ansorgei, xv., 95.
 — *binotata*, xiii., 9.
 — *lopezi*, xiii., 35; xiv., 94.
 — *nigriceps*, xii., 11, 12.
 — *personata*, xiii., 9.
 — *ruwenzorii*, xv., 11.
 — *sharpei*, xiii., 35; xiv., 94.
 — *viridiceps*, vii., 55.
Aphanapteryx, i., 21, 27, 50.
Aphanolimnas, i., 27.
Aphantochroa cuvieri, xii., 33.
 — *saturator*, xii., 33.
Aphelocephala nigricincta, xv., 9, 10.
Aphobus chopi, vi., 20.
apicalis, *Acrulocercus*, i., 27.
Aplonis rufipennis, x., 28.
apo, *Dicæum*, xiv., 79, 80.
apoda, *Paradisea*, iv., 13; xiii., 23.
approximans, *Cercomacra*, vii., 29.
 —, *Malacoceros*, iii., 43.
Aptenodytes forsteri, vii., 43; xv., 59.
 — *patagonica*, xv., 57.
 — *pennanti*, v., 19.
Apternus tridactylus, xiv., 44.
Apteryx, i., 59-62.
 — *australis*, i., 59-62; iii., 36; x., 68; xii., 57.
 — *bulleri*, i., 60.
 — *haasti*, i., 59-62; iii., 36; xii., 57.
 — *lawryi*, i., 61, 62.
 — *mantelli*, i., 59-62; iii., 36; x., 77; xii., 87.

- Apteryx maximus*, i., 60, 61.
 — *occidentalis*, i., 61, 62; xii., 57.
 — *oweni*, i., 59-62; iii., 36; x., 68-72; xii., 52.
Apus apus, x., 72.
 — — *kollibayi*, xv., 13.
 — *murinus*, x., 6.
 — *unicolor*, viii., 37.
apus, *Cypselus*, x., 96; xiv., 81; xv., 13.
aquaticus, *Acrocephalus*, xiii., 13.
 —, *Cinclus*, xii., 19.
 —, *Rallus*, x., 70, 79.
Aquila adalberti, xi., 6.
 — *albicans*, xi., 7.
 — *boeckii*, x., 52; xi., 9.
 — *chrysæetus*, v., 21; xi., 6; xiii., 44; xiv., 75.
 — *clanga*, iii., 8; xi., 9.
 — *fulvescens*, x., 51, 52; xi., 9.
 — *hastata*, x., 52; xi., 8, 9.
 — *heliaca*, xi., 6.
 — *maculata*, iii., 8; x., 52.
 — *murina*, xi., 8.
 — *nævia*, xi., 8, 9.
 — *nipalensis*, xi., 7, 8.
 — *pallida*, xi., 9.
 — *pennata*, i., 49.
 — *pomarina*, x., 52.
 — *rapax*, xi., 6-9.
 — *verreauxi*, xi., 6.
 — *vindhiana*, xi., 7, 8.
Ara ararauna, iv., 6.
 — *auricollis*, iii., 45.
 — *militaris*, iv., 6.
arabicus, *Lanius*, xv., 78.
Aramides, i., 27.
 — *ypecaha*, vi., 9; vii., 43.
Aramidopsis, i., 54.
 — *plateni*, i., 54.
ararauna, *Ara*, iv., 6.
arborea, *Alauda*, xii., 19.
 —, *Lullula*, x., 74.
Arboricola ardens, i., 6; xiv., 6.
 — *campbelli*, xv., 28.
 — *gingica*, viii., 47.
 — *intermedia*, i., 6.
 — *javanica*, iv., 23.
 — *ricketti*, viii., 47.
archeri, *Cossypha*, xiii., 9.
Archibuteo lagopus, xv., 62.
 — *strophiatius*, xiv., 46.
arctica, *Fratercula*, x., 78, 95; xii., 28.
 —, *Sterna*, xv., 60.
arctitorques, *Pachycephala*, viii., 15.
arctitorquis, *Pachycephala*, xi., 53.
Arctonetta, xv., 100.
 — *fischeri*, xv., 44.
arcuatus, *Passer*, x., 30; xii., 2.
Ardea alba, xii., 58.
 — *bubulcus*, xii., 58.
 — *cinerea*, v., 11; viii., 37; x., 32; xii., 57; xiv., 75.
 — *cocoi*, v., 11; vi., 9.
 — *egretta*, vi., 9.
 — *goliath*, v., 11; xii., 58.
 — *herodias*, v., 11.
 — *humbloti*, v., 11.
 — *insignis*, v., 11.
 — *manillensis*, iii., 33.
 — *melanocephala*, v., 11.
 — *occidentalis*, v., 11.
 — *purpurea*, iii., 33; xv., 60.
 — *rufiventris*, iii., 39.
 — *sumatrana*, v., 11.
Ardeirallus, iii., 37.
 — *flavicollis*, iii., 4, 32.
 — *gouldi*, iii., 32.
 — *melas*, iii., 32.
 — *nesophilus*, iii., 32.
 — *prætermisus*, iii., 4.
 — *sturmi*, iii., 38; v., 13.
 — *woodfordi*, iii., 4.
ardens, *Arboricola*, xiv., 6.
 —, *Selasphorus*, vi., 38.
 —, *Xanthomelus*, iv., 14.
Ardeola, iii., 39.
 — *bacchus*, v., 12.
 — *grayi*, v., 12.
 — *idæ*, v., 12.
 — *ralloides*, v., 12; xii., 29.
 — *speciosa*, v., 12.
ardesiaca, *Melanophoyx*, v., 11, 13.
ardesiacus, *Dysithamnus*, xiv., 53.
Ardetta, iii., 37.
 — *cinnamomea*, iii., 31; v., 13.
 — *erythromelas*, iii., 31; v., 13.
 — *eurythma*, iii., 31.
 — *exilis*, iii., 31; v., 13; vi., 53.
 — *involutris*, iii., 31; v., 13.
 — *minuta*, iii., 30; v., 13.
 — *neoxena*, v., 13; vi., 53.
 — *podicipes*, iii., 30; v., 13.
 — *pusilla*, iii., 31; v., 13.
 — *riedeli*, v., 13.
 — *sinensis*, iii., 30; v., 13.
Arenaria interpres, xiii., 57.
arenaria, *Calidris*, vii., 42; xii., 29.
arenicolor, *Ammomanes*, xii., 43.
arfakianus, *Æluroedus*, iv., 14, 26.
argentatus, *Larus*, iii., 19, 23, 24, 25; v., 45; xiv., 76, 91; xv., 61.
argentauris, *Mesia*, xiv., 24.
Argya acaciæ, xi., 66.
 — *chalybea*, iv., 36.
 — *squamiceps*, iv., 36.
aridula, *Cisticola*, xi., 13, 66.

- arminjoniana, *Cestrelata*, xii., 49.
 armiti, *Heteromyias*, xi., 60.
 —, *Pachycephalopsis* xi., 60.
 —, *Poecilodryas*, xi., 60.
 aroyæ, *Dysithamnus*, xiv., 52.
 arquata, *Numenius*, xi., 34.
Arquatella maritima, xii., 15.
 arquatus *Numenius*, x., 71; xv., 62.
Arses kaupi, x., 64.
Artamia bicolor, iii., 42.
 — *comorensis*, iii., 42.
Artamides sumatsensis, xii., 33.
Artamus melanops, viii., 51.
 arubensis, *Conurus*, i., 16.
 aruensis, *Notophox*, v., 11.
 arundinaceus, *Acrocephalus*, xiii., 52.
Arundinax ædon, xiv., 46.
 arvensis, *Alauda*, vi., 51; vii., 18;
 x., 74, 90, 96; xiv., 75.
 ascalaphus, *Bubo*, xi., 10; xii., 74, 75.
 asha, *Lepterosdias*, v., 11.
 asiatica, *Cyanops*, viii., 40.
 —, *Perdicula*, xiv., 75.
Asio abyssinicus, xii., 74.
 — *accipitrinus*, xiv., 88; xv., 78.
 — *canariensis*, xiv., 88.
 — *otus*, xiii., 20, 57; xiv., 88.
 assimilis, *Buchanga*, x., 7.
 —, *Lanius*, xv., 52.
 —, *Malurus*, xv., 9, 10.
 —, *Puffinus*, vii., 40.
Astrapia, xii., 34.
 — *nigra*, iv., 12.
 — *splendidissima*, v., 38; vii., 15.
astrapioides, *Epimachus*, vii., 22.
Astrarchia stephaniæ, iv., 12, 21.
astrild, *Estrilda*, xiii., 73, 74.
Astur badius, vii., 28.
 — *butleri*, vii., 28.
 — *jardinei*, x., 56.
 — *lopezi*, xiii., 49.
 — *natalis*, vii., 23.
 — *palumbarius*, x., 71.
 — *poliopsis*, vii., 28.
 — *tachiro*, iii., 51.
 — *toussenelii*, xiii., 49.
ater, *Pyriglena*, vii., 29.
aterrimus, *Microglossus*, iv., 6.
Athene melanonota, xii., 6.
 — *noctua*, x., 71.
athensis, *Spizocorys*, x., 101; xii., 61.
athi, *Mirafr*, xi., 64.
atlas, *Otocorys*, vii., 47.
 —, *Parus*, xii., 27.
atra, *Fulica*, x., 78; xv., 60.
 —, *Manucodia*, iv., 14.
atrata, *Charmosyna*, vii., 54; xv., 7.
atratus, *Cathartes*, vi., 9, 20, 26.
 —, *Pterocles*, xii., 48.
atrialatus, *Megabias*, xv., 11.
atricapilla, *Butorides*, iii., 17; v., 12.
 —, *Ficedula*, viii., 37.
 —, *Munia*, viii., 16.
 —, *Muscicapa*, xii., 19.
 —, *Sylvia*, iii., 11; iv., 22; xiv.,
 24.
atricapillus, *Garrulus*, xiii., 23.
atriceps, *Melipotes*, v., 15.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, viii., 22; xv.,
 59.
 —, *Turdinus*, xiii., 10.
atricilla, *Larus*, viii., 59.
atrigula, *Ploceus*, xiv., 23.
atrigularis, *Thryothorus*, i., 32.
atrogularis, *Turdus*, xiv., 46.
atronitens, *Xenopipo*, x., 27.
Attila parambae, xi., 39.
aucklandica, *Gallinago*, iii., 12.
 —, *Gerygone*, xv., 81.
 —, *Nesonetta*, xi., 66.
audacis, *Geocichla*, viii., 43.
augusta, *Chrysotis*, xv., 51.
augustæ-victoriæ, *Paradisea*, iv., 13;
 vi., 40.
Auk, Great, iv., 32.
aurantiacus, *Casuarus*, viii., 50, 56.
aurantiistrostris, *Saltator*, vi., 26.
auratus, *Oriolus*, x., 7.
aureiloris, *Zosterops* iv., 40.
aureus, *Xanthomelus*, iv., 14.
auriceps *Cyanorhamphus*, x., 86.
auricollis, *Âra*, iii., 45.
aurita, *Saxicola*, xii., 78, 79.
auritus, *Dytes*, xii., 15.
austeni, *Proparus*, v., 13.
australis, *Apteryx*, x., 68; xii., 57.
 —, *Casuarus*, viii., 55; xii., 57.
 —, *Grus*, xii., 14.
 —, *Merganser*, xi., 66.
 —, *Miro*, x., 89.
 —, *Ocydromus* i., 29, 30; vii.,
 43; x., 70, 79.
Automolus cinnamomeigula, xv., 55.
 — *nigricauda*, vii., 30.
 — *obscurus*, xv., 55.
 — *rubiginosus*, xv., 55.
 — *rufipectus*, xv., 55.
avocetta, *Recurvirostra*, xv., 60.
axillaris, *Cestrelata*, i., 33.
 —, *Phylloscopus*, xiv., 44.
 —, *Urobrachya*, xiii., 56.
aymara, *Metropelia*, xii., 54.
azurea, *Alcyone*, xi., 65.
Babax bonvaloti, xv., 94.
 — *lanceolatus*, xv., 94, 96, 97.
 — *victoriæ*, xv., 97.
 — *waddellii*, xv., 38, 94.

- Babax yunnanensis*, xv., 96.
babelo, *Zosterops*, vii., 15.
bacchus, *Ardeola*, v., 12.
badius, *Astur*, vii., 28.
 —, *Halcyon*, xiii., 33.
 —, *Molothrus*, vi., 26.
baeri, *Nyroca*, xii., 25.
bætica, *Calandrella*, xi., 64.
bahia, *Tigrisoma*, v., 12, 14.
baicalensis, *Cinclus*, xiv., 43, 44.
bailleui, *Loxioides*, i., 36.
bailloni, *Puffinus obscurus*, xi., 45.
bairdi, *Heteropygia*, xi., 27.
bakbakiri, *Laniarius*, x., 31.
bakhamæna, *Scops*, iii., 42.
Balæniceps rex, xii., 58; xiii., 68; xiv., 20.
balcanica, *Otocorys*, x., 53.
baliensis, *Ptilinopus*, viii., 42.
balli, *Scops*, iii., 42.
banksiana, *Lalage*, x., 28.
baraka, *Merula*, xiv., 19.
 —, *Sylviella*, vii., 6.
barakæ, *Nectarinia*, xiii., 8, 50.
barbarus, *Falco*, i., 3; xii., 70.
Barbatula extoni, x., 21.
 — *jacksoni*, vii., 7.
 — *xanthosticta*, x., 21.
barbatus, *Cypselus*, xiv., 56.
 —, *Pycnonotus*, x., 7.
bargei, *Aluco*, xiv., 89.
 —, *Strix flammea*, i., 13.
barnardi, *Platycercus*, xii., 52.
Barred Warbler, viii., 6.
barringtoni, *Nesomimus*, viii., 7.
barrovii, *Otis*, xiv., 24.
 —, *Trachelotis*, iii., 47.
Bartramia longicauda, xv., 32.
basilana, *Dendrobiastes*, xi., 60.
 —, *Muscicapula*, xi., 60.
basilica, *Carpophaga*, vii., 35.
batesi, *Accipiter*, xiii., 50.
 —, *Bleda*, xiv., 19.
 —, *Cypselus*, xiv., 63.
 —, *Turdinus*, xii., 2.
batesiana, *Melittophagus*, x., 48.
 —, *Merops*, x., 49.
Bathmocercus fuscipennis, xiv., 19.
 — *jacksoni*, xiii., 10; xiv., 19.
 — *rufus*, xiv., 19.
Batis diops, xv., 38.
 — *minulla*, xiii., 34.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 34.
Batrachostomus microrhynchus, iv., 41.
 — *mixtus*, i., 4.
 — *stellatus*, i., 4.
battyi, *Leptoptila*, xii., 33.
Baza borneensis, x., 33.
beccarii, *Casuarus*, viii., 42, 55; xii., 57.
becki, *Certhidea*, vii., 53.
bedfordi, *Pholidornis*, xiv., 55, 56.
bella, *Æthopyga*, iii., 49.
Belornis, i., 54.
bengalensis, *Graminicola*, i., 6.
benghala, *Estrilda*, x., 7.
bennetti, *Campothera*, viii., 48.
 —, *Casuarus*, viii., 56; xii., 57; xiv., 38.
bensbachi, *Ianthothorax*, xiii., 32.
benzbachi, *Ianthothorax*, iv., 12.
berezowskii, *Cyanistes*, iii., 13.
berezowskyi, *Phasianus*, xii., 20; xiv., 37.
berlepschi, *Anthocephala*, iii., 8.
 —, *Columba*, xii., 42.
 —, *Crypturus*, vii., 5.
 —, *Cyanolesbia*, viii., 16.
 —, *Dacnis*, xi., 37, 70.
 —, *Phyllomyias*, xii., 52.
 —, *Pyriglena*, vii., 29.
Bernicla brenta, i., 33; xv., 60; vii., 42.
 — *ruficollis*, vi., 33.
Bessonornis gambage, x., 5; xii., 11.
 — *modesta*, x., 5.
betulina, *Bonasa*, v., 48.
bewicki, *Cygnus*, v., 2, 43; xv., 60.
bianchii, *Cinclus*, xiv., 43, 44.
Bias musicus, vi., 48.
bicalcaratus, *Francolinus*, xiii., 22.
bicarunculatus, *Casuarus*, viii., 56; xii., 57.
bicinctus, *Rhinoptilus*, xii., 2.
bicolor, *Artamia*, iii., 42.
 —, *Chimarrhorns*, iii., 49.
 —, *Corydonyx*, xii., 75.
 —, *Cossypha*, xv., 39.
 —, *Cryptolopha*, i., 6, 19.
 —, *Pholidauges*, xiv., 28.
bifasciata, *Loxia*, viii., 59; xiii., 51.
bifasciatus, *Cinnyris*, viii., 55.
bilkewitschi, *Cinclus*, xiv., 92.
binghami, *Stachyris*, xiv., 84.
binotata, *Apal*, xiii., 9.
bishopi, *Acrulocercus*, i., 41.
bisignatus, *Rhinoptilus*, iii., 14.
Biziura lobata, xv., 100.
Blackcap, iv., 22.
blakistoni, *Bubo*, v., 4.
blanchoti, *Malaconotus*, iii., 43.
blandi, *Tricholæma*, vi., 47.
blanfordi, *Psalidoprocne*, x., 20.
 —, *Sylvia*, vi., 46.
 —, *Telephonus*, x., 50.
Bleda albostrata, xiii., 61.
 — *alfredi*, xiii., 61.

- Bleda batesi*, xiv., 19.
 — *flavostriata*, xiii., 88.
 — *indicator*, xiv., 19.
bocagei, *Coccopygia*, xiii., 56.
Bocagia anchietæ, iii., 43.
 — *minuta*, iii., 43.
boeckii, *Aquila*, x., 52; xi., 9.
boehmi, *Bradyornis*, iii., 43.
bogotensis, *Columba*, xii., 42.
Bohemian Pheasant, x., 80.
Bolborhynchus monachus vi., 20.
bolivianus, *Pitangus*, vi., 20.
bollei, *Columba*, xiv., 81.
Bonasa betulina, v., 48.
bonasia, *Tetrastes*, x., 69, 80.
boneratisensis, *Oriolus*, v., 47.
bonga, *Dicaeum*, xiv., 80.
bonvaloti, *Ægithaliscus*, xiv., 84.
 — *Babax*, xv., 94.
borealis, *Buteo*, x., 71.
 — *Motacilla*, xiii., 68, 69; xiv., 81, 84.
 — *Parus*, i., 16.
 — *Phylloscopus*, xiv., 22.
 — *Somateria mollissima*, xv., 44.
bornea, *Eos*, x., 16.
borneense, *Glaucidium*, i., 55.
borneensis, *Baza*, x., 33.
 — *Caloperdix*, i., 5.
 — *Chlorura*, iii., 50.
 — *Stachyris*, i., 7.
boscas, *Anas*, viii., 30; x., 78; xii., 15, 45; xiii., 57, 69; xiv., 75; xv., 60.
 — —, × *Tadorna cornuta*, xv., 89, 90.
 — —, × *Chaulelasmus streperus*, xv., 89, 90.
Botaurus, iii., 37.
 — *capensis*, v., 13.
 — *lentiginosus*, v., 13; xiii., 50; xiv., 32.
 — *pinnatus*, v., 13.
 — *pocilloptilus*, v., 13.
 — *stellaris*, v., 13; x., 33; xiii., 44.
bougainvillei, *Halcyon*, xv., 5.
bourouensis, *Scops*, i., 4.
bouvieri, *Cinnyris*, viii., 55.
brachydaetyla, *Alauda*, xv., 11.
 — *Certhia*, vi., 25, 26; xiv., 50, 51; xv., 35.
brachyptera, *Sitagra*, x., 7.
brachypterus, *Gallirallus*, i., 27.
 — *Ocydromus*, i., 27, 29.
Brachypteryx, viii., 58.
 — *carolineæ*, viii., 9.
 — *cruralis*, vi., 50.
 — *floris*, vi., 40.
Brachypteryx leucophrys, viii., 10.
 — *nipalensis*, viii., 9.
 — *poliogyne*, iv., 40.
 — *sinensis*, vi., 50.
brachyrhyncha, *Mesophox*, v., 11
 — *Nucifraga*, vi., 25, 31.
brachyrhynchus, *Anser*, v., 6; xi., 46.
brachyurus, *Idiopis*, vii., 3.
Bradyornis boehmi, iii., 43.
 — *mariquensis*, xii., 2.
 — *sharpii*, iii., 43.
 — *woodwardi*, v., 3.
brama, *Carine*, iii., 42.
brandti, *Phasianus*, xii., 20; xiii., 43.
branickii, *Odontorhynchus*, xi., 40.
 — *Thalassaëtus*, xi., 4.
Branta leucopsis, vi., 32.
 — *ruficollis*, xv., 60.
brasiliانا, *Strix*, xii., 8.
brasilianus, *Megascops*, xii., 8.
 — *Phalacrocorax*, vi., 9.
 — *Scops*, vi., 37, 38.
brasiliense, *Glaucidium*, xii., 9.
brasilius, *Rhamphocelus*, x., 67.
brehmeri, *Calopelia*, x., 56.
brenta, *Bernicla*, i., 33; vii., 42; xv., 60.
brevicauda, *Amalocichla*, xi., 26.
brevicaudus, *Lamprolornis*, vi., 48.
brevipennis, *Calamocichla*, vii., 28; xiii., 37, 62.
 — *Myiarchus*, i., 13.
brevirostris, *Cinnyris*, xii., 83.
 — *Geositta*, x., 63.
 — *Linota*, xv., 93.
 — *Petronia*, xiv., 43.
 — *Phyllomyias*, xii., 52.
brewsteri, *Sula*, xiii., 7.
britannica, *Certhia*, xiv., 51.
britannicus, *Parus*, xv., 63.
broadbenti, *Sphenura*, xiii., 23.
brodiei, *Glaucidium*, i., 55.
brookii, *Scops*, i., 4.
bruennichi, *Uria*, vi., 32; vii., 43.
bruijni, *Craspedophora*, iv., 12.
 — *Drepananax*, iv., 12, 15, 18.
 — *Nasiterna*, x., 101.
bruijnii, *Drepanornis*, iii., 42.
brunnea, *Suthora*, xiii., 54.
brunneiceps, *Scotelus*, xiv., 19.
brunneiventris, *Chlorura*, iii., 50.
Buarremon pallidiceps, xi., 2.
 — *simonsi*, xi., 2.
Bubo, iii., 42.
 — *abyssinicus*, vii., 27; xii., 74.
 — *ascalaphus*, xi., 10; xii., 74-75.
 — *blakistoni*, v., 4.
 — *capensis*, x., 28; xii., 74.
 — *cinerascens*, xii., 74.

- Bubo dilloni*, xii., 74.
 — *doerriesi*, v., 4.
 — *ignavus*, xiii., 20.
 — *letti*, x., 55.
 — *mackinderi*, x., 28; xii., 74.
 — *maculosus*, xii., 74.
 — *milesi*, vii., 26.
 — *virginianus*, v., 21.
bubulcus, *Ardea*, xii., 58.
Bubulcus coromandus, v., 13.
 — *lucidus*, v., 13; x., 56.
Bucanetes obsoletus, xii., 83.
buccoides, *Ælurædus*, iv., 14.
Buchanga assimilis, x., 7.
buckleyi, *Mirafr*, xiii., 27.
Buettikoferi, xii., 49.
bulleri, *Apteryx*, i., 60.
 —, *Diomedea*, i., 58.
bulweri, *Bulweria*, xiii., 51; xiv., 49.
burmanica, *Ninox*, iii., 42.
burmanicus, *Phasianus*, xiv., 37.
burmeisteri, *Chætocercus*, xii., 43.
Burnesia gracilis, x., 100.
 — *lepida*, xii., 83.
 — *leucopogon*, vi., 48.
 — *somalica*, vi., 46.
 — *ugandæ*, vii., 6.
burrowsii, *Defilippia*, iv., 4, 7.
buruensis, *Erythromyias*, viii., 31.
 —, *Pachycephala*, viii., 32.
Butalis sibirica, xii., 83.
Buteo borealis, x., 71.
 — *ferox*, xiv., 46.
 — *vulgaris*, xiii., 44; xiv., 81.
 — *vulpinus*, xiv., 46.
Buthraupis rothschildi, vii., 3.
butleri, *Astur*, vii., 28.
 —, *Cryptolopha*, vii., 50.
 —, *Pyrrhulauda*, xiii., 73.
Butorides amurensis, iii., 17; v., 12.
 — *atricapilla*, iii., 17; v., 12.
 — *javanica*, iii., 17; v., 12.
 — *macrorhyncha*, iii., 17, 18.
 — *plumbea*, iii., 18.
 — *rutenbergi*, iii., 17.
 — *spodiogaster*, iii., 17; v., 12.
 — *stagnatilis*, iii., 18; v., 12.
 — *striata*, iii., 17; v., 12.
 — *sundevalli*, v., 12.
 — *virescens*, iii., 18; v., 12.
buttikoferi, *Rhipidura*, i., 18.
butyraceus, *Serinus*, x., 7.
buvryi, *Coccothraustes*, xv., 37.
buryi, *Scotocerca*, xiii., 22.

Cabalus, i., 27.
 — *dieffenbachii*, i., 23, 30, 45.
 — *modestus*, i., 23, 45.
 — *sylvestris*, i., 30.

cabanisi, *Emberiza*, xii., 11.
 —, *Heterocnus*, v., 12, 14.
cabrerae, *Turdus*, xiii., 71.
 —, *Turdus merula*, xv., 48.
Caccabis magna, i., 39.
 — *rufa*, x., 82; xv., 76.
cachabiensis, *Thamnophilus*, vii., 29.
cachinnans, *Larus*, iii., 25; xiv., 91.
cactorum, *Picus*, vi., 26.
cærulea, *Florida*, v., 11.
 —, *Pitta*, x., 33.
cæruleculus, *Erithacus*, xv., 68.
cæruleitorques, *Pitta*, x., 3.
cærulescens, *Saltator*, vi., 26.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, xiv., 53.
 —, *Zosterops*, x., 89.
cæruleus, *Cyanocorax*, vi., 20.
 —, *Parus*, x., 74, 90; xiv., 21, 55.
 —, *Porphyrio*, xiii., 17.
cæsia, *Sitta*, iv., 22; xii., 19; xiii., 23.
cafer, *Promerops*, x., 32.
 —, *Trachyphonus*, xv., 39.
caffra, *Cossypha*, x., 31.
 —, *Pyrrhocheira*, xii., 2.
Cairina moschata, vi., 9.
Calamocichla brevipennis, vii., 28;
 xiii., 37, 62.
 — *cunenensis*, xiii., 62.
 — *gracilirostris*, xiii., 62.
 — *newtoni*, xiii., 62.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 37.
Calandrella acutirostris, xii., 61.
 — *bætica*, xi., 64.
 — *canariensis*, xi., 64.
 — *minor*, xi., 64.
 — *pispoletta*, xi., 64.
Calcarius lapponicus, vii., 14, 42;
 xv., 12.
calceolata, *Ardea*, iii., 38.
 —, *Melanophoyx*, iii., 38.
caledonica, *Eopsaltria*, viii., 45.
 —, *Pachycephala*, viii., 45.
caledonicus, *Nycticorax*, v., 12.
Calendula crassirostris, xiv., 83.
 — *dunni*, xiv., 82.
 — *fremantlii*, vi., 46.
Calidris arenaria, xii., 29; vii., 42.
calidris, *Totanus*, xv., 60.
 —, *Vireo*, xiv., 95.
Callaeops periphthalmica, iv., 18, 22.
Callene anomala, xiii., 61.
 — *cyornithopsis*, xii., 4; xiii., 37,
 60.
 — *isabella*, xiii., 37.
 — *maccounii*, xiii., 61.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 37.
 — *roberti*, xiii., 37.
 — *sharpei*, xiii., 60.
calliope, *Stellula*, x., 39.

- Calliste emiliæ*, xi., 35.
 — *florida*, xi., 36.
 — *johannæ*, xi., 36, 40.
 — *lavinia*, xi., 35.
 — *pretiosa*, viii., 24.
 — *schranksi*, xi., 36.
 — *vitriolina*, x., 93.
Calodromas elegans, i., 24.
Calenas nicobarica, x., 83.
calolæma, *Lampornis*, vii., 3.
Calopelia brehmeri, x., 56.
Caloperdix borneensis, i., 5.
 — *oculea*, i., 5.
 — *sumatrana*, i., 5.
Calophasis ellioti, xiv., 58.
calva, *Acredula*, iii., 13.
Calypte costæ, x., 39.
camaroonensis, *Anthoscopus*, xv., 75.
Camaroptera concolor, xiii., 36.
 — *granti*, xiii., 36.
cambayensis, *Turtur*, x., 83.
camburni, *Hyphantornis*, x., 35.
camelus, *Struthio*, xiii., 66.
camerunensis, *Pyrhospiza*, xiii., 38.
campbelli, *Arboricola*, xv., 28.
 — *Petroca*, viii., 22.
Campephaga jardinii, vii., 50.
campestris, *Anthus*, vii., 55; xiv., 18, 25; xv., 12.
 — *Motacilla*, xv., 63.
Campophaga minor i., 7.
 — *phœnicea*, vi., 48.
Campothera bennetti, viii., 48.
 — *hausburgi*, x., 36.
 — *nivosa*, xiii., 33.
 — *nubica*, xiv., 29.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 33.
 — *punctata*, x., 7.
 — *teniolæma*, x., 36.
canadensis, *Grus*, i., 43.
canariensis, *Asio*, xiv., 88.
 — *Calandrella*, xi., 64.
Canchroma cochlearia, v., 12.
 — *zeledoni*, v., 12.
candicans, *Falco*, vii., 42.
candidissima, *Herodias*, iii., 39.
 — *Leucophoyx*, iii., 39; v., 11.
candidus, *Himantopus*, xii., 57.
 — *Leuconerpes*, vi., 26.
canicapilla, *Nigrita*, xii., 13.
caniceps, *Munia*, vii., 60.
canicollis, *Ortalis*, vi., 26.
canigularis, *Chlorospingus*, vii., 59.
Canirallus, i., 27.
 — *batesi*, x., 56.
 — *oculeus*, x., 56.
Cannabina holboelli, xii., 15.
 — *hornemanni*, xii., 15.
 — *rufescens*, xii., 15.
cannabina, *Acanthis*, x., 91.
 — *Fringilla*, vi., 8.
 — *Linota*, x., 76.
canorum, *Trochalopteron*, xiv., 8.
canorus, *Cuculus*, iii., 26; v., 29; xi., 34; xiii., 52; xiv., 75, 76; xv., 78.
cantans, *Telespiza*, i., 36; viii., 56, 57.
cantarella, *Alauda*, xv., 20.
cantatrix, *Cryptolopha*, i., 6.
cantillans, *Mirafraga*, vii., 55.
canus, *Gecinus*, x., 72; xii., 19.
 — *Larus*, vii., 58; xii., 28.
canutus, *Tringa*, i., 32; xiii., 12; xiv., 32; xv., 92.
capense, *Glaucidium*, viii., 48.
capensis, *Ægithalus*, xiii., 60.
 — *Botaurus*, v., 13.
 — *Bubo*, x., 28; xii., 74.
 — *Certhilauda*, xiv., 29.
 — *Colius*, x., 31.
 — *Daption*, vii., 42; xv., 57, 58.
 — *Fringillaria*, xii., 2.
 — *Heterocorax*, xii., 2.
 — *Irrisor*, xii., 37.
 — *Motacilla*, x., 30; xii., 2.
 — *Edicnemus*, vii., 49.
 — *Cena*, xii., 2.
 — *Parra*, xv., 39.
 — *Parus*, xiii., 60.
 — *Phalacrocorax*, x., 33.
 — *Podiceps*, iv., 4.
 — *Podicipes*, xiv., 36.
 — *Pycnonotus*, x., 31.
 — *Scops*, xii., 55.
 — *Sitagra*, x., 31.
 — *Smithornis*, xiv., 73.
 — *Struthio*, xiii., 66.
 — *Tachybaptus*, iv., 4.
capicola, *Turtur*, x., 30.
capistrata, *Estrela*, xii., 11.
capitata, *Paroaria*, vi., 20.
Capito hypoleucus, vii., 16.
caprata, *Pratincola*, xii., 83.
Caprimulgidae, xi., 12.
Caprimulgus donaldsoni, iv., 29.
 — *europæus*, x., 96; xii., 58; xv., 63, 98.
 — *eximius*, x., 105; xi., 66.
 — *fervidus*, iv., 29; viii., 23.
 — *griseatus*, x., 21.
 — *jonesi*, viii., 41.
 — *maculicaudus*, v., 23.
 — *nubicus*, viii., 23; xiv., 91.
 — *rosenbergi*, v., 10.
 — *ruficollis*, vii., 36.
 — *sharpei*, xii., 29.
 — *stellatus*, x., 21.
 — *torridus*, viii., 23; xiv., 29.

- Caprimulgus trimaculatus*, xii., 29.
 — *unwini*, xii., 83.
Capsiempis caudata, vii., 16.
 — *flaveola*, vii., 16.
carbo, *Eidemia*, xiv., 45.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, x., 77; xv., 61.
cardinalis, *Electus*, x., 2.
Carduelis carduelis, x., 91; xiii., 39.
 — *elegans*, xiii., 79.
Cariama cristata, vi., 26.
Carine brama, iii., 42.
 — *pulchra*, iii., 42.
carneipes, *Pycnorhamphus*, xiii., 50.
carolæ, *Parotia*, iv., 6, 12, 13, 21, 22, 42.
carolina, *Porzana*, xii., 26.
carolinæ, *Brachypteryx*, viii., 9.
Carpococcyx viridis, xii., 70.
Carpodacus erythrinus, xii., 19; xv., 93.
 — *grebnitzii*, xv., 93.
 — *lætissimus*, xv., 93.
 — *roseus*, xv., 26.
Carpophaga basilica, vii., 35.
 — *obiensis*, vii., 35.
 — *whartoni*, vii., 23.
carribæa, *Columba*, xiv., 75.
carteri, *Diomedea*, xv., 44.
 —, *Eremiornis*, xii., 51.
 —, *Thalassogeron*, xv., 44, 45.
carunculata, *Paradigalla*, iv., 12; vi., 26.
caryocatactes, *Nucifraga*, vi., 31; vii., 46; xi., 48; xv., 31.
caspius, *Tetraogallus*, xii., 19.
Cassicus albirostris, vi., 20.
cassini, *Chætura*, x., 53.
Cassinia finschi, xii., 11.
castaneiceps, *Cryptolopha*, vii., 36, 51.
 —, *Scoptelus*, xiv., 19.
castaneicollis, *Francolinus*, x., 33.
castaneithorax, *Donacicola*, iii., 47.
 —, *Munia*, xv., 23.
castaneus, *Thryophilus*, i., 32.
Castanolimnas, i., 27, 28.
Castanolimnas canningi, i., 28.
castanonota, *Alethe*, xii., 4.
 —, *Turnix*, x., 43.
castanopterus, *Passer*, xiv., 28.
castelnaudi, *Aglæactis*, v., 25.
Casuarius aurantiacus, viii., 50, 56.
 — *australis*, viii., 55; xii., 57.
 — *beccarii*, viii., 42, 55; xii., 57.
 — *bennetti*, viii., 56; xii., 57;
 xiv., 38.
 — *bicarunculatus*, viii., 56; xii., 57.
 — *casuarius*, viii., 55; xiv., 38, 39.
 — *chimæra*, xiv., 38, 39.
 — *doggetti*, xiv., 38, 39.
Casuarius edwardsi, viii., 56; xii., 57.
 — *hagenbecki*, xiv., 38, 40.
 — *hecki*, viii., 49, 56.
 — *intensus*, viii., 21, 55.
 — *jamrachi*, xiv., 38, 40.
 — *loriæ*, viii., 56.
 — *maculatus*, xii., 57; xiv., 38.
 — *mitratus*, xiv., 38.
 — *occipitalis*, xii., 57.
 — *papuanus*, viii., 56; xii., 57;
 xiv., 90.
 — *philipi*, viii., 50, 56; xii., 57.
 — *picticollis*, viii., 56.
 — *roseigularis*, xv., 32.
 — *rufotinctus*, xiv., 39.
 — *salvadorii*, viii., 27, 55; xii., 57.
 — *scateri*, viii., 42, 55; xii., 57.
 — *suffusus*, xiv., 38, 39.
 — *uniappendiculatus*, viii., 56; xii., 57; xiv., 38, 39, 90.
 — *violacollis*, viii., 27, 55; xii., 57.
Catarrhactes chrysocome, xii., 67;
 xv., 48-51.
 — *chrysolophus*, x., 77; xv., 57.
 — *pachyrhynchus*, x., 77.
 — *schlegeli*, x., 77; xv., 57.
catarrhactes, *Megalestris*, v., 23.
 —, *Stercorarius*, xiii., 44; xiv., 75.
caterinæ, *Saxicola*, xii., 78.
catharina, *Erio-nemis*, vi., 30.
Cathartes atratus, vi., 9, 20, 26.
Catreus wallichii, xiv., 58.
caucasica, *Acredula*, xi., 52.
caudata, *Capsiempis*, vii., 16.
 —, *Urocichla*, xiii., 56.
caudatus, *Pseudotharrhaleus*, iv., 40;
 xiv., 74.
 —, *Theristicus*, xi., 55.
cautus, *Thalassogeron*, i., 48.
 — *vendishi*, *Estrilda*, xiii., 74.
cayennensis, *Panyptila*, vi., 27.
caymanensis, *Chrysotis*, xiv., 94.
 —, *Vireo*, xiv., 94.
celebensis, *Hypotaenidia*, xii., 76.
 —, *Pitta*, x., 4.
cenchrus, *Falco*, vii., 55.
 —, *Tinnunculus*, xiv., 46.
centralasiæ, *Remiza*, xiv., 45.
Centropus albidiventris, xiv., 59.
 — *grilli*, xii., 75.
 — *milo*, xiv., 59.
 — *nigrorufus*, xii., 75.
 — *purpureus*, xii., 75.
 — *senegalensis*, x., 6.
 — *viridis*, x., 86.
Cerasophilus, xiv., 4.
Cerchneis alopecus, viii., 57.
 — *rupicola*, xii., 2.

- Cerchneis tinnunculus*, x., 71; xiv., 76.
Cercomacra approximans, vii., 29.
 ——— *rosenbergi*, vii., 29.
 ——— *tyrannina*, vii., 29.
Cercomela lypura, xv., 52.
Certhia brachydactyla, vi., 25; xiv., 50, 51; xv., 35.
 ——— *dorothea*, xv., 36.
 ——— *mauritanica*, xv., 35, 36.
 ——— *dorotheæ*, xiv., 50.
 ——— *britannica*, xiv., 51.
 ——— *familiaris*, vi., 25, 26; xiv., 51.
 ——— *harteri*, xiv., 50, 51.
 ——— *yunnanensis*, xiii., 11.
Certhidea becki, vii., 53.
 ——— *drownei*, vii., 53.
 ——— *fusca*, vii., 53.
 ——— *olivacea*, xii., 46.
Certhilauda capensis, xiv., 29.
 ——— *rufula*, xii., 2; xiv., 29.
cervinicauda, *Drepanornis*, iv., 12.
cerviniventris, *Chlamydodera*, i., 16; iv., 14.
 ———, *Turdinus*, xii., 2, 3.
cervinus, *Anthus*, v., 14; xii., 15, 35.
Ceryle alcyon, x., 86.
 ——— *amazona*, vi., 9.
 ——— *americana*, vi., 9.
 ——— *torquata*, vi., 9.
Cettia cetti, xiv., 84.
 ——— *pallidipes*, viii., 10.
 ——— *russula*, viii., 10.
 ——— *sinensis*, vii., 37.
Ceyx gentiana, xii., 23.
 ——— *lepida*, xii., 23.
 ——— *meeki*, xii., 23.
 ——— *sacerdotis*, xii., 23.
Chætocercus burmeisteri, xii., 43.
Chætoptila angustipluma, iii., 25, 42.
Chætura cassini, x., 53.
 ——— *pelasgia*, x., 54.
 ——— *sabinei*, x., 53.
 ——— *stictilema*, viii., 48.
 ——— *thomensis*, x., 53.
 ——— *ussheri*, xii., 11.
Chætusea gregaria, x., 15.
chalconotus, *Phalacrocorax*, x., 53.
Chalcopelia abyssinica, xii., 83.
 ——— *afra*, xii., 83.
 ——— *chalcospilus*, xii., 83.
 ——— *delicatura*, xii., 84.
Chalcophaps natalis, vii., 23; xv., 51.
chalcoptera, *Phaps*, xiv., 75.
chalcopterus, *Rhinoptilus*, iii., 14.
chalcospilus, *Chalcopelia*, xii., 83.
Chalcostigma purpureicauda, vii., 28.
Chalcurus inopinatus, xiii., 41.
chalybea, *Argya*, iv., 36.
chalybeata, *Manucodia*, iv., 13.
chalybeus, *Cinnyris*, xii., 2.
Chamæpelvia, xii., 54.
Charadrius dominicus, xi., 54.
 ——— *fulvus*, xv., 62.
 ——— *pluvialis*, xii., 15.
 ——— × *C. fulvus*, xi., 41.
charltoni, *Tropicoperdix*, iv., 23.
Charmosyna atrata, vii., 54; xv., 7.
Charmosynopsis margarethæ, xii., 23.
Chasiempis ridgwayi, i., 56.
 ——— *sclateri*, i., 56.
 ——— *sandwichensis*, i., 56.
chathamica, *Gallinago*, iii., 17.
Chaulelasmus streperus, xii., 15.
 ——— × *Anas boscas*, xv., 89, 90.
 ——— × *Mareca penelope*; × *Mareca penelope*, xv., 89.
Chauna cristata, vi., 9, 20.
chelicuti, *Ha'cyon*, x., 7.
Chelidon urbica, xiii., 57; xiv., 46.
Chelidonaria urbica, xiii., 18, 26.
Chen hyperboreus, xi., 54, 55.
 ——— *nivalis*, x., 15.
 ——— *rossi*, xi., 55.
Chenalopex ægyptiaca, xi., 71.
Chenorhamphus grayi, x., 101.
cherneli, *Alauda*, vi., 42.
 ———, *Lullula*, vi., 42.
Chettusia leucura, xiii., 62.
chimæra, *Casuarius*, xiv., 38, 39.
Chimarrhornis bicolor, iii., 49.
chinensis, *Cissa*, xiv., 9.
 ———, *Excalfactoria*, xiii., 72.
Chionarchus crozetensis, v., 44.
 ——— *minor*, v., 44.
Chionis alba, vii., 42; xv., 57, 59.
Chlamydodera cerviniventris, i., 16; iv., 14.
 ——— *guttata*, iv., 14.
 ——— *maculata*, iv., 14.
 ——— *nuchalis*, iv., 14.
 ——— *occipitalis*, iv., 14.
 ——— *orientalis*, iv., 14.
Chloephaga sp., vii., 42.
Chloridops kona, i., 36.
Chloris sinica, xiii., 11.
chloris, *Acanthidositta*, xv., 82, 83, 84.
 ———, *Acanthisitta*, xv., 82.
 ———, *Ligurinus*, x., 75, 91.
 ———, *Nicator*, vi., 48.
chloris, *Sitta*, xv., 82.
Chlorodrepanis, x., 67.
 ——— *wilsoni*, x., 90.
Chlorodyta flavida, x., 17.
 ——— *neglecta*, x., 17.
chlorolæmus, *Chrysolampis*, vii., 3.
chlorolepidotus, *Trichoglossus*, xiv., 10.
chlorolophus, *Gecinus*, xi., 46.

- Chloronerpes leucolæmus*, xi., 70.
 — *litæ*, xi., 70.
chloronotus, *Orthotomus*, v., 2.
Chloropeta icterina, xii., 35.
 — *kenya*, xii., 35.
 — *major*, xiv., 73.
 — *natalensis*, xii., 35; xiv., 73.
chlorophrys, *Diaphorophya*, xiii., 34.
chloropsis, *Crithagra*, xiv., 30.
chloropus, *Gallinula*, viii., 37; x., 70, 95; xiii., 63.
 —, *Tropicoperdix*, iv., 23.
chlororhynchus, *Thalassogeron*, x., 106; xiv., 6.
Chlorostilbon gibsoni, x., 86.
Chlorospingus canicularis, vii., 59.
 — *olivaceiceps*, vii., 59.
Chlorura borneensis, iii., 50.
 — *brunneiventris*, iii., 50.
chlorura, *Pachycephala*, viii., 44.
choliba, *Megascops*, xii., 8-10.
Chondestes grammica, x., 93.
chopi, *Aphobus*, vi., 20.
chrysætus, *Aquila*, v., 21; xi., 6; xiii., 44; xiv., 75.
chrysea, *Stachyris*, xiv., 84.
Chrysocolaptes gutticristatus, xv., 68.
chrysocome, *Catarrhactes*, xii., 67.
Chrysolampis chlorolæmus, vii., 3.
 — *mosquitus*, x., 86.
Chrysolophus amherstiae, x., 83; xiv., 58.
 — *pictus*, xiv., 58.
chrysolophus, *Catarrhactes*, x., 77; xv., 57.
chrysomelas, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
Chrysomitris ambigua, xiii., 11.
 — *spinus*, vii., 18.
Chrysophlegma ricketti, vii., 40.
chrysops, *Cyanocorax*, vi., 20.
chrysoptera, *Diphyllodes*, iv., 3, 13; v., 22.
chrysopygia, *Saxicola*, xii., 83.
Chrysotis æstiva, vi., 20.
 — *augusta*, xv., 51.
 — *caymanensis*, xiv., 94.
 — *ochroptera*, i., 13.
 — *rotschildi*, i., 13.
 — *tucumana*, iii., 45.
chubbi, *Lamprocolius*, xiii., 48.
cia, *Emberiza*, i., 49; xiii., 38; xv., 28.
Ciccaba albitarsus, xii., 69.
 — *hylophila*, xii., 68.
Cichladusa rufipennis, xii., 35.
Ciccinnurus regius, iv., 13.
Cinclodes fuscus, x., 62.
 — *molitor*, x., 62.
 — *nigrofumosus*, x., 62.
Cinclodes oreobates, x., 62.
 — *oustaleti*, x., 62.
 — *patachonica*, x., 62.
 — *sparsimstriatus*, x., 62.
Cinclus albicollis, xi., 12.
 — *aquaticus*, xii., 19.
 — *baicalensis*, xiv., 43, 44.
 — *bianchii*, xiv., 43, 44.
 — *bilkewitschi*, xv., 92.
 — *cinclus*, xiv., 43, 51.
 — *kiborti*, xv., 92.
 — *leucogaster*, xiv., 43.
 — *melanogaster*, xi., 12; xv., 62.
 — *middendorffi*, xiv., 43; xv., 92.
 — *przewalskii*, xv., 92.
 — *sardus*, xiv., 51.
 — *saturatus*, xv., 92.
 — *sordidus*, xiv., 43; xv., 91, 92.
 — *younghusbandi*, xv., 92.
cincta, *Pœcile*, xiv., 44.
 —, *Poëphila*, viii., 59.
cinctura, *Ammomanes*, xii., 43, 83.
cinctus, *Ptilinopus*, vii., 34; viii., 42.
 —, *Rhinoptilus*, iii., 13.
cinerascens, *Bubo*, xii., 74.
 —, *Pachycephala*, viii., 14.
cinerea, *Ardea*, v., 11; viii., 37; x., 32; xii., 57; xiv., 75.
 —, *Elainea*, xiv., 55.
 —, *Perdix*, iii., 27.
 —, *Sylvia*, vi., 20; x., 72; xv., 60.
cinereifrons, *Heteromyias*, xi., 60.
cinereus, *Anser*, xii., 80, 81.
 —, *Prifinus*, x., 106.
 —, *Proparoides*, xii., 55.
cinnamomea, *Ardetta*, iii., 31; v., 13.
cinnamomeigula, *Automolus*, xv., 55.
cinnamomeiventris, *Thamnolæa*, xv., 39.
cinnamomeus, *Drymocataphus*, xi., 12.
 —, *Hypocryptadius*, xiv., 13.
Cinnyris bifasciatus, viii., 55.
 — *bouvieri*, viii., 55.
 — *brevirostris*, xii., 83.
 — *chalybeus*, xii., 2.
 — *erythrocerca*, viii., 55.
 — *excellens*, iv., 18.
 — *guimarasensis*, iv., 18.
 — *jugularis*, iii., 50.
 — *mariquensis*, viii., 54.
 — *nesophilus*, i., 5.
 — *notatus*, i., 5.
 — *obscurior*, iii., 50.
 — *purpureiventer*, xiii., 50.
 — *senegalensis*, x., 7.
 — *shellei*, viii., 54, 55.
 — *sperata*, iii., 50.
 — *whiteheadi*, iii., 50.
Circaëtus gallicus, xv., 47.

- Circus æruginosus*, xv., 60.
 — *cyaneus*, xv., 62.
 — *pygargus*, xiv., 76.
 — *spilonotus*, iii., 10.
 — *swainsoni*, x., 100.
Cissa chinensis, xiv., 9.
 — *katsumate*, xiv., 9.
Cisticola alticola, viii., 35.
 — *ambigua*, xi., 28.
 — *angusticauda*, viii., 35.
 — *aridula*, xi., 13, 66.
 — *cisticola*, xi., 13; xiv., 19, 20.
 — *dodsoni*, iv., 29; viii., 49.
 — *hindei*, xi., 13.
 — *hindii*, vi., 7.
 — *hunteri*, xii., 13.
 — *mauritanica*, xiv., 20.
 — *muelleri*, viii., 49.
 — *neumanni*, xii., 13.
 — *nuchalis*, xi., 28.
 — *prinoides*, xii., 13.
 — *procera*, xii., 13.
 — *subruficapilla*, iv., 29.
 — *terrestris*, xi., 13.
citerior, *Pytelia*, xiii., 76.
citrea, *Protonotaria*, viii., 50.
citrina, *Acanthidositta*, xv., 82, 83, 84.
 — *Acanthisitta*, xv., 83.
 — *Motacilla*, xv., 83.
citrinella, *Emberiza*, vii., 18; x., 76,
 92, 96; xi., 41, 66, 69; xii., 28;
 xiv., 75.
citrinocristatus, *Gecinus*, xi., 46.
clamans, *Spiloptila*, xi., 13, 66.
clanga, *Aquila*, iii., 8; xi., 9.
Clangula glaucion, xv., 62.
 — *islandica*, xii., 15.
clarkei, *Coccopygia*, xiii., 75.
clarki, *Ixulus*, iii., 41.
claudel, *Lioptilus*, xiii., 34.
Climacteris, sp., xv., 9.
 — *pyrrhonota*, xv., 10.
 — *scandens*, xv., 10.
 — *weiskei*, xv., 10.
clio, *Pachycephala*, viii., 32.
Clivicola riparia, x., 73, 97.
clypeata, *Spatula*, iv., 23; x., 71.
Clytorhynchus griseus, x., 29.
 — *pachycephaloides*, x., 29.
 — *vatensis*, x., 29.
Cnemophilus macgregoriae, vi., 24.
 — *macgregori*, iv., 14; viii., 26.
 — *mariae*, iv., 14.
coatsi, *Regulus*, xiv., 44.
coburni, *Turdus*, xii., 28.
coccinea, *Loxops*, i., 56.
Coccopygia bocagei, xiii., 56.
 — *clarkei*, xiii., 75.
 — *dufresneyi*, xiii., 56.
Coccopygia subflava, xiii., 75.
Coccothraustes buvryi, xv., 37.
 — *coccothraustes*, x., 76; xv., 60.
 — *personatus*, xiv., 44.
 — *vulgaris*, xii., 19; xv., 37.
Coccyzus glandarius, x., 100; xii., 19.
Coccyzus americanus, xii., 26.
 — *ferrugineus*, xiii., 6.
 — *pumilus*, xiv., 82.
cochlearia, *Canchroma*, v., 12.
cocoi, *Ardea*, v., 11; vi., 9.
Cocornis agassizi, xiii., 6.
cœlebs, *Fringilla*, viii., 36, 37; x., 6,
 75, 76, 92, 94.
cœruleus, *Parus*, xv., 63.
coibæ, *Cyclorhis*, xii., 33.
Colaptes agricola, vi., 20, 26.
colchicus, *Phasianus*, vi., 34; vii.,
 8; viii., 27; x., 17, 68, 83,
 95; xi., 15, 48; xii., 14, 19;
 xiii., 39; xiv., 36, 37, 38, 58, 77;
 xv., 77.
Colius capensis, x., 31.
Coliuspasser delameri, xiii., 73.
 — *progne*, xiii., 73.
collaris, *Lanius*, x., 30; xii., 2.
 — *Mirafra*, v., 24; xiv., 28.
 — *Pachycephala*, viii., 8.
Collocalia fuciphaga, xi., 65.
 — *gigas*, xi., 65; xii., 30.
 — *natalis*, vii., 23.
collurio, *Lanius*, xi., 5, 34, 35.
Colæus monedula, x., 75, 87; xiii.,
 32; xv., 64.
colonus, *Copurus*, xiv., 61; xv., 73,
 74.
Columba berlepschi, xii., 42.
 — *bogotensis*, xii., 42.
 — *bollei*, xiv., 81.
 — *caribæa*, xiv., 75.
 — *corensis*, i., 12.
 — *flavirostris*, x., 27.
 — *goodsoni*, xii., 42.
 — *gymnophthalmus*, i., 12.
 — *laurivora*, xiv., 81.
 — *leucocephala*, xiv., 75.
 — *mada*, viii., 33.
 — *nigrirostris*, xii., 42.
 — *œnas*, xiii., 57.
 — *palumbus*, x., 69, 96; xi., 56;
 xiii., 57.
 — *plumbea*, xii., 42.
 — *subvinacea*, xii., 42.
 — *unicincta*, xv., 75.
 — *vina*, x., 27.
Colymbus, xv., 100.
 — *glacialis*, x., 7.
 — *septentrionalis*, vii., 43; x., 7;
 xii., 15; xiii., 44; xiv., 75.

- Comatibis eremita, xi., 64; xii., 57, 70.
 comitata, Alseonax, xiv., 18.
 communis, Coturnix, i., 3.
 — Falco, i., 4; xii., 58; xiv., 76.
 comorensis, Artamia, iii., 42.
 compressus, Picolaptes, vii., 59.
 Compsothis afra, xii., 2.
 comrii, Eucorax, iv., 14, 15.
 concinnus, Ægithaliscus, xiv., 18.
 concolor, Amaurolimnas, iii., 23.
 —, Amblyospiza, xiv., 29, 30.
 —, Camaroptera, xiii., 36.
 —, Dicæum, iii., 50.
 conirostris, Indicator, x., 39; xii., 80.
 —, Spizocorys, x., 101.
 Conopophaga melanogastra, xv., 54.
 — roberti, xv., 54.
 contempta, Aluco, xiv., 89.
 —, Pachycephala, viii., 15; xv., 10.
 Conurus acuticaudatus, vi., 26.
 — æruginosus, i., 12, 16.
 — arubensis, i., 16.
 — finschi, i., 32.
 — holochlorus, i., 11.
 — nanday, vi., 26.
 — pertinax, i., 11, 16.
 — rubritorques, i., 11, 12.
 — wagleri, i., 11.
 — xanthogenius, i., 12.
 cooki, Œstelata, i., 33, 58; x., 84.
 Copurus colonus, xiv., 61; xv., 73, 74.
 — funebris, xiv., 61; xv., 73, 74.
 coqui, Francolinus, xii., 76.
 Coracias garrula, xiii., 39.
 — weigalli, iii., 23.
 coracina, Myiadestes, vii., 15.
 coracinus, Myiadestes, x., 59.
 Coracopsis nigra, x., 86.
 coræ, Thaumastura, v., 46.
 corallipes, Dendrophila, vi., 49.
 corax, Corvus, x., 87; xiv., 76.
 corensis, Columba, i., 12.
 Corethrura, i., 27.
 cornelia, Eclectus, vi., 53; x., 2.
 cornicoides, Phœbetria fuliginosa, xv., 28.
 cornix, Corvus, vii., 18; x., 100.
 cornuta, Fulica, xiv., 38.
 —, Tadorna, xii., 28.
 —, — × Anas boscas, xv., 89, 90.
 coromandus, Bubuleus, v., 13.
 coronata, Goura, x., 83.
 —, Ifrita, vii., 54.
 —, Pipra, xv., 57.
 coronatus, Harpyhaliæetus, vi., 12.
 —, Pterocles, xii., 48.
 corone, Corvus, iv., 33; x., 75, 87; xiv., 76.
 corvina, Corvinella, x., 7.
 Corvinella corvina, x., 7.
 Corvus corax, x., 87; xiv., 76.
 — cornix, vii., 18; x., 100.
 — corone, iv., 36; x., 75, 87; xiv., 76.
 — edithæ, iv., 36.
 — eremita, xii., 56.
 — frugilegus, vii., 18.
 — meeki, xv., 21.
 — scapulatus, x., 32; xi., 66.
 — sp., vii., 42.
 — splendens, xv., 64.
 — woodfordi, xv., 21.
 — — vegetus, xv., 21.
 Corydonyx bicolor, xii., 75.
 coryi, Rallus, xiii., 50.
 —, Sula, xiv., 65, 76.
 coryphæus, Erythropygia, xii., 2.
 Coryphospingus cristatus, vi., 20.
 Corythæola, xiv., 14.
 Cosmetornis vexillarius, xv., 22.
 Cosmonetta, iv., 28.
 Cossypha albicapilla, x., 5.
 — archeri, xiii., 9.
 — bicolor, xv., 39.
 — caffra, x., 31.
 — donaldsoni, iv., 28.
 — gambagæ, x., 5.
 — giffardi, x., 5; xi., 28; xii., 11.
 — griseistriata, xiii., 8.
 — gutturalis, xii., 19; xv., 76.
 — heuglini, viii., 48.
 — natalensis, viii., 48.
 — omoensis, xi., 28.
 — subrufescens, iv., 28.
 costæ, Calypste, x., 39.
 costaricensis, Thryophilus, i., 32.
 Cotile mauritanica, xii., 27, 77.
 — minor, xi., 66; xii., 77; xiv., 91.
 — obsoleta, iv., 31.
 — paludicola, xii., 27, 77.
 — pembertoni, xii., 76, 77.
 — riparia, iv., 23.
 — sinensis, iv., 23.
 Coturnix communis, i., 3.
 — coturnix, x., 69.
 — delegorguei, i., 3.
 Cracticus louisianensis, viii., 7.
 — quoyi, x., 40.
 — rufescens, x., 40.
 craddocki, Suthora, xiii., 54; xv., 96.
 Craspedophora bruijnii, iv., 11, 12.
 — intercedens, iv., 12.
 — magnifica, iv., 12.
 — mantoui, iv., 11, 12.

- crassirostris*, *Calendula*, xiv., 83.
 —, *Crithagra*, iv., 28.
 —, *Defilippia*, iv., 3, 4.
 —, *Nycticorax*, v., 12.
 —, *Zosterops*, vi., 40.
Crateropus hindei, xi., 29.
 —, *lacum*, xiv., 15.
 —, *omoensis*, xiv., 15.
 —, *reinwardti*, x., 7; xii., 10.
 —, *smithii*, iv., 41.
 —, *smithi*, xiv., 15.
 —, *stictilæma*, xii., 10.
crawfordi, *Dendroica*, xiv., 95.
crecca, *Nettion*, x., 78.
 —, *Nettium*, xiii., 57.
 —, *Querquedula*, xii., 29.
Creciscus, i., 27.
Crecopsis, i., 27, 28.
 —, *egregia*, i., 28.
crepidatus, *Stercorarius*, vii., 42;
 xiv., 18.
crepitans, *Edicnemus*, xv., 63.
Crex, i., 27.
 —, *crex*, x., 70, 95.
 —, *pratensis*, vi., 8.
Criniger albigularis, xii., 11.
 —, *pallidus*, i., 19.
cristata, *Cariama*, vi., 26.
 —, *Chauna*, vi., 9, 20.
 —, *Fulica*, xii., 70.
 —, *Galerida*, viii., 34; xiii., 17.
 —, *Galerita*, x., 90; xii., 38.
 —, *Oreocæa*, x., 64.
 —, *Terpsiphone*, x., 7.
cristatus, *Coryphospingus*, vi., 20.
 —, *Parus*, xiii., 44.
 —, *Podiceps*, x., 33; xi., 48.
 —, *Ptilocorys*, x., 98.
 —, *Regulus*, xii., 19; xiv., 44.
 —, *Vanellus*, v., 46; xv., 12, 13, 60.
Crithagra chloropsis, xiv., 30.
 —, *crassirostris*, iv., 28.
 —, *icteræ*, iv., 28.
 —, *imberbis*, xiv., 30.
 —, *mosambica*, iv., 28.
 —, *rendalli*, iv., 28.
crocea, *Rupicola*, vi., 27.
croceus, *Macronyx*, xiv., 74.
croconotus, *Symplectes*, vi., 43.
Crossoptilon auritum, i., 18.
 —, *harmani*, i., 18.
 —, *leucurum*, i., 17, 18.
 —, *manchuricum*, i., 18.
 —, *mantehuricum*, xiv., 58.
 —, *tibetanum*, i., 17, 18.
Crotophaga ani, vi., 20.
 —, *major*, vi., 20.
 —, *sulcirostris*, i., 12; x., 86.
crozettensis, *Chionarchus*, v., 44.
crumeniferus, *Leptoptilus*, xii., 57.
cruralis, *Brachypteryx*, vi., 50.
Crymophilus fulicarius, viii., 30.
Crypsirhina nigra, i., 6, 19.
cryptoleuca, *Thalassidroma*, iv., 35.
cryptoleucura, *Oceanodroma*, iv., 41;
 v., 37.
Cryptolopha affinis, vii., 37.
 —, *bicolor*, i., 6, 19.
 —, *butleri*, vii., 50.
 —, *cantatrix*, i., 6.
 —, *castaneiceps*, vii., 36, 51.
 —, *floris*, vi., 40.
 —, *herberti*, xiii., 35.
 —, *intermedia*, vii., 37.
 —, *kinabaluensis*, xi., 60.
 —, *læta*, xiii., 9.
 —, *mackenziana*, xiii., 9.
 —, *mindanensis*, xiv., 12.
 —, *montis*, i., 30; vi., 40.
 —, *sinensis*, vii., 36.
 —, *tephrocephala*, vii., 37.
 —, *trivirgata*, xi., 60.
 —, *waigiouensis*, xiii., 70.
 —, *xanthopygia*, i., 30.
Cryptospiza elizæ, xiii., 38.
 —, *jacksoni*, xiii., 8.
 —, *ocularis*, xiii., 8, 21, 38.
 —, *reichenowi*, xiii., 21, 38.
 —, *shellei*, xiii., 21.
Crypturus berlepschi, vii., 5.
 —, *tataupa*, xiv., 22, 75.
cucullata, *Eopsaltria*, viii., 45.
 —, *Hirundo*, xii., 2.
cucullatus, *Hyphantornis*, x., 7.
Cuculus canorus, iii., 26; v., 29; xi.,
 34; xiii., 52; xiv., 75, 76; xv., 78.
 —, *jacksoni*, xiii., 7.
 —, *himalayensis*, xii., 83.
culminata, *Campophaga*, i., 7.
 —, *Diomedea*, i., 58; iv., 15.
culminatus, *Thalassogeron*, i., 58;
 x., 106.
cumanensis, *Grallaricula*, xi., 37.
 —, *Pipile*, xiv., 59, 60, 61.
cummingi, *Saxicola*, x., 17.
cuneata, *Geopelia*, xiv., 75.
 —, *Oreocincla*, i., 11.
cunenensis, *Calamocichla*, xiii., 62.
cunicularia, *Geositta*, x., 63.
 —, *Speotyto*, xiv., 75.
Curruca igata, xv., 80.
curruca, *Sylvia*, xiv., 42.
curvirostra, *Loxia*, iii., 51; x., 76;
 xii., 19.
cuvieri, *Aphantochroa*, xii., 33.
Cyanecula leucoeyana, xiii., 14.
cyaneulus, *Erethacus*, xv., 68.
cyaneus, *Circus*, xv., 62.

- cyaneus, *Myiophoneus*, xv., 69.
Cyanicterus venustus, xiv., 31.
 cyanifrons, *Saucerottea*, x., 16.
Cyanistes berezowskii, iii., 13.
 — *flavipectus*, iii., 13.
cycanocephalum, *Syrigma*, v., 12.
cycanocephalus, *Nycticorax*, iii., 32 ;
 v., 12.
 —, *Palæornis*, x., 72, 85.
Cyanocorax caeruleus, vi., 20.
 — *chrysops*, vi., 20.
Cyanoderma, iii., 50.
Cyanolesbia berlepschi, viii., 16.
 — *kingi*, viii., 16.
 — *margarethæ*, viii., 16.
cyanomelæna, *Tanagrella*, xv., 90.
Cyanomitra alinæ, xiv., 94.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 38.
 — *ursulæ*, xiii., 38.
 — *verticalis*, xiii., 38 ; xiv., 94.
cyanonota, *Pitta*, x., 3.
Cyanops asiatica, viii., 40.
cyanopus, *Agelæus*, vi., 26.
Cyanorhamphus auriceps, x., 86.
cyanostictus, *Melittophagus*, x., 27.
cyanuroptera, *Siva*, x., 38.
cyanus, *Monticola*, xii., 19.
Cyclopsittacus inseparabilis, viii., 9.
 — *macilwraithi*, vii., 21.
 — *virago*, viii., 9.
Cyclorhis coibæ, xii., 33.
 — *flavipectus*, xii., 33.
 — *flaviventris*, xii., 33.
 — *insularis*, xii., 33.
cygnoides, *Cygnopsis*, xiv., 45.
Cygnus bewicki, v., 2, 43 ; xv., 60.
 — *mutus*, xv., 64.
Cymodroma grallaria, x., 106.
 — *melanogastra*, x., 106.
cyornithopsis, *Callene*, xii., 4 ; xiii.,
 37, 60.
Cyphorhinus laurencii, i., 32.
 — *richardsoni*, i., 32.
cypria, *Pizorhina*, xii., 55.
cypriotes, *Anorthura*, xiii., 51.
 —, *Parus*, xiii., 18.
Cypselus apus, x., 96 ; xiv., 81 ; xv.,
 13.
 — *barbatus*, xiv., 56.
 — *batesi*, xiv., 63.
 — *koenigi*, xii., 70.
 — *melba*, xii., 19.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 33.
 — *sladeniæ*, xiv., 55, 56.
 — *toulsoni*, xiv., 63.
 — *unicolor*, xiii., 33 ; xiv., 63.
cyrenaica, *Galerida*, xiii., 17.
Dacnis berlepschi, xi., 37, 70.
dacotiæ, *Pratincola*, xiv., 79.
Dafila acuta, iii., 48 ; viii., 30 ; xv.,
 62.
daguæ, *Turdus*, vii., 27.
damavensis, *Estrilda*, xiii., 74.
 —, *Irrisor*, xii., 36, 37.
Dammeria henrici, viii., 57, 58.
danfordi, *Dendrocopus*, xiii., 23.
Daption capensis, vii., 42 ; xv., 57, 58.
darwini, *Nothura*, iv., 19.
 —, *Rhea*, xiv., 90.
 —, *Upucerthia*, x., 63.
Daulias lusciniæ, viii., 37 ; xiii., 14.
 — *philomela*, xv., 20, 47.
dauma, *Geocichla*, iii., 22.
 —, *Oreocichla*, x., 98.
daurica, *Perdix*, vii., 39, 48 ; x., 97.
dauidiana, *Suthora*, xiii., 63.
davisoni, *Geocichla*, iv., 19.
 —, *Stachyris*, i., 7.
dealbatus, *Lanius*, xv., 52.
deckeni, *Lophoceros*, iv., 32.
decollatus, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36.
Deconychura secunda, xiv., 51, 52.
 — *typica*, xiv., 51, 52.
decora, *Paradisea*, iv., 13.
decussata, *Megascops*, xii., 10.
Defilippia burrowsii, iv., 4, 7.
 — *crassirostris*, iv., 3, 4.
 — *leucoptera*, iv., 7.
degeni, *Mirafra*, xiii., 28.
delamerei, *Estrilda*, x., 102.
 —, *Coliuspasser*, xiii., 73.
 —, *Pseudalemon*, x., 102.
delegorguei, *Coturnix*, i., 3.
delicatula, *Aluco*, xiv., 89.
 —, *Chalcopelia*, xii., 84.
deltæ, *Galerita*, x., 98.
demersus, *Spheniscus*, x., 33.
Demigretta sacra, v., 11 ; vii., 23.
Dendrobiastes basilanica, xi., 60.
Dendrocopus danfordi, xiii., 23.
 — *himalayensis*, v., 14.
Dendrocygna fulva, vi., 9.
Dendroeca æstiva, xv., 46.
 — *crawfordi*, xiv., 95.
 — *gundlachi*, xiii., 50.
 — *kirtlandi*, xiii., 50.
 — *rufopileata*, xv., 47.
 — *vitellina*, xiv., 95.
Dendrocincla longicauda, xiv., 52.
Dendrophila corallipes, vi., 49.
 — *frontalis*, vi., 49.
 — *lilacea*, vi., 49.
 — *mesoleuca*, iii., 49 ; vi., 49.
 — *œnochlamys*, iii., 49 ; vi., 49.
Dendropicus major, x., 97.
 — *medius*, x., 97.
 — *simoni*, x., 38.
 — *zanzibari*, x., 38.

- Dendroornis elegans*, xv., 55.
 — *insignis*, xv., 55.
 — *ocellata*, xv., 56.
Dendrortyx hypospodus, vi., 5.
 — *leucophrys*, vi., 5.
denhami, Otis, xi., 41.
dennistouni, *Zosterornis*, v., 2.
dentata, Petronia, x., 7.
dentirostris, *Scænopæetes*, iv., 14.
deppei, *Psittirostra psittacea*, xv., 45.
derbianus, *Orthotomus*, v., 2.
derbyana, *Palæornis*, viii., 56.
deroepstorffi, *Strix*, iii., 42.
deserti, *Ammomanes*, xii., 43.
 —, *Sylvia*, xii., 16.
desolatus, *Prion*, vii., 42; x., 106.
diademata, *Tricholæma*, xiii., 61.
 —, *Yuhina* xi., 12.
diamesus, *Micranus*, xiii., 7.
Diaphorapteryx, i., 21, 27, 50.
Diaphorophya ansorgei, xv., 74.
 — *chlorophrys*, xiii., 34.
diardi, *Lophura*, xiv., 58.
Dicæum apo, xiv., 79, 80.
 — *bonga*, xiv., 80.
 — *concolor*, iii., 50.
 — *hosii*, vi., 48.
 — *ignipectus*, iii., 50.
 — *luzoniense*, iii., 50; xiv., 79, 80.
 — *nigrimentum*, vi., 48.
 — *nigrilore*, xv., 8.
 — *obscureum*, iii., 50.
 — *pryeri*, vi., 48.
 — *sibutuense*, iii., 10.
 — *trigonostigma*, iii., 10.
dichroides, *Lophophanes*, iii., 13.
Dichromanassa rufa, v., 11.
dichrous, *Lophophanes*, iii., 13.
 —, *Pitohui*, xiv., 79.
Didunculus strigirostris, xv., 51.
dieffenbachi, *Cabalus*, i., 23, 30, 46.
diemenensis, *Acanthiza*, xv., 9.
dilloni, *Bubo*, xii., 74.
Dinornis, i., 51.
Diomedea bulleri, i., 58.
 — *carteri*, xv., 44.
 — *culminata*, iv., 15.
 — *exulans*, x., 106.
 — *fuliginosa*, vii., 42.
 — *immutabilis*, i., 48; iii., 47.
 — *melanophrys*, iv., 20; x., 33, 106; xv., 59.
 — *regia*, x., 106.
diops, *Batis*, xv., 38.
Diphlogena eva, vi., 30.
 — *hesperus*, vi., 30.
 — *iris*, vi., 30.
Diphyllodes, v., 43.
 — *chrysoptera*, iv., 3, 13; v., 22.
Diphyllodes gulielmi tertii, xi., 30.
 — *hunsteini*, iv., 3, 13; v., 22.
 — *jobiensis*, iv., 3.
 — *magnifica*, iv., 3, 13; v., 22; x., 87.
 — *seleucides*, iv., 3, 13; v., 22.
 — *septentrionalis*, iv., 3, 13.
 — *xanthoptera*, v., 22.
Diplopterus nævius, vi., 20.
discurus, *Prioniturus*, xiv., 72.
Dissura episcopus, xiii., 26.
 — *mortoni*, xiii., 26.
docilis, *Palæornis*, x., 7.
dodsoni, *Cisticola*, iv., 29; viii., 49.
 —, *Ædicnemus*, x., 19.
doerriesi, *Bubo*, v., 4.
doggetti, *Casuarus*, xiv., 38, 39.
dohertyi, *Geocichla*, viii., 31.
 —, *Laniarius*, xi., 52.
 —, *Nigrita*, xii., 12, 13.
 —, *Pitta*, vii., 33; x., 3.
 —, *Ptilinopus*, viii., 42.
 —, *Ptilopus*, v., 46.
dolei, *Himatione*, iii., 19.
 —, *Palmeria*, iii., 9, 25.
domesticus, *Gallus*, xiv., 58.
 —, *Passer*, x., 75, 91, 94, 96; xiii., 32.
dominicanus, *Larus*, iii., 25; vii., 42; x., 33; xv., 58.
dominicus, *Charadrius*, xi., 54.
Donacicola castaneithorax, iii., 47.
 — *sharpii*, iii., 47.
donaldsoni, *Caprimulgus*, iv., 29.
 —, *Cossypha*, iv., 28.
 —, *Ploceipasser*, v., 14.
 —, *Serinus*, iv., 41; xiv., 28.
 —, *Turacus*, iv., 32.
dorothea, *Certhia brachydactyla*, xv., 36.
dorotheæ, *Certhia*, xiv., 50.
dougalli, *Sterna*, vi., 24.
Drepananax bruijnii, iv., 12, 15, 18.
Drepanis pacifica, iii., 25.
Drepanorhynchus, iv., 37.
Drepanornis, iv., 15.
 — *albertisi*, iv., 12.
 — *bruijnii*, iii., 42.
 — *cervinicauda*, iv., 12.
 — *geisleri*, iv., 12.
dresseri, *Somateria mollissima*, xv., 44.
Dromæus novæ hollandiæ, iii., 24; xiv., 90.
drowni, *Certhidea*, vii., 53.
Drymocapthus cinnamomeus, xi., 12.
 — *ignotus*, xi., 12.
Drymochares, xii., 55.
Dryobates major, vii., 18.

- Dryobates minor*, vii., 18.
Dryodromas rufidorsalis, vi., 48.
 — *smithii*, vi., 48.
Dryodromus rufifrons, iv., 29.
 — *smithi*, iv., 29.
Dryolimnas, i., 27, 28.
 — *cuvieri*, i., 28.
Dryonastes kaurensis, xii., 13.
 — *subcaeruleata*, xii., 13.
Dryoscopus angolensis, xi., 28.
 — *gambensis*, iii., 3; x., 7.
 — *jacksoni*, xi., 57, 59.
 — *nandensis*, xi., 28.
 — *nigerrimus*, xiii., 37.
 — *poënsis*, xiii., 37.
 — *pringlii*, iii., 3.
 — *sticturus*, viii., 48.
Dryotriorchis spectabilis, xii., 11.
dthalæ, *Fringillaria*, xii., 80.
dubia, *Myrmecocichla*, x., 22.
dubius, *Parus*, xiii., 23.
 —, *Pogonorhynchus*, x., 6.
 —, *Pyrocephalus*, viii., 57; xii., 47.
 — *dufresneyi*, *Coccopygia*, xiii., 56.
duivenbodei, *Parotia*, x., 6; xii., 47.
 —, *Paryphephorus*, iv., 12; xv., 7.
dulitensis, *Rhizothera*, iv., 27, 28.
dumasi, *Geocichla*, viii., 30.
 —, *Phyllergates*, viii., 31.
dumetoria, *Upucerthia*, x., 63.
dumicola, *Poliopitila*, vi., 26.
dunni, *Calendula*, xiv., 82.
Dupetor flavicollis, v., 13.
 — *gouldi*, v., 13.
 — *melas*, v., 13.
 — *nesophilus*, v., 13.
dybowskii, *Otis*, xiv., 45.
Dysithamnus ardesiacus, xiv., 53.
 — *aroyæ*, xiv., 52.
 — *flemmingi*, x., 38.
 — *murinus*, xiv., 53.
Dytes auritus, xii., 15.

earli, *Ocydromus*, i., 29, 30; x., 79; xv., 78, 79.
eburnea, *Pagophila*, vii., 14, 42.
ecaudata, *Pennula*, i., 20, 24, 42.
Eclectus cardinalis, x., 2.
 — *cornelia*, vi., 53; x., 2.
 — *pectoralis*, x., 2.
 — *riedeli*, x., 2.
 — *roratus*, x., 2; xii., 47.
 — *westermanni*, x., 2.
edithæ, *Corvus*, iv., 36.
Edolisoma everetti, iii., 10.
 — *rostratum*, viii., 20.
edoloides, *Melanornis*, x., 7.
edwardsi, *Casuarius*, viii., 56; xii., 57.

egretta, *Ardea*, vi., 9.
 —, *Herodias*, vi., 11.
eichhorni, *Myzomela*, xii., 23.
Elainea cinerea, xiv., 55.
 — *ridleyana*, xiv., 18.
eleagni, *Lanius*, xi., 5.
elegans, *Calodromas*, i., 24.
 —, *Carduelis*, xiii., 79.
 —, *Dendroornis*, xv., 55.
 —, *Phaps*, xiv., 75.
 —, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
 —, *Scops*, i., 4.
elgonensis, *Merula*, xiv., 19.
elizæ, *Cryptospiza*, xiii., 38.
 —, *Estrilda*, xiii., 54.
elliotti, *Calophasis*, xiv., 58.
 —, *Epimachus*, iv., 12.
 —, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
ellisianus, *Hemignathus*, xv., 45.
Elminia longicauda, x., 7.
Emberiza affinis, xii., 11.
 — *cabanisi*, xii., 11.
 — *cia*, i., 49; xiii., 38; xv., 28.
 — *citrinella*, vii., 18; x., 76, 92, 96; xi., 66, 69; xii., 28; xiv., 75.
 — — *var.*, xi., 41.
 — *hortulana*, x., 93.
 — *koslowi*, xiv., 80.
 — *leucocephala*, xi., 70.
 — *miliaria*, x., 76.
 — *pusilla*, i., 4; vi., 34; xiii., 14; xv., 28.
 — *rustica*, xiii., 15.
 — *schœniclus*, vii., 7; x., 76, 96; xiv., 75; xv., 28, 63, 64.
 — *spodocephala*, xiv., 46.
 — *yunnanensis*, xiii., 12.
emiliæ, *Calliste*, xi., 35.
 —, *Nigrita*, xii., 12, 13.
emini, *Glaucola*, viii., 48.
 —, *Sycobrotus*, xiii., 22.
Empidias fuscus, x., 90.
Empidonax minimus, xiv., 95.
enganensis, *Siphia*, v., 2; xi., 60.
Eniconetta stelleri, xv., 44.
Enneoctonus pomaranus, viii., 37.
 — *reichenowi*, iii., 42.
Eophona magnirostris, v., 38.
 — *personata*, v., 38.
Eopsaltria caledonica, viii., 45.
 — *cucullata*, viii., 45.
 — *nana*, xv., 9, 10.
Eos bornea, x., 16.
 — *histrio*, iii., 46.
 — *obiensis*, x., 16.
 — *rubra*, x., 16.
 — *talautensis*, iii., 46.
 — *variegata*, x., 16.
Ephialtes watsoni, xii., 10.

- Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*, xii., 57.
Epimachus astrapioides, vii., 22.
 — *elliotti*, iv., 12.
 — *meyeri*, iv., 12.
 — *speciosus*, iv., 12.
episcopus, Dissura, xiii., 26.
epops, Upupa, vii., 58; xiii., 44.
erckelli, Francolinus, iii., 14.
Eremiornis carteri, xii., 51.
eremita, Comatibis, xi., 64; xii., 57, 70.
 —, *Corvus*, xii., 56.
Eremomela flaviventris, xii., 2.
 — *griseoflava*, xiv., 91.
 — *helenoræ*, xiii., 48.
 — *polioxantha*, viii., 48.
Eriocnemis catharina, vi., 30.
 — *luciani*, vi., 31.
Erionetta, xv., 100.
Erismatura, xv., 100.
Erithacus cæruleculus, xv., 68.
 — *cyaneculus*, xv., 68.
 — *gutturalis*, xiii., 62.
 — *lusciniæ*, xv., 64.
 — *melophilus*, xiii., 71; xiv., 88.
 — *rubecula*, viii., 37; x., 73, 90, 94; xii., 18; xiii., 71; xiv., 88; xv., 63, 64.
erithacus, Psittacus, iii., 7; x., 72.
ernesti, Aluco, xiv., 88, 89.
 —, *Pinarochroa*, x., 35.
erythræa, Saxicola, xiii., 15, 16.
erythrinus, Carpodacus, xii., 19; xv., 93.
erythrocephalus, Harpactes, i., 19; viii., 48.
 —, *Melanerpes*, xiv., 82.
erythrocerca, Cinnerys, viii., 55.
Erythrocerus francisci, vii., 60; viii., 48.
 — *livingstoni*, vii., 60.
Erythrocnus rufiventris, iii., 39; v., 12.
erythrogastra, Pitta, x., 4.
erythrolæma, Trochalopecterum, xiv., 83.
Erythromachus, i., 21, 27.
erythromelas, Ardetta, iii., 31; v., 13.
Erythromyias buruensis, viii., 31.
erythronota, Estrilda, x., 102.
Erythrophox, iii., 38.
 — *prætermissa*, iii., 38; v., 13.
 — *woodfordi*, iii., 38; v., 13.
erythropleura, Merula, vii., 23.
erythropterus, Orthotomus, x., 20; xii., 11.
erythropus, Anser, x., 41; xii., 15; xv., 62.
Erythropygia coryphæus, xii., 2.
 — *leucoptera*, xi., 28.
 — *quadrivirgata*, viii., 48.
 — *ukambensis*, xi., 28.
 — *zambesiana*, viii., 48.
erythropygia, Mirafra, viii., 57; xii., 11.
erythrorhynchus, Irrisor, xii., 36-38.
 —, Upupa, xii., 37.
Erythrospiza githaginea, xiv., 81.
Erythrura forbesi, viii., 43.
Estrilda astrild, xiii., 73, 74.
 — *angolensis*, xiii., 75.
 — *benghala*, x., 7.
 — *capistrata*, xii., 11.
 — *cavendishi*, xiii., 74.
 — *damarensis*, xiii., 74.
 — *delamerei*, x., 102.
 — *elizæ*, xiii., 54.
 — *erythronota*, x., 102.
 — *minor*, xiii., 73.
 — *nitidula*, xiv., 30.
 — *nonnula*, xiii., 54.
 — *occidentalis*, xiii., 74, 75.
 — *peasei*, xiii., 74, 75.
 — *phœnicotis*, x., 7.
 — *rubriventris*, xiii., 73, 75.
 — *sanctæ helenæ*, xiii., 74.
Eucorax, iv., 15.
 — *comrii*, iv., 14, 15.
Eudrepanis jefferyi, iii., 50.
 — *pulcherrima*, iii., 50.
Eudromias morinellus, i., 55; iii., 23; xv., 62.
Eudynamis honorata, vii., 15.
Eudytes antarctica, vii., 43.
Eudyptula minor, x., 77; xv., 57.
Euthia sharpii, i., 37.
Eugenia imperatrix, x., 39.
Eulabeornis, i., 26, 27.
Eulacestoma nigritorquis, viii., 10.
Eulampis jugularis, x., 86.
euophrys, Thryothorus, xi., 47.
Eupetes geislerorum, x., 26.
Euplocamus andersoni, viii., 45.
Euprinodes, xv., 95.
 — *hildegardæ*, x., 28.
 — *leucogaster*, xiv., 94.
 — *schistaceus*, x., 28; xiv., 94.
 — *scateri*, xiii., 36.
Eupsychortyx mocquerysi, iii., 37.
 — *sonnini*, iii., 37.
euptilosa, Pinarocichla, i., 6.
Eurhinorhynchus pygmaeus, iv., 35.
Eurocephalus rueppelli, viii., 24.
europæa, Pyrrhula, x., 76, 91, 96.
europæus, Caprimulgus, x., 96; xii., 58; xv., 63, 98.
Euryptila subcinnamea, xii., 2.

- eurythma, Ardetta, iii., 31.
 eurythmus, Nannocnus, v., 13.
 euryzonoides, Rallina, iv., 7.
 euteles, Psitteuteles, vi., 54.
 Eutolmaëstus minutus, xiv., 46.
 — spilogaster, xv., 67.
 Euxenura maguari, vi., 9.
 eva, Diphlogana, vi., 30.
 everetti, Acanthopneuste, viii., 31.
 —, Edoliisoma, iii., 10.
 —, Ninox, vi., 47.
 —, Orthnocichla, vi., 40.
 —, Phyllergates, viii., 31.
 —, Pnoëpyga, vi., 40.
 —, Ptilinopus, vii., 34, 35; viii., 42.
 —, Scops, i., 40.
 ewingi, Acanthiza, xv., 9.
 examinata, Pachycephala, viii., 14.
 Excalfactoria chinensis, xiii., 72.
 — lineata, xiii., 72; xiv., 75.
 excellens, Cinnyris, iv., 18.
 —, Tigrisoma, v., 12.
 exilis, Ardetta, iii., 31; v., 13; vi., 53.
 —, Indicator, xii., 11; xiii., 33.
 —, Sterna, v., 23.
 eximius, Caprimulgus, x., 105; xi., 66.
 explorator, Monticola, x., 32.
 exquisita, Pipra, xv., 56, 57.
 extoni, Barbatula, x., 21.
 exulans, Diomedea, x., 106.
 fabalis, Anser, xii., 81.
 fagani, Serinus, vi., 7.
 falcata, Pachycephala, viii., 51.
 Falcinellus senegalensis, xii., 38.
 falcinellus, Plegadis, xiii., 25.
 falcistrostris, Spermothilopsis, iv., 37.
 Falco aesalon, xii., 28-58.
 — altaicus, xiii., 18.
 — barbarus, i., 3; xii., 70.
 — candicans, vii., 42.
 — cenchris, vii., 55.
 — communis, i., 4; xii., 58; xiv., 76.
 — peregrinus, x., 86; xi., 65.
 — punicus, iv., 15.
 — richardsoni, iv., 42; v., 21.
 — tinnunculus, iii., 26.
 — vespertinus, xiv., 42.
 falkensteini, Saxicola, viii., 48.
 familiaris, Certhia, vi., 25; xiv., 51.
 farquhari, Cyanalcyon, x., 29.
 —, Halcyon, x., 29.
 fasciata, Glyciphila, x., 29.
 —, Melospiza, x., 93.
 fasciiventris, Pulsatrix, xii., 7.
 fasciatum, Tigrisoma, v., 12.
 fœæ, Estrelata, xiv., 50.
 feldeggii, Motacilla, xiii., 69.
 ferox, Buteo, xiv., 46.
 —, Glaucidium, xii., 9.
 —, Myiarchus, vi., 20.
 ferrugineus, Coccyzus, xiii., 6.
 fervidus, Caprimulgus, iv., 29; viii., 23.
 Ficedula atricapilla, viii., 37.
 finschi, Cassinia, xii., 11.
 —, Conurus, i., 32.
 —, Hæmatopus, x., 4, 5.
 —, Paradisea, iv., 13; vi., 46.
 —, Pitta, x., 3, 4.
 fischeri, Arctonetta, xv., 44.
 —, Mirafra, xiii., 27, 28.
 fitzgeraldi, Upucerthia, x., 63.
 flammea, Aluco, xiv., 87, 90.
 —, Strix, i., 13; iii., 42; xv., 64.
 flammeola, Megascops, v., 21.
 flammiceps, Pyromelana, x., 7.
 flammulatus, Megabias, xv., 11.
 flava, Motacilla, xiii., 20, 78.
 flaveola, Capsiempis, vii., 16.
 flavescens, Phylloscopus, xi., 65.
 flavicans, Macrosphenus, xiii., 36.
 —, Prioniturus, iii., 9.
 flaviceps, Anthocephala, iii., 8.
 —, Rhodacanthus, i., 36.
 flavicollis, Ardeirallus, iii., 4, 32.
 —, Dupeator, v., 13.
 —, Xanthocnus, iii., 37.
 flavida, Chlorodyta, x., 17.
 flavifrons, Anthoscopus, xv., 75.
 flavigastra, Hyliota, xii., 11.
 flavipectus, Æthopyga, xiii., 49.
 —, Cyclorhis, xii., 33.
 flavipes, Platalea, xi., 48.
 flaviprymna, Munia, xv., 22, 23.
 flavirostris, Acanthis, xiv., 91.
 —, Columba, x., 27.
 —, Phaëton, vii., 24.
 —, Phibalura, iii., 46.
 flavissima, Telespiza, i., 36; viii., 56, 57.
 flaviventris, Cyclorhis, xii., 33.
 —, Eremomela, xii., 2.
 —, Gerygone, xv., 80, 81, 82.
 —, Hapalocercus, vi., 26; vii., 16.
 —, Leptotriccus, vii., 5.
 —, Pseudogerygone, xv., 80, 81, 82.
 —, Serinus, xiv., 30.
 flavoaurantius, Phaëton, vii., 23.
 flavostriata, Bleda, xiii., 88.
 flavotincta, Lalage, x., 28.
 flavoviridis, Trichoglossus, xiv., 10.
 flemmingi, Dysithamnus, xi., 38.
 florentiæ, Ptilopachys, x., 107.
 Florida cærulea, v., 11.
 florida, Calliste, xi., 36.
 floris, Brachypteryx, vi., 40.

- floris, *Cryptolopha*, vi., 40.
 floweri, *Sturnopastor*, vii., 17.
 fluviatilis, *Locustella*, viii., 48.
 —, *Podiceps*, xi., 10.
 —, *Sterna*, xv., 60.
Fluvicola albiventris, vi., 20, 26.
foetidus, *Gymnoderus*, x., 58.
fokiensis, *Psittiparus*, xiv., 7.
forbesi, *Erythrura*, viii., 43.
 —, *Haleyon*, x., 7.
Formicivora grisea, xiv., 54.
 — *intermedia*, xiv., 54.
 — *orenocensis*, xiv., 54.
 — *rufa*, xiv., 54.
 — *tobagensis*, xiv., 54.
formosana, *Rallina*, iv., 7.
formosanus, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
forsteri, *Aptenodytes*, vii., 43; xv., 59.
fortunatus, *Phylloscopus*, xiv., 51.
forwoodi, *Motacilla*, viii., 41.
fosteri, *Nemosia*, xv., 96.
francisci, *Erythrocercus*, vii., 60; viii., 48.
 —, *Heterotrogon*, xiii., 33.
Francolinus albigularis, x., 6; xii., 11.
 — *angolensis*, xii., 76.
 — *bicalcaratus*, xiii., 22.
 — *castaneicollis*, x., 33.
 — *coqui*, xii., 76.
 — *erckelii*, iii., 4.
 — *gutturalis*, vi., 47.
 — *harwoodi*, x., 22.
 — *hubbardi*, iv., 27.
 — *icterorhynchus*, x., 22.
 — *kikuyuensis*, vi., 23; xiv., 30, 31.
 — *levaillanti*, vi., 23; xiv., 30.
 — *lorti*, vi., 47.
 — *mulemæ*, xiv., 30.
 — *natalensis*, x., 22.
 — *schuetti*, x., 22.
 — *tetraoninus*, x., 22.
 — *thornei*, xiii., 22.
 — *uluensis*, vi., 47.
Fratercula arctica, x., 78, 95; xii., 28.
fratercula, *Alcippe*, xi., 11.
 —, *Mormon*, xv., 61, 62.
Fregilus graculus, xii., 19.
fremantlei, *Pseudalemon*, x., 102.
fremantlii, *Calendula*, vi., 46.
Fringilla cannabina, vi., 8.
 — *cœlebs*, viii., 36, 37; x., 6, 75, 76, 92, 94.
 — *montifringilla*, x., 6; xv., 62.
 — *palmae*, xiv., 51.
 — *teydea*, xiv., 81, 82.
Fringillaria capensis, xii., 2.
Fringillaria dthala, xii., 80.
 — *impetuanii*, xii., 2.
 — *insularis*, viii., 41; xii., 80.
 — *saharæ*, xii., 70.
 — *saturator*, xi., 47.
 — *socotrana*, viii., 41.
 — *striolata*, xi., 47.
frontalis, *Dendrophila*, vi., 49.
frugilegus, *Corvus*, vii., 18.
 —, *Trypanocorax*, iv., 39; x., 75, 87, 96; xiii., 64; xv., 64.
fucatus, *Proparus*, viii., 26.
fuciophaga, *Collocalia*, xi., 65.
fugensis, *Hypsipetes*, v., 2.
Fulica, i., 27.
 — *atra*, x., 78; xv., 60.
 — *cornuta*, xiv., 38.
 — *cristata*, xii., 70.
fulica, *Heliornis*, i., 36.
fulicarius, *Crymophilus*, viii., 30.
 —, *Phalaropus*, i., 55; vi., 33.
fuliginosa, *Diomedea*, vii., 42.
 —, *Geospiza*, x., 93; xii., 46.
 —, *Phœbetria*, xv., 28.
 —, *Psalidoprocne*, xiii., 34.
 —, *Sterna*, xii., 26.
fuliginosus, *Oreostruthus*, vii., 60.
Fuligula fuligula, x., 71.
 — *marila*, xii., 15.
 — *rufina*, iii., 48.
Fulmarus glacialis, vii., 42.
fulva, *Dendrocygna*, vi., 9.
fulvescens, *Aquila*, x., 51, 52; xi., 9.
 —, *Turdinus*, xii., 3.
fulviventris, *Pachycephala*, v., 47.
fulvus, *Charadrius*, xi., 41; xv., 62.
 —, *Gyps*, i., 49; v., 48.
fumifrons, *Todirostrum*, xv., 90.
 — *penardi*, *Todirostrum*, xv., 90.
funebis, *Copurus*, xiv., 61; xv., 73, 74.
funereus, *Parus*, viii., 22.
furcata, *Aluco*, xiv., 89.
furcifera, *Hydropsalis*, iii., 7.
Furnarius rufus, vi., 9, 20.
fusca, *Certhidea*, vii., 53; xii., 46.
 —, *Œdemia*, xiii., 57.
fuscata, *Herbivocula*, xiv., 46.
fuscatus, *Margarops*, i., 12.
 —, *Turdus*, vi., 34.
fuscicapilla, *Zosterops*, xiv., 61.
fuscicollis, *Pœocephalus*, xii., 10.
 —, *Tringa*, vii., 36, 42.
fuscipennis, *Bathmocercus*, xiv., 18.
 —, *Tinamus*, vii., 59.
fuscus, *Cinclodes*, x., 62.
 —, *Empidias*, x., 90.
 —, *Gallirallus*, i., 27.
 —, *Larus*, iii., 25.

- fuscus, *Limnobaenus*, vii., 23.
 —, *Ocydromus*, i., 29.
 —, *Ptilopachys*, x., 6, 107.
 —, *Totanus*, v., 5; xiv., 31; xv., 25, 62.

Gabianus pacificus, v., 23.
gabonense, *Tricholæma*, v., 3.
gabonensis, *Stiphornis*, xiv., 19.
gaikwari, *Sylviella*, xi., 47.
galactodes, *Ædon*, xiv., 28.
galapagoensis, *Nesopelia*, x., 84.
galbula, *Oriolus*, xiii., 44; xv., 60.
Galerida cristata, viii., 34.
 — — — *magna*, xiii., 17.
 — — — *malabarica*, viii., 34.
 — — — *theklae*, viii., 34; xiii., 17.
 — — — *cyrenaica*, xiii., 17.
Galerita cristata, x., 90; xii., 38.
 — — — *magna*, xii., 83; xiii., 50.
Gallicrex, i., 27.
gallicus, *Circaetus*, xv., 47.
Gallinago aucklandica, i., 46, 48; iii., 12, 16.
 — — — *chathamica*, iii., 17.
 — — — *gallinago*, x., 69, 70, 84; xv., 60.
 — — — *huegeli*, i., 47, 48; iii., 11, 12, 16.
 — — — *major*, x., 70.
 — — — *pusilla*, iii., 12, 16.
 — — — *tristrami*, iii., 12, 16, 17.
Gallinula, i., 26, 27.
 — — — *chloropus*, viii., 37; x., 70, 95; xiii., 63.
 — — — *major*, vii., 19.
Gallirallus brachypterus, i., 27.
 — — — *fuscus*, i., 27.
Gallirex johnstoni, xi., 57, 59; xiii., 4; xiv., 14.
 — — — *porphyreolophus*, xiv., 15.
Gallus domesticus, xiv., 58.
gambagæ, *Alseonax*, xii., 11.
 — — — *Bessonornis*, x., 5; xii., 11.
 — — — *Cossypha*, x., 5.
gambensis, *Dryoscopus*, iii., 3; x., 7.
gamblei, *Pachycephala*, vii., 22.
Gampsonyx swainsoni, i., 32.
gardullensis, *Lybius*, xiv., 15, 16.
garretti, *Muscisaxicola*, x., 54.
garrula, *Coracias*, xiii., 39.
Garrulax albigularis, iii., 30.
 — — — *pectoralis*, iii., 29; x., 49.
 — — — *semitorquata*, x., 49.
 — — — *tibetanus*, xv., 38, 94.
 — — — *waddelli*, iii., 29.
Garrulus atricapillus, xiii., 23.
 — — — *glandarius*, x., 72; xv., 63.
 — — — *haringtoni*, xv., 97.

Garrulus minor, vii., 18.
 — — — *oatesi*, v., 44; xv., 39, 69.
 — — — *cenops*, vii., 18.
 — — — *sinensis*, xv., 97.
garrulus, *Ampelis*, vi., 46; x., 72; xii., 19; xiv., 31, 75; xv., 88.
Garzetta garzetta, v., 11.
 — — — *nigripes*, v., 11.
Gazzola unicolor, xi., 29.
Gecinus canus, x., 72; xii., 19.
 — — — *chlorolophus*, xi., 46.
 — — — *citrinocristatus*, xi., 46.
 — — — *viridis*, xv., 63.
geisleri, *Drepanornis*, iv., 12.
geislerorum, *Æluredus*, iv., 14.
 — — — *Eupetes*, x., 26.
Gelochelidon, v., 22.
Gennæus albocristatus, x., 68; xiv., 58.
 — — — *horsfieldi*, xiv., 58.
 — — — *lineatus*, xiv., 58.
 — — — *muthura*, xiv., 58.
 — — — *nycthemerus*, xiv., 58.
 — — — *riponi*, xiii., 29.
 — — — *rubripes*, xiii., 29.
 — — — *swinhoei*, xiv., 58.
 — — — *whiteheadi*, x., 18.
gentiana, *Ceyx*, xii., 23.
Genyornis newtoni, vi., 32.
Geocichla audacis, viii., 43.
 — — — *dauma*, iii., 22.
 — — — *davisoni*, iv., 19.
 — — — *dohertyi*, viii., 31.
 — — — *dumasi*, viii., 30.
 — — — *heinii*, iii., 32.
 — — — *iodura*, iii., 22.
 — — — *lunulata*, iii., 22.
 — — — *papuensis*, x., 44.
 — — — *peronii*, viii., 43.
 — — — *sibirica*, iv., 19; vi., 34; vii., 47.
Geopelia cuneata, xiv., 75.
Geositta brevirostris, x., 63.
 — — — *cunicularia*, x., 63.
Geospiza, xiii., 6.
 — — — *fuliginosa*, x., 93; xii., 46.
Geothlypis maynardi, xiii., 51.
 — — — *rostratus*, xiii., 51.
 — — — *tanneri*, xiii., 51.
 — — — *velata*, vi., 20.
Gerygone aucklandica, xv., 81.
 — — — *flaviventris*, xv., 80, 81, 82.
 — — — *igata*, xv., 82.
 — — — *modiglianii*, i., 7.
 — — — *pectoralis*, i., 7.
 — — — *sylvestris*, xv., 81, 82.
gibsoni, *Chlorostilbon*, x., 86.
giffardi, *Cossypha*, x., 5; xi., 28; xii., 11.
 — — — *Helicocorys*, x., 5.

- gigantea*, *Ossifraga*, vii., 42; xv., 58.
gigas, *Collocalia*, xi., 65; xii., 30.
gilletti, *Mirafra*, iv., 29; vi., 46; xiv., 28.
gilviventris, *Xenicus*, xv., 15, 16.
gingica, *Arboricola*, viii., 47.
giraudi, *Icterus*, vii., 59.
Gisella harrisi, viii., 39, 40; xii., 7, 8.
 — *iheringi*, viii., 40; xii., 7, 8.
githaginea, *Erythrospiza*, xiv., 81.
giu, *Scops*, xii., 55.
glacialis, *Colymbus*, x., 7.
 —, *Fulmarus*, vii., 42.
 —, *Harelda*, iv., 28; v., 41, 43; xii., 15.
glacialoides, *Priocella*, x., 106.
 —, *Thalassoca*, vii., 42.
glandarius, *Coccytes*, x., 100; xii., 19.
 —, *Garrulus*, x., 72; xv., 63.
Glareola emini, viii., 48.
 — *melanoptera*, xiii., 78; xiv., 17.
 — *pratincola*, x., 84; xiii., 77.
glareola, *Totanus*, vi., 34; viii., 16; xiv., 32.
Glaucidium albiventer, xii., 10.
 — *borneense*, i., 55.
 — *brasiliense*, xii., 9.
 — *brodiei*, i., 55.
 — *capense*, viii., 48.
 — *ferox*, xii., 9.
 — *malabaricum*, iii., 42.
 — *perlatum*, xii., 10.
 — *radiatum*, iii., 42.
 — *sylvaticum*, i., 55.
glaucion, *Clangula*, xv., 62.
glaucogularis, *Acredula*, iii., 13.
Glaucopsis wilsoni, x., 72.
glaucus, *Larus*, v., 45; vii., 42.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, x., 53.
Glyciphila fasciata, x., 29.
 — *notabilis*, x., 29.
Glyphorhynchus, xiv., 52.
goertæ konigi, *Mesopicus*, xv., 52.
goertan, *Mesopicus*, x., 7; xiv., 91.
 — *poicephalus*, *Mesopicus*, xv., 52.
goisagi, *Gorsachius*, v., 12.
goliath, *Ardea*, v., 11; xii., 58.
goodfellowi, *Thryothorus*, xi., 47.
 —, *Zosterops*, xiv., 13.
Goodfellowia miranda, xiv., 11.
goodsoni, *Columba*, xii., 42.
 —, *Stachyridopsis*, xiv., 8, 9.
Gorsachius goisagi, v., 12.
 — *melanolophus*, v., 12.
goughensis, *Nesospiza*, xv., 18.
gouldi, *Ardeirallus*, iii., 32.
 —, *Dupetor*, v., 13.
 —, *Manucodia*, viii., 10.
gouldi, *Phonygama*, iv., 13.
 —, *Xanthocnus*, iii., 37.
Goura coronata, x., 83.
 — *victoriæ*, x., 83.
gracilirostris, *Calamocichla*, xiii., 62.
 —, *Stelgidillus*, xiii., 35.
 —, *Vireo*, xiv., 18.
gracilis, *Burnesia*, x., 100.
 —, *Pycetorhis*, viii., 26.
 —, *Rhinoptilus*, iii., 14.
graculus, *Fregilus*, xii., 19.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xv., 61.
Grallaria paramba, xi., 36.
 — *picata*, x., 5.
grallaria, *Cymodroma*, x., 106.
Grallaricula cumanensis, xi., 37.
Graminicola bengalensis, i., 6.
 — *striata*, i., 6.
grammica, *Chondestes*, x., 93.
Granatina hawkeri, viii., 23.
 — *ianthinogaster*, viii., 23.
grandis, *Oreopsittacus*, v., 15.
granti, *Camaroptera*, xiii., 36.
granulifrons, *Ptilinopus*, vii., 35.
Graucalus sumatrensis, xii., 33.
 — *swainsoni*, viii., 10.
 — *vordermani*, xii., 32, 33.
grayi, *Ardeola*, v., 12.
 —, *Chenorhamphus*, x., 100.
grebnitzii, *Carpodacus*, xv., 93.
gregaria, *Chætusia*, x., 15.
Grey phalarope, viii., 30.
greyi, *Pœoptera*, viii., 50.
 —, *Ocydromus*, i., 29, 30.
grisea, *Formicivora*, xiv., 54.
 —, *Muscisaxicola*, x., 55.
griseatus, *Caprimulgus*, x., 21.
griseiceps, *Pachycephala*, viii., 9, 34.
 —, *Piprites*, i., 32.
 —, *Platyrhynchus*, vii., 15; xii., 63.
griseistriata, *Cossypha*, xiii., 8.
griseoflava, *Eremomela*, xiv., 91.
griseogularis, *Passer*, xii., 83.
griseonota, *Pachycephala*, viii., 14.
griseopectus, *Ptilocolpa*, vi., 34.
griseszens, *Clytorhynchus*, x., 29.
 —, *Mirafra*, xii., 62.
griseus, *Scops*, iii., 42.
grisola, *Muscicapa*, vii., 18; viii., 36; xii., 19; xiv., 55.
Grus antigone, v., 7.
 — *australis*, xii., 14.
 — *canadensis*, i., 43.
 — *cinerea longirostris*, i., 43.
 — *mexicana*, i., 43.
 — *sharpii*, v., 7.
grylle, *Uria*, x., 78.
gualanensis, *Icterus*, vii., 59.
guatemalæ, *Scops*, vi., 37, 38.

guayabambæ, *Myrmotherula*, xi., 2.
 gubernator, *Lanius*, x., 7; xii., 11.
 guimarascensis, *Cinnyris*, iv., 18.
 guira, *Nemosia*, x., 96.
 gularis, *Lepterodias*, v., 6.
 —, *Nicator*, viii., 48.
 —, *Psittiparus*, xiv., 7.
 gulielmi, *Trichoparadisea*, iv., 13.
 gulielmi tertii, *Diphyllodes*, xi., 30.
 —, *Rhipidornis*, iv., 13, 21.
 gundlachi, *Dendroica*, xiii., 50.
 gurneyi, *Pseudoptynx*, xii., 25.
 guttata, *Chlamydodera*, iv., 14.
 —, *Stachyris*, xiv., 8.
 guttaticollis, *Paradoxornis*, xv., 30.
 —, *Proparus*, vi., 50.
 guttatum, *Todirostrum*, vii., 16.
 gutticristatus, *Chrysocolaptes*, xv., 68.
 guttifer, *Pseudototanus*, iv., 35.
 gutturalis, *Cossypha*, xii., 19; xv., 76.
 —, *Erithacus*, xiii., 62.
 —, *Francolinus*, vi., 47.
 —, *Irania*, vi., 46.
 —, *Pachycephala*, viii., 15; xv., 10.
 Gygis, v., 23.
 Gymnocrex, i., 27.
 Gymnoderus fetidus, x., 58.
 Gymnopelia morenoi, xii., 54.
 gymnophthalmus, *Conurus*, i., 12.
 Gymnorhina, i., 22.
 Gypohierax angolensis, xv., 23.
 Gyps fulvus, i., 49; v., 48.
 gyrfalco, *Hierofalco*, xi., 3, 65.
 haasti, *Apteryx*, xii., 57.
 habessinica, *Zosterops*, vi., 46.
 Habroptila, i., 27.
 Habropyga minor, xiii., 75.
 Hæmatopus finschi, x., 4, 5.
 — longirostris, x., 4, 5.
 — ostralegus, x., 95; xiv., 76; xv., 57, 60, 61.
 — reischeki, x., 4.
 — unicolor, x., 84.
 hæsitata, *Ostreolata*, vi., 40; viii., 26.
 hagenbecki, *Casuarius*, xiv., 38, 40.
 —, *Phasianus*, xii., 20, 21; xiii., 63; xiv., 37.
 hainana, *Siphia*, x., 36.
 hainanus, *Pomatorhinus*, xiv., 9.
 —, *Psittiparus*, xiv., 7.
 Halcyon badius, xiii., 33.
 — bougainvillei, xv., 5.
 — chelicuti, x., 7.
 — farquhari, x., 29.
 — forbesi, x., 7.

Halycon leucopygius, x., 29.
 — lopezi, xiii., 33.
 — owstoni, xv., 6.
 — sancta, xiv., 75.
 — semicæruleus, i., 3.
 Haliaëtus vocifer, xii., 57.
 haliaëtus, *Pandion*, xiv., 75.
 halimodendri, *Sylvia*, xiv., 42.
 halmaheræ, *Semioptera*, iv., 13.
 halophila, *Saxicola*, xiii., 15, 16.
 hamiltoni, *Helianthea*, x., 48.
 Hapalocercus flaviventris, vi., 26; vii., 16.
 — striaticeps, vii., 16.
 Hapaloderma æquatoriale, xii., 3.
 — narina, xii., 3.
 Haplopelia jacksoni, xiv., 93.
 — poënsis, xiii., 33.
 — principalis, xiii., 33; xiv., 93.
 — seimundi, xiv., 93.
 Harelda, xv., 100.
 — glacialis, iv., 28; v., 41, 43; xii., 15.
 haringtoni, *Garrulus*, xv., 97.
 Harpactes erythrocephalus, i., 19; viii., 48; x., 37.
 — hainanus, x., 37.
 — yamakanensis, viii., 48.
 Harpyhaliaëtus coronatus, vi., 12.
 harrisi, *Gisella*, viii., 39, 40; xii., 7, 8.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, vii., 52.
 harrisoni, *Pyrhulauda*, xi., 30.
 harterti, *Alauda arvensis*, xv., 19, 20.
 —, *Certhia*, xiv., 50, 51.
 —, *Hypargus*, xiv., 30.
 hartingi, *Rhinoptilus*, iii., 14.
 hartlaubi, *Accipiter*, xiii., 50.
 —, *Lissotis*, x., 39.
 harwoodi, *Francolinus*, x., 22.
 hastata, *Aquila*, x., 52; xi., 8, 9.
 hausbürgi, *Campothera*, x., 36.
 hawaiiensis, *Anous*, i., 57.
 hawkeri, *Granatina*, viii., 23.
 hawkinsi, *Aphanapteryx*, i., 21.
 —, *Diaphorapteryx*, i., 21.
 hecki, *Casuarius*, viii., 49, 56.
 heinii, *Geocichla*, iii., 22.
 helenæ, *Parotia*, viii., 7; x., 100.
 helenoræ, *Eremomela*, viii., 48.
 —, *Poliolais*, xiii., 36.
 heliaca, *Aquila*, xi., 6.
 Helianthea hamiltoni, x., 48.
 —, *Iutetiæ*, x., 48.
 Heliocorys giffardi, x., 5.
 —, *modesta*, x., 5; xii., 11.
 Heliodoxa jamesoni, x., 39.
 Heliornis fulica, i., 36.
 heliosylus, *Zonerodius*, v., 12.
 helvetica, *Squatarola*, v., 2.

- Hemignathus affinis*, i., 16.
 — *ellisianus*, xv., 45.
 — *lanaiensis*, i., 24, 33.
 — *obscurus*, i., 25.
hemileucurus, *Lagopus*, iii., 10; vi., 13.
hemileucus, *Passer*, viii., 41.
Hemiphaga novæ zealandiæ, x., 83.
Heniconetta, xv., 100.
 — *stelleri*, xi., 54.
Henicornis phœniceura, x., 63.
 — *wallisi*, x., 63.
henrici, *Dammeria*, viii., 57, 58.
 — *Trochalopteron*, xv., 94.
hensoni, *Hypsipetes amaurotis*, xv., 46.
herberti, *Cryptolopha*, xiii., 35.
Herbivocula fuscata, xiv., 46.
 — *schwartzi*, xiv., 46.
herioti, *Siphia*, xi., 60.
hermani, *Pecilodryas*, iii., 47.
Hermotimia talauiensis, iii., 46.
Herodias alba, v., 11.
 — *egretta*, v., 11.
 — *timoriensis*, v., 11; xi., 48.
herodias, *Ardea*, v., 11.
Herpornis tyrannulus, i., 19.
Hesperornis, xv., 100.
hesperus, *Diphlogæna*, vi., 30.
Heterhyphantes melanogaster, xiii., 49.
 — *stephanophorus*, vi., 43.
Heterocnus cabanisi, v., 12, 14.
Heterocorax capensis, xii., 2.
Heteromyias armiti, xi., 60.
 — *cinereifrons*, xi., 60.
Heteropygia acuminata, xiv., 45.
 — *bairdi*, xi., 27.
 — *maculata*, viii., 6; xi., 34.
Heterorhynchus, i., 25.
Heterotis, i., 50.
 — *humilis*, i., 50.
 — *rupepelli*, i., 50.
 — *vigorsii*, i., 50.
Heterotrogon francisci, xiii., 33.
 — *vittatus*, xiii., 33.
Heteroxenicus, xii., 55.
heuglini, *Cossypha*, viii., 48.
hiaticula, *Ægialitis*, xii., 28; xiv., 75.
Hierofalco altaicus, xi., 3; xiii., 18; xiv., 46.
 — *gryfalcon*, xi., 3, 65.
 — *islandus*, xii., 15.
 — *lorenzi*, xi., 3.
 — *milvipes*, xi., 4.
 — *saker*, xi., 4.
hildegardæ, *Euprinodes*, x., 28.
himalayensis, *Cuculus*, xii., 83.
 — *Dendrocopus*, v., 14.
Himantopus candidus, xii., 57.
 — *melas*, x., 84.
Himantornis, i., 27.
Himatione dolei, iii., 9.
 — *montana*, i., 42.
 — *newtoni*, i., 42.
 — *steynegeri*, i., 42.
 — *wilsoni*, i., 42.
hindei, *Cisticola*, vi., 7; xi., 13.
 — *Crateropus*, xi., 29.
hirundinacea, *Sterna*, vii., 42.
Hirundo albigularis, xii., 2; xiv., 73.
 — *cucullata*, xii., 2.
 — *microptera*, xiv., 73.
 — *rustica*, v., 6, 9; vi., 18, 19; x., 73, 87, 88; xii., 58; xiii., 66; xiv., 81.
 — *smithi*, xi., 66.
 — *urbica*, x., 73.
histrion, *Eos*, iii., 46.
Histrionicus, xv., 100.
 — *histrionicus*, xii., 15.
holboelli, *Cannabina*, xii., 15.
holdereri, *Phasianus*, xiv., 37.
holerythra, *Scops*, xii., 3.
holerythrops, *Trochalopteron*, xiv., 83.
holochlorus, *Conurus*, i., 11.
holsti, *Parus*, iv., 7.
honorata, *Eudynamis*, vii., 15.
hornemanni, *Cannabina*, xii., 15.
horsfieldi, *Æthopyga*, xiv., 83.
 — *Gennæus*, xiv., 58.
 — *Mirafra*, xii., 51.
hortensis, *Sylvia*, iv., 22; v., 3; x., 73; xii., 58.
hortulana, *Emberiza*, x., 93.
hosii, *Dicaeum*, vi., 48.
 — *Oriolus*, i., 4.
Houbara macqueeni, viii., 36.
Houbaropsis, i., 50.
 — *bengalensis*, i., 50.
howensis, *Pachycephala*, xv., 9, 10.
hubbardi, *Francolinus*, iv., 27.
huegeli, *Gallinago*, iii., 11, 12, 16.
Huhua, iii., 42.
hulli, *Nesomimus*, vii., 53.
humbloti, *Ardea*, v., 11.
humeralis, *Penthetriopsis*, xi., 57, 59.
humie, *Phasianus*, xiv., 37.
humii, *Phylloscopus*, xiv., 46.
hunsteini, *Diphyllodes*, iv., 3, 13; v., 23.
 — *Phonygama*, iv., 13.
hunteri, *Cisticola*, xii., 13.
Hydranassa ruficollis, v., 11.
 — *tricolor*, v., 11.
Hydrochelidon nigra, xv., 60.
 — *surinamensis*, v., 23.

- Hydroprogne*, v., 22.
Hydropsalis furcifera, iii., 7.
Hylactes megapodius, vii., 23.
Hylia poënsis, xiii., 36.
Hyliota flavigastra, xii., 11.
 — *nehrkorni*, xii., 11.
hylophila, Ciccaba, xii., 68.
Hyloterpe albiventris, iii., 49.
 — *philippinensis*, iii., 49.
hyogaster, Ptilinopus, vii., 35.
Hypargus harterti, xiv., 30.
hyperboreus, Chen, xi., 54.
 — *Lagopus*, iii., 10.
 — *Phalaropus*, i., 55; iv., 28; xii., 15; xiii., 57.
hyperythra, Muscicapula, vi., 43.
Hyphantornis camburni, x., 35.
 — *cucullatus*, x., 7.
 — *spekii*, vi., 46.
 — *xanthops*, x., 35.
Hyphanturgus, xiii., 21.
Hypocharmosyna meeki, xii., 23.
Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus, xiv., 13.
hypogrammica, Pytelia, x., 7.
Hypolais hypolais, viii., 37.
 — *icterina*, v., 37; vi., 51; xv., 60.
hypoleuca, Alethe, xiii., 10.
 — *Pœcilodryas*, iii., 47.
hypoleucus, Capito, vii., 16.
 — *Thryophilus*, xii., 12.
 — *Tringoides*, vii., 23.
hypopyrrhus, Laniarius, iii., 43.
hypospodia, Pinarochroa, iii., 9; x., 36.
hypospodius, Dendrotyx, vi., 5.
Hypotænidea, i., 27.
 — *celebensis*, xii., 76.
 — *kuehni*, xii., 75-77.
 — *saturata*, xii., 76.
 — *sulcirostris*, xii., 76.
 — *wakensis*, xiii., 78.
hypoxantha, Zosterops, xiv., 61.
Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis, xv., 46.
 — — *hensoni*, xv., 46.
 — — *magnirostris*, xv., 46.
 — — *pryeri*, xv., 46.
 — — *squamiceps*, xv., 46.
 — *fugensis*, v., 2.
 — *pryeri*, v., 2.

ianthinogaster, Granatina, viii., 23.
Ianthœnas puniceus, i., 19.
Ianthothorax bensbachi, xiii., 32.
 — *bensbachi*, iv., 12.
 — *mirabilis*, xiii., 31.
Ibis æthiopica, xii., 57, 58.
ibis, Pseudotantalus, xii., 57.

icter, Crithagra, iv., 28.
icterica, Xenocichla, x., 27.
ictericus, Andropadus, x., 27.
icterina, Chloropeta, xii., 35.
 — *Hypolais*, v., 37; vi., 51; xv., 60.
icteronotus, Rhamphocœlus, vi., 32.
icterorhyncha, Scops, x., 56, 57; xii., 3.
icterorhynchus, Francolinus, x., 22.
Icterus giraudi, vii., 59.
 — *gualanensis*, vii., 59.
 — *vulgaris*, i., 12.
icterus, Serinus, x., 7.
ictinus, Milvus, xiv., 76, 81.
idæ, Ardeola, v., 12.
Idiopsar brachyurus, vii., 3.
idius, Anthreptes, xii., 11.
Ifrita coronata, vii., 54.
igata, Curruca, xv., 80.
 — *Gerygone*, xv., 82.
 — *Pseudogerygone*, xv., 80, 81.
ignavus, Bubo, xii., 20.
ignipectus, Dicæum, iii., 50.
ignita, Lophura, xiv., 58.
ignota, Seleucides, xiii., 32.
ignotus, Drymocataphus, xi., 12.
 — *Seleucides*, viii., 13.
iheringi, Giselæ, viii., 40; xii., 7, 8.
ijimæ, Phasianus, xiv., 37.
iliacus, Turdus, x., 75; xii., 19, 28; xv., 62.
imberbis, Anomalospiza, xiv., 30.
 — *Crithagra*, xiv., 30.
 — *Serinus*, xiv., 30.
immutabilis, Diomedea, i., 48; iii., 47.
impennis, Alca, iii., 19, 35, 36, 48; iv., 31, 32; v., 38; vii., 52; xiii., 68.
 — *Plautus*, vii., 36, 46; viii., 50; x., 33; xi., 49.
imperatrix, Eugenia, x., 39.
impetuani, Fringillaria, xii., 2.
impeyanus, Lophophorus, viii., 42, 43; x., 79; xiv., 58.
incerta, Cestrelata, iv., 23; viii., 26 x., 106.
indica, Luscinola, xiii., 50.
Indicator conirostris, x., 39; xii., 80.
 — *exilis*, xii., 11; xiii., 33.
 — *lovati*, x., 39.
 — *minor*, x., 39.
 — *poënsis*, xiii., 33.
indicator, Bleda, xiv., 19.
inexpectatus, Rhamphocœlus, vi., 32.
infuscatus, Phimosus, vi., 20.
 — *Pternistes*, vi., 46.
ingens, Scops, vi., 37.
inquieta, Scotocerca, xiii., 22.
innotata, Nyroca, iv., 2.

- inopinatus, Chaleurus, xiii., 41.
 inornata, Amblyornis, iv., 14, 17, 18, 42.
 inornatus, Rhabdornis, vi., 18.
 inseparabilis, Cyclopsittacus, viii., 9.
 insignis, Egotheles, viii., 8.
 —, Ardea, v., 11.
 —, Dendrorhina, xv., 55.
 —, Rhinomyias, iv., 40.
 inspeculata, Pitta, iii., 46.
 insularis, Aluco, xiv., 89.
 —, Fringillaria, viii., 41.
 intensa, Pogonocichla, xi., 67.
 intensus, Casuaris, viii., 21, 55.
 intercedens, Craspedophora, iv., 12.
 —, Rhyncophis, iv., 26.
 intermedia, Cryptolopha, vii., 37.
 —, Formicivora, xiv., 54.
 —, Herodias, iii., 38.
 —, Lusciniola, viii., 10.
 —, Mesophoyx, v., 11.
 —, Paradisea, vi., 40; vii., 4.
 —, Prionops, xi., 47.
 —, Rhipidura, xv., 8, 10.
 intermedius, Podargus, v., 10; viii., 8.
 —, Schœniparus, xi., 11.
 interpres, Arenaria, xiii., 57.
 —, Strepsilas, xv., 57.
 involucris, Ardetta, iii., 31; v. 13.
 iodura, Geocichla, iii., 22.
 Iolæma luminosa, vi., 46.
 Ionornis, i., 27.
 Irania gutturalis, vi., 46.
 irbii, Acredula, xi., 52.
 iridina, Tanagrella velia, xv., 90.
 iris, Diphlogæna, vi., 30.
 Irrisor senegalensis, x., 7.
 — viridis, xv., 39, 40.
 irupero, Tænioptera, vi., 20, 26.
 isabellæ, Callene, xiii., 37.
 —, Oriolus, iv., 2.
 isabellina, Sylviella, xi., 47.
 isabellinus, Turtur, x., 96.
 isidorii, Lophotriorchis, xi., 31.
 Ixops poliotis, xv., 97.
 — waldeni, xv., 97.
 Ixulus clarkii, iii., 41.
 Iyngipicus obsoletus, xiv., 91.
 Iynx torquilla, vii., 55; viii., 40.
 jacksoni, Barbatula, vii., 7.
 —, Bathmocercus, xiii., 10; xiv., 19.
 —, Cryptospiza, xiii., 8.
 —, Cuculus, xiii., 7.
 —, Dryoscopus, xi., 57, 59.
 —, Haplopelia, xiv., 93.
 —, Irrisor, xii., 37.
 —, Parisoma, x., 28.
 jacksoni, Sylviella, vii., 7.
 —, Turdinus, xi., 28.
 jacutinga, Pipile, xiv., 59, 60.
 jamaicensis, Leptoptila, xiv., 75.
 jamesi, Phonygammus, viii., 7.
 jamesoni, Heliodoxa, x., 39.
 jamrachi, Casuaris, xiv., 38, 40.
 japonica, Photinia, x., 31.
 japonicus, Regulus, xiv., 44.
 jardinei, Astur, x., 56.
 jardinii, Campephaga, vii., 50.
 javanica, Arboricola, iv., 23.
 —, Butorides, iii., 17; v., 12.
 jaxartensis, Remiza, xiv., 45.
 —, Egithalus, xiv., 45.
 jefferyi, Eudrepanis, iii., 50.
 —, Pithecophaga, vi., 17.
 jessei, Pytelia, xiii., 76.
 jessiae, Nesospiza, xv., 18.
 jobiensis, Ælurædus, iv., 26.
 —, Diphylloides, iv., 3.
 —, Paradisea, vi., 46, 54.
 —, Manucodia, iv., 13.
 —, Pachycephala, viii., 9.
 johannæ, Calliste, xi., 36, 40.
 johnstoni, Gallirex, xi., 57, 59; xiii., 4; xiv., 14.
 —, Nectarinia, iii., 9; xiii., 61.
 —, Ruwenzorornis, xiv., 14, 15.
 johnstoniæ, Trichoglossus, xiv., 10.
 jonesi, Caprimulgus, viii., 41.
 jugularis, Cinnyris, iii., 50.
 —, Eulampis, x., 86.
 kakamegæ, Xenocichla, xi., 29.
 kalulongæ, Turdinus, i., 54.
 kamchatkensis, Nucifraga, vii., 46.
 karpowi, Phasianus, xiv., 37.
 karelini, Lanius, xiii., 50.
 katsumatæ, Cissa, xiv., 9.
 kaupi, Arses, x., 64.
 kaurensis, Dryonastes, xii., 13.
 kempi, Amaurocichla, xv., 38.
 kenricki, Pœoptera, iii., 42.
 kenya, Chloropeta, xii., 35.
 keraudreni, Phonygama, iv., 13; xiv., 40.
 Kestrels, iv., 10.
 kiborti, Cinclus, xv., 92.
 kieneri, Lophotriorchis, xi., 31.
 kikuyuensis, Francolinus, vi., 23; xiv., 30, 31.
 kilimensis, Alcippe, xiii., 34.
 kinabaluensis, Cryptolopha, xi., 60.
 kingi, Cyanolesbia, viii., 16.
 kintampoensis, Pœocephalus, xii., 10.
 kirchhoffi, Aluco, xiv., 89.
 kirki, Pytelea, xiii., 76.
 kirtlandi, Dendroica, xiii., 50.

- kleinschmidti, Parus, xi., 27, 28 ;
xiv., 79.
kochi, Pitta, x., 3.
kœnigi, Cypselus, xii., 70.
kollibayi, Apus apus, xv., 13.
kona, Chloridops, i., 36.
konigi, Mesopicus goertæ, xv., 52.
koslowi, Emberiza, xiv., 80.
krueperi, Sitta, xii., 19.
kuehni, Hypotaenidea, xii., 75, 76.
—, Myzomela, xiii., 42.
—, Pachycephala, viii., 14.
—, Pitta, x., 3.

lacerus, Pionus, iii., 45.
lacteiodorsalis, Pyrrhulanda, xiii., 73.
lacum, Crateropus, xiv., 15.
læta, Cryptolopha, xiii., 9.
lætior, Oriolus, vii., 17.
lætissimus, Andropadus, x., 27.
—, Carpodacus, xv., 93.
lafargei, Myzomela, vii., 23 ; xii., 23.
Lagonosticta nigricollis, xii., 11, 12.
Lagopus albus, iii., 10.
— hemileucurus, iii., 10 ; vi., 13.
— hyperboreus, iii., 10.
— mutus, iii., 10 ; x., 80 ; xv., 62,
63.
— rupestris, xii., 15.
— scoticus, vi., 13 ; viii., 36 ; x.,
68, 80, 95 ; xiii., 57, 69 ; xiv., 77.
lagopus, Archibuteo, xv., 62.
Lalage banksiana, x., 38.
— culminata, i., 7.
— flavotincta, x., 28.
— leucomelæna, vi., 50.
— pacifica, x., 40.
— sharpei, x., 40.
lama, Lanius, xv., 38.
lamberti, Malurus, xv., 10.
lamellifer, Anastomus, x., 100.
Lampornis calolæma, vii., 3.
Lamprocolius chubbi, xiii., 48.
— purpureus, x., 7.
— splendidus, xiii., 48.
Lamprothorax, xii., 34.
— wilhelmînæ, iv., 13 ; xiii., 32.
Lamprotornis æneus, x., 88.
— brevicaudus, vi., 48.
— porphyropterus, vi., 48.
Lagonosticta nitidula, xiv., 30.
lanaïensis, Hemignathus, i., 24, 33.
lanceolatus, Babax, xv., 94, 96, 97.
Laniarius bakhakiri, x., 31.
— dohertyi, xi., 52.
— gabonensis, iii., 43.
— hypopyrrhus, iii., 43.
— melamprosopus, viii., 35.
— poliocephalus, x., 7.
Laniarius quadricolor, xi., 53.
— viridis, xi., 53.
Lanicterus quiscalinus, vi., 43.
Lanius affinis, iii., 42.
— algeriensis, i., 43 ; xv., 78.
— arabicus, xv., 78.
— assimilis, xv., 52.
— collaris, x., 30 ; xii., 2.
— collurio, xi., 5, 34, 35.
— dealbatus, xv., 52.
— eleagni, xi., 5.
— excubitor, x., 73.
— gubernator, x., 7 ; xii., 11.
— karelini, xiii., 50.
— lama, xv., 38.
— leuconotus, xiv., 91 ; xv., 52.
— ludovicianus, vii., 7.
— major, xv., 62, 99.
— minor, xiii., 14.
— nubicus, x., 100.
— phœnicuroides, xiii., 50.
— pomeranus, vii., 55.
— raddel, xv., 38.
— romanowi, xiii., 50.
— rufus, xv., 38.
— tephronotus, iii., 49 ; xv., 94.
— validirostris, iii., 49.
lapponica, Limosa, vi., 33 ; x., 44.
lapponicus, Calcarius, vii., 14, 42 ;
xv., 12.
Larus affinis, iii., 25.
— argentatus, iii., 19, 23, 24, 25 ;
v., 45 ; xiv., 76, 91 ; xv., 61.
— atricilla, viii., 59.
— cachinnans, iii., 24 ; xiv., 91.
— canus, vii., 58 ; xii., 28.
— dominicanus, iii., 25 ; vii., 42 ;
x., 33 ; xv., 58.
— fuscus, iii., 25.
— glaucus, v., 45 ; vii., 42.
— marinus, iii., 25 ; xv., 63.
— melanocephalus, i., 49 ; iii., 47.
— minutus, xi., 31.
— occidentalis, iii., 24, 25.
— ridibundus, i., 38 ; xi., 71 ; xiii.,
57 ; xv., 60, 61, 62, 63.
— scoresbyi, vii., 42.
— vegæ, iii., 24.
larvata, Paroaria, x., 93.
larvatus, Oriolus, xiv., 18.
Larvivora sibilans, xiv., 46.
latouchii, Scops, x., 56, 57.
lauræ, Vireo, xiv., 95.
laurivora, Columba, xiv., 81.
lavinia, Calliste, xi., 35.
lawesi, Parotia, iv., 13, 22, 42 ; x., 100.
lawrencii, Cyphorhinus, i., 32.
laysanensis, Anas, i., 17.
leggii, Petroeca, viii., 22.

- Leguatia, i., 27.
 leilavalensis, Ptilotis, xii., 50, 51.
 lempiji, Scops, iii., 42.
 lentiginosus, Botaurus, v., 13; xiii., 50; xiv., 32.
 lepida, Burnesia, xii., 83.
 —, Ceyx, xii., 23.
 Lepocestes pyrrhotis, vi., 50.
 — sinensis, vi., 50.
 Lepterodias asha, v., 11.
 — gularis, v., 11.
 Leptoptila battyi, xii., 33.
 — jamaicensis, xiv., 75.
 Leptotilus crumeniferus, xii., 57.
 leptorhyncha, Nucifraga, xi., 48.
 Leptotriccus flaviventris, vii., 5.
 letti, Bubo, x., 55.
 —, Scops, x., 55.
 lettia, Scops, iii., 42.
 lettiensis, Ptilinopus, vii., 35; viii., 42.
 leucauchen, Turdus, vii., 27.
 leucoderia, Platalea, xii., 57, 68.
 leucocephala, Columba, xiv., 75.
 —, Emberiza, xi., 70.
 leucocyana, Cyanecula, xiii., 14.
 leucogaster, Cinclus, xiv., 43.
 —, Euprinodes, xiv., 94.
 —, Pachycephala, viii., 15, xi., 53.
 —, Pholidauges, x., 7.
 leucogastra, Ptilocichla, i., 7.
 leucogenys, Lybius, xiv., 16.
 —, Melanobucco, x., 21.
 —, Melithreptus, xv., 9, 10.
 —, Pyrrhula, iv., 41; xii., 70.
 leucogeranus, Sarcogeranus, i., 37.
 leucolæma, Alario, xiii., 80.
 —, Xenocichla, xiii., 10.
 leucolæmus, Chloronerpes, xi., 70.
 leucolopha, Tigrionis, v., 12, 13.
 leucomelæna, Lalage, vi., 50.
 leucomelan, Tricholæma, xii., 2.
 Leuconerpes candidus, vi., 26.
 leuconotus, Lanius, xiv., 91; xv., 52.
 —, Nycticorax, v., 12.
 —, Picus, xiv., 44.
 Leucophæus scoresbyi, v., 23.
 Leucophox, iii., 39.
 — candidissima, v., 11.
 leucophrys, Dendrotyx, vi., 5.
 leucophthalma, Nyroca, iv., 2.
 leucopogon, Burnesia, vi., 48.
 leucopsis, Branta, vi., 32.
 —, Sylviella, viii., 48.
 leucoptera, Defilippia, iv., 7.
 —, Erythropygia, xi., 23.
 —, Psophia, v., 18.
 leucopterus, Parus, x., 7.
 —, Vanellus, iv., 7.
 leucopyga, Fulica, xii., 70.
 leucopygia, Nyctiprogne, v., 23.
 leucorodia, Platalea, viii., 11.
 leucorrhoea, Tachycineta, vi., 20.
 leucotis, Pyrrhulauda, xi., 13; xii., 14; xiii., 73.
 —, Scops, xi., 13.
 leucura, Chettusia, xiii., 62.
 leucurum, Crossoptilon, i., 17.
 levallanti, Francolinus, vi., 23; xiv., 30.
 —, Melanobucco, viii., 35.
 Levantine Shearwater, viii., 29.
 lhasæ, Turtur, xv., 92.
 libyca, Saxicola, xii., 79.
 Ligurinus chloris, x., 75, 91.
 lilacea, Dendrophila, vi., 49.
 Limicola platyrhyncha, xv., 12.
 Limnobænus, i., 26, 27.
 — fuscus, vii., 23.
 Limnocorax, i., 27.
 Limnopardalus, i., 27.
 Limnogeranus, i., 37.
 — americanus, i., 37.
 Limosa lapponica, vi., 33; x., 44.
 — limosa, xv., 60.
 — melanura, x., 70.
 — rufa, xv., 60.
 lineata, Excalfactoria, xiii., 72; xiv., 75.
 lineatum, Tigrisoma, v., 12.
 lineatus, Gennæus, xiv., 58.
 lineolata, Pachycephala, viii., 14.
 Linota brevirostris, xv., 93.
 — cannabina, x., 76.
 — rufescens, xv., 88.
 — rufostrigata, xv., 93.
 Linurgus, xiv., 30.
 Lioptilus abyssinicus, xiii., 34.
 — claudæi, xiii., 34.
 Lissotis hartlaubi, x., 39.
 — lovati, x., 39.
 — melanogaster, x., 39.
 Lithofalco æsalon, xi., 5.
 — pallidus, xi., 5.
 lobata, Biziura, xv., 100.
 Loboparadisea, vi., 15.
 — sericea, vi., 16, 24.
 Lobarhamphus nobilis, xii., 34, 47.
 Locustella fluviatilis, viii., 48.
 — nævia, x., 89; xiii., 58.
 Loddigesia mirabilis, v., 46.
 lomvia, Uria, x., 78.
 longicauda, Bartramia, xv., 32.
 —, Dendrocincla, xiv., 52.
 —, Elminia, x., 7.
 longicaudata, Urocichla, xiii., 56.
 longicornis, Scops, iii., 51.
 longipennis, Pitta, xii., 49.
 longipes, Xenicus, xv., 15.

- longirostris, Grus, i., 43.
 —, Hæmatopus, x., 4, 5.
 —, Rhizothera, iv., 27.
 Long-tailed Duck, iv., 28.
 lopezi, Apalis, xiii., 35; xiv., 94.
 —, Astur, xiii., 49.
 —, Halcyon, xiii., 33.
 —, Phleixis, xiii., 48.
 Lophoceros deckeni, iv., 32.
 — mediana, vi., 46.
 — sabbensis, iv., 32.
 Lophophanes dichroides, iii., 13.
 — dichrous, iii., 13.
 — pœcilopsis, xiii., 11.
 Lophophorus impeyanus, viii., 42, 43;
 x., 79; xiv., 58.
 — mantoui, viii., 42, 43.
 — obscurus, viii., 42, 43.
 — refulgens, viii., 42, 43; x., 79.
 — sclateri, iii., 12.
 Lophorhina, iv., 11; v., 43.
 — minor, iv., 13.
 — superba, iv., 13.
 Lophotriorchis isidori, xi., 31.
 — kieneri, xi., 31.
 — lucani, xi., 31; xii., 79.
 Lophura diardi, xiv., 58.
 — ignita, xiv., 58.
 — nobilis, xiv., 58.
 lorata, Sterna, v., 23.
 lorenzi, Hierofalco, xi., 3.
 Loria loriæ, iv., 14; vi., 24, 25.
 — mariæ, vi., 24.
 loriæ, Casuarius, viii., 56.
 —, Loria, iv., 14; vi., 24, 25.
 —, Pitta, x., 4.
 lorti, Francolinus, vi., 47.
 louisæ, Rhynchostruthus, vi., 47.
 louisadensis, Cracticus, viii., 7.
 lovati, Indicator, x., 39.
 —, Lissotis, x., 39.
 Loxia bifasciata, viii., 59; xiii., 51.
 — curvirostra, iii., 51; x., 76; xii.,
 19.
 — luzoniensis, iii., 51.
 Loxioides bailleni, i., 36.
 Loxops coccinea, i., 56.
 — ochracea, i., 16, 56.
 — wolstenholmei, i., 56; iii., 42.
 lucani, Lophotriorchis, xi., 31; xii., 79.
 luciani, Eriocnemis, vi., 31.
 lucidus, Bubuleus, v., 13; x., 56.
 ludovicæ, Merula, iv., 36.
 ludovicianus, Lanius, vii., 7.
 lugens, Musciapa, viii., 35.
 —, Parisoma, x., 28.
 —, Saxicola, xiii., 15, 16.
 lugubris, Motacilla, vi., 12; viii., 37;
 x., 87; xiii., 20, 52.
 lugubris, Ninox, iii., 42.
 —, Parus, xiii., 23.
 —, Pœoptera, viii., 50.
 Lullula arborea, x., 74.
 — chernali, vi., 42.
 luminosa, Iolæma, vi., 46.
 lunatus, Serilophus, vii., 50; xiv., 7.
 lunulata, Geocichla, iii., 22.
 luscina, Daulias, viii., 37; xiii., 14.
 —, Erithacus, xv., 64.
 Lusciniola abyssinica, x., 19.
 — indica, xiii., 50.
 — intermedia, viii., 10.
 — mandelli, x., 19.
 — melanorhyncha, viii., 10.
 — neglecta, xiii., 62.
 — russula, viii., 10.
 — schwarzi, viii., 6.
 — seebohmi, iv., 40.
 — thoracica, x., 19.
 luteirostris, Zosterops, xiv., 61.
 luteola, Poliomyias, xiv., 46.
 lutetiæ, Helianthea, x., 48.
 luteus, Passer, xiv., 75.
 luzonica, Zosterops, iv., 22.
 luzoniense, Dicæum, iii., 50; xiv.,
 79, 80.
 luzoniensis, Loxia, iii., 51.
 —, Musciapula, vi., 43.
 lyalli, Traversia, iv., 10.
 Lybius gardullensis, xiv., 15, 16.
 — leucogenys, xiv., 16.
 — rubrifacies, xv., 29.
 — salvadorii, xiv., 16.
 — thiogaster, xiv., 16.
 — undatus, xiv., 15, 16.
 Lycocorax morotensis, iv., 14.
 — obiensis, iv., 14.
 — pyrrhopterus, iv., 14.
 lypura, Myrmecocichla, xv., 52.
 Lyrurus tetrrix, vi., 13; x., 97; xv.,
 62, 63, 77.
 maccounii, Callene, xiii., 61.
 —, Melanobucco, viii., 35.
 macconnelli, Picumnus, xii., 4.
 maccormicki, Megalestris, xv., 59.
 —, Stercorarius, iii., 12; vii., 42.
 macedonica, Acredula, i., 15, 23;
 xiii., 49.
 macgillivrayi, Platycercus, xii., 50,
 52; xiii., 51.
 macgregori, Cnemophilus, viii., 26.
 Macgregoria pulchra, vi., 26; vii., 4,
 15.
 macgregoriæ, Cnemophilus, vi., 24.
 macgregorii, Cnemophilus, iv., 14.
 Machetornis rixosa, vi., 26.
 Machlolophus, iv., 7.

- macilwraithi*, *Cyclopsittacus*, vii., 21.
mackenziana, *Cryptolopha*, xiii., 9.
mackinderi, *Bubo*, x., 28; xii., 74.
mackloti, *Pitta*, viii., 7; x., 3, 4.
macqueeni, *Houbara*, viii., 36.
macrodipterus, *Macrodipteryx*, x., 7; xv., 22.
Macrodipteryx macrodipterus, x., 7; xv., 22.
Macronyx croceus, xiv., 74.
—— *sharpei*, xiv., 74.
—— *wintoni*, viii., 48.
macrorhamphus, *Scolopaceus*, iii., 18.
macrorhyncha, *Butorides*, iii., 17, 18.
——, *Nucifraga*, vi., 25.
macrorhynchus, *Turacus*, xv., 13, 14.
Macrospheus flavicans, xiii., 36.
—— *poënsis*, xiii., 36.
macrura, *Sterna*, vii., 42; viii., 37; xii., 15; xv., 60.
macrurus, *Thalassætus*, xi., 4.
macularius, *Tringoides*, viii., 35; xiv., 84.
maculata, *Aquila*, iii., 8; x., 52.
——, *Chlamydodera*, iv., 14.
——, *Heteropygia*, viii., 6; xi., 34.
——, *Tringa*, i., 9; xi., 55.
——, *Viridonia*, i., 57.
maculatus, *Casuarus*, xii., 57; xiv., 38.
maculicaudus, *Caprimulgus*, v., 23.
maculicollis, *Serinus*, iv., 41.
maculosus, *Æluroedus*, iv., 14.
——, *Bubo*, xii., 74.
mada, *Columba*, viii., 33.
magenta, *Æstelata*, xii., 62, 63.
magna, *Caccabis*, i., 39.
——, *Galerida*, xiii., 17, 50.
——, *Galerita*, xii., 83.
——, *Sitta*, vi., 9.
magnifica, *Craspedophora*, iv., 12.
——, *Diphyllodes*, iv., 3, 13; v., 23; x., 87.
——, *Nycticorax*, x., 18.
magnirostris, *Eophona*, v., 38.
——, *Hypsipetes amaurotis*, xv., 46.
maguari, *Euxenura*, vi., 9.
maja, *Munia*, xiv., 75.
Majaqueus æquinoctialis, vii., 42; x., 33, 106.
major, *Æchmophorus*, xiv., 33.
——, *Chloropeta*, xiv., 73.
——, *Crotophaga*, vi., 20.
——, *Dendropicus*, x., 97.
——, *Dryobates*, vii., 18.
——, *Gallinula*, vii., 19.
——, *Lanius*, xv., 62, 99.
——, *Orthotomus*, x., 20.
——, *Picus*, xiv., 44.
major, *Gallinago*, x., 70.
——, *Xiphocolaptes*, vi., 20.
malabarica, *Galerida*, viii., 34.
malabaricum, *Glaucidium*, iii., 42.
malabaricus, *Scops*, iii., 42.
malachurus, *Stipiturus*, vii., 50.
Malaconotus approximans, iii., 43.
—— *blanchoti*, iii., 43.
—— *manningi*, viii., 35.
—— *poliocephalus*, iii., 42.
Malacopterus, xii., 54.
—— *melanocephalum*, i., 7.
Malacopterus, xii., 54.
Malimbus rubricollis, vi., 48.
malopenis, *Spiloptila*, xiii., 80.
Malurus assimilis, xv., 9, 10.
—— *dorsalis*, xii., 50.
—— *lamberti*, xv., 10.
—— *leucopterus*, xii., 50.
—— *pulcherrimus*, xv., 10.
mandarina, *Merula*, x., 48.
mandelli, *Luscinola*, x., 19.
——, *Schoeniparus*, xi., 11.
mandibularis, *Nycticorax*, v., 12.
mandti, *Uria*, vii., 43.
mangoliensis, *Ptilinopus*, vii., 34.
manillensis, *Ardea*, iii., 33.
——, *Nycticorax*, v., 12.
——, *Phoebastria*, v., 11; iii., 38.
manipurensis, *Ægithaliscus*, xi., 11; xiv., 18.
manningi, *Malaconotus*, viii., 35.
mantananensis, *Scops*, i., 4; iii., 9.
mantchuricum, *Crossoptilon*, xiv., 58.
mantelli, *Apteryx*, x., 77; xii., 57.
mantoui, *Craspedophora*, iv., 11, 12.
mantoui, *Lophophorus*, viii., 42, 43; x., 79.
Manucodia, iv., 15.
—— *atra*, iv., 14.
—— *chalybeata*, iv., 13.
—— *jobiensis*, iv., 13.
—— *gouldi*, viii., 10.
—— *rubiensis*, iv., 13.
Mareca americana, xii., 14; xiii., 50.
—— *penelope*, vi., 34; x., 78; xii., 15.
—— × *Chaulelasmus streperus*;
× *Mareca penelope*, xv., 89.
—— × *Dafila acuta*, etc., xv., 89.
margarethæ, *Charmosynopsis*, xii., 23.
——, *Cyanolesbia*, viii., 16.
margaritæ, *Sporæginthus*, x., 20.
Margarops fuscatus, i., 12.
marginalis, *Porzana*, xii., 82.
marginata, *Mirafra*, vii., 55.
maria, *Pitta*, v., 47.
maria, *Cnemophilus*, iv., 14.
——, *Loria*, vi., 24.

- mariæ, Paradisea, iv., 13.
 —, Urolais, xiii., 35.
 marila, Fuligula, xii., 15.
 marina, Pelagodroma, iv., 35; vi., 28.
 marinus, Larus, iii., 25; xv., 63.
 marionis, Merops, xiii., 33.
 mariquensis, Bradyornis, xii., 2.
 —, Cinnyris, viii., 54, 55.
 maritima, Arquatella, xii., 15.
 maritimus, Agriornis, x., 55, 64.
 marmoratum, Tigrisoma, v., 12.
 marmoratus, Podargus, v., 10.
 Martin, Sand, iv., 23.
 martius, Picus, i., 49; vii., 18; xii., 19; xiv., 32.
 mastersi, Acanthiza, xv., 9.
 mauritanica, Certhia brachydactyla, xv., 35, 36.
 —, Cisticola, xiv., 20.
 —, Cotile, xii., 27, 77.
 mauritanicum, Syrniium aluco, xv., 36.
 mauritanicus, Turdus, xiii., 71.
 —, Turdus merula, xv., 48.
 maxwelli, Melanopteryx, xiii., 54.
 maynardi, Geothlypis, xiii., 51.
 mearsi, Pomatorhinus, xv., 39.
 mechowii, Melierax, vii., 36.
 mediana, Lophoceros, vi., 46.
 medius, Dendropicus, x., 97.
 meeki, Ceyx, xii., 23.
 —, Corvus, xv., 21.
 —, Hypocharmosyna, xii., 23.
 —, Microgoura, xiv., 78.
 —, Pachycephala, viii., 15; xi., 53, 54.
 —, Pitta, viii., 6.
 —, Podargus, viii., 8.
 Megabias equatorialis, xv., 11.
 — atrialatus, xv., 11.
 — flammulatus, xv., 11.
 Megaerex, i., 27.
 Megalestris antarctica, xv., 59.
 — catarrhactes, v., 23.
 — maccormicki, xv., 59.
 megapodius, Hylactes, vii., 23.
 megarhyncha, Syma, viii., 7.
 megarhynchus, Ploceus, xiv., 23.
 Megascops brasiliensis, xii., 8.
 — choliba, xii., 8-10.
 — decussata, xii., 10.
 — flammeola, v., 21.
 — santa-catarinæ, xii., 9.
 Melanornis edoloides, x., 7.
 melamprosopus, Laniarius, viii., 35.
 melanerpes erythrocephalus, xiv., 82.
 Melaniparus semilarvatus, iv., 5.
 melanisticus, Oriolus, iii., 46.
 Melanobucco leuacogenys, x., 21.
 — maccounii, viii., 35.
 — tsanæ, xiii., 29.
 — undatus, x., 21; xiii., 29.
 melanocephala, Alauda, xii., 14.
 —, Ardea, v., 11.
 melanocephalum, Malacopteryx, i. 7.
 melanocephalus, Ælurædus, iv., 14, 26, 27.
 —, Larus, i., 49; iii., 47.
 Melanocorypha sibirica, xii., 50.
 melanoderus, Phrygilus, x., 64.
 melanogaster, Cinclus, xi., 12; xv., 62.
 —, Heterhyphantes, xiii., 49.
 —, Lissotis, x., 39.
 —, Sterna, v., 22.
 melanogastra, Conopophaga, xv., 54.
 —, Cymodroma, x., 106.
 melanogenys, Anous, i., 57.
 melanoleucus, Micropus, iv., 2.
 melanolophus, Gorsachius, v., 12.
 melanonota, Athene, xii., 6.
 —, Pulsatrix, xii., 6, 7.
 melanonotum, Syrniium, xii., 6.
 melanonotus, Porphyrio, x., 78.
 melanope, Motacilla, i., 4; xiv., 81.
 Melanophoyx, iii., 38.
 — ardesiaca, v., 11, 13.
 — calceolata, iii., 38.
 — vinaceigula, v., 11, 13.
 melanophrys, Diomedea, iv., 20; x., 33, 106; xv., 59.
 melanopis, Theristicus, xi., 55.
 melanops, Artamus, viii., 51.
 melanoptera, Glareola, xiii., 78; xiv., 17.
 —, Prionops, xi., 46.
 Melanopteryx albinucha, xiii., 54.
 — maxwelli, xiii., 54.
 melanorhyncha, Lusciniola, viii., 10.
 melanorhynchus, Irrisor, xii., 36, 38.
 —, Nectarinia, xii., 38.
 melanostigma, Trochalopteryx, xiv., 92, 93.
 melanotis, Ælurædus, iv., 14, 26.
 —, Nesomimus, vii., 53; viii., 7.
 melanura, Limosa, x., 70.
 —, Myrmecocichla, iv., 36, 37; x., 22; xiv., 91; xv., 52.
 —, Pachycephala, viii., 8, 32.
 —, Rhynchops, iv., 25.
 melas, Ardeirallus, iii., 32.
 —, Dupetor, v., 13.
 —, Himantopus, x., 84.
 —, Xanthoenus, iii., 37.
 melba, Cypselus, xii., 19.
 —, Pytelia, xiii., 76.
 meleagris, Numida, x., 83.

- Melierax*, *mechowi*, vii., 36.
melinus, *Sericulus*, iv., 14.
Melipotes atriceps, v., 15.
Melithreptus lætior, xii., 50.
—— *leucogenys*, xv., 9, 10.
Melittophagus batesiana, x., 49.
—— *cyanostictus*, x., 26.
—— *meridionalis*, x., 26.
—— *muelleri*, x., 49.
—— *northcotti*, x., 49.
—— *pusillus*, x., 7, 26.
—— *sharpei*, x., 26.
Melocichla mentalis, vi., 48.
melophilus, *Erithacus*, xiii., 71; xiv., 88.
Melopsittacus undulatus, x., 86.
Melospiza fasciata, x., 93.
meneliki, *Oriolus*, x., 19.
mentalis, *Melocichla*, vi., 48.
Menura, vi., 35; x., 100.
—— *victoriæ*, vii., 50.
Merganetta, xii., 65.
Merganser australis, xi., 66.
—— *serrator*, xii., 15.
—— *serratus*, x., 17.
Mergus alle, vii., 43.
Mergus serrator, xv., 62.
meridionalis, *Melittophagus*, x., 27.
——, *Nestor*, x., 85.
Merops, x., 100.
—— *batesiana*, x., 48.
—— *marionis*, xiii., 33.
—— *muelleri*, x., 48.
—— *northcotti*, x., 48; xiii., 33.
—— *ornatus*, xi., 48.
Merula baraka, xiv., 19.
—— *elgonensis*, xiv., 19.
—— *erythropleura*, vii., 23.
—— *ludovicæ*, iv., 36.
—— *mandarina*, x., 48.
—— *merula*, x., 74, 89, 96, 103; xiii., 52.
—— *nigropileus*, iv., 36.
—— *papuensis*, i., 26; iv., 3.
—— *simillima*, iv., 36.
—— *thomassoni*, iii., 51; iv., 3.
—— *whiteheadi*, i., 25.
merula, *Turdus*, vii., 18; xiii., 71; xv., 63.
—— *algeris*, *Turdus*, xv., 48.
—— *cabreræ*, *Turdus*, xv., 48.
—— *mauritanicus*, *Turdus*, xv., 48.
—— *syriacus*, *Turdus*, xv., 48.
Mesia argentauris, xiv., 24.
mesoleuca, *Dendrophila*, iii., 49; vi., 49.
Mesophoyx, iii., 38.
—— *intermedia*, iii., 38; v., 11.
—— *plumifera*, v., 11; vii., 23.
Mesopicus goertan, x., 7; xiv., 91.
—— *goertæ königi*, xv., 52.
—— *goertan poicephalus*, xv., 52.
—— *poicephalus*, xiv., 91.
—— *ruwenzori*, xiii., 8.
mesopotamicus, *Passer*, xv., 38.
Metallura atrigularis, i., 49.
—— *baroni*, i., 49.
—— *primolina*, i., 19, 50.
Metoponia pusilla, xii., 19.
Metropelia aymara, xii., 54.
mexicana, *Grus*, i., 43.
meyeri, *Epimachus*, iv., 12.
——, *Pœocephalus*, xi., 67.
——, *Psitteuteles*, xiv., 10.
——, *Trichoglossus*, xiv., 10.
——, *Zosterops*, xiv., 13, 14.
Micranous, iv., 19; v., 23.
—— *diamesus*, xiii., 7.
—— *tenuirostris*, iv., 19.
Microeca oscillans, vi., 40.
—— *viridiflava*, xi., 26.
Microglossus aterrimus, iv., 6.
—— *salvadorii*, iv., 6.
Microgoura, xiv., 77.
—— *meeki*, xiv., 78.
microptera, *Hirundo*, xiv., 73.
Micropus melanoleucus, iv., 2.
—— *nehrkorni*, iv., 2.
microrhynchus, *Batrachostomus*, iv., 41.
Microtribonyx, i., 27, 28.
—— *ventralis*, i., 28.
middendorffi, *Cinclus*, xiv., 43; xv., 91.
migrans, *Milvus*, vii., 36; x., 100; xiii., 45-47.
migratorius, *Turdus*, x., 89.
mikalowskii, *Parus*, xii., 27.
mikettæ, *Vireolanius*, xi., 38.
milesi, *Bubo*, vii., 26.
Miliaria miliaria, x., 92, 96.
militaris, *Ara*, iv., 6.
milni, *Trochalopterum*, xii., 13.
milo, *Centropus*, xiv., 59.
milvipes, *Hierofalco*, xi., 4.
Milvulus tyrannus, vi., 20.
Milvus ictinus, xiv., 76, 81.
—— *migrans*, vii., 36; x., 100; xiii., 45-47.
—— *milvus*, xv., 97, 98.
Mimus, xii., 47.
—— *polyglottus*, viii., 54.
minahascæ, *Nycticorax*, v., 12.
mindanensis, *Cryptolopha*, xiv., 12.
——, *Muscicapula*, xi., 60.
minima, *Spermophila*, x., 93.
minimus, *Empidonax*, xiv., 95.
minor, *Andropadus*, xii., 11.

- minor, Calandrella, xi, 64.
 —, Campophaga, i, 7.
 —, Chionarchus, v, 44.
 —, Cotile, xi, 66; xii, 77; xiv, 91.
 —, Dryobates, vii, 18.
 —, Estrilda, xii, 73.
 —, Eudyptula, x, 77; xv, 57.
 —, Garrulus, vii, 18.
 —, Habropyga, xiii, 75.
 —, Indicator, x, 39.
 —, Lanius, xiii, 14.
 —, Lophorhina, iv, 13.
 —, Odontorhynchus branicki, xi, 40.
 —, Paradisea, iv, 13; vi, 45.
 —, Picus, xiv, 44.
 —, Phylloscopus, viii, 37.
 —, Podicipes, xiv, 33.
 —, Rhabdornis, vi, 17.
 —, Tachybaptus, iv, 4.
 minullus, Batis, xiii, 34.
 minuscula, Sylvia, xiv, 42, 43.
 minuta, Ardetta, iii, 30; v, 13.
 —, Bocagia, iii, 43.
 —, Sterna, xii, 28; xv, 60, 63, 64.
 —, Sylvia, xiii, 60.
 —, Tringa, v, 2; vii, 2; xiv, 41; xv, 57.
 minutus, Anthoscopus, xiii, 60.
 —, Eutolmaëtus, xiv, 46.
 —, Larus, xi, 31.
 —, Telephonus, iii, 43.
 mirabilis, Ianthothorax, xiii, 31.
 —, Loddigesia, v, 46.
 —, Palmeria, i, 16; iii, 9.
 —, Paradisea, xiii, 32.
 Miraфра africana, xi, 64; xii, 62.
 —, angolensis, xi, 64.
 —, athi, xi, 63, 64.
 —, buckleyi, xiii, 27.
 —, cantillans, vii, 55.
 —, collaris, v, 24; xiv, 28.
 —, degeni, xiii, 28.
 —, erythropygia, viii, 57; xii, 11.
 —, fischeri, xiii, 27, 28.
 —, gilletti, iv, 29; vi, 46; xiv, 28.
 —, griseus, xii, 62.
 —, horsfieldi, xii, 51.
 —, marginata, vii, 55.
 —, nævia, iv, 29.
 —, occidentalis, xi, 64.
 —, pallida, xii, 62.
 —, sabota, iv, 29.
 —, secunda, xii, 51.
 —, transvaalensis, xi, 64.
 —, tropicalis, xii, 62.
 —, woodwardi, xii, 50, 51.
 Miraфра zombæ, xiii, 27.
 miranda, Goodfellowia, xiv, 11.
 Miro australis, x, 89.
 mitratus, Casuarius, xiv, 38.
 Mixornis prillwitzii, xii, 32.
 mixtus, Batrachostomus, i, 4.
 mocquersyi, Eupsychortyx, iii, 37.
 modesta, Bessonornis, x, 5.
 —, Heliocorys, x, 5; xii, 11.
 modestus, Cabalus, i, 23, 45.
 —, Scops, iii, 42.
 modiglianii, Gerygone, i, 7.
 modularis, Accentor, x, 73; xiv, 76
 xv, 78.
 —, Tharrhaleus, viii, 37; x, 96, 103.
 monasa, Aphanolimnas, i, 20.
 mœsta, Saxicola, x, 17.
 Moho, iii, 25.
 molitor, Cincloides, x, 62.
 mollis, Cestrelata, x, 106; xiv, 50.
 mollissima mollissima, Somateria, xv, 44.
 —, Somateria, vii, 42; x, 71; xii, 15; xv, 69.
 Molothrus badius, vi, 26.
 moltchanovi, Parus, xiii, 49.
 monachus, Bolborhynchus, vi, 29.
 —, Oriolus, x, 19.
 —, Vultur, i, 49; xii, 57.
 monasa, Kittlitzia, i, 20.
 —, Rallus, i, 19.
 monedula, Colœus, x, 75, 87; xiii, 32; xv, 64.
 mongolicus, Phasianus, x, 97; xi, 53; xii, 19, 21; xiii, 43; xiv, 36.
 montana, Himantion, i, 42.
 —, Perdix, iii, 27; vi, 34; xi, 30.
 —, Sitta, xiv, 84.
 montanus, Parus, xiv, 79; xv, 96.
 —, Passer, x, 75, 91; xiv, 25.
 —, Prioniturus, iv, 41.
 Monticola angolensis, vii, 36.
 —, cyanus, xii, 19.
 —, explorer, x, 32.
 —, rufocinerea, vi, 46.
 —, saxatilis, xii, 19.
 monticola, Pitohui, xiv, 79.
 —, Saxicola, xii, 2.
 Montifringilla nivalis, iv, 15; xv, 58.
 montifringilla, Fringilla, x, 6; xv, 62.
 montis, Cryptolopha, i, 31; vi, 40.
 montium, Paramythia, i, 17; vi, 41.
 —, Sitta, x, 37.
 moori, Alethe, xiii, 36.

- morariensis, *Pachycephala*, viii., 45.
 morenoi, *Gymnopelia*, xii., 54.
 morinellus, *Eudromias*, i., 55; iii., 23; xv., 62.
 morio, *Amydrus*, x., 31.
 moriorum, *Palæocorax*, i., 21.
 Mormon fratercula, xv., 61, 62.
 morotensis, *Lycocorax*, iv., 14.
 mortoni, *Dissura*, xiii., 26.
 mosambica, *Crithagra*, iv., 28.
 moschata, *Cairina*, vi., 9.
 mosquitus, *Chrysolampis*, x., 86.
 Motacilla alba, vii., 18, 55, 58; x., 74, 87; xi., 40; xiii., 52; xiv., 75.
 — borealis, xiii., 68, 69; xiv., 81, 84.
 — campestris, xv., 63.
 — capensis, x., 30; xii., 2.
 — citrina, xv., 83.
 — feldeggii, xiii., 69.
 — flava, xiii., 20, 78.
 — forwoodi, viii., 41.
 — lugubris, vi., 12; viii., 37; x., 87; xiii., 20, 52.
 — melanope, i., 4.
 — personata, xii., 27.
 — raii, xv., 13.
 — rayi, xiii., 20.
 — sub-personata, xii., 27.
 moussieri, *Ruticilla*, xii., 70.
 muelleri, *Cisticola*, viii., 49.
 —, *Melittophagus*, x., 48.
 —, *Merops*, x., 49.
 —, *Rallus*, i., 40.
 Muelleria, xii., 49.
 mulemæ, *Francolinus*, xiv., 30.
 munda, *Serpophaga*, xiv., 55.
 Munia atricapilla, viii., 16.
 — caniceps, vii., 60.
 — castaneithorax, xv., 23.
 — flaviprymna, xv., 22, 23.
 — maja, xiv., 75.
 — nigritorquis, vii., 60.
 — scratchleyana, vii., 60.
 — spectabilis, vii., 60.
 muraria, *Tichodroma*, i., 49; vi., 8; xii., 64.
 murina, *Alseonax*, xiv., 18.
 —, *Aquila*, xi., 8.
 murinus, *Alseonax*, xii., 11.
 —, *Apus*, x., 6.
 —, *Dysithamnus*, xiv., 53.
 Muscicapa albicollis, xii., 19.
 — atricapilla, xii., 19.
 — grisola, vii., 18; viii., 36; xii., 19; xiv., 55.
 — lugens, viii., 35.
 — nyikensis, viii., 35.
 — parva, xii., 19, 83.
 Muscicapula basilanica, xi., 60.
 — hyperythra, vi., 43.
 — luzoniensis, vi., 43.
 — mindanensis, xi., 60.
 — nigrorum, vi., 43.
 Muscisaxicola garretti, x., 54.
 — grisea, x., 55.
 — hatcheri, x., 55.
 musgravianus, *Xanthochlamys*, iv., 14.
 musicus, *Bias*, vi., 48.
 —, *Turdus*, vii., 18, 60; x., 74, 89; xi., 34, 40; xiii., 52; xv., 63, 69.
 Musophaga rossæ, xiv., 14, 15.
 — violacea, x., 6; xiv., 14.
 muthura, *Gennæus*, xiv., 58.
 mutus, *Cygnus*, xv., 64.
 —, *Lagopus*, iii., 10; x., 80; xv., 62, 63.
 Mycteria americana, vi., 9.
 Myiadestes coracinus, x., 59.
 — coracina, vii., 15.
 Myiarchus brevipennis, i., 12.
 — ferox, vi., 20.
 — oberi, i., 13.
 — tyrannulus, i., 12, 13.
 Myiobius litæ, xi., 40.
 Myiophoneus cyaneus, xv., 69.
 — robinsoni, xv., 69.
 Myrmecocichla dubia, x., 22.
 — melanura, iv., 36, 37; x., 22; xiv., 91; xv., 52.
 — sinuata, xii., 2.
 — yerburyi, iv., 37.
 Myrmotherula guayabambæ, xi., 2.
 mystacalis, *Rhabdornis*, vi., 17.
 Myzomela albigula, viii., 20, 21.
 — eichhorni, xii., 23.
 — kuehni, xiii., 42.
 — lafargei, vii., 23; xii., 23.
 — pallidior, viii., 21.
 nacunda, *Podager*, iii., 7.
 Nænia, v., 22.
 næogæus, *Plangus*, vi., 12.
 nævia, *Aquila*, xi., 8, 9.
 —, *Locustella*, x., 89; xiii., 58.
 —, *Mirafra*, iv., 29.
 nævius, *Diplopterus*, vi., 20.
 —, *Nycticorax*, iii., 22.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, xiv., 53.
 nævosa, *Stictonetta*, iii., 19.
 namaqua, *Pteroclorus*, xii., 2.
 nana, *Eopsaltria*, xv., 9, 10.
 —, *Sylvia*, vi., 46; xiii., 16, 17.
 —, *Turnix*, iii., 30.
 nanday, *Conurus*, vi., 26.
 nandensis, *Dryoscopus*, xi., 28.

- nandensis*, *Sycobrotus*, xiii., 38.
Nannocnus, iii., 37.
 — *eurythmus*, v., 13.
nanus, *Pyrocephalus*, viii., 57.
narina, *Hapaloderma*, xii., 3.
Nasiterna bruijini, x., 101.
natalensis, *Cossypha*, viii., 48.
 —, *Chloropeta*, xiv., 73.
 —, *Francolinus*, x., 22.
natalis, *Astur*, vii., 23.
 —, *Chalcophaps*, vii., 23; xv., 51.
 —, *Collocalia*, vii., 23.
 —, *Ninox*, vii., 23.
 —, *Zosterops*, vii., 23.
nattereri, *Pipile*, xiv., 60.
 —, *Platyrhynchus*, xii., 63, 64.
naumanni, *Turdus*, xii., 68.
nebouxii, *Sula*, xiii., 7.
Nectarinia barakæ, xiii., 8, 50.
 — *johnstoni*, iii., 9; xiii., 61.
 — *melanorhynchus*, xii., 38.
 — *salvadorii*, xiii., 61.
neglecta, *Chlorodyta*, x., 17.
 —, *Luscinola*, xiii., 62.
 —, *Zosterops*, i., 26.
neglectus, *Anser*, v., 6; xii., 81.
nehrkorni, *Hyliota*, xii., 11.
 —, *Melaniparus*, iv., 2.
 —, *Micropus*, iv., 2.
Nemosia fosteri, xv., 96.
 — *rosenbergi*, vii., 6.
 — *guira*, xv., 96.
nengeta, *Tenioptera*, vi., 20, 26.
Neocrex, i., 27.
Neophron percnopterus, xv., 23.
Neospiza, xiv., 29.
Neotis, i., 50.
 — *burcheelli*, i., 50.
 — *caffra*, i., 50.
 — *denhami*, i., 50.
 — *heuglini*, i., 50.
neoxena, *Ardetta*, v., 13; vi., 53.
nesiotes, *Sula*, xiii., 7.
Nesobates, xii., 54.
Nesocharis, xiii., 48.
 — *shellei*, xiii., 48.
Nesomimus adamsi, xii., 47.
 — *affinis*, vii., 53.
 — *barringtoni*, viii., 7.
 — *hulli*, vii., 53.
 — *melanotis*, vii., 53; viii., 7.
 — *parvulus*, vii., 53.
Nesonetta aucklandica, xi., 66.
Nesopelia galapagoensis, x., 84.
nesophilus, *Ardeirallus*, iii., 32.
 —, *Cinnyris*, i., 5.
 —, *Dupetor*, v., 13.
 —, *Xanthocnus*, iii., 37.
Nesoscolopax rochusseni, x., 16.
Nesospiza goughensis, xv., 18.
 — *jessæ*, xv., 18.
Nesotriccus ridgwayi, xiii., 6.
Nestor meridionalis, x., 85.
 — *productus*, iii., 48.
Netta rufina, xiv., 61.
Nettion crecca, x., 78.
Nettium crecca, xiii., 57.
neumanni, *Cisticola*, xii., 13.
newtoni, *Calamocichla*, xiii., 62.
 —, *Genyornis*, vi., 32.
 —, *Himatione*, i., 42.
newtoniana, *Prionodura*, iv., 14.
Nicator chloris, vi., 48.
 — *gularis*, viii., 47.
nicobarica, *Caloenas*, x., 83.
nicobaricus, *Scops*, iii., 42.
niger, *Parus*, i., 6.
 —, *Temnurus*, i., 19; xiv., 7.
 —, *Textor*, xii., 77.
nigerrimus, *Dryoscopus*, xiii., 37.
nigra, *Astrapia*, iv., 12.
 —, *Coracopsis*, x., 86.
 —, *Crypsirhina*, i., 6, 19.
 —, *Hydrochelidon*, xv., 60.
 —, *Œdemia*, i., 24; xii., 15; xv., 60.
 —, *Rhynchops*, iv., 25, 26.
 —, *Ruticilla*, xiii., 79.
nigrescens, *Aluco*, xiv., 89, 90.
 —, *Rheinardius*, xii., 55.
nigricans, *Galerita*, x., 98.
 —, *Ptilocorys*, x., 98.
 —, *Seleucides*, iv., 12.
nigricantius, *Syrnium*, vi., 47.
nigricauda, *Automolus*, vii., 30.
nigriceps, *Apalis*, xii., 11, 12.
 —, *Pyrrhulauda*, xiii., 73.
nigricincta, *Aphelocephala*, xv., 9, 10.
nigricinctus, *Phæthornis*, vi., 40.
nigricinereus, *Parus*, viii., 22.
nigricollis, *Lagonosticta*, xii., 11, 12.
 —, *Podiceps*, xiv., 36.
nigrilore, *Dicæum*, xv., 8.
nigriloris, *Stoparola*, xiv., 80.
nigrientalis, *Stoparola*, iii., 50.
nigritementum, *Dicæum*, vi., 48.
 —, *Yuhina*, vi., 50.
nigrinotata, *Urobrachya*, vii., 8.
nigripennis, *Œstelata*, i., 57.
 —, *Pavo*, vi., 12, 13.
nigripes, *Garzetta*, v., 11.
nigrirostris, *Columba*, xii., 42.
Nigrita canicapilla, xii., 13.
 — *dohertyi*, xii., 12, 13.
 — *emiliæ*, xii., 12, 13.
 — *schistacea*, xii., 12, 13.
 — *sparsim guttata*, xii., 13.

- nigritorquis, *Eulacestoma*, viii., 10.
 —, *Munia*, vii., 60.
 nigrocinnamomea, *Rhipidura*, xiv., 12.
 nigrofumosus, *Cinclodes*, x., 62.
 nigrogularis, *Phalacrocorax*, viii., 41.
 nigropileus, *Merula*, iv., 36.
 nigrorufus, *Centropus*, xii., 75.
 nigrorum, *Muscicapula*, vi., 43.
 —, *Ptilocolpa*, vi., 34.
 —, *Zosterops*, iv., 22.
 nigrotecta, *Poëphila*, viii., 59.
 Ninox burmanica, iii., 42.
 — everetti, vi., 47.
 — lugubris, iii., 42.
 — natalis, vii., 23.
 — reyi, vi., 47.
 — scutulata, iii., 42.
 nipalensis, *Aleippe*, xi., 11.
 —, *Aquila*, xi., 7, 8.
 —, *Anorthura*, xv., 93.
 —, *Brachypteryx*, viii., 9.
 Nisaetus spilogaster, xi., 31.
 nisoria, *Sylvia*, i., 11; vii., 8; viii., 6.
 nissus, *Accipiter*, x., 71; xii., 39.
 nitidula, *Estrela*, xiv., 30.
 —, *Lagonosticta*, xiv., 30.
 nivalis, *Chen*, x., 15.
 —, *Montifringilla*, iv., 15; xv., 58.
 —, *Plectrophenax*, i., 55; vii., 42.
 nivea, *Pagodroma*, vii., 42; xv., 58.
 nivosa, *Alæmon*, x., 2.
 —, *Campothera*, xiii., 33.
 nobilis, *Acrulocercus*, i., 41.
 —, *Loborhamphus*, xii., 34, 47.
 —, *Lophura*, xiv., 58.
 noctua, *Athene*, x., 71.
 Nomonyx, xv., 100.
 nonnula, *Estrilda*, xiii., 54.
 northcotti, *Melittophagus*, x., 48.
 —, *Merops*, x., 49; xiii., 33.
 notabilis, *Glyciphila*, x., 29.
 —, *Stigmatops*, xiii., 43.
 notatus, *Cinnyris*, i., 5.
 Nothura darwini, iv., 19.
 Notophox aruensis, v., 11.
 — pacifica, v., 11.
 — novæhollandiæ, v., 11, 13.
 — picata, v., 11.
 Notornis, i., 27.
 novæguineæ, *Paradisea*, iv., 13.
 novæhiberniæ, *Pitta*, viii., 7.
 novæhibernicæ, *Pitta*, x., 4.
 novæhollandiæ, *Dromæus*, iii., 24;
 xiv., 90.
 —, *Notophox*, v., 11, 13.
 —, *Trichoglossus*, x., 72, 85, 86.
 novæzealandiæ, *Anthus*, x., 89; xiii.,
 59.
 novæ, *Hemiphaga*, x., 83.
 novæ, *Prothemadara*, x., 88, 89.
 —, *Thinornis*, x., 84.
 nubica, *Campothera*, xiv., 29.
 nubicus, *Caprimulgus*, viii., 18; xiv.,
 91.
 —, *Lanius*, x., 100.
 nuchalis, *Chlamydotrochus*, iv., 14.
 —, *Cisticola*, xi., 28.
 Nucifraga caryocatactes, vi., 31; vii.,
 46; xi., 48; xv., 31.
 — kamchatkensis, vii., 46.
 — leptorhyncha, xi., 48.
 — macrorhyncha, vi., 25.
 nudigula, *Pachycephala*, vi., 40.
 Nuthatch, iv., 22.
 Numerius arquata, xi., 34.
 — arquatus, x., 71, xv., 62.
 — phæopus, xii., 15; xv., 62.
 Numida meleagris, x., 83.
 — somaliensis, xii., 50.
 Nyctanassa pauper, v., 11.
 — violacea, v., 11.
 Nyctala, viii., 39, 40.
 — tengmalmi, xii., 58.
 Nyctea scandiaca, vii., 42.
 nycthemerus, *Gennæus*, xiv., 58.
 Nycticorax caledonicus, v., 12.
 — crassirostris, v., 12.
 — cyanocephalus, v., 12; iii., 32.
 — leuconotus, v., 12.
 — magnifica, x., 18.
 — mandibularis, v., 12.
 — manillensis, v., 12.
 — minahasæ, v., 12.
 — nævius, iii., 31.
 — nycticorax, iii., 31; v., 12.
 — obscurus, iii., 32.
 — tayazu-guira, iii., 32; v., 12.
 Nycticorax leucopygia, v., 23.
 nyikensis, *Muscicapa*, viii., 35.
 Nyroca baeri, xii., 25.
 — leucophthalma, iv., 2.
 — innotata, iv., 2.
 oatesi, *Anser*, xi., 46.
 —, *Garrulus*, v., 44; xv., 39, 69.
 —, *Urocyon*, xiv., 83.
 oberi, *Myiarchus*, i., 13.
 obiensis, *Eos*, x., 16.
 —, *Lycocorax*, iv., 14.
 —, *Reinwardtœnas reinwardti*, vii.,
 3.
 obscura, *Alcedo*, xiv., 17.
 obscurior, *Cinnyris*, iii., 50.
 obscurum, *Dicaeum*, iii., 32.
 obscurus, *Anthus*, x., 74; xv., 61.
 —, *Automolus*, xv., 55.
 —, *Hemignathus*, i., 25.
 —, *Lophophorus*, viii., 42, 43.

- obscurus, *Nycticorax*, iii., 32.
 —, *Puffinus*, vii., 40; xi., 45.
 —, *Turdus*, vii., 47.
 obsoleta, *Cotile*, iv., 31.
 —, *Ptyonoprogne*, iv., 42.
 obsoletus, *Bucanetes*, xii., 83.
 —, *Iyngipicus*, xiv., 91.
 obtecta, *Pœcile*, xiv., 44.
 occidentalis, *Apteryx*, xii., 57.
 —, *Ardea*, v., 11.
 —, *Estrilda*, xiii., 74, 75.
 —, *Larus*, iii., 24.
 —, *Mirafra*, xi., 64.
 —, *Pachycephala*, viii., 16; xv., 9, 10.
 occipitalis, *Casuaris*, xii., 57.
 —, *Chlamydodera*, iv., 14.
 oceanicus, *Oceanites*, vii., 42; x., 106.
Oceanites oceanicus, vii., 42; x., 106.
Oceanodroma cryptoleucura, iv., 41; v., 37.
 ocellata, *Dendronis*, xv., 56.
 ocellatus, *Podargus*, v., 10; viii., 8; xii., 24.
 —, *Rheinardius*, xii., 55, 56.
 ochracea, *Loxops*, i., 16, 56.
 ochroptera, *Chrysotis*, i., 13.
 ocularia, *Spiloptila*, xii., 2.
 ocularis, *Cryptospiza*, xiii., 8, 21, 38.
 —, *Spiloptila*, xiii., 80.
 ocula, *Caloperoxidix*, i., 5.
Ocydromus, i., 21, 27.
 — australis, i., 29, 30; vii., 43; x., 70, 79.
 — brachypterus, i., 27, 29.
 — earli, i., 29, 30; xv., 78, 79.
 — earlii, x., 79.
 — fuscus, i., 29.
 — greyi, i., 29, 30.
 — scotti, xv., 78, 79.
 — sylvestris, i., 30.
Odontophorus parambæ, vii., 6.
Odontorhynchus branicki minor, xi., 40.
Œdemia, xv., 100.
 — carbo, xiv., 45.
 — fusca, xiii., 57.
 — nigra, i., 24; xii., 15; xv., 60.
Œdicnemus affinis, x., 19.
 — capensis, vii., 49.
 — crepitans, xv., 63.
 — dodsoni, x., 19.
 — œdicnemus, xii., 58; xiv., 75.
 — senegalensis, v., 19.
Œna capensis, xii., 2.
œnanthe, *Saxicola*, x., 73, 88; xv., 64, 98.
œnas, *Columba*, xiii., 57.
œnochlamys, *Dendrophila*, iii., 49; vi., 49.
Œnolimnas, i., 27, 28.
 — isabellinus, i., 28.
œnops, *Garrulus*, vii., 18.
Œstrelata arminjoniana, xii., 49.
 — axillaris, i., 33.
 — cooki, i., 33, 58; x., 84.
 — defilippiana, i., 57.
 — fœæ, xiv., 50.
 — hæsitata, vi., 40; viii., 26.
 — incerta, iv., 23; viii., 26; x., 106.
 — magentæ, xii., 62, 63.
 — mollis, x., 106; xiv., 50.
 — nigripennis, i., 57.
 — wilsoni, xii., 49.
 — wortheni, xii., 62.
olivacea, *Certhidea*, xii., 46.
 —, *Psittirostra psittacea*, xv., 45.
 —, *Pyrrhospiza*, xiii., 38.
olivaceiceps, *Chlorospingus*, vii., 59.
olivaceum, *Stactolœma*, v., 3.
olivaceus, *Turdus*, x., 31.
 —, *Vireo*, viii., 50.
olivei, *Turnix*, x., 43.
omissa, *Synallaxis*, xi., 71.
omoënsis, *Cossypha*, xi., 28.
 —, *Crateropus*, xiv., 15.
onocrotalus, *Pelecanus*, xii., 57.
opalizans, *Pipra*, vii., 3; xv., 57.
Opisthoprora, vii., 28.
orenocensis, *Formicivora*, xiv., 54.
oreobates, *Cinclodes*, x., 62.
Oreocichla varia, x., 47.
Oreocinclæ cuneata, i., 11.
Oreocæ cristata, x., 64.
Oreopsittacus grandis, v., 15.
Oreostruthus fuliginosus, vii., 60.
Oreotrochilus stoltzmanni, v., 46.
orientalis, *Chlamydodera*, iv., 14.
 —, *Pogonocichla*, xi., 67.
 —, *Turtur*, xv., 92.
Oriolus affinis, viii., 51.
 — albiloris, iii., 49; iv., 2.
 — auratus, x., 7.
 — boneratensis, v., 47.
 — galbula, xiii., 44; xv., 60.
 — hosii, i., 4.
 — isabellæ, iv., 2.
 — lætior, vii., 17.
 — larvatus, xiv., 18.
 — meneliki, x., 19.
 — melanisticus, iii., 46.
 — monachus, x., 19.
 — samarensis, iii., 49.
 — percivali, xiv., 18.
 — rolleti, xiv., 18.

- ornatus, *Merops*, xi., 48.
 orpheus, *Sylvia*, xiv., 16.
Ortalis canicollis, vi., 26.
Orthnocichla everetti, vi., 40.
Orthotomus chloronotus, v., 2.
 — *derbianus*, v., 2.
 — *erythropterus*, x., 20; xii., 11.
 — *major*, x., 20.
Ortygops, i., 27.
Ortyx virginianus, x., 69.
oryzivora, *Padda*, x., 94.
oscillans, *Microeca*, vi., 40.
Osculatia purpurea, vii., 4.
Ossifraga gigantea, vii., 42; xv., 58.
ostralegus, *Hæmatopus*, x., 95; xiv., 76; xv., 57, 60, 61.
Otis barrovii, xiv., 24.
 — *denhami*, xi., 41.
 — *dybowski*, xiv., 45.
 — *senegalensis*, xii., 11; xiv., 24.
Otocoris, xiii., 57.
Otocorys alpestris, vii., 36, 42; xv., 62.
 — *atlas*, vii., 47.
 — *balkanica*, x., 53.
 — *penicillata*, xii., 19.
otoleuca, *Pyrrhulauda*, xii., 11, 14.
Otus abyssinicus, vii., 25; xii., 73.
otus, *Asio*, xiii., 20, 57; xiv., 88.
oustaleti, *Anas*, iv., 1.
 — *Cinclodes*, x., 62.
oweni, *Apteryx*, x., 68, 77; xii., 57.
owstoni, *Halcyon*, xv., 6.
 — *Parus*, iii., 46.
 — *Trochalopteron*, xiv., 8.
Oxylabes, xii., 54.
Oxylabis, xii., 54.

Pachycephala alberti, viii., 9.
 — *arctitorques*, viii., 15.
 — *arctitorquis*, xi., 53, 54.
 — *buruensis*, viii., 32.
 — *caledonica*, viii., 45.
 — *chlorura*, viii., 44.
 — *cinerascens*, viii., 14.
 — *clio*, viii., 32.
 — *collaris*, viii., 8.
 — *contempta*, viii., 15; xv., 10.
 — *examinata*, viii., 14.
 — *falcata*, viii., 51.
 — *fulviventris*, v., 47.
 — *gamblei*, vii., 22.
 — *griseiceps*, viii., 9, 34.
 — *griseonota*, viii., 14.
 — *gutturalis*, viii., 15; xv., 10.
 — *howensis*, xv., 9, 10.
 — *jobiensis*, viii., 9.
 — *kuehni*, viii., 14.
 — *leucogaster*, viii., 15; xi., 53.

Pachycephala lineolata, viii., 14.
 — *meeki*, viii., 15; xi., 53, 54.
 — *melanura*, viii., 8, 32.
 — *morariensis*, viii., 45.
 — *nudigula*, vi., 40.
 — *occidentalis*, viii., 16; xv., 9, 10.
 — *peninsulæ*, viii., 33.
 — *rosseliana*, viii., 8.
 — *rufinucha*, vii., 22.
 — *salvadorii*, vii., 22.
 — *sharpii*, vii., 22.
 — *tianduana*, xi., 53.
pachycephaloides, *Clytorhynchus*, x., 29.
pachyrhynchus, *Catarrhactes*, x., 77.
pacifica, *Drepanis*, iii., 25.
 — *Lalage*, x., 40.
 — *Notophox*, v., 11.
pacificus, *Gabianus*, v., 23.
Padda oryzivora, x., 94.
Pagodroma nivea, vii., 22; xv., 58.
Pagophila, v., 23.
 — *eburnea*, vii., 14, 42.
Palæocasuarius, i., 51.
 — *haasti*, i., 51.
 — *velox*, i., 51.
Palæocorax, i., 21.
Palæornis cyanocephalus, x., 72, 85.
 — *derbyana*, viii., 56.
 — *docilis*, x., 7.
 — *salvadorii*, viii., 48.
 — *torquatus*, x., 72.
Pale Crag-Swallow, iv., 31.
pallasi, *Phasianus*, xiii., 43; xiv., 37.
palliceus, *Pitta*, x., 4.
pallida, *Aquila*, xi., 9.
 — *Mirafra*, xii., 62.
 — *Pitta anerythra*, xv., 7.
 — *Yuhina*, vi., 50.
pallidiceps, *Buarremon*, xi., 2.
pallidigula, *Xenocichla*, vii., 7.
pallidior, *Myzomela*, viii., 21.
pallidipes, *Cettia*, viii., 10.
 — *Siphia*, i., 19; v., 2; x., 36.
pallidus, *Criniger*, i., 19.
 — *Lithofalco æsalon*, xi., 5.
palmae, *Fringilla*, xiv., 51.
palmeri, *Porzana*, i., 20.
 — *Rhodacanthus*, i., 36.
Palmeria dolei, iii., 9.
 — *mirabilis*, i., 16; iii., 9.
palpebrosa alani, *Zosterops*, xv., 45.
 — *stejnegeri*, *Zosterops*, xv., 45.
 — *Zosterops*, i., 26.
paludicola, *Cotile*, xii., 27, 77.
palumbarius, *Astur*, x., 71.
palumbus, *Columba*, x., 69, 96; xi., 56; xiii., 57.

- palustris, *Acrocephalus*, xiv., 23; xv., 96.
 —, *Parus*, i., 16; xv., 64.
 panayensis, *Stoparola*, xiv., 80.
 Pandion haliaetus, xiv., 75.
 Panyptila cayennensis, vi., 27.
 — sanctiheronymi, vi., 27.
 papua, *Pygoscelis*, x., 71; xv., 57, 58.
 papuanus, *Casuaris*, viii., 56; xii., 57; xiv., 90.
 papuensis, *Geocichla*, x., 44.
 —, *Merula*, i., 26; iv., 3.
 —, *Podargus*, v., 10; vi., 50; xii., 24.
 Paradigalla carunculata, iv., 12; vi., 26.
 Paradisea albescens, vi., 54.
 — apoda, iv., 13; xiii., 23.
 — augustæ-victoriæ, iv., 13; vi., 46.
 — decora, iv., 13.
 — finschi, iv., 13; vi., 46.
 — intermedia, vi., 40; vii., 4.
 — jobiensis, vi., 46, 54.
 — mariæ, iv., 13.
 — minor, iv., 13; vi., 45.
 — mirabilis, xiii., 32.
 — novæ-guineæ, iv., 13.
 — raggiana, i., 16; iv., 13; vi., 40; viii., 59; xv., 91.
 paradisea, *Ptilorhis*, iv., 12.
 Paradisornis rudolphi, iv., 13, 42.
 Paradoxornis guttaticollis, xv., 30.
 paraguayensis, *Thamnophilus*, xiv., 53.
 parambæ, *Attila brazileensis*, xi., 39.
 —, *Grallaria*, xi., 36.
 —, *Odontophorus*, vii., 6.
 —, *Serpophaga*, xiv., 54.
 Paramytia montium, i., 17; vi., 41.
 parasiticus, *Stercorarius*, xv., 62.
 Parendiastes, i., 27.
 Parisoma jacksoni, x., 28.
 — lugens, x., 28.
 Parmoptila ansorgei, xiv., 72, 73.
 — woodhousei, xiv., 73.
 Paroaria capitata, vi., 20.
 — larvata, x., 93.
 Parotia carolæ, iv., 6, 12, 13, 21, 22, 47.
 — duivenbodei, x., 100, xii., 47.
 — helenæ, viii., 7; x., 100.
 — lawesi, iv., 13, 22, 42; x., 100.
 — seflata, x., 100.
 — sexpennis, iv., 6, 7, 13, 21, 42.
 Parra capensis, xv., 39.
 Partridge, Common, iv., 4.
 —, Wood, iv., 23.
 Parus afer, xii., 2; xv., 40.
 — albiventris, i., 6.
 — atlas, xii., 27.
 — borealis, i., 16.
 — britannicus, xv., 63.
 — cæruleus, x., 74, 90; xiv., 21, 55; xv., 63.
 — capensis, xiii., 60.
 — cristatus, xiii., 44.
 — cypriotes, xiii., 18.
 — dubius, xiii., 23.
 — funereus, viii., 22.
 — holsti, iv., 7.
 — kleinschmidtii, xiv., 79.
 — leucopterus, x., 7.
 — lugubris, xiii., 23.
 — mikalowskii, xii., 27.
 — moltechanovi, xiii., 49.
 — montanus, xiv., 79; xv., 96.
 — — kleinschmidtii, xi., 27.
 — — salicarius, xi., 27.
 — niger, i., 6.
 — nigricinereus, viii., 22.
 — owstoni, iii., 46.
 — palustris, i., 16; xv., 64.
 — phænota, xiii., 49.
 — rovimæ, i., 6.
 — salicarius, vii., 4.
 — varius, iii., 46.
 — xanthostomus, i., 6.
 parva, *Muscicapa*, xii., 19, 83.
 parvulus, *Nesomimus*, vii., 53.
 Paryphephorus duivenbodii, iv., 12; xv., 7.
 Passer ammodendri, xii., 83.
 — arcuatus, x., 30; xii., 2.
 — castanopterus, xiv., 28.
 — domesticus, x., 75, 91, 94, 96; xiii., 32.
 — griseogularis, xii., 83.
 — hemileucus, viii., 41.
 — luteus, xiv., 75.
 — mesopotamicus, xv., 38.
 — montanus, x., 75, 91; xiv., 25.
 — petronia, i., 49.
 — rufidorsalis, xi., 66.
 — yatei, xii., 83.
 patachonicus, *Cinclodes*, x., 62.
 patagonica, *Aptenodytes*, xv., 57.
 pauper, *Nyctanassa*, v., 11.
 Pavo nigripennis, vi., 12, 13.
 Pavoncella pugnax, x., 84.
 peasei, *Estrilda*, xiii., 74, 75.
 —, *Prodotiscus*, xi., 67.
 Pectoral Sandpiper, viii., 6.
 pectoralis, *Crateroscelis*, xi., 25.
 —, *Eclectus*, x., 2.
 —, *Garrulax*, iii., 29; x., 49.
 —, *Gerygone*, i., 7.

- pectoralis, *Polyboroides*, xiii., 50.
 pekinensis, *Tinnunculus*, xiv., 46.
 pelagica, *Procellaria*, xv., 61.
 Pelagodroma marina, iv., 25; vi., 28.
 Pelargocrex, i., 54.
 Pelargopsis, i., 53.
 pelasgia, *Chaetura*, x., 54.
 Pelecanus onocrotalus, xii., 57.
 pembertoni, *Cotile*, xii., 76, 77.
 penardi, *Todirostrum fumifrons*, xv., 90.
 pendulina, *Remiza*, viii., 37; xiv., 45.
 pendulinus, *Ægithalus*, i., 49.
 penelope, *Mareca*, vi. 34; x., 78; xii. 15.
 penelope, *Mareca* × *Chauleasmus streperus* × *Mareca penelope*, xv., 89.
 penicillata, *Otocorys*, xii., 19.
 peninsulæ, *Pachycephala*, viii., 33.
 —, *Trochalopteryx*, xiv., 92, 93.
 pennanti, *Aptenodytes*, v., 19.
 pennata, *Aquila*, i., 49.
 pennatus, *Scops*, iii., 42, 51.
 Pennula, i., 27.
 — ecaudata, i., 20, 24, 43.
 — sandwichensis, i., 20, 24.
Penthetriopsis humeralis, xi., 57, 59.
 percivali, *Oriolus*, xiv., 18.
 —, *Psalidoprocne*, viii., 55.
 —, *Rhynchostruthus*, xi., 30.
 —, *Telephonus*, x., 50.
 percnopterus, *Neophron*, xv., 23.
Perdica asiatica, xiv., 75.
Perdix cinerea, iii., 27; xv., 76, 77.
 — daurica, vii., 39, 48; x., 97.
 — montana, iii., 27; vi., 34; xi., 30.
Perdix perdix, iv., 4; x., 69, 81, 82, 95, 97.
 peregrinus, *Falco*, x., 86; xi., 65.
 periphthalmica, *Callaëops*, iv., 18.
 perlatum, *Glaucidium*, xii., 10.
 peronii, *Geocichla*, viii., 43.
 persa, *Turacus*, xv., 51.
 persica, *Saxicola*, xii., 83.
 persicus, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
 personata, *Apalis*, xiii., 9.
 —, *Eophona*, v., 38.
 —, *Heliopais*, i., 37.
 —, *Motacilla*, xii., 27.
 —, *Podica*, i., 36.
 —, *Spizocorys*, xii., 62.
 personatus, *Coccothraustes*, viii., 44.
 perspicillata, *Pulsatrix*, xii., 5.
 pertinax, *Conurus*, i., 16.
 peruviana, *Rupicola*, vi., 27.
Petroeca campbelli, viii., 22.
 — leggii, viii., 22.
Petroica toitoi, x., 89.
Petronia brevirostris, xiv., 43.
 — dentata, x., 7.
 — petronia, xiv., 43.
 petronia, *Passer*, i., 49.
Pezophaps solitarius, v., 29.
Phacellodromus striaticollis, vi., 20.
 phæonota, *Parus*, xiii., 49.
 phæopus, *Numenius*, xii., 15; xv., 62.
 phæopygoides, *Turdus*, vii., 27.
Phaethornis nigriceinctus, vi., 40.
 — riojæ, vi., 40.
 — stuarti, vi., 39.
Phaëthus, v., 22.
Phaëton americanus, vii., 24.
 — flavirostris, vii., 24.
 — flavoaurantius, vii., 23.
 — phœnicurus, vii., 22.
Phalacrocorax atriceps, viii., 22; xv., 59.
 — brasiliensis, vi., 9.
 — capensis, x., 36.
 — carbo, x., 76; xv., 61.
 — chalconotus, x., 52, 53.
 — glaucus, x., 53.
 — graculus, xv., 61.
 — harrisi, vii., 52.
 — nigrogularis, viii., 41.
 — perspicillatus, vii., 52.
 — punctatus, x., 71.
 — ranfurlyi, xi., 66.
 — stewarti, xi., 66.
 — sulcirostris, xi., 48.
 — traversi, viii., 21.
 — verrucosus, viii., 22.
 phalænoides, *Podargus*, xii., 24.
 Phalarope, *Grey*, viii., 30.
 —, Red-necked, iv., 28.
 —, Wilson's, iv., 6.
Phalaropus fulicarius, i., 55; vi., 33.
 — hyperboreus, i., 55; iv., 28; xii., 15; xiii., 57.
 — wilsoni, i., 55; iv., 6.
Phaps chalcopetra, xiv., 75.
 — elegans, xiv., 75.
Phasianus berezowskyi, xii., 20; xiv., 37.
 — brandti, xii., 20; xiii., 43.
 — burmanicus, xiv., 37.
 — chrysomelas, xiv., 36, 37.
 — colchicus, vi., 34; vii., 8; viii., 27; x., 17, 68, 80, 83, 95; xi., 15, 48; xii., 14, 19; xiii., 39; xiv., 36-38, 58, 77; xv., 77.
 — decollatus, xiv., 36.

- Phasianus elegans*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *elliotti*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *formosanus*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *hagenbecki*, xii., 20, 21; xiii., 63; xiv., 37.
 — *holdereri*, xiv., 37.
 — *humiae*, xiv., 36.
 — *ijimæ*, xiv., 37.
 — *karpowi*, xiv., 37.
 — *mongolicus*, x., 97; xi., 53; xii., 19, 21; xiii., 43; xiv., 36.
 — *pallasi*, xiii., 43; xiv., 37.
 — *persicus*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *principalis*, xiv., 33, 37.
 — *reevesi*, vii., 27; viii., 27; xi., 53; xiv., 36.
 — *satscheunensis*, i., 39; xiv., 36, 37.
 — *scintillans*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *semitorquatus*, xi., 53; xiv., 36, 37.
 — *septentrionalis*, xiv., 37, 38.
 — *shawi*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *sømmerringi*, xiv., 36, 38, 58.
 — *strauchi*, xii., 20; xiv., 36, 37.
 — *talischensis*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *tarimensis*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *torquatus*, iv., 19; xii., 19, 21; xiii., 43; xiv., 36, 38.
 — *versicolor*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *vlangali*, xiv., 36, 37.
 — *zerafshanicus*, xiv., 36, 37.
Pheasant, Bohemian, x., 80.
Phibalura flavirostris, iii., 46.
philipi, Casuarius, viii., 50, 56; xii., 57.
philippinensis, Hyloterpe, iii., 49.
 — *Pseudoptynx*, xii., 25.
philomela, Daulias, xv., 20, 47.
Phimosus infuscatus, vi., 20.
Phlexis lopezi, xiii., 48.
 — *rufescens*, xiii., 9, 48.
Phlogoenas albicollis, i., 10.
 — *bimaculata*, i., 10.
 — *erythroptera*, i., 10.
 — *tristigmata*, i., 10.
Phœbetria fuliginosa, xv., 28.
 — *cornicoides*, xv., 28.
phœnicea, Campophaga, vi., 48.
 — *Urobrachya*, xiii., 56.
Phœnicopterus roseus, iii., 48; xv., 51.
 — *ruber*, xii., 83; xv., 51.
phœnicotis, Estrilda, x., 7.
phœnicura, Henicornis, x., 63.
 — *Ruticilla*, vi., 34.
phœnicuroides, Ammomanes, xii., 43; xiii., 17.
 — *Lanius*, xiii., 50.
phœnicurus, Phaëton, vii., 23.
Pholidauges bicolor, xiv., 28.
 — *leucogaster*, x., 7.
 — *sharpii*, viii., 22.
Pholidornis bedfordi, xiv., 55, 56.
 — *rushiae*, xii., 11; xiv., 56.
Phonygama gouldi, iv., 13.
 — *hunsteini*, iv., 13.
 — *keraudreni*, iv., 13; xiv., 40.
 — *purpureoviolacea*, iv., 13; xiv., 40.
 — *thomsoni*, iv., 13.
Phonygammus jamesi, viii., 7.
Photinia japonica, x., 31.
Phoyx manillensis, v., 11.
 — *purpurea*, v., 11.
phragmitis, Acrocephalus, viii., 37; xii., 28; xiv., 75; xv., 63.
Phrygilus melanoderus, x., 64.
 — *princetonianus*, x., 64.
Phyllergates, xiii., 70.
 — *dumasi*, viii., 31.
 — *everetti*, viii., 31.
Phylloscopus berlepschi, xii., 52.
 — *brevirostris*, xii., 52.
 — *reiseri*, xv., 73.
 — *salvadorii*, xii., 52.
 — *venezuelensis*, xi., 39; xv., 73.
 — *virescens*, xv., 73.
Phylloscopus affinis, x., 37.
 — *axillaris*, xiv., 44.
 — *borealis*, xiv., 22.
 — *fortunatus*, xiv., 51.
 — *humii*, xiv., 46.
 — *minor*, viii., 37.
 — *plumbeitarsus*, xiv., 46.
 — *rufus*, xiv., 51; xv., 63, 98.
 — *sibilatrix*, xv., 63, 64.
 — *flavescens*, xi., 65.
 — *subaffinis*, x., 37.
 — *superciliosus*, iv., 10; xiv., 46.
 — *tristis*, xiv., 44.
 — *trochilus*, x., 73.
 — *viridanus*, vi., 8; xiii., 12; xiv., 46.
Phyllostrophus placidus, xiii., 35.
Pica pica, x., 72, 87.
picata, Grallina, x., 5.
 — *Notophoyx*, v., 11.
 — *Saxicola*, xv., 38.
picea, Pyriglena, vii., 29.
Picolaptes angustirostris, vi., 20.
 — *compressus*, vii., 59.
 — *saturator*, vii., 59.
picta, Psittacella, vi., 5.
 — *Thaumalea*, vii., 8, 27.
picticollis, Casuarius, viii., 56.
pictum, Todiostrostrum, vii., 15.
pictus, Chrysolophus, xiv., 58.

- Picumnus macconnelli*, xii., 4.
 — *salvini*, iii., 3.
 — *steindachneri*, xii., 4.
Picus cactorum, vi., 26.
 — *leuconotus*, xiv., 44.
 — *major*, xiv., 44.
 — *martius*, i., 49; vii., 18; xii., 19; xiv., 32.
 — *minor*, xiv., 44.
pilaris, *Turdus*, x., 75, 89, 96.
pileatus, *Pilerodius*, v., 12.
Pilerodius pileatus, v., 12.
Pinarochroa ernesti, x., 35.
 — *hypospodia*, iii., 9; x., 35.
Pinarocichla euptilosa, i., 6.
 — *schmackeri*, i., 6, 19.
Pinarornis plumosus, viii., 48.
pinnatus, *Botaurus*, v., 13.
pinwilli, *Pomatorhinus*, xv., 39.
Pionus lacerus, iii., 45.
Pipile cumanensis, xiv., 59, 61.
 — *jacutinga*, xiv., 59, 60.
 — *nattereri*, xiv., 60.
 — *pipile*, xiv., 59, 60.
Pipra coronata, xv., 57.
 — *exquisita*, xv., 56, 57.
 — *opalizans*, vii., 3; xv., 57.
Piprites griseiceps, i., 32.
piscatrix, *Sula*, vii., 52; xiv., 65.
Pisorhina solokensis, i., 39.
pispoletta, *Calandrella*, xi., 64.
Pitangus bolivianus, vi., 20.
Pithecophaga jefferyi, vi., 17.
Pitta anerythra, xii., 22.
 — *pallida*, xv., 7.
 — *angolensis*, xii., 49.
 — *cærulea*, x., 33.
 — *cæruleitorques*, x., 3.
 — *celebensis*, x., 4.
 — *cyanonota*, x., 3.
 — *dohertyi*, vii., 33; x., 3.
 — *erythrogastra*, x., 4.
 — *finschi*, x., 3.
 — *inspeculata*, iii., 46.
 — *kochi*, x., 3.
 — *kuehni*, x., 3.
 — *longipennis*, xii., 49.
 — *loriæ*, x., 4.
 — *mackloti*, viii., 7; x., 3.
 — *maria*, v., 47.
 — *meeki*, viii., 6.
 — *novæhiberniæ*, viii., 7; x., 4.
 — *palliceps*, x., 4.
 — *propinqua*, x., 4.
 — *reichenowi*, xii., 49.
 — *rubrinucha*, x., 3.
 — *strepitans*, xii., 22.
Pitohui dichrous, xiv., 79.
 — *monticola*, xiv., 79.
Pituri, iii., 22.
Pizorhina cypria, xii., 55.
Plangus næogæus, vi., 12.
Platalea flavipes, xi., 48.
 — *leucorodia*, xii., 57, 68; viii., 11.
plateni, *Aramidopsis*, i., 54.
 — *Rallus*, i., 54.
Platycercus barnardi, xii., 52.
 — *macgillivrayi*, xii., 50, 52; xiii., 51.
platyrhyncha, *Limicola*, xv., 12.
Platyrhynchus griseiceps, vii., 15; xii., 63.
 — *nattereri*, xii., 63, 64.
 — *rostratus*, xii., 64.
 — *senex*, vii., 15; xii., 64.
Plautus impennis, vii., 36, 46; viii., 50; x., 33; xi., 49.
Plectrophenax nivalis, i., 55; vii., 42.
Plegadis falcinellus, xiii., 25.
Ploceipasser donaldsoni, v., 14.
Ploceus atrigula, xiv., 23.
 — *megarhynchus*, xiv., 23.
Plotus anHINGA, vi., 21.
plumatus, *Prionops*, x., 7.
plumbea, *Butorides*, iii., 18.
 — *Columba*, xii., 42.
plumbeitarsus, *Phylloscopus*, xiv., 46.
plumifera, *Mesophoyx*, v., 11; vii., 23.
plumosus, *Pinarornis*, viii., 48.
pluvialis, *Charadrius*, xi., 41; xii., 15.
Pnæpyga everetti, vi., 40.
Podager nacunda, iii., 12.
Podargus inexpectatus, xii., 24.
 — *intermedius*, v., 10; viii., 8; xii., 24.
 — *marmoratus*, v., 10.
 — *meeki*, viii., 8.
 — *ocellatus*, v., 10; viii., 8; xii., 24.
 — *papuensis*, v., 10; vi., 50; xii., 24.
 — *phalænoides*, xii., 24.
 — *strigoides*, xii., 24.
Podica personata, i., 36.
 — *senegalensis*, i., 36.
Podiceps capensis, iv., 4.
Podicipes capensis, xiv., 33.
 — *cristatus*, x., 33; xi., 48.
 — *fluviatilis*, xi., 10.
 — *minor*, xiv., 33.
 — *nigricollis*, xiv., 33.
podicipes, *Ardetta*, iii., 30; v., 13.
Pœcile affinis, iii., 13.
 — *cincta*, xiv., 44.

- Pœcile oblecta*, xiv., 44.
 — *sayana*, xiv., 44.
 — *songara*, iii., 13.
poensis, *Alseonax*, xiv., 17.
 —, *Batis*, xiii., 34.
 —, *Calamocichla*, xiii., 37.
 —, *Callene*, xiii., 37.
 —, *Campothera*, xiii., 33.
 —, *Cyanomitra*, xiii., 38.
 —, *Cypselus*, xiii., 33.
 —, *Dryoscopus*, xiii., 37.
 —, *Haplopelia*, xiii., 33.
 —, *Hylia*, xiii., 36.
 —, *Indicator*, xiii., 33.
 —, *Macrophenus*, xiii., 36.
 —, *Phyllostrophus*, xiii., 35.
 —, *Psilidoproene*, xiii., 34.
 —, *Stelgidillus*, xiii., 35.
 —, *Sycobrotus*, xiii., 38.
 —, *Turdus*, xiii., 37.
Pœocephalus fuscicollis, xii., 10.
 — *kintampoensis*, xii., 10.
 — *meyeri*, xi., 67.
 — *saturatus*, xi., 67.
 — *versteri*, x., 6.
Pœcilodryas armiti, xi., 60.
 — *bermani*, iii., 47.
 — *cyaneus salvadorii*, xi., 26.
 — *hypoleuca*, iii., 47.
pœcilopsis, *Lophophanes*, xiii., 4.
pœciloptilus, *Botaurus*, v., 13.
Pœphila gouldiæ, xii., 50.
 — *nigrotecta*, viii., 58.
Pœoptera greyi, viii., 50.
 — *kenricki*, iii., 42.
 — *lugubris*, viii., 50.
Pogonocichla intensa, xi., 67.
 — *orientalis*, xi., 67.
Pogonorhynchus dubius, x., 6.
poicephalus, *Mesopicus*, xiv., 91.
 —, *Mesopicus goertan*, xv., 52.
poliocephalus, *Laniarius*, x., 7.
 —, *Malaconotus*, iii., 42.
 —, *Porphyrion*, xiii., 17, 18.
poliogyne, *Brachypteryx*, iv., 40.
Poliolais, xiii., 36.
 — *helenoræ*, xiii., 36.
Poliolimnas, i., 27, 28.
 — *cinereus*, i., 28.
Poliomyias luteola, xiv., 46.
polionotus, *Serilophus*, xiv., 7, 8.
poliophrys, *Alethe*, xiii., 10.
poliopsis, *Astur*, vii., 28.
Poliophtila dumicola, vi., 26.
 — *schistaceigula*, vii., 30.
poliosoma, *Agriornis*, x., 55.
poliotis, *Ixops*, xv., 97.
polioxantha, *Eremomela*, viii., 48.
Polyboroides pectoralis, xiii., 50.
Polyboroides typica, xiii., 50.
Polyborus tharus, vi., 20.
polyglottus, *Mimus*, viii., 54.
Polyplectron, xiii., 42.
pomarina, *Aquila*, x., 52.
Pomatorhinus hainanus, xiv., 9.
 — *mearsi*, xv., 39.
 — *pinwilli*, xv., 39.
 — *schisticeps*, xv., 39.
 — *tickelli*, xiv., 9.
pomatorhinus, *Stercorarius*, vi., 34.
pomeranus, *Enneocotus*, viii., 37.
 —, *Lanius*, vii., 55.
porphyreolophus, *Gallierex*, xiv., 15.
Porphyrion, i., 27.
 — *cæruleus*, xiii., 17.
 — *melanonotus*, x., 78.
 — *poliocephalus*, xiii., 17, 18.
 — *smaragdonotus*, xiii., 17.
Porphyrion, i., 27.
Porphyrionis, i., 27.
porphyropterus, *Lamprotornis*, vi., 48.
Porzana, i., 27.
 — *carolina*, xii., 26.
 — *marginalis*, xii., 82.
Porzanula, i., 27.
 — *palmeri*, i., 20.
præcognitus, *Stachyridopsis*, xiv., 9.
prætermissa, *Erythrophox*, xiii., 38;
 v., 13.
prætermissus, *Ardeirallus*, iii., 4.
pratensis, *Anthus*, x., 74; xii., 58;
 xiv., 42; xv., 63.
 —, *Crex*, vi., 8.
Pratincola caprata, xii., 83.
 — *dacotiæ*, xiv., 79.
 — *rubetra*, iii., 3; x., 74, 88; xv.,
 63.
pratincola, *Glareola*, x., 84; xiii., 77.
pretiosa, *Calliste*, viii., 24.
prillwitzii, *Mixornis*, xii., 32.
principalis, *Haplopelia*, xiii., 33;
 xiv., 93.
 —, *Phasianus*, xiv., 33, 37.
 —, *Vidua*, xii., 71.
pringlii, *Dryoscopus*, iii., 3.
prinioides, *Œsticola*, xii., 13.
Priocella glacialis, x., 106.
Priofinus cinereus, x., 106.
Prion desolatus, vii., 42; x., 106.
 — *vittatus*, vii., 42.
Prioniturus discurus, xiv., 72.
 — *flavicans*, iii., 10.
 — *montanus*, iv., 41.
 — *verticalis*, iii., 10.
 — *waterstradti*, xiv., 71.
Prionodura newtoniana, iv., 14.
Prionops intermedia, xi., 47.

- Prionops melanoptera*, xi., 46.
 — *plumatus*, x., 7.
 — *talacoma*, xi., 46, 47.
pristoptera, *Psalidoprocne*, x., 20.
Procellaria pelagica, xv., 61.
Procelsterna, v., 22.
procera, *Cisticola*, xii., 13.
procne, *Colius passer*, xiii., 73.
Prodotiscus peasei, xi., 67.
 — *regulus*, xi., 67.
productus, *Nestor*, iii., 38.
Promerops caffer, x., 32.
 — *purpureus*, xii., 37.
Proparoides, xii., 55, 68.
 — *cinereus*, xii., 55.
Proparus austeni, v., 3.
 — *fucatus*, viii., 26.
 — *guttaticollis*, vi., 50.
 — *ruficapillus*, xiii., 60.
 — *sordidior*, xiii., 60.
 — *striaticollis*, vi., 50.
 — *vinipectus*, v., 3.
Propasser pucherrimus, xv., 95.
 — *rhodopeplus*, xiii., 11.
 — *ripponi*, xiii., 11.
 — *waltoni*, xv., 95.
propinqua, *Pitta*, x., 4.
Prosthemadera novæzealandiæ, x., 88, 89.
Protonotaria citrea, viii., 50.
pryeri, *Dicaeum*, vi., 48.
 —, *Hypsipetes*, v., 2.
 —, *Hypsipetes amaurotis*, xv., 46.
przewalskii, *Cinclus*, xv., 92.
 —, *Sitta*, viii., 26.
Psalidoprocne antinorii, viii., 55.
 — *blanfordi*, x., 20.
 — *fuliginosa*, xiii., 34.
 — *perivali*, viii., 55.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 34.
 — *pristoptera*, x., 20.
Psammocrex, i., 27.
Pseudalæmon delameri, x., 102.
 — *fremantlei*, x., 102.
Pseudogerrhonotus, i., 37.
 — *leucauchen*, i., 37.
Pseudogerygone flaviventris, xv., 80, 81, 82.
 — *igata*, xv., 80, 81.
 — *tenebrosa*, xii., 50, 51.
Pseudominla, xii., 68.
Pseudonestor, i., 35.
 — *xanthophrys*, i., 35.
Pseudoptynx gurneyi, xii., 25.
 — *philippinensis*, xii., 25.
 — *solomonensis*, xii., 25.
Pseudototanus guttifer, iv., 35.
Pseudotantalus ibis, xii., 57.
Pseudotharrhaleus caudatus, iv., 40.
Pseudotharrhaleus caudatus, xiv., 74.
 — *unicolor*, xiv., 74.
psittacea deppei, *Psittirostra*, xv., 45.
 — *olivacea*, *Psittirostra*, xv., 45.
Psittacella picta, vi., 5.
Psittaciostro, i., 35.
Psittacus erithacus, iii., 7.
 — *erythacus*, x., 72.
 — *variegatus*, x., 16.
Psittaculus euteles, vi., 54.
 — *meyeri*, xiv., 10.
 — *weberi*, vi., 54.
Psittiparus fokiensis, xiv., 7.
 — *gularis*, xiv., 7.
 — *hainanus*, xiv., 7.
 — *transfluvialis*, xiv., 7.
Psittirostra psittacea deppei, xv., 45.
 — *olivacea*, xv., 45.
Psophia leucoptera, v., 18.
Pteridophora alberti, iv., 11, 21.
Pternistes infuscatus, vi., 46.
 — *rufopictus*, iv., 27.
Pterocles atratus, xii., 48.
 — *coronatus*, xii., 48.
Pteroclorus namaqua, xii., 2.
Pterythius aeralatus, xiv., 92.
 — *ricketti*, xiv., 92.
Ptilinopus albocinctus, vii., 34; viii., 42.
 — *alligator*, viii., 42.
 — *baliensis*, viii., 42.
 — *cinctus*, vii., 34; viii., 42.
 — *dohertyi*, viii., 42.
 — *everetti*, vii., 34; viii., 42.
 — *granulifrons*, vii., 35.
 — *gularis*, vii., 34.
 — *hyogaster*, vii., 35.
 — *lettiensis*, vii., 35; viii., 42.
 — *mangoliensis*, vii., 34.
 — *subgularis*, vii., 34.
Ptilocichla leucogastra, i., 7.
Ptilocolopha griseopectus, vi., 34.
 — *nigrorum*, vi., 34.
Ptilocorys cristatus, x., 98.
 — *nigricans*, x., 98.
 — *senegalensis*, x., 98.
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus, iv., 14; xii., 81.
Ptilopachys florentiæ, x., 107.
 — *fuscus*, x., 6, 107.
Ptilopus dohertyi, v., 46.
 — *muschenbroeckii*, i., 10.
 — *pectoralis*, i., 10.
 — *salvadorii*, i., 10.
Ptilorhis alberti, viii., 10.
 — *paradisea*, iv., 12.
 — *victoriæ*, iii., 36; iv., 12.
Ptilosclera versicolor, xiv., 10.
Ptilotis keartlandi, xii., 50.

- Ptilotis leilavalensis*, xii., 50, 51.
Ptyonoprogne obsoleta, iv., 42.
Puffinus anglorum, xv., 61.
—— *assimilis*, vii., 40.
—— *obscurus*, vii., 40.
—— *bailloni*, xi., 45.
—— *yelkouanus*, viii., 29; x., 18.
pugnax, *Pavoncella*, x., 84.
pulchellus, *Ægithaliscus*, xi., 11.
pulcher, *Ægotheles*, viii., 8.
pulcherrima, *Eudrepanis*, iii., 50.
pulcherrimus, *Malurus*, xv., 10.
——, *Propasser*, xv., 95.
pulchra, *Aleyone azurea*, xi., 65.
——, *Carine*, iii., 42.
——, *Macgregoria*, vi., 26; vii., 4, 15.
Pulsatrix fasciiventris, xii., 7.
—— *melanonota*, xii., 6 7.
—— *perspicillata*, xii., 5.
—— *pulsatrix*, xii., 4.
—— *sharpei*, xii., 6, 7.
—— *torquata*, xii., 5.
pumilus, *Coccyzus*, xiv., 82.
——, *Zebrilus*, v., 13.
punctata, *Campothera*, x., 7.
punctatissima, *Aluco*, xiv., 89.
punctatus, *Phalacrocorax*, x., 71.
——, *Thamnophilus*, vii., 30.
punctifrons, *Ægithalus*, xi., 13, 66.
——, *Anthoscopus*, xiv., 91.
puniceus, *Ianthoenas*, i., 19.
punicus, *Falco*, iv., 15.
purpurea, *Ardea*, iii., 33; xv., 60.
——, *Osculatia*, vii., 4.
——, *Phoyx*, iii., 38; v., 11.
purpureicauda, *Chalcostigma*, vii., 28.
purpureiventer, *Cinnyris*, xiii., 50.
purpureo-violacea, *Phonygama*, iv., 13; xiv., 40.
purpureus, *Centropus*, xii., 75.
——, *Lamprocolius*, x., 7.
——, *Promerops*, xii., 37.
pusilla, *Ardetta*, iii., 31; v., 13.
——, *Emberiza*, i., 4; vi., 34; xiii., 14; xv., 28.
——, *Gallinago*, iii., 12.
——, *Metoponia*, xii., 19.
——, *Pyromelana*, xi., 71.
pusillus, *Melittophagus*, x., 7, 26.
Pycnonotus barbatus, x., 7.
—— *capensis*, x., 31.
—— *taivanus*, iii., 8.
Pycnorhamphus carneipes, xiii., 50.
Pycorhis gracilis, viii., 26.
pygargus, *Circus*, xiv., 76.
pygmæus, *Eurhinorhynchus*, iv., 35.
——, *Zosterornis*, vi., 18.
Pygosceles adelæ, vii., 43; xv., 57, 58, 59.
—— *antarctica*, xv., 57, 58.
—— *papua*, x., 71; xv., 57, 58.
—— *tæniata*, vii., 43.
Pyrrangæ æstiva, viii., 50.
Pyriglena ater, vii., 29.
—— *berlepschi*, vii., 29.
—— *picea*, vii., 29.
Pyrocephalus dubius, viii., 57; xii., 47.
—— *nanus*, viii., 57.
—— *rubineus*, vi., 9, 20.
Pyromelana, xii., 29, 30.
—— *flammiceps*, x., 7.
—— *franciscana*, xi., 71.
—— *pusilla*, xi., 71.
—— *xanthochlamys*, xiii., 10.
Pyrrhocheira caffra, xii., 2.
pyrrhonota, *Climacteris*, xv., 10.
pyrrhopterus, *Lycocorax*, iv., 14.
Pyrrhospiza camerunensis, xiii., 38.
—— *olivacea*, xiii., 38.
pyrrhotis, *Lepocestes*, vi., 50.
Pyrrhula europæa, x., 76, 91, 96.
—— *leucogenys*, iv., 41; xii., 70.
—— *waterstradti*, xii., 69, 70.
Pyrrhulauda butleri, xiii., 73.
—— *harrisoni*, xi., 30.
—— *lacteidorsalis*, xiii., 73.
—— *leucotis*, xi., 13; xii., 14; xiii., 73.
—— *nigriceps*, xiii., 73.
—— *otoleuca*, xii., 11, 14.
—— *verticalis*, xi., 30.
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata, x., 76.
Pyrrhura vittata, vi., 26.
Pytelia ansorgei, x., 26.
—— *citerior*, xiii., 76.
—— *hypogrammica*, x., 7.
—— *jessæ*, xiii., 76.
—— *kirki*, xiii., 76.
—— *melba*, xiii., 76.
—— *sharpei*, x., 26.
—— *soudanensis*, xiii., 76.
quadricolor, *Laniarius*, xi., 53.
quadrivirgata, *Erythropygia*, viii., 48.
quanzæ, *Urobrachya*, xiii., 56.
Quelea, xii., 29, 30.
Querquedula crecca, xii., 29.
querquedula, *Anas*, x., 71.
quiscalinus, *Laniotus*, vi., 43.
quoyi, *Cracticus*, x., 40.
radcliffei, *Tricholæma*, xv., 29.
raddei, *Lanius*, xv., 38.
radiatum, *Glaucidium*, iii., 42.

- radiatus*, *Thamnophilus*, vi., 20.
raggiana, *Paradisea*, i., 16; iv., 13;
 vi., 40; viii., 59; xv., 91.
raii, *Motacilla*, xv., 13.
raja, *Spilornis*, i., 55.
Rallacula, i., 27.
Rallina, i., 26, 27.
 — *euryzonoides*, iv., 7.
 — *formosana*, iv., 7.
 — *sepiaria*, iv., 7.
ralloides, *Ardeola*, v., 12; xii., 29.
Rallus, i., 27.
 — *aquaticus*, x., 70, 79.
 — *coryi*, xiii., 50.
 — *monasa*, i., 19.
 — *muelleri*, i., 40.
 — *sandwichensis*, i., 42.
ramsaii, *Trochalopterus*, xiv., 92.
ranfurlyi, *Phalacrocorax*, xi., 66.
rapax, *Aquila*, xi., 6-9.
rayi, *Motacilla*, xiii., 20.
Recurvirostra avocetta, xv., 60.
reevesi, *Phasianus*, vii., 27; viii., 27;
 xi., 53; xiv., 36.
 —, *Syrmaticus*, xiv., 58.
refulgens, *Lophophorus*, viii., 42, 43;
 x., 79.
regia, *Diomedea*, x., 106.
regius, *Cicinnurus*, iv., 13.
Regulus coatsi, xiv., 44.
 — *cristatus*, xii., 19; xiv., 44.
 — *japonicus*, xiv., 44.
regulus, *Prodotiscus*, xi., 67.
reichenowi, *Cryptospiza*, xiii., 21, 38.
 —, *Enneoctonus*, iii., 42.
 —, *Pitta*, xii., 49.
reinwardti, *Crateropus*, x., 7; xii.,
 10.
Reinwardtœnas reinwardti obiensis,
 vii., 35.
reischeki, *Hæmatopus*, x., 4.
reiseri, *Accentor collaris*, xv., 13.
 —, *Phyllomyias*, xv., 73.
Remiza centralasiæ, xiv., 45.
 — *jaxartensis*, xiv., 45.
 — *pendulina*, viii., 37; xiv., 45.
 — *yeniseensis*, xiv., 44.
rendalli, *Anomalospiza*, xii., 30.
 —, *Crithagra*, iv., 28.
 —, *Serinus*, xii., 29.
reptata, *Urocichla*, xiii., 55; xiv., 83.
respublica, *Schlegelia*, iv., 13.
rex, *Baleniceps*, xii., 58; xiii., 68;
 xiv., 20.
reyi, *Ninox*, vi., 47.
Rhabdornis inornatus, vi., 18.
 — *minor*, vi., 17.
 — *mystacalis*, vi., 17.
Rhamphastos toco, vi., 20, 26.
Rhamphocelus brasilius, x., 67, 93.
 — *icteronotus*, vi., 32.
 — *inexpectatus*, vi., 32.
Rhea, vi., 35.
 — *americana*, x., 77 xiv., 90.
 — *darwini*, xiv., 90.
Rheinardius nigrescens, xii., 55.
 — *ocellata*, xii., 55, 56.
Rheinardti, xiii., 42.
Rhinomyias insignis, iv., 40.
Rhinoptilus albofasciatus, iii., 14.
 — *bicinctus*, xii., 2.
 — *bisignatus*, iii., 14.
 — *chalcopterus*, iii., 14.
 — *cinctus*, iii., 13.
 — *gracilis*, iii., 14.
 — *hartingi*, iii., 14.
 — *seebohmi*, iii., 13.
Rhipidornis gulielmitertii, iv., 13,
 21.
Rhipidura buttikoferi, i., 18.
 — *intermedia*, xv., 8, 10.
 — *nigrocinnamomea*, xiv., 12.
 — *sancta*, x., 29.
 — *setosa*, i., 18.
 — *superflua*, viii., 32.
 — *verreauxi*, x., 29.
Rhizothera dulitensis, iv., 27.
 — *longirostris*, iv., 27.
Rhodacanthis flaviceps, i., 36.
 — *palmeri*, i., 36.
Rhodopechys aliena, vii., 18.
 — *sanguinea*, vii., 18.
rhodopeplus, *Propasser*, xiii., 11.
Rhodornis, xiv., 73.
Rhodostethia, v., 23.
 — *rosea*, vii., 42.
Rhopoterpe stictoptera, i., 32.
Rhynchops, v., 23.
 — *intercedens*, iv., 26.
 — *melanura*, iv., 25.
 — *nigra*, iv., 25, 26.
Rhynchostruthus louisæ, vi., 47.
 — *percivali*, xi., 30.
 — *socotranus*, vi., 47; xi., 30.
Rhynchotus rufescens, iv., 42.
riccordi, *Sporadinus*, xiii., 51.
richardsoni, *Cyphorhinus*, i., 32.
 —, *Falco*, iv., 42; v., 21.
ricketti, *Arboricola*, viii., 47.
 —, *Chrysophlegma*, vii., 40.
 —, *Pterythius*, xiv., 92.
ridgwayi, *Nesotriccus*, xiii., 6.
ridibundus, *Larus*, i., 38; xi., 71;
 xiii., 57; xv., 60-63.
ridleyana, *Elainea*, xiv., 18.
riedeli, *Ardetta*, v., 13.
 —, *Eclectus*, x., 2.
riojæ, *Phaethornis*, vi., 40.

- riparia, Clivicola, x., 73, 97.
 —, Cotile, iv., 23.
 ripponi, Abrornis, xiii., 11.
 —, Gennæus, xiii., 29.
 —, Propasser, xiii., 11.
 —, Suthora, xv., 96.
 —, Trochalopterum, xi., 10.
 Rissa, v., 23.
 — tridactyla, vii., 19, 42; xv., 62, 89.
 rixosa, Machetornis, vi., 26.
 roberti, Callene, xiii., 37.
 —, Conopophaga, xv., 54.
 robinsoni, Myiophoneus, xv., 69.
 rochusseni, Neoscolopax, x., 16.
 rolleti, Oriolus, xiv., 18.
 romanowi, Lanius, xiii., 50.
 roraimæ, Scops, vi., 38.
 roratus, Eclectus, x., 2; xii., 47.
 rosa-alba, Strepera, viii., 7.
 rosea, Acredula, i., 16; xiii., 49.
 —, Ajaja, vi., 20.
 —, Rhodostethia, vii., 42.
 roseigriseus, Turtur, xi., 66.
 roseigularis, Casuarius, xv., 32.
 rosenbergi, Caprimulgus, v., 10.
 —, Cercomacra, vii., 28.
 —, Nemosia, vii., 6.
 roseus, Carpodacus, xv., 26.
 —, Phœnicopterus, iii., 48; xv., 51.
 rossæ, Musophaga, xiv., 14, 15.
 rosseliana, Pachycephala, viii., 8.
 —, Tanyptera, viii., 7.
 rostratum, Edoliosoma, viii., 20.
 —, Trichostoma, i., 7.
 rostratus, Geothlypis, xiii., 51.
 —, Platyrhynchus, xii., 64.
 rothschildi, Buthraupis, vii., 3.
 —, Chrysotis, i., 13.
 —, Serilophus, vii., 50; xiv., 7.
 —, Serinus, xiii., 21.
 Rougetius, i., 27.
 rovimæ, Parus, i., 6.
 rubecula, Erithacus, viii., 37; x., 73, 90, 94; xii., 18; xiii., 71; xiv., 88; xv., 63, 64.
 ruber, Phœnicopterus, xii., 83; xv., 51.
 rubetra, Pratincola, iii., 3; x., 74, 88; xv., 63.
 rubiensis, Manucodia, iv., 13.
 rubiginosus, Automolus, xv., 55.
 rubineus, Pyrocephalus, vi., 9, 20.
 rubra, Eos, x., 16.
 —, Uranornis, iv., 13.
 rubricollis, Malimbus, vi., 48.
 rubrifacies, Lybius, xv., 29.
 rubrinucha, Pitta, x., 2.
 rubripes, Gennæus, xiii., 29.
 rubrirostris, Anser, xii., 80, 81.
 rubritorques, Conurus, i., 11, 12.
 rubriventris, Estrilda, xiii., 73, 75.
 rudolphi, Paradisornis, iv., 13, 42.
 rueppelli, Eurocephalus, viii., 24.
 —, Sylvia, xi., 72.
 rufa, Caccabis, x., 72; xv., 76.
 —, Formicivora, xiv., 54.
 —, Dichromanassa, v., 11.
 —, Limosa, xv., 60.
 rufescens, Acanthis, x., 91; xiv., 91.
 —, Cannabina, xii., 15.
 —, Cracticus, x., 40.
 —, Linota, xv., 88.
 —, Phlexis, xiii., 9, 48.
 —, Rhynchotus, iv., 42.
 —, Scops, x., 56.
 ruficapillus, Agelæus, vi., 26.
 —, Proparus, xiii., 60.
 ruficeps, Stachyridopsis, xi., 11; xiv., 8, 9.
 ruficollis, Bernicla, vi., 33.
 —, Branta, xv., 60.
 —, Caprimulgus, vii., 36.
 —, Hydranassa, v., 11.
 —, Turdus, xiv., 46.
 rufidorsalis, Dryodromas, vi., 48.
 —, Passer, xi., 66.
 rufifrons, Dryodromas, iv., 29.
 rufina, Fuligula, iii., 48.
 —, Netta, xiv., 61.
 rufinucha, Pachycephala, vii., 22.
 rufipectus, Automolus, xv., 55.
 rufipennis, Aplonis, x., 28.
 —, Cichladusa, xii., 35.
 rufiventris, Ardea, iii., 39.
 —, Erythrocnus, v., 12.
 —, Turdus, vi., 26.
 rufobrunnea, Crateroscelis, xi., 25.
 rufocinerea, Monticola, vi., 46.
 rufopictus, Pternistes, iv., 27.
 rufopileata, Dendroica, xv., 47.
 rufostrigata, Linota, xv., 93.
 rufotinctus, Casuarius, xiv., 39.
 rufula, Certhilauda, xii., 2; xiv., 29.
 rufulus, Anthus, xii., 2.
 rufus, Bathmocercus, xiv., 19.
 —, Furnarius, vi., 9, 20.
 —, Lanius, xv., 38.
 —, Phylloscopus, xiv., 51; xv., 63, 98.
 ruki, Tephros, vii., 5.
 rupestris, Anthus, vi., 38.
 —, Lagopus, xii., 15.
 Rupicola crocea, vi., 27.
 — peruviana, vi., 27.
 rupicola, Cerchneis, xii., 2.
 rushiæ, Pholidornis, xii., 11; xiv., 56.

- russula*, *Cettia*, viii., 10.
 —, *Luscinola*, viii., 10.
rustica, *Emberiza*, xiii., 14.
 —, *Hirundo*, v., 6, 9; vi., 18, 19;
 x. 72; xii., 58; xiii., 66; xiv., 81.
rusticula, *Scolopax*, xii., 29, 58;
 xiii., 29, 72; xv., 62.
rutenbergi, *Butorides*, iii., 17.
Ruticilla moussieri, xii., 70.
 — *nigra*, xiii., 79.
 — *phœnicura*, vi., 34.
 — *semirufa*, vi., 46.
 — *titys*, xiii., 79; xv., 99.
ruticilla, *Setophaga*, x., 90.
rutila, *Tadorna*, xi., 71.
ruwenzori, *Mesopicus*, xiii., 8.
ruwenzorii, *Apalis*, xv., 11.
Ruwenzorornis johnstoni, xiv., 14, 15.

sabinei, *Chætura*, x., 53.
 —, *Xema*, v., 21; xiv., 63.
sabota, *Mirafr*, iv., 29.
sacerdotis, *Ceyx*, xii., 23.
sacra, *Demiegretta*, v., 11; vii., 23.
saharæ, *Fringillaria*, xii., 70.
saker, *Hierofalco*, xi., 4.
salicarius, *Parus*, vii., 4; xi., 27, 28.
salmoni, *Tigrisoma*, v., 12.
Salpornis salvadorii, xii., 11.
Saltator aurantirostris, vi., 26.
 — *cærulescens*, vi., 26.
salvadorii, *Casuarii*, viii., 27, 55;
 xii., 57.
 —, *Lybius*, xiv., 16.
 —, *Microglossus*, iv., 6.
 —, *Nectarinia*, xiii., 61.
 —, *Pachycephala*, vii., 22.
 —, *Palæornis*, viii., 56.
 —, *Phyllomyias*, xii., 52.
 —, *Pæcilodryas cyanus*, xi., 26.
 —, *Salpornis*, xii., 11.
salvini, *Picumnus*, iii., 3.
 —, *Thalassogeron*, i., 58.
 —, *Tinamus*, vii., 59.
samarensis, *Oriolus*, iii., 49.
sancta, *Halcyon*, xiv., 75.
 —, *Rhipidura*, x., 29.
sanctæ-catarinæ, *Scops*, vi., 37.
sanctæ-helenæ, *Estrilda*, xiii., 74.
sancti-hieronymi, *Panyptila*, vi., 27.
Sandpiper, *Pectoral*, viii., 6.
sandwichensis, *Pennula*, i., 20, 24.
 —, *Rallus*, i., 20, 42.
sanguinea, *Rhodopechys*, vii., 18.
santa-catarinæ, *Megascops*, xii., 9.
 —, *Scops*, xii., 9.
Sapayoa ænigma, xiii., 70.
Sarcogeronus, i., 37.
sardus, *Cinclus*, xiv., 51.

satscheunensis, *Phasianus*, i., 39; xiv.,
 36, 37.
saturata, *Hypotænidia*, xii., 76.
 —, *Scolopax*, x., 16.
saturator, *Aphantochroa*, xii., 33.
 —, *Fringillaria*, xi., 47.
 —, *Picolaptes*, vii., 59.
 —, *Upucerthia*, x., 63.
saturatus, *Cinclus*, xv., 92.
 —, *Pœcephalus*, xi., 67.
Saucerottea cyanifrons, x., 16.
saundersi, *Sterna*, v., 23.
savannarum, *Ammodromus*, i., 12.
saxatilis, *Monticola*, xii., 19.
Saxicola albicollis catarinæ, xv., 72.
 — *amphileuca*, xii., 79.
 — *aurita*, xii., 78, 79.
 — *caterinæ*, xii., 78.
 — *chrysopygia*, xii., 83.
 — *cummingi*, x., 17.
 — *erythræa*, xiii., 16.
 — *falkensteini*, viii., 48.
 — *halophila*, xiii., 15, 16.
 — *libya*, xii., 79.
 — *lugens*, xiii., 15, 16.
 — *mœsta*, x., 17.
 — *monticola*, xii., 2.
 — *enanthe*, x., 73, 88; xv., 64, 98.
 — *persica*, xii., 83.
 — *picata*, xv., 38.
 — *xanthoprymna*, x., 17.
sayaca, *Tanagra*, vi., 20, 26.
sayana, *Pœcile*, xiv., 44.
Scanopœetes dentirostris, iv., 14.
scandens, *Climacteris*, xv., 10.
scandiaca, *Nyctea*, vii., 42.
scapulatus, *Corvus*, x., 32; xi., 66.
schistacea, *Nigrita*, xii., 12, 13.
schistaceigula, *Polioptila*, vii., 30.
schistaceus, *Euprinodes*, x., 28; xiv.,
 94.
 —, *Spermophilopsis*, iv., 37.
schisticeps, *Pomatorhinus*, xv., 39.
Schizorhis africanus, x., 6.
schlegeli, *Catarrhactes*, x., 77; xv.,
 57.
Schlegelia respublica, iv., 13.
schmackeri, *Pinarocichla*, i., 6, 19.
schœnielus, *Emberiza*, vii., 7; x., 76,
 96; xiv., 75; xv., 28, 63, 64.
Schœnicola, xii., 51.
Schœniparus intermedius, xi., 11.
 — *mandelli*, xi., 11.
 — *variegatus*, viii., 26.
schranksi, *Calliste*, xi., 36.
schuetti, *Francolinus*, x., 22.
schwartzi, *Herbiocula*, xiv., 46.
schwarzi, *Luscinola*, viii., 6.
scintillans, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.

- scita, *Stenostira*, xii., 2.
 sclateri, *Casuarius*, viii., 42, 55; xii., 57.
 —, *Euprinodes*, xiii., 36.
 —, *Lophophorus*, iii., 12.
 sclateriana, *Amalocichla*, xi., 26.
 scolopaceus, *Macrorhamphus*, iii., 18.
Scolopax rusticula, x., 84, 85; xii., 29, 58; xiii., 29, 72; xv., 62.
 —, *saturata*, x., 16.
 scomber, *Scomber*, iii., 33.
Scops alfredi, vii., 15.
 —, *bakhamæna*, iii., 42.
 —, *balli*, iii., 42.
 —, *bourouensis*, i., 4.
 —, *brasilianus*, vi., 37, 38.
 —, *brookii*, i., 4.
 —, *capensis*, xii., 55.
 —, *elegans*, i., 4.
 —, *everetti*, i., 40.
 —, *giu*, xii., 55.
 —, *griseus*, iii., 42.
 —, *guatemalæ*, vi., 37, 38.
 —, *holerythra*, xii., 3.
 —, *icterorhyncha*, x., 56, 57; xii., 3.
 —, *ingens*, vi., 37.
 —, *latouchii*, x., 56, 57.
 —, *lempiji*, iii., 42.
 —, *lettia*, iii., 42; x., 55.
 —, *leucotis*, xi., 13.
 —, *longicornis*, iii., 41.
 —, *malabaricus*, iii., 42.
 —, *mantananensis*, i., 4; iii., 9.
 —, *modestus*, iii., 42.
 —, *nicobaricus*, iii., 42.
 —, *pennatus*, iii., 42, 51.
 —, *roraimæ*, vi., 38.
 —, *rufescens*, x., 56.
 —, *sanctæ-catarinæ*, vi., 37.
 —, *santa-catarinæ*, xii., 9.
 —, *scops*, xii., 39.
 —, *sibutuensis*, iii., 9.
 —, *socotranus*, viii., 41.
 —, *sunia*, iii., 42.
 —, *usta*, xii., 10.
 —, *whiteheadi*, iv., 40.
Scoptelus brunneiceps, xiv., 19.
 —, *castaneiceps*, xiv., 19.
scoresbyi, *Larus*, vii., 42.
scoticus, *Lagopus*, vi., 13; viii., 36; x., 68, 80, 95; xiii., 57, 69; xiv., 77.
Scotocerca buryi, xiii., 22.
 —, *inquieta*, xiii., 22.
scotti, *Ocydromus*, xv., 78, 79.
scratchleyana, *Munia*, vii., 60.
scutulata, *Ninox*, iii., 42.
secretarius, *Serpentarius*, x., 32.
secunda, *Deconychura*, xiv., 51, 52.
secunda, *Mirafra*, xii., 51.
seebohmi, *Luscinola*, iv., 40.
 —, *Rhinoptilus*, iii., 13.
Seena, v., 22.
sefilata, *Parotia*, x., 100.
segetum, *Anser*, v., 6.
seimundi, *Haplopelia*, xiv., 93.
Selasphorus ardens, vi., 38.
 —, *underwoodi*, vi., 38.
Seleucides albus, viii., 13.
 —, *ignota*, xiii., 32.
 —, *ignotus*, viii., 13.
 —, *nigricans*, iv., 12.
seleucides, *Diphyllodes*, iv., 3, 13; v., 22.
semenowi, *Sylvia*, xv., 38.
semicæruleus, *Halcyon*, i., 3.
semilarvatus, *Melaniparus*, iv., 2.
Semioptera halmaheræ, iv., 13.
 —, *wallacei*, iv., 13.
semirufa, *Ruticilla*, vi., 46.
semitorquata, *Alæmon*, xii., 2.
 —, *Garrulax*, x., 49.
semitorquatus, *Phasianus*, xi., 53; xiv., 36, 37.
 —, *Turtur*, x., 6.
senegalensis, *Centropus*, x., 6.
 —, *Cinnyris*, x., 7.
 —, *Ephippiorhynchus*, xii., 57.
 —, *Falcinellus*, xii., 38.
 —, *Galerita*, x., 98.
 —, *Irrisor*, x., 7.
 —, *Edicnemus*, v., 19.
 —, *Otis*, xii., 11; xiv., 24.
 —, *Ptilocorys*, x., 98.
 —, *Turtur*, x., 30; xiv., 75.
 —, *Zosterops*, i., 5.
senegalus, *Telephonus*, x., 7.
senex, *Platyrhynchus*, vii., 15; xii., 64.
sepiaria, *Rallina*, iv., 7.
septentrionalis, *Colymbus*, vii., 43; x., 7; xii., 15; xiii., 44; xiv., 75.
 —, *Diphyllodes*, iv., 3, 13.
 —, *Phasianus*, xiv., 37, 38.
sericea, *Loboparadisea*, vi., 16, 24.
Sericulus melinus, iv., 14.
Serilophus lunatus, vii., 50; xiv., 7.
 —, *polionotus*, xiv., 7, 8.
 —, *rothschildi*, vii., 50; xiv., 7.
Serinus albigularis, xii., 2.
 —, *angolensis*, vi., 7.
 —, *butyraceus*, x., 7.
 —, *donaldsoni*, iv., 41; xiv., 28.
 —, *fagani*, vi., 7.
 —, *flaviventris*, xiv., 30.
 —, *icterus*, x., 7.
 —, *imberbis*, xiv., 30.
 —, *maculicollis*, iv., 41.
 —, *rendalli*, xii., 29.

- Serinus rothschildi*, xiii., 21.
 — *sharpei*, xiv., 30.
 — *xanthopygius*, xiii., 21.
Serpentarius secretarius, x., 32.
Serpophaga albogrisea, xiv., 55.
 — *munda*, xiv., 55.
 — *parambæ*, xiv., 54.
 — *subcristata*, xiv., 55.
serrator, *Merganser*, xii., 15.
 — *Mergus*, xv., 62.
serratus, *Merganser*, x., 17.
Setaria, xii., 54.
Setophaga ruticilla, x., 90.
setosa, *Rhipidura*, i., 18.
sexpennis, *Parotia*, iv., 6, 7, 13, 21, 42.
sharpei, *Ægithaliscus*, xiv., 84.
 — *Anthoscopus*, xv., 75.
 — *Apalis*, xiii., 35; xiv., 94.
 — *Bradyornis*, iii., 43.
 — *Callene*, xiii., 60.
 — *Caprimulgus*, xii., 29.
 — *Donacicola*, iii., 47.
 — *Euethia*, i., 37.
 — *Grus*, v., 7.
 — *Lalage*, x., 40.
 — *Macronyx*, xiv., 74.
 — *Melittophagus*, x., 27.
 — *Pachycephala*, vii., 22.
 — *Pholidauges*, viii., 22.
 — *Pulsatrix*, xii., 6, 7.
 — *Serinus*, xiv., 30.
 — *Smithornis*, xiii., 34.
 — *Trochalopteron*, xii., 13.
shawi, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
Shearwater, *Levantine*, viii., 29.
shellei, *Cinnyris*, viii., 54, 55.
 — *Cryptospiza*, xiii., 21.
 — *Nesocharis*, xiii., 48.
shorei, *Tiga*, xv., 68.
Sialia sialis, xii., 35.
sialis, *Sialia*, xii., 35.
sibbensis, *Lophoceros*, iv., 32.
sibilans, *Larvivora*, xiv., 46.
sibilatrix, *Phylloscopus*, xi., 65; xv., 63, 64.
sibirica, *Alauda*, xiii., 14.
 — *Butalis*, xii., 83.
 — *Geocichla*, iv., 19; vi., 34; vii., 47.
sibiricus, *Turdus*, xv., 60.
 — *Uragus*, xv., 26.
sibutuense, *Dicaeum*, iii., 10.
sibutuensis, *Scops*, iii., 9.
sicula, *Acredula*, xi., 52.
signata, *Tanagrella velia*, xv., 90.
similis, *Anthus*, xiii., 50.
simillima, *Morula*, iv., 36.
simoni, *Dendropicus*, x., 38.
simonsi, *Buarremon*, xi., 2.
simplex, *Sylvia*, v., 3.
sinensis, *Ardetta*, iii., 30; v., 13.
 — *Brachypteryx*, vi., 50.
 — *Cettia*, vii., 37.
 — *Cotile*, iv., 23.
 — *Cryptolopha*, vii., 36.
 — *Garrulus*, xv., 97.
 — *Lepocestes*, vi., 50.
sinica, *Chloris*, xiii., 11.
sinuata, *Myrmecocichla*, xii., 2.
 — *Pyrrhuloxia*, x., 76.
Siphia enganensis, v., 2; xi., 60.
 — *hainana*, x., 36.
 — *herioti*, xi., 60.
 — *pallidipes*, i., 19; v., 2; x., 36.
Sitagra aliena, xiii., 21.
 — *brachyptera*, x., 7.
 — *capensis*, x., 31.
Sitta caesia, iv., 22; xii., 19; xiii., 23.
 — *chloris*, xv., 82.
 — *krueperi*, xii., 19.
 — *magna*, vi., 9.
 — *montana*, xiv., 84.
 — *montium*, x., 37.
 — *przewalskii*, viii., 26.
 — *syriaca*, xii., 19.
 — *victoriae*, xiv., 84.
 — *whiteheadi*, xi., 12.
 — *yunnanensis*, xi., 37.
Sittasomus, xiv., 52.
Sittiparus, xii., 55, 67, 68.
Siva cyanuroptera, x., 38.
 — *sordida*, x., 38.
 — *wingatei*, x., 38.
sladenæ, *Cypselus*, xiv., 55, 56.
smaragdonotus, *Porphyrion*, xiii., 17.
smithi, *Anthoscopus*, xiii., 60.
 — *Crateropus*, iv., 41; xiv., 15.
 — *Dryodromas*, iv., 29; vi., 48.
 — *Hirundo*, xi., 66.
Smithornis albigularis, xiv., 73.
 — *capensis*, xiv., 73.
 — *sharpei*, xiii., 34.
socotrana, *Fringillaria*, viii., 41.
socotranus, *Rhynchostruthus*, vi., 47; xi., 30.
 — *Scops*, viii., 41.
sømmerringi, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 38, 58.
solitarius, *Amblycercus*, vi., 20.
 — *Pezophaps*, v., 29.
 — *Totanus*, xv., 12.
solokensis, *Pisorhina*, i., 39.
solomonensis, *Pseudopteryx*, xii., 25.
somalensis, *Irrisor*, xii., 37, 38.
somalica, *Burnesia*, vi., 46.
 — *Certhilauda*, xiv., 29.

- Somateria, xv., 100.
 — mollissima, vii., 42; x., 71; xii., 15; xv., 69.
 — borealis, xv., 44.
 — dresseri, xv., 44.
 — mollissima, xv., 44.
 — v-nigra, xv., 44.
 — spectabilis, xi., 54; xv., 44.
 — v-nigrum, xv., 32, 70.
 songara, Poecile, iii., 13.
 sonnini, Eupsychortyx, iii., 37.
 sordida, Siva, x., 38.
 —, Stoparola, iii., 50.
 sordidior, Proparus, xiii., 60.
 sordidus, Anthus, vi., 46.
 —, Cinclus, xiv., 43; xv., 91, 92.
 soudanensis, Pytelia, xiii., 76.
 sowerbyi, Stactolæma, vii., 36.
 sparsinguttata, Nigrita, xii., 13.
 sparsimstriatus, Cinclodes, x., 62.
 Spatula clypeata, iv., 23; x., 71.
 speciosa, Ardeola, v., 12.
 speciosus, Epimachus, iv., 12.
 spectabilis, Dryotriorchis, xii., 11.
 —, Munia, vii., 60.
 —, Somateria, xi., 54; xv., 44.
 spekii, Hyphantornis, vi., 46.
 Speotyto cunicularia, xiv., 75.
 sperata, Cinnerys, iii., 50.
 Spermostes, xiii., 48.
 Spermophila, iv., 37.
 — albigularis, xiv., 75.
 — minima, x., 93.
 Spermophilopsis, iv., 37.
 — falcirostris, iv., 37.
 — schistaceus, iv., 37.
 — superciliaris, iv., 37.
 Spheniscus demersus, x., 33.
 Sphenura broadbenti, xiii., 23.
 Sphyrapicus thyroideus, v., 21.
 spilogaster, Eutolmaetus, xv., 67.
 —, Nisaetus, xi., 31.
 spilonotus, Circus, iii., 10.
 Spiloptila clamans, xi., 13, 66.
 — malopensis, xiii., 80.
 — ocularia, xii., 2; xiii., 80.
 Spilornis raja, i., 55.
 Spindalis townsendi, xiii., 50.
 — zena, xiii., 50.
 spinus, Chrysomitris, vii., 18.
 spipoletta, Anthus, v., 19; vi., 38; vii., 27; xiii., 20; xv., 20, 27.
 Spizaetus alboniger, x., 33.
 Spizocorys athensis, x., 101; xii., 61.
 — conirostris, x., 101.
 — personata, xii., 62.
 splendens, Corvus, xv., 64.
 splendidissima, Astrapia, v., 38; vii., 15.
 splendidissima, Lamprocolius, xiii., 48.
 spodiogaster, Butorides, iii., 17; v., 12.
 spodocephala, Emberiza, xiv., 46.
 Sporadinus riccordi, xiii., 51.
 Sporaganthus margaritæ, x., 20.
 Spreo superbus, x., 33.
 squamiceps, Argya, iv., 36.
 —, Hypsipetes amaurotis, xv., 46.
 Squatarola helvetica, v., 2.
 Stachyridopsis goodsoni, xiv., 8, 9.
 — præcognitus, xiv., 9.
 — ruficeps, xi., 11; xiv., 8, 9.
 — sulphurea, xi., 11.
 Stachyris binghami, xiv., 84.
 — borneensis, i., 7.
 — chrysæa, xiv., 84.
 — davisoni, i., 7.
 — guttata, xiv., 8.
 — swinhoei, xiv., 8.
 Stactolæma anchietæ, vii., 36.
 — olivaceum, v., 3.
 — sowerbyi, vii., 36.
 — woodwardi, v., 3.
 stagnatilis, Butorides, iii., 18; v., 12.
 steindachneri, Picumnus, xii., 4.
 stejneri, Himantion, i., 42.
 —, Zosterops palpebrosa, xv., 45.
 Stelgidillas gracilirostris, xiii., 35.
 — poensis, xiii., 35.
 stellaris, Botaurus, v., 13; x., 33; xiii., 44.
 stellatus, Batrachostomus, i., 4.
 —, Caprimulgus, x., 21.
 stelleri, Eniconetta, xv., 44.
 —, Heniconetta, xi., 54.
 stellula, Calliope, x., 39.
 Stenostira scita, xii., 2.
 stentoreus, Acrocephalus, xii., 83.
 stephaniæ, Astrarchia, iv., 12, 21.
 stephanophorus, Heterhyphantes, vi., 43.
 Stercorarius, v., 23.
 — antarcticus, vii., 42.
 — catarrhactes, xiii., 44; xiv., 75.
 — crepidatus, vii., 42; xiv., 18.
 — maccormicki, iii., 12; vii., 42.
 — parasiticus, xv., 62.
 — pomatorhinus, vi., 34.
 Sterna anæstheta, vi., 50.
 — arctica, xv., 60.
 — dougalli, vi., 24.
 — exilis, v., 23.
 — fluviatilis, xv., 60.
 — fuliginosa, xii., 26.
 — hirundinacea, vii., 42.
 — lorata, v., 23.
 — macrura, vii., 42; viii., 37; xii., 15; xv., 60.

- Sterna melanogaster*, v., 22.
 — *minuta*, xii., 28; xv., 60, 63, 64.
 — *saundersi*, v., 23.
 — *trudeani*, v., 22.
 — *vittata*, iv., 37.
stewarti, *Phalacrocorax*, xi., 66.
stictigula, *Alcippe*, xiii., 61.
stictilæma, *Chætura*, viii., 48.
 —, *Crateropus*, xii., 10.
stictithorax, *Indicator*, xii., 11.
Stictonetta nævosa, iii., 19.
stictoptera, *Rhopoterpe*, i., 32.
sticturus, *Dryoscopus*, viii., 48.
Stigmatops notabilis, xiii., 43.
stigmatothorax, *Tricholæma*, vi., 47.
Stiphornis gabonensis, xiv., 19.
 — *xanthogaster*, xiv., 19.
Stipiturus malachurus, vii., 50.
stokesi, *Xenicus*, xv., 15.
stoliczkæ, *Ægithalus*, xiv., 45.
stolzmanni, *Oreotrochilus*, v., 46.
stonii, *Ælurædus*, iv., 14.
Stoparola nigriloris, xiv., 80.
 — *nigritionalis*, iii., 50.
 — *panayensis*, xiv., 80.
 — *sordida*, iii., 50.
strauchi, *Phasianus*, xii., 20; xiv., 36, 37.
Strepera rosa-alba, viii., 7.
streperus, *Acrocephalus*, xii., 29.
 —, *Chaulelasmus*, xii., 15.
 —, *Chaulelasmus* × *Anas boscas*, xv., 89, 90.
strepitans, *Pitta*, xii., 22.
Strepsilas interpres, xv., 57.
striata, *Butorides*, iii., 17, v., 12.
 —, *Graminicola*, i., 6.
 —, *Tringa*, vii., 36, 42.
 —, *Uroloneha*, x., 93.
striaticeps, *Halalocercus*, vii., 16.
striaticollis, *Phacellodromus*, vi., 20.
 —, *Proparus*, vi., 50.
striatus, *Zosterornis*, iv., 11.
strigirostris, *Didunculus*, xv., 51.
strigoides, *Podargus*, xii., 24.
striolata, *Fringillaria*, xi., 47.
Strix brasiliana, xii., 8.
 — *de roepstorffi*, iii., 42.
 — *flammea*, iii., 42; xv., 64.
 — *bargei*, i., 13.
strophiatu, *Archibuteo*, xiv., 46.
Struthio, vi., 35.
 — *camelus capensis*, xiii., 66.
stuarti, *Phaethornis*, vi., 39.
sturmi, *Ardeirallus*, iii., 38; v., 13.
Sturnopastor floweri, vii., 17.
 — *superciliaris*, vii., 17.
Sturnus unicolor, vii., 17.
Sturnus vulgaris, vi., 39; x., 72, 88 xiii., 52; xv., 60, 64.
styani, *Suthora*, xiii., 54.
subaffinis, *Phylloscopus*, x., 37.
subalaris, *Amblyornis*, iv., 17.
 —, *Xanthochlamys*, iv., 14, 15.
 —, *Xenopipo*, x., 27.
subalpina, *Sylvia*, iv., 9; xv., 11.
subarquatus, *Ancylochilus*, vii., 2.
subcæruleata, *Dryonastes*, xii., 13.
subcinnamomea, *Euryptila*, xii., 2.
suberistata, *Serpophaga*, xiv., 55.
subflava, *Coccopygia*, xiii., 75.
subularis, *Ptilinopus*, vii., 34.
subpersonata, *Motacilla*, xii., 27.
subrufescens, *Cossypha*, iv., 28.
subruficapilla, *Cisticola*, iv., 29.
subvinacea, *Columba*, xii., 42.
suffusus, *Casuaris*, xiv., 38, 39.
Sula brewsteri, xiii., 7.
 — *coryi*, xiv., 65, 76.
 — *nebouxii*, xiii., 7.
 — *nesiotes*, xiii., 7.
 — *piscatrix*, vii., 52; xiv., 65.
 — *sula*, vii., 23; xiii., 7.
 — *variegata*, xiii., 7.
 — *websteri*, vii., 52.
sulcirostris, *Crotophaga*, i., 12; x., 86.
 —, *Hypotaenidia*, xii., 76.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, xi., 48.
sulphurea, *Stachyridopsis*, xi., 11.
sumatrana, *Ardea*, v., 11.
 —, *Caloperdix*, i., 5.
sumatrensis, *Artamides*, xii., 33.
 —, *Graucalus*, xii., 33.
sundevalli, *Butorides*, v., 12.
sunia, *Scops*, iii., 42.
superba, *Lophorhina*, iv., 13.
superbus, *Spreo*, x., 33.
superciliaris, *Spermophilopsis*, iv., 37.
 —, *Sturnopastor*, vii., 17.
 —, *Zosterops*, vi., 40.
superciliosa, *Anas*, iv., 1.
superciliosus, *Phylloscopus*, iv., 10; xiv., 46.
superflua, *Rhipidura*, viii., 32.
surinamensis, *Hydrochelidon*, v., 23.
Suthora brunnea, xiii., 54.
 — *craddocki*, xiii., 54; xv., 96.
 — *davidiana*, xiii., 63.
 — *ripponi*, xv., 96.
 — *styani*, xiii., 54.
 — *thompsoni*, xiii., 63.
 — *verreauxii*, xiii., 55.
swainsoni, *Circus*, x., 100.
 —, *Gampsonyx*, i., 32.
 —, *Graucalus*, viii., 10.
swinhoei, *Gennæus*, xiv., 58.
 —, *Stachyris*, xiv., 8.

- Sycobrotus emini*, xiii., 22.
 — *nandensis*, xiii., 38.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 38.
 — *zaphiroi*, xiii., 22.
sylvaticum, *Glauucidium*, i., 55.
sylvestris, *Cabalus*, i., 30.
 —, *Gerygone*, xv., 81, 82.
 —, *Ocydromus*, i., 30.
Sylvia affinis, xiv., 42.
 — *althea*, xii., 83.
 — *atricapilla*, iii., 11; iv., 22; xiv., 24.
 — *blanfordi*, vi., 46.
 — *cinerea*, vi., 20; x., 73; xv., 60.
 — *curruca*, xiv., 42.
 — *deserti*, xiii., 16.
 — *halimodendri*, xiv., 42.
 — *hortensis*, iv., 22; v., 3; x., 73; xii., 58.
 — *minuscule*, xiv., 42, 43.
 — *minuta*, xiii., 60.
 — *momus semenowi*, xv., 38.
 — *nana*, vi., 46; xiii., 16, 17.
 — *nisoria*, i., 11; vii., 8; viii., 6.
 — *orpheus*, xiv., 16.
 — *rueppelli*, xi., 72.
 — *simplex*, v., 3.
 — *subalpina*, iv., 9; xv., 11.
Sylviella baraka, vii., 6.
 — *gaikwari*, xi., 47.
 — *isabellina*, xi., 47.
 — *jacksoni*, vii., 7.
 — *leucopsis*, viii., 48.
 — *pallida*, viii., 48.
 — *toroensis*, xv., 38.
Syma megarhyncha, viii., 7.
Symplectes croconotus, vi., 43.
Synallaxis omissi, xi., 71.
syriaca, *Sitta*, xii., 19.
syriacus, *Turdus merula*, xv., 48.
Syrigma cyanocephalum, v., 12.
Syrmaticus reevesi, xiv., 38.
Syrnium, viii., 39.
 —, *albitarse*, xii., 68.
 — *aluco*, xii., 28, 58; xiii., 23; xv., 63, 73.
 — *mauritanicum*, xv., 36.
 — *nigricantius*, vi., 47.
 — *willkonskii*, vi., 6, 24.
 — *woodfordi*, vi., 47.
 — *melanonotum*, xii., 6.
Syrnhaptes tibetanus, vii., 57.
tachiro, *Astur*, vi., 51.
Tachybaptus albigularis, iv., 4.
 — *capensis*, iv., 4.
 — *minor*, iv., 4.
Tachycineta leucorrhoa, vi., 20.
Tachyornis, i., 53.
Tadorna cornuta × *Anas boschas*, xv., 89, 90.
 — *rutilla*, xi., 71.
tadorna, *Cornuta*, xii., 28.
tæniata, *Pygoscels*, vii., 43.
tæniolæma, *Campothera*, x., 36.
Tænioptera irupero, vi., 20.
 — *nengeta*, vi., 20, 26.
Tahy, viii., 51.
taivanum, *Trochalopteron*, xiv., 8.
taivanus, *Pycnonotus*, iii., 8.
talacoma, *Prionops*, xi., 46, 47.
talautensis, *Eos*, iii., 46.
 —, *Hermotimia*, iii., 46.
 —, *Zeocephus*, iii., 46.
talifuensis, *Ægithaliscus*, xiv., 18.
 —, *Anorthura*, xiii., 11.
talischensis, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
Tanagra sayaca, vi., 20, 26.
Tanagrella cyanomelæna, xv., 90.
 — *velia iridina*, xv., 90.
 — *signata*, xv., 90.
tanki, *Turnix*, xiii., 71.
tanneri, *Geothlypis*, xiii., 51.
Tanysiptera rosseliana, viii., 7.
tarimensis, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
Tatare vauhani, xi., 2; xiv., 18.
tataupa, *Crypturus*, xiv., 22, 75.
taurica, *Acredula*, xiii., 49.
tayazu-guira, *Nycticorax*, iii., 32; v., 12.
Telephonus anchietæ, iii., 43.
 — *blanfordi*, x., 49.
 — *minutus*, iii., 43.
 — *percivali*, x., 49.
 — *senegalus*, x., 7.
Telespiza cantans, i., 36; viii., 56, 57.
 — *flavissima*, i., 36; viii., 56, 57.
temmincki, *Actodromas*, iii., 23.
 —, *Tringa*, xv., 62.
Temnurus niger, i., 19; xiv., 7.
 — *truncatus*, i., 19.
tenebrosa, *Agyrtria*, x., 15.
tengmalmi, *Nyctala*, xii., 58.
tenuirostris, *Micranous*, iv., 19.
Tephras ruki, vii., 5.
tephrocephala, *Cryptolopha*, vii., 37.
tephrolæma, *Xenocichla*, xi., 29.
tephronotus, *Lanius*, iii., 49; x., 94.
tephrops, *Turdinus*, i., 54.
Terpsiphone cristata, x., 7.
 — *viridis*, x., 7.
terrestis, *Cisticola*, xi., 13.
Tetrao tetrix, v., 48; x., 17, 68, 79, 81.
 — *urogallus*, v., 48; x., 68, 95.
Tetraogallus caspius, xii., 19.
tetraoninus, *Francolinus*, x., 22.
Tetrastes bonasia, x., 69, 80.

- tetrix*, *Lyrurus*, vi., 13; x., 97; xv., 62, 63, 77.
 —, *Tetrao*, v., 48; x., 17, 68, 79, 81.
Textor niger, xii., 77.
teydea, *Fringilla*, xiv., 81, 82.
Thalassæetus branickii, xi., 4.
 — *macrurus*, xi., 4.
Thalassidroma cryptoleucura, iv., 35.
Thalassœca antarctica, vii., 42.
 — *glacialoides*, vii., 42.
Thalassogeron carteri, xv., 44, 45.
 — *cautus*, i., 58.
 — *chlororhynchus*, x., 106; xiv., 6.
 — *culminatus*, x., 106.
 — *salvini*, i., 58.
Thalassornis, xv., 100.
Thamnoleæ cinnamomeiventris, xv., 39.
Thamnophilus cachabiensis, vii., 29.
 — *cærulescens*, xiv., 53.
 — *nævius*, xiv., 53.
 — *paraguayensis*, xiv., 53.
 — *punctatus*, vii., 30.
 — *radiatus*, vi., 20.
Tharrhaleus modularis, viii., 37; x., 96, 103.
tharus, *Polyborus*, vi., 20.
Thaumalea picta, vii., 8, 27.
Thaumastura coræ, v., 46.
theklæ, *Galerida*, viii., 34; xiii., 17.
Theristicus caudatus, xi., 55.
 — *melanopsis*, xi., 55.
Thinocorus, xii., 65.
Thinornis novezealandiæ, x., 84.
thiogaster, *Lybius*, xiv., 16.
thomassoni, *Merula*, iii., 51; iv., 3.
thomensis, *Aluco*, xiv., 89.
 —, *Chætura*, x., 53.
thompsoni, *Suthora*, xiii., 63.
 —, *Phonygama*, iv., 13.
thoracica, *Luscinola*, x., 19.
thoracicus, *Thryothorus*, i., 32.
thornei, *Francolinus*, xiii., 22.
Thryophilus albipectus, xii., 12.
 — *castaneus*, i., 32.
 — *costaricensis*, i., 32.
 — *hypoleucus*, xii., 12.
Thryothorus atrigularis, i., 32.
 — *euophrys*, xi., 47.
 — *goodfellowi*, xi., 47.
 — *thoracicus*, i., 32.
thyroideus, *Sphyrapicus*, v., 21.
Thyrorrhina, i., 27.
tiandwana, *Pachycephala*, xi., 53.
tibetana, *Anorthura*, xv., 93.
tibetanus, *Garrulax*, xv., 38, 94.
 —, *Syrnhaptes*, vii., 57.
Tichodroma muraria, i., 49; vi., 8; xii., 64.
tickelli, *Pomatorhinus*, xiv., 9.
Tiga shorei, xv., 68, 69.
Tigriornis, v., 14.
 — *leucolopha*, v., 12, 15.
Tigrisoma bahiæ, v., 12, 14.
 — *excellens*, v., 12.
 — *fasciatum*, v., 12.
 — *lineatum*, v., 12.
 — *marmoratum*, v., 12.
 — *salmoni*, v., 12.
timoriensis, *Herodias*, v., 11; xi., 48.
Tinamus fuscipennis, vii., 59.
 — *salvini*, vii., 59.
Tinnunculus alaudarius, xiv., 81.
 — *cenchris*, xiv., 46.
 — *pekinensis*, xiv., 46.
tinnunculus, *Cerchneis*, x., 71; xiv., 76.
 —, *Falco*, iii., 26.
titys, *Ruticilla*, xiii., 79; xv., 99.
tobagensis, *Formicivora*, xiv., 54.
toco, *Rhamphastos*, vi., 20, 26.
Todirostrum fumifrons, xv., 90.
 — *penardi*, xv., 90.
 — *guttatum*, vii., 16.
 — *pictum*, vii., 15.
toitoti, *Petroica*, x., 89.
torda, *Alca*, x., 71; xii., 28; xv., 61.
toroensis, *Sylviella*, x., 38.
torquata, *Ceryle*, vi., 9.
 —, *Pulsatrix*, xii., 5.
torquatus, *Acridotheres*, i., 7.
 —, *Æthiopsar*, i., 7.
 —, *Palæornis*, x., 72.
 —, *Phasianus*, iv., 19; xii., 19-21; xiii., 43; xiv., 36-38.
 —, *Turdus*, xi., 60; xii., 19.
torquilla, *Iynx*, vii., 55; viii., 40.
torridus, *Caprimulgus*, viii., 23; xiv., 29.
Totanus calidris, xv., 60.
 — *fuscus*, v., 5; xiv., 31; xv., 25, 62.
 — *glareola*, vi., 34; viii., 16; xiv., 32.
 — *solitarius*, xv., 12.
toulsoni, *Cypselus*, xiv., 63.
toussnellii, *Astur*, xiii., 49.
townsendi, *Spindalis*, xiii., 50.
Trachelotis barrovii, iii., 47.
Trachyphonus cafer, xv., 39.
transfluvialis, *Psittiparus*, xiv., 7.
transvaalensis, *Mirafr*, xi., 64.
traversi, *Phalacrocorax*, viii., 21.
 —, *Urobrachya*, xiii., 56.
Traversia lyalli, iv., 10.
Tribonyx, i., 27.

- Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*, xiv., 10.
 — *flavoviridis*, xiv., 10.
 — *johnstoniæ*, xiv., 10.
 — *meyeri*, xiv., 10.
 — *novæhollandiæ*, x., 72, 85.
Tricholæma alexandri, xiii., 61.
 — *ansorgii*, v., 3.
 — *blandi*, vi., 47.
 — *diademata*, xiii., 61.
 — *gabonense*, v., 3.
 — *hirsutum*, v., 3.
 — *leucomelan*, xii., 2.
 — *radcliffei*, xv., 29.
 — *stigmatothorax*, vi., 47.
Tricholimnas, i., 27, 28.
 — *lafresnayanus*, i., 28.
Trichoparadisea gulielmi, iv., 13.
Trichostoma, xii., 54.
 — *rostratum*, i., 7.
tricoloris, *Ægialitis*, xii., 2.
tricolor, *Hydranassa*, v., 11.
tridactyla, *Rissa*, vii., 19, 42; xv., 62, 89.
tridactylus, *Apternus*, xiv., 44.
trimaculatus, *Caprimulgus*, xii., 29.
Tringa acuminata, i., 9.
 — *alpina*, xii., 28.
 — *canutus*, i., 32; xiii., 12; xiv., 32; xv., 92.
 — *fuscicollis*, vii., 36, 43.
 — *maculata*, i., 9; xi., 55.
 — *minuta*, v., 2; vii., 2; xiv., 41; xv., 57.
 — *striata*, vii., 36, 42.
 — *temmincki*, xv., 62.
Tringoides hypoleucus, vii., 23.
 — *macularius*, viii., 35; xiv., 84.
tristis, *Phylloscopus*, xiv., 44.
 —, *Turdus*, vii., 27.
tristrami, *Gallinago*, iii., 12.
trivirgata, *Cryptolopha*, xi., 60.
Trochalopteron canorum, xiv., 8.
 — *henrici*, xv., 94.
 — *owstoni*, xiv., 8.
 — *taivanum*, xiv., 8.
Trochalopteron erythrolæma, xiv., 83.
 — *holerythrops*, xiv., 83.
 — *melanostigma*, xiv., 92, 93.
 — *milni*, xii., 13.
 — *peninsulæ*, xiv., 92, 93.
 — *ramsayi*, xiv., 92.
 — *ripponi*, xi., 10.
 — *sharpai*, xii., 13.
trochilus, *Phylloscopus*, x., 73.
troglodytes, *Anorthura*, viii., 36; x., 74, 89; xiii., 51.
troile, *Uria*, iv., 28; vii., 19; x., 71, 95; xii., 58; xv., 61.
tropicalis, *Mirafra*, xii., 62.
Tropicoperdix charltoni, iv., 23.
 — *chloropus*, iv., 23.
trudeani, *Sterna*, v., 22.
truncatus, *Temnurus*, i., 19.
Trypanocorax frugilegus, iv., 39; x., 75, 87, 96; xiii., 64; xv., 64.
tsanæ, *Melanobucco*, xiii., 29.
tucumana, *Chrysotis*, iii., 44.
Turacus donaldsoni, iv., 32.
 — *macrorhynchus*, xv., 13, 14.
 — *persa*, xv., 51.
Turdinus atriceps, xiii., 10.
 — *batesi*, xii., 2.
 — *cerviniventris*, xii., 3.
 — *fulvescens*, xii., 3.
 — *jacksoni*, xi., 28.
 — *kalulongæ*, i., 54.
 — *magnirostris*, i., 54.
 — *sepiarius*, i., 54.
 — *tephrops*, i., 54.
turdoides, *Acrocephalus*, xiv., 18, 25.
Turdus alpestris, xi., 60; xii., 19.
 — *atrogularis*, xiv., 46.
 — *cabreræ*, xiii., 71.
 — *coburni*, xii., 28.
 — *daguæ*, vii., 27.
 — *fuscatus*, vi., 34.
 — *iliacus*, x., 75; xii., 19, 28; xv., 62.
 — *leucauchen*, vii., 27.
 — *mauritanicus*, xiii., 71.
 — *merula*, vii., 18; xiii., 71; xv., 63, 89.
 — *algirus*, xv., 48.
 — *cabreræ*, xv., 48.
 — *mauritanicus*, xv., 48.
 — *syriacus*, xv., 48.
 — *migratorius*, x., 89.
 — *musicus*, vii., 18, 60; x., 74, 89; xi., 34, 40; xiii., 52; xv., 63, 69.
 — *naumanni*, xii., 68.
 — *obscurus*, vii., 47.
 — *olivaceus*, x., 31.
 — *phæopygoides*, vii., 27.
 — *pilaris*, x., 75, 89, 96; xiii., 39.
 — *poensis*, xiii., 37.
 — *ruficollis*, xiv., 46.
 — *rufiventris*, vi., 26.
 — *sibiricus*, xv., 60.
 — *torquatus*, xi., 60; xii., 19.
 — *tristis*, vii., 27.
 — *viscivorus*, x., 75, 89, 96; xv., 63.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, xiii., 37.
Turnix castanonota, x., 43.
 — *nana*, iii., 30.
 — *olivei*, x., 43.

- Turnix tanki, xiii., 71.
 — whiteheadi, vi., 8, 34.
 Turtur ambiguus, xi., 66.
 — cambayensis, x., 83.
 — capicola, x., 30.
 — isabellinus, x., 96.
 — lhasæ, xv., 92.
 — orientalis, xv., 92.
 — roseigriseus, xi., 66.
 — semitorquatus, x., 6.
 — senegalensis, x., 30; xiv., 75.
 — turtur, x., 96; xiv., 75, 76.
 Tympanuchus americanus, x., 69.
 typica, Deconychura, xiv., 51, 52.
 —, Polyboroides, xiii., 50.
 tyrannina, Cercomacra, vii., 29.
 tyrannulus, Herpornis, i., 19.
 —, Myiarchus, i., 13.
 tyrannus, Milvulus, vi., 20.

 ugandæ, Burnesia, vii., 6.
 ukambensis, Erythropygia, xi., 28.
 uluensis, Francolinus, vi., 47.
 undatus, Lybius, xiv., 15, 16.
 —, Melanobucco, x., 21; xiii., 29.
 underwoodi, Selasphorus, vi., 38.
 undulatus, Melopsittacus, x., 86.
 uniappendiculatus, Casuaris, viii.,
 50, 56; xii., 57; xiv., 38, 39, 90.
 unieincta, Columba, xv., 75.
 unicolor, Apus, viii., 37.
 —, Cypselus, xiii., 33; xiv., 63.
 —, Gazzola, xi., 29.
 —, Hæmatopus, x., 84.
 —, Pseudotharraleus, xiv., 74.
 —, Sturnus, vii., 17.
 unwini, Caprimulgus, xii., 83.
 Upucerthia darvini, x., 63.
 — dumetoria, x., 63.
 — fitzgeraldi, x., 63.
 — saturator, x., 63.
 — validirostris, x., 63.
 Upupa epops, vii., 58; xiii., 44.
 — erythrorhyncha, xii., 37.
 Uragus sibiricus, xv., 26.
 Uranornis rubra, iv., 13.
 urbica, Chelidon, xiii., 57; xiv.,
 46.
 —, Chelidonaria, xiii., 57.
 —, Hirundo, x., 73.
 Uria bruennichi, vi., 32; vii., 43.
 — grylle, x., 78.
 — lomvia, x., 78.
 — mandti, vii., 43.
 — troile, iv., 28; vii., 19; x., 71,
 95; xii., 58; xv., 58.
 Urobrachya axillaris, xiii., 56.
 — nigrinotata, vii., 7.
 — phœnicea, xiii., 56.
 Urobrachya phœnicea quanzæ, xiii.,
 56.
 — traversii, xiii., 56.
 Urocichla caudata, xiii., 56.
 — longicaudata, xiii., 56.
 — oatesi, xiv., 83.
 — reptata, xiii., 55; xiv., 83.
 Urocissa whiteheadi, x., 18.
 urogallus, Tetrao, v., 48; x., 68, 95.
 Urolais mariæ, xiii., 35.
 Uroloncha striata, x., 93.
 ursulæ, Cyanomitra, xiii., 38.
 Urubitinga urubitinga, x., 53.
 Urubitinga zonura, vi., 26.
 ussheri, Chætura, xii., 11.
 —, Indicator, xii., 80.
 usta, Scops, xii., 10.

 validirostris, Lanius, iii., 49.
 —, Upucerthia, x., 63.
 Vanellus cristatus, v., 46; xv., 12,
 13, 60.
 — leucopterus, iv., 7.
 — vanellus, x., 70; xii., 58; xiv.,
 62, 75; xiii., 63.
 variegata, Eos, x., 16.
 —, Sula, xiii., 7.
 variegatus, Psittacus, x., 16.
 —, Schœniparus, viii., 26.
 vario, Oreocichla, x., 47, 48.
 varius, Parus, iii., 46.
 vatensis, Clytorhynchus, x., 29.
 vaughani, Tatare, xi., 2; xiv., 18.
 vegæ, Larus, iii., 24.
 vegetus, Corvus woodfordi, xv., 21.
 velata, Geothlypis, vi., 20.
 velia iridina, Tanagrella, xv., 90.
 — signata, Tanagrella, xv., 90.
 venezuelensis, Phyllomyias, xi., 39;
 xv., 73.
 venusta, Ægialitis, xiii., 29.
 venustus, Cyanicterus, xiv., 31.
 verreauxi, Aquila, xi., 6.
 —, Rhipidura, x., 29.
 —, Suthora, xiii., 55.
 verrucosus, Phalacrocorax, viii., 22.
 versicolor, Phasianus, xiv., 36, 37.
 —, Ptilosclera, xiv., 10.
 versteri, Pœocephalus, x., 6.
 verticalis, Cyanomitra, xiii., 38; xiv.,
 94.
 —, Prioniturus, iii., 9.
 —, Pyrrhulauda, xi., 30.
 vespertinus, Falco, xiv., 42.
 vexillarius, Cosmetornis, xv., 22.
 victoriæ, Æthopyga, xiv., 83.
 —, Babax, xv., 97.
 —, Goura, x., 83.
 —, Ptilorhis, iii., 36; iv., 12.

- victoriae, Sitta, xiv., 84.
 —, Menura, vii., 50.
 Vidua principalis, xii., 71.
 vina, Columba, x., 27.
 vinaceigula, Melanophoyx, v., 11, 13.
 vindhiana, Aquila, xi., 7, 8.
 vinipectus, Proparus, v., 3.
 violacea, Musophaga, x., 6; xiv., 14.
 —, Nyctanassa, v., 11.
 violaceus, Ptilonorhynchus, iv., 14;
 xii., 81.
 violicollis, Casuarius, viii., 27, 55;
 xii., 57.
 virago, Cyclopsittacus, viii., 9.
 Vireo calidris, xiv., 95.
 — caymanensis, xiv., 94.
 — gracilirostris, xiv., 18.
 — lauræ, xiv., 95.
 — olivaceus, viii., 50.
 Vireolanius mikettæ, xi., 38.
 virescens, Butorides, iii., 18; v. 12.
 —, Phyllosmyias, xv., 73.
 virginianus, Bubo, v., 21.
 —, Ortyx, x., 69.
 viridanus, Phylloscopus, vi., 8; xiii.,
 12; xiv., 46.
 viridiceps, Apalis, vii., 55.
 viridiflava, Micræca, xi., 26.
 viridis, Alurædus, iv., 14.
 —, Carpococcyx, xii., 70.
 —, Centropus, x., 86.
 —, Gecinus, xv., 63.
 —, Irisor, xii., 36, 37; xv., 39, 40.
 —, Laniarius, xi., 53.
 —, Tersiphone, x., 7.
 Viridonia maculata, i., 57.
 viscivorus, Turdus, x., 75, 89, 96;
 xv., 63.
 vitellina, Dendroeca, xiv., 95.
 vitriolina, Calliste, x., 93.
 vittata, Pyrrhura, vi., 26.
 —, Sterna, iv., 37.
 vittatus, Heterotrogon, xiii., 33.
 —, Prion, vii., 42.
 vlangali, Phasianus, xiv., 36, 37.
 v-nigrum, Somateria, xv., 32, 70.
 v-nigra, Somateria mollissima, xv., 44.
 vocifer, Haliaetus, xii., 57.
 vordemanni, Graucalus, xii., 32, 33.
 vulcani, Zosterops, xiv., 14.
 vulgaris, Buteo, xiii., 44; xiv., 81.
 —, Coccothraustes, xii., 19; xv.,
 37.
 —, Icterus, i., 12.
 —, Sturnus, vi., 39; x., 72, 88;
 xiii., 52; xv., 60, 64.
 —, Vanellus, xiii., 39.
 vulpinus, Buteo, xiv., 46.
 Vultur monachus, i., 49; xii., 57.
 waddelli, Babax, xv., 38, 94.
 —, Garrulax, iii., 29.
 wagleri, Conurus, i., 11.
 waigiouensis, Cryptolopha, xiii., 70.
 wakensis, Hypotaenidea, xiii., 78.
 waldeni, Ixops, xv., 97.
 wallacii, Semioptera, iv., 13.
 wallichi, Catreus, xiv., 58.
 wallisi, Henicornis, x., 63.
 waltoni, Propasser, xv., 95.
 Warbler, Barred, viii., 6.
 waterstradti, Prioniturus, xiv., 71.
 —, Pyrrhula, xii., 69, 70.
 watsoni, Ephialtes, xii., 10.
 weberi, Psittuteutes, vi., 54.
 websteri, Sula, vii., 52.
 weigalli, Coracias, iii., 23.
 weiskeri, Climacteris, xv., 10.
 westermanni, Eclectus, x., 2.
 whartoni, Carpophaga, vii., 23.
 whiteheadi, Cinnerys, iii., 50.
 —, Gennæus, x., 18.
 —, Merula, i., 25.
 —, Scops, iv., 40.
 —, Sitta, xi., 2.
 —, Turnix, vi., 8, 34.
 —, Urocissa, x., 18.
 —, Zosterops, xiv., 13, 14.
 —, Zosterornis, iii., 50; iv., 2.
 wilhelmina, Lamprothorax, iv., 13;
 xiii., 32.
 willcocksi, Indicator, xii., 11.
 willkonskii, Syrnum, vi., 6, 24.
 wilsoni, Chlorodrepanis, x., 90.
 —, Glaucopsis, x., 72.
 —, Himantopus, i., 42.
 —, Cestrelata, xii., 49.
 —, Phalaropus, i., 55; iv., 6.
 wilstenholmei, Loxops, i., 56.
 wingatei, Siva, x., 38.
 wintoni, Macronyx, viii., 48.
 wolstenholmei, Loxops, iii., 42.
 woodfordi, Ardeirallus, iii., 4.
 —, Corvus, xv., 21.
 —, Erythrophoyx, iii., 38; v., 13.
 —, Syrnum, vi., 47.
 woodhousei, Parmoptila, xiv., 73.
 Wood-Partridges, iv., 23.
 woodwardi, Bradyornis, v., 3.
 —, Stactolæma, v., 3.
 wortheni, Cestrelata, xii., 62.
 Xanthochlamys musgravianus, iv., 14.
 — subalaris, iv., 14, 15.
 xanthochlamys, Pyromelana, xiii., 10.
 Xanthoecus flavicollis, iii., 37.
 — gouldi, iii., 37.
 — melas, iii., 37.
 — nesophilus, iii., 37.

- xanthogaster*, *Stiphornis*, xiv., 19.
Xanthomelus ardens, iv., 14.
 — *aureus*, iv., 14.
xanthoprymna, *Saxicola*, x., 17.
xanthops, *Hyphantornis*, x., 35.
xanthoptera, *Diphyllodes*, v., 22.
xanthopygia, *Cryptolopha*, 31.
xanthopygius, *Serinus*, xiii., 21.
xanthorhynchus, *Turdus*, xiii., 37.
xanthosticta, *Barbatula*, x., 21.
xanthostomus, *Parus*, i., 6.
Xema sabinei, v., 21; xiv., 63.
Xenicidæ, iv., 10.
Xenicus, iv., 10.
 — *gilviventris*, xv., 15, 16.
 — *longipes*, xv., 15.
 — *stokesi*, xv., 15.
Xenocichla icterica, x., 27.
 — *kakamegæ*, xi., 29.
 — *leucolæma*, xiii., 10.
 — *pallidigula*, vii., 7.
 — *tephrolæma*, xi., 29.
Xenopipo atronitens, x., 27.
 — *subalaris*, x., 27.
Xiphocolaptes major, vi., 20.

yamakanensis, *Harpactes*, viii., 48.
yamdenæ, *Alcyon*, xi., 65.
yangpiensis, *Yuhina*, xiii., 12.
yatei, *Passer*, xii., 83.
yelkouanus, *Puffinus*, viii., 29; x., 48.
yeniseensis, *Remiza*, xiv., 44.
yerburyi, *Myrmecocichla*, iv., 37.
younghusbandi, *Cinelus*, xv., 92.
ypecaha, *Aramides*, vi., 9; vii., 43.
Yuhina ampelina, xi., 12.
 — *diademata*, xi., 12.
 — *nigrimentum*, vi., 50.
 — *pallida*, vi., 50.
 — *yangpiensis*, xiii., 12.
yunnanensis, *Babax*, xv., 96.
 —, *Certhia*, xiii., 11.

yunnanensis, *Emberiza*, xiii., 12.
 —, *Sitta*, x., 37.

zambesiana, *Erythropgia*, viii., 48.
zanzibari, *Dendropicus*, x., 38.
zaphiroi, *Sycobrotus*, xiii., 22.
Zapornia, i., 27.
zarudnii, *Ammomanes*, xii., 43.
zarudnyi, *Ammomanes*, xii., 43.
Zebrilus, iii., 37.
 — *pumilus*, v., 13.
zeledoni, *Canchroma*, v., 12.
Zeledonia, xi., 12.
zena, *Spindalis*, xiii., 15.
Zeocephus talautensis, iii., 46.
zerafschanicus, *Phasianus*, xiv., 36, 37.
Zodalia, vii., 29.
zombæ, *Mirafr*, xiii., 27.
Zonerodius heliosylus, v., 12.
zonura, *Urubutinga*, vi., 26.
Zosterops anderssoni, i., 5.
 — *aureiloris*, iv., 40.
 — *babelo*, vii., 15.
 — *cærulescens*, x., 89.
 — *crassirostris*, vi., 40.
 — *fuscicapilla*, xiv., 61.
 — *habessinica*, vi., 46.
 — *luzonica*, iv., 22.
 — *natalis*, vii., 23.
 — *neglecta*, i., 26.
 — *nigrorum*, iv., 22.
 — *palpebrosa*, i., 26.
 — — *alani*, xv., 45.
 — — *stejnegeri*, xv., 45.
 — *senegalensis*, i., 5.
 — *superciliaris*, vi., 40.
Zosterornis, iii., 50.
 — *dennistouni*, v., 2.
 — *pygmæus*, vi., 18.
 — *striatus*, iv., 2.
 — *whiteheadi*, iv., 2.

BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

Beyond the Reserve of Complete Sets of the Volumes of the Bulletin, a few Copies of the following separate Volumes and Parts may be had on Application to the Honorary Secretary :—

VOLUMES I. TO XVII.

The price of these Volumes is **6s.** each, unbound, except Vols. II. and IX., the price of which is **2s. 6d.** each.

SEPARATE PARTS FROM LXXXII. (OCT., 1901),
TO DATE.

Most of these Parts can be supplied at the price of **1s.** each.

Applications should be addressed to—

H. F. WITHERBY,
326, High Holborn, London.

Birds

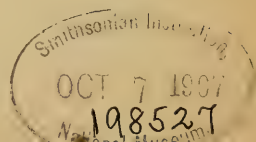
BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

EDITED BY
W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XIX.
SESSION 1906-1907.

LONDON:
WITHERBY & CO., 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

SEPTEMBER 1907.





PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE Meetings of the British Ornithologists' Club held during the 15th Session have again been well attended, the total number of 387 attendances including 326 Members and 61 Visitors, showing an average of 43 per Meeting, and a slight increase over the previous Session.

	1906.	1907.
Total number of Members and Visitors .	385	387
Largest number on one evening	73	72

The present volume contains an unusually large number of descriptions of interesting new species, which have been procured chiefly by the Alexander-Gosling Expedition, the members of the Ruwenzori Expedition, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, Mr. H. C. Robinson, Mr. Walter Goodfellow, and other well-known travellers.

Volume XX., constituting the Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1906, published in April 1907, will be found to contain a large number of interesting facts.

The ornithological world has sustained an irreparable loss in the death of Prof. Alfred Newton, which took place at Cambridge on the 7th of June, 1907. His work will always remain, a lasting monument of his greatness, combining as it does an unrivalled knowledge with a scholarly method of treatment, and a delightful command of the English language rarely attained in works of the present day.

(Signed) W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,
Editor.

August 8th, 1907.

R U L E S
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

(As amended, 17th January, 1906.)

I. This Club was founded for the purpose of facilitating the social intercourse of Members of the British Ornithologists' Union. Any Member of that Union can become a Member of this Club on payment (to the Treasurer) of an entrance fee of *One Pound* and a subscription of *Five Shillings* for the current Session. Resignation of the Union involves resignation of the Club.

II. Members who have not paid their subscriptions before the last Meeting of the Session, shall cease, *ipso facto*, to be Members of the Club, but may be reinstated on payment of arrears, *and* a new entrance fee.

III. Members of the British Ornithologists' Union may be introduced as Visitors at the Meetings of the Club, but every Member of the Club who introduces a Member of the B. O. U. as a Visitor (to dinner or to the Meeting afterwards) shall pay *One Shilling* to the Treasurer, *on each occasion*.

IV. The Club shall meet, as a rule, on the Third Wednesday in every Month, from October to June inclusive, at such hour and place as may be arranged by the Committee. At these Meetings papers upon ornithological subjects shall be read, specimens exhibited, and discussion invited.

V. An Abstract of the Proceedings of the B. O. C. shall be printed as soon as possible after each Meeting, under the title of the 'Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club,' and distributed gratis to every Member *who has paid his subscription*. Copies of this Bulletin shall be published and sold at *One Shilling* each.

VI. The affairs of this Club shall be managed by a Committee, to consist of the Editors of 'The Ibis,' the Editor of the 'Bulletin,' and the Secretary and Treasurer, *ex officio*; with three other Members, one of whom shall be changed every year. The Committee shall have power to make and alter Bye-laws.

COMMITTEE 1906-1907.

P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S., *Editor of 'The Ibis,' Chairman.*

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, *Editor of the 'Bulletin.'*

H. F. WITHERBY, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

A. H. EVANS, *Editor of 'The Ibis.'*

E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, *Vice-Chairman.*

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., *Vice-Chairman.*

D. SETH-SMITH.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

JUNE 1907.

- ALEXANDER, BOYD ; Wilsley, Cranbrook, Kent.
APLIN, OLIVER VERNON ; Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon.
ARUNDEL, Major W. B. ; High Ackworth, Pontefract.
ASHBY, H. ; Oakwood Lodge, Chandler's Ford, near Southampton.
BAHR, P. H. ; London Hospital, E.
BAKER, E. C. STUART ; care of Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill,
E.C.
BAKER, Dr. J. C. ; Ceely House, Aylesbury.
BARCLAY, HUGH GURNEY ; Colney Hall, Norwich.
BARRETT-HAMILTON, Captain GERALD E. H. ; Kilmanock House,
Arthurstown, Waterford.
BARRINGTON, RICHARD MANLIFFE ; Fassaroe, Bray, Co. Wicklow.
BIDWELL, E. ; 1 Trig Lane, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.
BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. C. T. ; 6 Gwendwr Road, West Kensington, W.
BLAAUW, F. E., C.M.Z.S. ; Gooilust, s'Graveland, Noord-Holland.
BONHOTE, JOHN LEWIS ; Gadespring Lodge, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.
BOORMAN, S. ; Heath Farm, Send, Woking, Surrey.
BOOTH, H. B. ; 40 Spring Royd, Shipley, Yorks.
BRADFORD, Dr. J. ROSE, F.R.S. ; 8 Manchester Square, W.
BRISTOWE, B. A. ; The Cottage, Stoke D'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey.
BROCKHOLES, W. FITZHERBERT ; Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang,
Lancashire.
BUTTERFIELD, W. C. J. RUSKIN ; 4 Stanhope Place, St. Leonards-on-
Sea.
BUTRESS, B. A. E. ; Craft Hill, Dry Drayton, Cambridge.
CAMPBELL, C. W. ; British Legation, Peking.
CHAPMAN, ABEL ; Houxty, Wark-on-Tyne.
CLARKE, Capt. GOLAND VAN HOLT, D.S.O. ; Brook House, Hayward's
Heath, Sussex.
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. STEPHENSON ROBERT ; Borde Hill, Cuckfield,
Sussex.
CLARKE, WILLIAM EAGLE ; Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.
COLES, RICHARD EDWARD ; Ashley Arnewood, Lymington, Hants.

- COLLIER, CHARLES ; Cliveden House, 21 Eaton Terrace, S.W.
 CRAWFORD, F. C. ; 19 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh.
 CROSSMAN, ALAN F. ; care of F. Sharman, 47 Goldington Road, Bedford.
 CROWLEY, J. C. ; 5 Beech House Road, Croydon.
 CROWLEY, REGINALD A. ; Foord's Farm, Vines Cross, Heathfield,
 Sussex.
 CURTIS, FREDERICK, F.R.C.S. ; Lyndens, Redhill, Surrey.
 DALGLEISH, JOHN J. ; Brankston Grange, Bogside Station, Stirling,
 N.B.
 DAVIDSON, J. ; 32 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.
 DE WINTON, W. E. ; Orielson, Pembroke.
 DOBBIE, JAMES B. ; 2 Hailes Street, Edinburgh.
 DOBIE, WILLIAM HENRY, M.R.C.S. ; 2 Hunter Street, Chester.
 DRESSER, HENRY EELES ; 110 Cannon Street, E.C.
 DREWITT, Dr. F. D. ; 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.
 DUTHIE, Lt.-Colonel W. H. M. ; The Presbytery, North Berwick.
 DUTTON, Rev. & Hon. Canon ; Bibury, Fairford.
 EARLE, EDWARD V. ; Franks, Farningham, Kent.
 ELLIOT, EDMUND A. S., M.R.C.S. ; Woodville, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.
 ELLISON, Rev. ALLAN ; Ardoyne House, Watton, Herts.
 ELWES, HENRY JOHN, F.R.S. ; Colesborne Park, Cheltenham.
 EVANS, ARTHUR HUMBLE, M.A. ; 9 Harvey Road, Cambridge.
 EWEN, GUY L'ESTRANGE ; 1 Claremont Road, Windsor.
 FENWICK, E. N. F. ; Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
 FINLINSON, HORACE W. ; Gore Court, Sittingbourne, Kent.
 FINN, FRANK ; 29 Chalcot Crescent, Primrose Hill, N.W.
 FLOWER, Capt. S. S. ; Ghizeh Zoological Gardens, Cairo, Egypt.
 FORBES, HENRY OGG, LL.D. ; Director of Public Museums, Liverpool.
 FOSTER, NEVIN H. ; Hillsborough, Co. Down, Ireland.
 FOWLER, W. WARDE, M.A. ; Lincoln College, Oxford.
 FROHAWK, F. W. ; Ashmount, Rayleigh, Essex.
 GAINSBOROUGH, The Earl of ; Campden House, Campden, Gloucestershire.
 GARNETT, CHARLES ; 9 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 GERRARD, JOHN ; Worsley, Manchester.
 GIBSON, ERNEST ; 105 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.
 GILLET, FRED. ; 28 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
 GILLMAN, A. R. ; 5 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 GILROY, NORMAN ; 95 Claremont Road, Forest Gate, Essex.
 GODMAN, FREDERICK DuCANE, D.C.L., F.R.S. (*President B.O.U.*) ;
 45 Pont Street, S.W.

- GOODALL, J. M. ; 52 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.
 GOODCHILD, H. ; 66 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
 GOODFELLOW, WALTER ; Montrose, New Park Road, West Southborne,
 Hants.
 GOULD, F. H. CARRUTHERS ; Matham Manor House, East Molesey.
 GRIFFITH, ARTHUR F. ; 59 Montpelier Road, Brighton.
 GÜNTHER, Dr. ALBERT C. L. G., F.R.S. ; 2 Lichfield Road, Kew
 Gardens, S.W.
 GURNEY, JOHN HENRY ; Keswick Hall, Norwich.
 HAIGH, GEORGE HENRY CATON ; Grainsby Hall, Great Grimsby,
 Lincolnshire.
 HALE, Rev. JAMES R. ; Burvill, South Darenth, Kent.
 HARINGTON, Capt. H. H. ; care of Messrs. Cook and Son, Rangoon,
 Burma.
 HARTERT, ERNST, Ph.D. ; The Museum, Tring, Herts.
 HARVIE-BROWN, JOHN A. ; Dunipace House, Larbert, Stirlingshire,
 N.B.
 HAWKER, R. M. ; Bath Club, Dover Street, W.
 HEADLEY, F. W. ; Haileybury College, Hertfordshire.
 HELLMAYR, C. E. ; Zoologische Sammlung des Staats, Alte Akademie,
 Munchen, Germany.
 HETT, G. S. ; 16 Palace Gardens Mansions, Notting Hill Gate, W.
 HORSFIELD, HERBERT KNIGHT ; Crescent Hill, Filey, Yorkshire.
 HOSE, CHARLES, D.Sc. ; Baram, Sarawak, Borneo.
 HOWARD, ROBERT JAMES ; Shearbank, Blackburn, Lancashire.
 HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY ; Tower House, St. Luke's Road, West-
 bourne Park, W.
 INGRAM, COLLINGWOOD ; The Bungalow, Westgate-on-Sea.
 JACKSON, F. J., C.B., C.M.G. ; The Red House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.
 JONES, Major H. ; East Wickham House, Welling, Kent.
 JOURDAIN, Rev. F. C. R. ; Clifton Vicarage, Ashburn, Derbyshire.
 JOY, NORMAN H. ; Bradfield, near Reading.
 KELSO, J. E. H., M.B. ; 12 Festing Road, Southsea, Hants.
 KINNEAR, NORMAN B. ; 12 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.
 LA TOUCHE, J. D. ; The Imperial Maritime Customs, Shanghai, China.
 LAIDLAW, THOMAS GEDDES ; Bank of Scotland Branch, Perth, N.B.
 LANGTON, HERBERT ; 11 Marlborough Place, Brighton.
 LASCELES, Hon. GERALD ; King's House, Lyndhurst, Hants.
 LEAROYD, A. E. ; Brandsby Hall, Easingwold, Yorks.
 LODGE, G. E. ; 5 Thurloe Studios, Thurloe Square, S. Kensington,
 S.W.

- LOWE, Dr. P. R. ; care of Sir Frederic Johnstone, Bart., The Hatch, Windsor.
- LOYD, Lt.-Colonel ARTHUR PURVIS ; Hurst Lodge, Sunningdale.
- LUCAS, The Lord ; 7 Cleveland Row, S.W.
- LYNES, Commander HUBERT ; 23 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- MCCONNELL, F. V. ; Camfield, Hatfield.
- MACPHERSON, ARTHUR HOLTE ; 54 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, W.
- MAGRATH, Major H. A. F. ; care of Messrs. King & Co., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.
- MARSHALL, A. McLEAN ; Bleaton Hallet, Blairgowrie, N.B.
- MARSHALL, JAMES McLEAN ; Bleaton Hallet, Blairgowrie, N.B.
- MASON, Colonel E. S. ; 20 Minster Yard, Lincoln.
- MAXWELL, Rt. Hon. Sir HERBERT E., Bart., M.P., P.C., F.R.S. ; 22-23 Cumberland Mansions, W.
- MEADE-WALDO, EDMUND GUSTAVUS BLOOMFIELD (*Vice-Chairman*) ; Stonewall Park, Edenbridge, Kent.
- MILLAIS, JOHN GUILLE ; Comptons Brow, Horsham.
- MILLS, Rev. H. HOLROYD ; The Rectory, St. Stephen-in-Brannell, Grampound Road, Cornwall.
- MONRO, H. C., C.B. ; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.
- MONTAGU, Hon. E. S., M.P. ; 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.
- MUNN, P. W. ; The Green, Laverstoke, Whitechurch, Hants.
- MUNT, HENRY ; 83 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
- MUSTERS, J. P. C. ; Annesley Park, Nottingham.
- NESHAM, ROBERT ; Utrecht House, Queen's Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
- NEUMANN, OSCAR ; care of Dr. A. Reichenow, Museum für Naturkunde, Invaliden Strasse, Berlin, No. 4.
- NEWMAN, T. H. ; Newlands, Harrowdene Road, Wembley, Middlesex.
- NICHOLS, J. B. ; Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- NICHOLSON, F. ; The Knoll, Windermere.
- NICOLL, MICHAEL J. ; Ghizeh Zoological Gardens, Cairo, Egypt.
- NOBLE, HEATLEY ; Temple Combe, Henley-on-Thames.
- OGILVIE, FERGUS MENTEITH ; The Shrubbery, 72 Woodstock Road, Oxford.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. (*Editor*) ; 29 Elvaston Place, S.W.
- PARKIN, THOMAS ; Fairseat, High Wickham, Hastings.
- PEARSE, THEED ; Mentmore, Ampthill Road, Bedford.
- PEARSON, CHARLES EDWARD ; Hillcrest, Lowdham, Nottingham.
- PEARSON, HENRY J. ; Bramcote, Beeston, Notts.

- PENROSE, FRANCIS G., M.D. ; Wick House, Downton, Salisbury.
- PHILLIPS, E. LORT ; 79 Cadogan Square, S.W.
- PIGOTT, Sir THOMAS DIGBY, K.C.B. ; The Lodge, Lower Sheringham.
- PIKE, T. M. ; care of R. H. Porter, 7 Princes Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- POPHAM, HUGH LEYBORNE ; 14 Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.
- PRICE, A. E. ; 61 Great Cumberland Place, W.
- PROCTOR, Major F. W. ; Downfield, Maidenhead.
- PYCRAFT, W. P. ; Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.
- RAMSAY, Colonel R. G. WARDLAW ; Whitehill, Rosewell, Mid-Lothian, N.B.
- RATCLIFF, F. R. ; 24 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- RAWSON, HERBERT EVELYN ; Comyn Hill, Ilfracombe.
- READ, ROBERT H. ; Camelot, South Parade, Bedford Park, W.
- REID, Capt. SAVILE G. (late R.E.) ; The Elms, Yalding, Maidstone.
- RENAUT, W. E. ; 15 Grafton Square, Clapham, S.W.
- RICKETT, C. B. ; Upton House, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- RIPPON, Colonel G. ; 89th Punjabis, Mandalay, Upper Burma.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. L. WALTER, D.Sc., M.P. ; The Museum, Tring, Herts.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. N. CHARLES ; Tring Park, Herts.
- ST. QUINTIN, W. H. ; Scampston Hall, Rillington, Yorkshire.
- SAPSWORTH, ARNOLD DUER ; Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, S.W.
- SARGEAUNT, ARTHUR ST. GEORGE ; 83 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.
- SARGENT, JAMES ; 76 Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
- SAUNDERS, HOWARD ; 7 Radnor Place, Hyde Park, W.
- SAUNDERS, W. H. RADCLIFFE ; 79 Warwick Road, S.W.
- SCHERREN, HENRY ; 9 Cavendish Road, Harringay, N.
- SCHWANN, GEOFFREY ; 4 Prince's Gardens, S.W.
- SCHWANN, HAROLD ; Portiscliff, Ferryside, South Wales.
- SCLATER, PHILIP LUTLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Chairman*) ; Odiham Priory, Winchfield, Hants ; and Athenæum Club, London, S.W.
- SCLATER, WILLIAM LUTLEY ; Box 1207, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
- SELOUS, FREDERICK COURTENEY ; Heatherside, Worplesdon, Surrey.
- SETH-SMITH, DAVID ; 14 Canning Road, Addiscombe.
- SHARMAN, FREDERIC ; 47 Goldington Road, Bedford.
- SHARPE, R. BOWDLER, LL.D. (*Vice-Chairman*) ; Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.
- SHELLEY, Captain G. ERNEST ; 39 Egerton Gardens, S.W.

- SIMEY, A. I. ; The College, Durham.
- SLATER, Rev. HENRY H. ; Oldbury Farm House, Ightham, Sevenoaks.
- SPARROW, Major R. ; Rookwoods, Sible Hedingham, Essex.
- STARES, J. W. C. ; Porchester, Hants.
- STUDDY, Colonel ROBERT WRIGHT ; Waddeton Court, Brixham, Devon.
- STYAN, F. W. ; Ben Craig, Bayham Road, Sevenoaks.
- SWINHOE, Colonel C. ; 19 Cecil Court, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
- TEGETMEIER, WILLIAM BERNHARD ; 16 Alexandra Grove, North Finchley, N.
- TENNANT, Sir EDWARD P., Bart. ; 34 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
- TERRY, Major HORACE A. : The Lodge, Upper Halliford, Shepperton.
- THORBURN, ARCHIBALD ; High Leybourne, Hascombe, Godalming.
- TICEHURST, CLAUD B., M.B. ; Guy's Hospital, S.E.
- TICEHURST, N. F., F.R.C.S. ; 35 Pevensy Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
- TOWNSEND, R. G. ; Buckholt, Dean, Salisbury.
- TREVOR-BATTYE, AUBYN B. R. ; Chilbolton, Stockbridge, R.S.O., Hants.
- UPCHER, HENRY MORRIS ; East Hall, Feltwell, Brandon, Norfolk.
- USSHER, R. J. ; Cappagh House, Cappagh, S.O., Co. Waterford.
- WALLIS, H. M. ; Ashton Lodge, Christchurch Road, Reading.
- WALTON, Captain H., I.M.S. ; care of Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, E.C.
- WATKINS, WATKIN ; Highfield, Harrow.
- WHITAKER, JOSEPH I. S. ; Malfitano, Palermo, Sicily.
- WHITE, S. J. ; Oakwood, Crayford, Kent.
- WHYMPER, CHARLES ; 7 James Street, Haymarket, S.W.
- WILKINSON, JOHNSON ; St. George's Square, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
- WILLIAMS, LIONEL A. ; Isthmian Club, Piccadilly, W.
- WILSON, CHARLES JOSEPH ; 34 York Terrace, N.W.
- WILSON, Dr. E. A. ; Westal, Cheltenham.
- WILSON, SCOTT B. ; Heather Bank, Weybridge Heath, Surrey.
- WITHERBY, HARRY F. (*Secretary and Treasurer*) ; 11 Hereford Mansions, Hereford Road, W.
- WOLLASTON, A. F. R. ; 19 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W.
- WORKMAN, WILLIAM HUGHES ; Lismore, Windsor, Belfast.
- WRIGHT, CHARLES A. ; Kayhough, Kew Gardens Road, Kew, S.W.
- YERBURY, Colonel J. W. ; Army and Navy Club, S.W.

[Members are requested to keep the Secretary informed of any changes in their addresses.]

LIST OF AUTHORS

AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO.

- AILSA, Marquis of. Reply as to quarrying operations at Ailsa Craig, 62.
- ALEXANDER, BOYD. A short account of his three years' journey across Africa, 46.
- . Exhibition of six new species:—*Cryptospiza sharpei*, *Callene lopezi*, *Bathmedonia talboti*, *Erythropygia collsi*, *Caprimulgus claudii*, and *Caprimulgus goslingi*, 46–47.
- . Description of a new species of *Calamocichla*, 63.
- . Exhibition of three new species:—*Mirafra cranbrookii*, *Trochocercus kibaliensis*, and *Sycobrotus herberti*, 88.
- . Descriptions of two new species of African birds, *Cisticola petrophila* and *Amadina sudanensis*, 104.
- BAHR, P. H. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 65–66.
- . Exhibition of the mode in which the “drumming” of the Snipe is produced, 72, 73.
- BIDWELL, E. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 67.
- . On the Common Heron nesting on the fountain in Kew Gardens, 86.
- BLAAUW, F. E. Remarks on abnormally coloured Wild Geese; a curious variety of the Linnet; and on two hybrid Ducks, 71.
- . Remarks on the breeding of *Sarciophorus pectoralis* in captivity, 102–104.
- BONHOTE, J. L. On behalf of Mr. F. Smalley exhibited a specimen of the Common Eider, showing a V-shaped mark under the chin, 80.
- BUCKNILL, JOHN A. See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R., 108.
- BUNYARD, P. F. Exhibition of a pair of Grey-headed Wagtails together with their nest and eggs, taken at Rye, Sussex, 23.
- . Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 66.
- BUTTERFIELD, W. R. Exhibition of a male specimen of the Black Lark (*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis*) from Rye, Sussex, 59.
- . Exhibition of a pale variety of the Redwing from Sussex, 59.

CHUBB, CHARLES. See SHARPE, R. BOWDLER, 34, 63.

CLARKE, W. EAGLE. On the results of his and Mr. Norman B. Kinnear's investigations on the migratory movements of birds observed at Fair Isle, 18.

——. Exhibition of Terns obtained by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 18.

——. Exhibition of birds new to the British Fauna:—*Phylloscopus tristis* from Suliskerry and *Hirundo rufula* from Fair Isle, 18.

CLAY, Sir ARTHUR. See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R., 42.

DORRIEN-SMITH, Capt. ARTHUR. See GRIFFITH, A. F., 7.

DRESSER, H. E. On behalf of Mr. S. A. Buturlin exhibited and made remarks on examples of nine species of Siberian birds, 43.

——. Exhibition of young in down of *Rhodostethia rosea*, *Tringa maculata*, and *Limosa novæ zealandiæ* from N.E. Siberia, 109.

FARREN, W. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 66.

GIBSON, E. Exhibition of a partial albino Hangnest (*Trupialis defilippii*) from Buenos Ayres, 43.

GOODFELLOW, WALTER. Account of his expedition to New Guinea, 100-102.

GRIFFITH, A. F. Exhibition, on behalf of Captain A. Dorrien-Smith, of a specimen of the Greater Yellowshanks from the Scilly Isles, 7.

HAAGNER, ALWIN. See OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R., 22-23.

HALE, Rev. J. R. Remarks on a Merlin utilizing the last year's nest of a Hooded Crow, 21.

HARTERT, E. Remarks on nests of Goldcrest and Firecrest in which Cuckoos had deposited their eggs, 22.

——. Exhibition and description of a new species (*Larvivora ruficeps*) from N. China, 50.

——. Exhibition of specimens of *Larvivora obscura*, Berez. & Bianchi, and *Calliope davidi*, Oustalet, 50.

——. Exhibition and description of a new Flycatcher from New Guinea, 51.

——. Exhibition of an example of a new subspecies of *Ammodromus*, 73.

——. Description of new genera, species, and subspecies of African birds:—*Xenocopsychus ansorgei*, *Certhilauda albofasciata eriksoni*, *C. a. obscurata*, *Mirafra hypermetra gallarum*, *Serinus striolatus graueri*, *Turdinus moloneyanus iboensis*, 81-85.

——. Remarks on the subspecies of *Mirafra africana*, 92-94.

——. A correction: *Apalis ansorgei* should stand as *Eremomela atricollis*, 94.

- HARTERT, E. Exhibition of new African birds :—*Erythropygia reichenowi*, *Erythropygia paena damarensis*, *E. p. benguellensis*, *Calamonastes fasciolatus pallidior*, *Sylvietta ansorgei*, and *Criniger barbatus ansorgeanus*, 95-98.
- HELLMAYR, C. E. On new South American birds :—*Pyrrhura picta amazonum*, *Thalurania simoni*, and *Sclateria schistacea caurensis*, 8, 9.
- . Description of a new subspecies of Bunting, *Emberizoides macrourus hypochondriacus*, from Chiriqui, 28.
- . Exhibition of a male specimen of *Leucuria phalerata* from Colombia, 29.
- . On the habitat of *Coccycolius iris*, 29.
- . Description of a new species of Cardinal (*Paroaria baeri*) from Brazil, 43.
- . Exhibition and description of six new species and subspecies from Brazil :—*Sclateria schistacea humaythæ*, *Anoplops hoffmannsi*, *Phlegopsis borbæ*, *Synallaxis simoni*, *Phoebastria affinis ochraceiventris*, and *Nonnula sclateri*, 51-55.
- . Exhibition of two new species of Spine-tailed Swifts (*Chaetura chapmani* and *C. andrei meridionalis*), 62-63.
- . Exhibition of some new forms of South American birds, 74-76.
- . Remarks on *Synallaxis moreiræ*, *Scytalopus speluncæ*, and *Musciphaga obsoleta*, 76.
- JACKSON, F. J. Description of new species from Equatorial Africa, 19-20.
- JOURDAIN, REV. F. C. R. Exhibition of an egg of *Æstrelata fœæ*, 37.
- LODGE, R. B. Exhibition of photographs of a nesting-colony of Dalmatian Pelicans, 23.
- LOWE, DR. P. R. On a new species of Finch (*Euethia*) from Blanquilla Island, 6.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of *Æstrelata arminjoniana* captured in the North Atlantic, 98.
- MAGRATH, MAJOR H. A. F. Exhibition of specimens of the Chaffinch and Linnet from N. India, 7.
- MEADE-WALDO, E. G. B. Exhibition of Lantern-slides, 64-65.
- NEWTON, PROFESSOR ALFRED. Death of, 91.
- NICOLL, M. J. Exhibition of a female of the Red-breasted Flycatcher, new to Egypt, 31.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Description of new Malayan birds :—*Cissa robinsoni*, *Zosterops tahananensis*, *Brachypteryx wayi*, *Muscicapula malayana*, *Gecinurus robinsoni*, *Heteroscops vulpes*, and *Sphenocercus robinsoni*, 9-12.

- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. On three new species from Annam (*Cissa gabriellæ*, *Dryonastes vassali*, and *Gennæus annamensis*), 12-14.
- . Correction: for *Alcippe obscurior* read *Schæniparus brunneus*, 14.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. A. Haagner, of some rare or undescribed eggs of South African birds, 22-23.
- . Description of a new Chat-Thrush (*Erythropygia*) from Somaliland, 24.
- . Description of new species from Mt. Ruwenzori (*Alethe woosnami*, *A. carruthersi*, *Sylviella denti*, *Anthus leggei*), 24-26.
- . Description of a new species of Yellow Flycatcher (*Chloropeta storeyi*) from East Africa, 32.
- . On three new species from Ruwenzori:—*Spermospiza poliogenys*, *Tarsiger ruwenzorii*, and *Chloropeta gracilirostris*, 32, 33.
- . Exhibition and description of a new King-Bird-of-Paradise (*Cicinnurus goodfellowi*) from the Cyclops Mts., 39.
- . Description of five new species from the Congo Forest (*Phyllanthus czarnikowi*, *Trochocercus bedfordi*, *Erythrocerus congieus*, *Pholidornis denti*, and *Gymnobucco sladeni*), 40-42.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Sir Arthur Clay, of a Corn-Crake shot in Banffshire in December, 42.
- . Exhibition and description of a new Alpine Swift (*Cypselus maximus*) from Mt. Ruwenzori, 56.
- . Exhibition of heads of Pink-footed Geese and Brent Geese from Holland, 57.
- . Remarks on the occurrence of *Lagopus hyperboreus* on Franz Josef Land, 77.
- . Exhibition of two new species from the Mpanga Forest (*Apalis denti* and *Bleda woosnami*), 86-87.
- . Exhibition of the hitherto unknown male of *Campophaga petiti*, 87.
- . Description of two new Parrots (*Trichoglossus brooki* and *Eos goodfellowi*) from New Guinea, 102.
- . Exhibition of six new species of African birds from the collection made by Mr. Douglas Carruthers:—*Cinnyris tanganyicæ*, *Cinnyris marginatus*, *Anthothreptes carruthersi*, *Crateropus carruthersi*, *Muscicapa brevicauda*, and *Barbatula mfumbiri*, 105-107.
- . Exhibition of two new African species, *Estrilda macmillani* and *Barbatula sharpei*, 108.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. John A. Bucknill, of rare or unknown S. African eggs, 108.
- PARKIN, T. See TICEHURST, C. B., 105.
- PEARSON, H. J. Recorded the occurrence of *Lagopus hyperboreus* on Franz Josef Land, 77.
- PENROSE, F. G. Statement that the MS. of the Report of the Migration Committee was ready for press, 56.

- PENROSE, F. G. Exhibition of a copy of the Report of the Migration Committee for 1906, 79.
- PROCTOR, Major F. W. Exhibition and remarks on three sets of eggs of the Solitary Sandpiper (*Totanus solitarius*), 35-37.
- . Exhibition of rare eggs from North America, 37.
- RIPPON, Colonel G. On new species from Western Yunnan (*Regulus yunnanensis*, *Pyrrhula altera*, and *Accentor talifuensis*), 19.
- . On three new species from Western Yunnan (*Carpodacus femininus*, *Trochalopecteron yunnanense*, and *Gecinus sordidior*), 32.
- ROTHSCHILD, Hon. WALTER. Exhibition of and remarks on the types of *Astrapia rothschildi* and *Parotia wahnesi*, 7, 8.
- . Exhibition of an example of a new Parrot (*Charmosyna stella wahnesi*) from German New Guinea, 27.
- . Exhibition of a new species of Parrot (*Conurus canibuccalis*) from Brazil, 48.
- . Exhibition of a series of *Pipra nattereri* from Rio Madeira, 49.
- . Exhibition of a series of six males and one female of *Palæornis intermedia*, 49.
- . Remarks on the quarrying operations at Ailsa Craig, 56.
- . A correction: *Conurus canibuccalis* should stand as *C. weddellii*, 64.
- . Exhibition of a rare Parrot (*Urochroma dilectissima*), 77.
- . Description of new Bird-of-Paradise (*Lophorina minor latipennis*), 92.
- , & HARTERT, E. Description of a new Pigeon (*Henicophaps foersteri*) from New Britain, 28.
- READ, R. H. Exhibition of a set of five eggs of the Goldcrest with an egg of the Cuckoo, 21.
- . Exhibition of a nest of the Long-tailed Titmouse, 22.
- SALVADORI, Count T. On the occurrence of the Black Lark in Piedmont, 64.
- SAUNDERS, HOWARD. Remarks on *Melanocorypha yeltoniensis*, 58.
- SCLATER, P. L. Chairman's Annual Address, 2-6.
- . Remarks on the Red-breasted Goose, 21.
- . Exhibition of a photograph of the picture by Hondecoeter called "The Floating Feather," 21.
- . Exhibition of a small collection of birds from S.E. Rhodesia, 29.
- . Description of a new Sun-bird (*Nectarinia arturi*) from S.E. Rhodesia, 30.
- . Read a message from Lord Cromer announcing the safety of Mr. Boyd Alexander, 34.
- . On the nesting-places of the Spoonbill in Holland, 38.
- . Announcement of invitation from the Seventh International Zoological Congress to appoint delegates to attend the Meeting to be held at Boston, U.S.A., 69, 70.

SCLATER, P. L. Remarks on his trip to Egypt, 70.

- . Remarks on Mr. R. B. Woosnam's and Mr. Walter Goodfellow's recent explorations, 92.

SETH-SMITH, D. Exhibition of an abnormally-marked specimen of an Australian Weaver-Finch (*Munia flaviprymna*), 38.

- . Exhibition of a male example of *Spermospiza rubricapilla* from Uganda, 110.
- . Exhibition of the young of *Columba unincincta*, 110.
- . Exhibition of a female example of the Australian Swamp-Quail (*Synæcus australis*), 110.

SHARPE, R. BOWDLER. Exhibition of two new species from the River Ja, 18.

- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. C. Chubb, of a new species of *Heleodytes* from Peru, 34.
- . Read a letter from Mr. Witmer Stone inviting Members to attend the Seventh International Zoological Congress, 47.
- . Exhibition, on behalf of Mr. C. Chubb, of a new species of *Sisopygis* from Bolivia, 63.
- . Exhibition of a male specimen of the American Wigeon killed on the Island of Benbecula, 57.
- . Read a letter from Major H. A. Magrath recording the occurrence of a Waxwing shot at Bannu, N.W. frontier of India, 76.

SMALLEY, F. See BONHOTE, J. L., 80.

SWYNNERTON, C. F. M. Exhibition of examples of two new Flycatchers from Gazaland—*Batis erythrophthalma* and *Trochocercus megalophus*, 109.

- . Exhibition of nests and eggs of some African birds, 109.

TICEHURST, C. B. Exhibition of a pair of Black Larks (*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis*) from Sussex, 57.

- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Sociable Plover (*Vanellus gregarius*) shot at Romney Marsh, 85.
- . Remarks on a disease common among Wood-Pigeons, 85.
- . Exhibition of a male specimen of *Sylvia melanocephala* procured near Hastings, 105.

TICEHURST, N. F. Exhibition of Harcourt's Storm-Petrel obtained near Hythe, Kent, 20.

- . Exhibition of a hybrid Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* × *Chrysolophus pictus*), 34.
- . Exhibition of a specimen of the Barred Warbler obtained at Woodchurch, Kent, 89.

WITHERBY, H. F. On the financial state of the Club, 26.

WOOSNAM, R. B. Account of the Ruwenzori Expedition, 98-100.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXVII.

THE hundred and twenty-sixth Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 17th of October, 1906.

Previous to the Dinner a meeting of the Committee was held, at which the following officers and members of the Committee were elected for the coming Session :—

P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S., *Chairman.*

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, *Editor.*

H. F. WITHERBY, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

A. H. EVANS, *Joint-Editor of the 'Ibis.'*

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., *Vice-Chairman.*

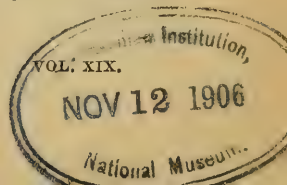
D. SETH-SMITH.

E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, *Vice-Chairman*
(in place of HOWARD SAUNDERS,
retiring by seniority).

*Members of the
Committee.*

The Committee wish to call the attention of the Meeting to the "Index" to the first fifteen volumes of the 'Bulletin' lately issued, and to express a hope that those Members who have not taken copies will do so.

[October 29th, 1906.]



Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—P. H. BAHR, E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, S. BOORMAN, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., F. W. FROHAWK, NORMAN GILROY, J. M. GOODALL, A. F. GRIFFITH, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, J. D. LA TOUCHE, G. E. LODGE, Major H. A. F. MAGRATH, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, H. MUNT, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), C. E. PEARSON, W. P. PYCRAFT, F. R. RATCLIFF, R. H. READ, C. B. RICKETT, Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., A. D. SAPSWORTH, HOWARD SAUNDERS, D. SETH-SMITH, H. SCHERREN, C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, J. I. S. WHITAKER, L. A. WILLIAMS.

Visitors:—J. M. BARTON, Capt. B. R. HORSBRUGH, C. E. FAGAN.

The CHAIRMAN gave the following Address :—

BROTHER MEMBERS OF THE B. O. C.,—

On taking the Chair at the 126th Meeting of this Club (which is now commencing its Fifteenth Session) I venture to offer to you, as on former occasions, a few remarks upon the recent progress of the Science of Ornithology and its future prospects.

One of the leading features of the present epoch is, I think, the number of expeditions despatched in quest of discovery to every part of the globe. These expeditions of late years, I am happy to say, have been generally accompanied by a scientific staff, amongst whom there is usually one selected to attend to the Class of Birds. Thus our knowledge of the Bird-life of the Antarctic Seas has been greatly increased by the results of the two recent South Polar Expeditions. It was not to be expected that many new birds remained to be discovered in the Great Southern Ocean, but large additions have been made by both these Expeditions to our knowledge of the distribution of Birds and their mode of life. As regards the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, we have already received two of Mr. Eagle

Clarke's excellent papers on the Antarctic Birds, and it is hoped that the third and final one will appear in 'The Ibis' early next year. We are likewise expecting very shortly the issue of the first volume of the results of the British Antarctic Expedition. It will contain Dr. E. A. Wilson's account of the birds met with during the stay of that Expedition in the highest Antarctic latitudes ever reached by man, and cannot fail to be of the greatest interest. I believe, however, that the actual number of species of which examples were obtained by the British Expedition will be found to be not quite so large as that obtained by the Scotch Expedition, owing to the former having made its headquarters at a more southern latitude, where bird-life is naturally more scarce.

Turning now to the more accessible parts of the world, we find that Africa seems of late years to have received the greatest share of the attention of the exploring ornithologist. Of Captain Alexander's safe return to this country, after traversing Africa from west to east, we are daily hoping to hear, and a large part of his collections, made in the wide district between the Niger and the Nile, has already reached this country. His laborious progress up the stream of the Welle has been briefly recorded in the pages of 'The Ibis,' as likewise the mournful deaths of his two faithful companions; but Captain Alexander himself we all trust to see amongst us again, and to hear an account of his lengthy and adventurous journey.

A second important African Expedition is that for the further exploration of the isolated mountain-range of Ruwenzori, on which subject an excellent paper from the pen of our good friend Mr. Frederick J. Jackson has recently been published in 'The Ibis.' This second Expedition, for which the arrangements were made by Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, and by whose friends and supporters the necessary funds were provided, began its work in the north-eastern corner of the Ruwenzori range in September, 1905. It was conducted by Mr. R. B. Woosnam, who was accompanied by Mr. R. E. Dent, Hon. Gerald Legge, Mr. Douglas

Carruthers, and Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston as Medical Officer. Having thoroughly searched the Mupuku Valley, where they passed several months, they moved their quarters to the southern end of the range and subsequently to the western slopes of Ruwenzori, which is in the territory of the Congo Free State. Here, however, owing to the hostility of the natives, they were forced to bring their work to a close. Mr. Legge has returned to England direct, but the other four members of the Expedition have resolved to go home down the Congo in two parties, reaping fresh collections on their way. We may expect them in England again about the middle of next year.

A third African Scientific Expedition now in progress is that of the Geodetic Survey of North-eastern Rhodesia, to which Mr. S. A. Neave was appointed Naturalist at the beginning of 1904. Mr. Neave returned to England in March last, and brought home a good series of objects of Natural History from this little-known district, which has never previously been explored. Amongst them are about 750 birds, of which we may shortly expect an account.

A fourth important Expedition in Africa which should be mentioned is that of Mr. G. L. Bates, who, after a short rest at home, has returned to his old quarters in the German Colony of Cameroon, and has already commenced to send home large additions to those valuable collections in every branch of Natural History with which he has previously furnished us. Dr. Bowdler Sharpe has already received, I believe, many additions to the series of birds described in his papers on Mr. Bates's collections published in 'The Ibis.'

But the most noteworthy fact connected with the Ornithology of the Ethiopian Region that has lately occurred is the completion of Dr. Reichenow's great work on the Birds of Africa. That large additions remain still to be made to the list of 2981 African species recorded in his three volumes there can be no doubt. But here we find a solid basis on which future writers on African Bird-life may build a superstructure, and which is at present the principal work on the subject.

Another important publication on African Birds has only been completed this year, by the issue of the fourth and last volume of Messrs. A. C. Stark and W. L. Selater's 'Birds of South Africa.' In this work our brethren of the South African Ornithologists' Union will find, I believe, a convenient Manual for their use. They will also no doubt largely supplement the information that it contains on the 800 species described in it, besides making many additions to the List.

For information on new researches in the Oriental Region I must refer Members to the pages of 'Novitates Zoologicae,' where the collectors employed by the Tring Museum are shown to be always busy in investigating new or little-known insular Faunas. But I must not fail also to call attention to Mr. Goodfellow's remarkable discoveries in the highlands of Mindanao, which have been lately described by Mr. Ogilvie-Grant in 'The Ibis,' nor to that adventurous explorer's still more recent investigations in the mountains of Formosa, an account of which the same author proposes to publish in one of the next numbers of the above-mentioned journal.

Proceeding now to the recent ornithological events of the Palæarctic Region, one of the most noteworthy is, I think, the commencement of several new works on its Oology. Mr. Dresser has already issued the first two numbers of his 'Eggs of the Birds of Europe,' and has shown us further proofs of his well-known skill in producing pictures of these attractive objects. We wish him every sort of success in bringing his labours to a conclusion, and are sure that he will be well supported by his friends. Mr. Jourdain's 'Eggs of European Birds,' so far as it has proceeded, also deserves commendation, especially as regards its letterpress. Krause's 'Oologia universalis Palæarctica' is not, in my opinion, quite so successful, but may prove to be a useful work.

Two raids into parts of the Palæarctic Region hitherto ornithologically unknown deserve to be mentioned. The British Expedition to Lhasa was accompanied by an excellent Naturalist, Captain Walton, M.B.O.U., who has favoured

‘The Ibis’ with a most interesting memoir on the birds which he met with; while our Foreign Member, M. Buturlin, has ventured on an excursion into the extreme eastern corner of Northern Siberia, and has been rewarded by the discovery of the long-sought-for (but hitherto unknown) nesting-place of the Rosy Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*). ‘The Ibis’ has again been fortunate enough to receive the first descriptions of the nest and eggs of this remarkable bird.

I do not think it necessary on the present occasion to trouble you with an account of the progress of our Science in the Australian and Nearctic Regions. The ‘Emu’ in Australia and the ‘Auk’ and ‘Condor’ in North America contain ample information on this subject, and may be studied with advantage. We may, however, express our sympathies with our brethren of the far west for the great loss they have suffered in the destruction by the great earthquake of the valuable collection of birds and the scientific library of the California Academy of Sciences, and we must strive to help them to replace some of the lost books and memoirs.

Finally, as regards the Neotropical Region, I may say a word of encouragement to Mr. Hellmayr, who has lately devoted so much time and toil to a task once familiar to your Chairman—the study of the rich Ornis of South America. I do not by any means approve of Mr. Hellmayr’s views on nomenclature, but I fully appreciate the value of his work and agree with most of his conclusions.

I think I have now said enough to prove to you that good work in Ornithology is going on all over the world, and that our special science shows every sign of prosperity.

Dr. P. R. LOWE forwarded examples of a new species of Finch, which he proposed to describe as follows:—

EUETHIA JOHNSTONEI, sp. nov.

Adult male. Above dull olive-green, uniformly duller than in *E. bicolor* (L.) or *E. omissa* (Jard.), and with conspicuous black patches formed by the dark centres of the feathers. The dark patches extend well down over the

mantle and interscapular region to the middle of the back. Anteriorly the dark blotches gradually merge into the uniform black of the crown and forehead. In some specimens the black of the crown extends well backwards over the occiput. Rest of the head and entire underparts uniform black. No white edgings to the feathers of the abdomen or vent, or, at any rate, not in adult birds. Sides and flanks black faintly tinged with olive. Under wing-coverts black, and the under tail-coverts black margined with dusky. Legs darker than in the other species of this genus.

Adult female. Beneath of a decidedly more ashy tint than in specimens of *E. bicolor*, and above ashy-brown, as compared with olive-green in *E. bicolor*.

Dr. Lowe had much pleasure in naming this bird after Sir Frederic Johnstone, Bart.

Hab. Blanquilla I., Venezuela.

Major H. A. F. MAGRATH exhibited a female example of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla cœlebs*) procured at Kohat, North-west Frontier Province of India, and a male of the Common Linnet (*Linota cannabina*) from the Salt Range, Punjab, both obtained by Mr. C. H. T. Whitehead, M.B.O.U., Indian Army.

On behalf of Capt. ARTHUR DORRIEN-SMITH, Mr. A. F. GRIFFITH exhibited an example of the Greater Yellow-shanks (*Totanus melanoleucus*), which had been shot by the former at Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly, on September 16th, 1906. Mr. Griffith read a letter from Capt. Dorrien-Smith, fully describing how he had seen and shot the bird. This is believed to be the first time that this species has been recorded from the British Isles or from any part of Europe.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD exhibited the types of the recently described Birds of Paradise, *Astrapia rothschildi*, Foerster, and *Parotia wahnesi*, Rothschild*, from the

* These two species have been described in a separate pamphlet, "Two new Birds of Paradise, by Professor F. Foerster and the Hon. Walter Rothschild, Ph.D.," issued October 1st, 1906, at the Zoological Museum, Tring. Pp. 1-3.

mountains of German New Guinea, and made the following remarks :—

ASTRAPIA ROTHSCILDI.

Male. Differs from *A. nigra* in having bronze instead of green edges to the feathers of the hind-neck, in the absence of the golden pectoral band beyond the shoulders (in *A. nigra* this band extends to below the eye), and in the total absence of post-auricular tufts.

Female. Differs from the female of *A. nigra* in having a deeper blackish tail, and blackish instead of rufous inner edges to the primaries.

PAROTIA WAHNESEI.

The male differs from that of *P. helenæ* in having a golden-tipped central crest, and both sexes differ in having a very long graduated tail.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR described and exhibited the following new South-American birds :—

PYRRHURA PICTA AMAZONUM, subsp. nov.

Adult. Differs from its nearest ally, *P. p. picta*, of Guiana, &c., in lacking the red on the bend of the wing, and in having the four middle tail-feathers but narrowly edged with green on their basal half. The blue frontal band is considerably narrower, reaching only as far back as the anterior margin of the eye, and the ear-coverts are bright brownish-buff (instead of dirty whitish- or greyish-buff).

Bill about 20 mm. ; wing 120–124½ ; tail 108–110.

Hab. Obidos, Lower Amazons, Brazil. Two males and two females were collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns in March and April 1906. Type in Tring Museum : ♀ ad. 11. iii. 06 : collector's No. 586.

THALURANIA SIMONI, forma nov.

Ad. ♂. Differs from its nearest ally, *T. jelskii*, Tacz., of Central Peru and Bolivia, in the following particulars :—Wings and tail decidedly shorter ; green of the throat more golden ; under tail-coverts broadly margined with white ;

interscapular region, when the bird is held against the light, blackish-green (instead of bluish-green). Moreover, there is a narrow frontlet of glittering green feathers, which is scarcely indicated in *T. jelskii*.

Bill 20–22 mm.; wing 53–54; tail 37.

Ad. ♀. Similar to the female of *T. balzani*, being of equally small size, but the bill is somewhat longer.

Bill 21 mm.; wing 50; tail 32.

Hab. Teffé, Rio Solimoëns, Brazil. Two males and one female were collected by Mr. W. Hoffmanns in May 1906. Type in Tring Museum: ♂ ad. 19.v.06: collector's No. 664.

SCLATERIA SCHISTACEA CAURENSIS, subsp. nov.

Ad. ♂. Exactly like *S. s. saturata* (Salv.) [*cf.* Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 347] in coloration, but very much larger and with a considerably longer and stronger bill.

Bill 21 mm.; wing 84; tail 78.

Ad. ♀. Differs from the female of *S. s. saturata* in its much larger size, much stronger bill, and in having the upperparts of a less rufescent tinge.

Bill 21 mm.; wing 83; tail 74.

Hab. Valley of the Caura River, Venezuela. One pair collected by Mr. E. André in March 1898. Type in Tring Museum: ♂ ad.: collector's No. 601.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described the following new species and subspecies procured during Mr. H. C. Robinson's recent expedition to Gunong Tahan, the great mountain to the north of Pahang, Malay Peninsula:—

CISSA ROBINSONI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *C. minor*, Cab., but the innermost secondaries have wider white tips indistinctly margined internally with blackish, and lack the strongly marked subterminal black bars characteristic of *C. minor* and other allies. From *C. jeffreyi*, Sharpe, it differs in having a much longer tail and very much wider tips and subterminal black bars to the outer tail-feathers; the white

tips to the secondaries are likewise very different. Iris whitish; wattle round eye carmine; bill and feet orange-vermilion.

Total length ca. 13.0 inches; culmen 1.57; wing 5.35; tail 6.15; tarsus 1.7.

Hab. Gunong Tahan, 6500 ft.: 15th July, 1905. No. 378.

ZOSTEROPS TAHANENSIS, subsp. n.

Adult male. Differs from typical *Z. aureiventer*, Hume, in having the upperparts of a rather darker green; the underparts darker grey. The yellow median stripe varies in width in different individuals and cannot be regarded as an important character.

In addition to the male in the present collection, Mr. Grant had examined five specimens from Gunong Tahan, collected by Mr. Waterstradt, and now in the Tring Museum.

Hab. Gunong Tahan, 5300-6000 ft.: 7th July, 1905. No. 306.

BRACHYPTERYX WRAYI, sp. n.

Adult male. Similar to the male of *B. nipalensis*, Moore, but darker slate-colour above.

Total length ca. 4.3 inches; wing 2.4; tail 1.3; tarsus 1.1.

Adult female. Differs from the female of *B. nipalensis* in having the general colour above very dark reddish-brown, instead of olive-brown; the feathers on the sides of the chest and flanks are also dark brown instead of clay-brown.

Total length ca. 4.2 inches; wing 2.4; tail 1.4; tarsus 1.1.

Hab. Gunong Batu Puteh (*L. Wray*) and Gunong Tahan 5300-7000 ft.: June, July, 1905.

MUSCICAPULA MALAYANA, subsp. n.

Adult male. Resembles the male of *M. hyperythra*, Blyth, but the upperparts are dark grey instead of slate-grey.

Total length ca. 4.2 inches; wing 2.25; tail 1.6; tarsus 0.7.

Adult female. Upperparts much darker and greyer than in *M. hyperythra*, and closely resembling those of *M. pallidipectus*, Hartert, from Batchian. It may, however, be at once distinguished from the latter by the much deeper

colour of the underparts, the throat being rufescent and the sides of the belly and flanks mostly dark olive-brown.

Total length ca. 4·0 inches; wing 2·25; tail 1·6; tarsus 0·7.

Hab. Gunong Tahan, 4000–4500 ft.: 12th June, 1905. Nos. 98 & 101.

GEVINUS ROBINSONI, sp. n.

Adult male. Like the male of *G. occipitalis* (Vig.), but with the general colour very much darker; the crown nearly uniform black like the nape, scarcely showing any trace of grey on the sides of the feathers; the back and underparts dark olive-green instead of olive; and the tail-feathers black, with very faintly indicated greenish-grey bands on the edges of the middle pair of rectrices. Iris reddish-chestnut; bill black; feet greenish-lead-colour.

Total length ca. 11·5 inches; culmen 1·85; wing 5·5; tail 3·8; tarsus 1·15.

Adult female. Differs from the male in having the entire forehead black like the crown. Iris brown; bill black; feet greenish-lead-colour.

Total length ca. 11·5 inches; culmen 1·75; wing 5·35; tail 4·0; tarsus 1·15.

Hab. Gunong Tahan, 5300–6000 ft.: 9th July. Nos. 293 & 294.

HETEROSCOPI VULPES, sp. n.

Adult male. Nearly allied to *H. luciae*, Sharpe, from the mountains of North Borneo, but with the general colour, both above and below, foxy-red and more uniform in tint, the black markings being much reduced, especially on the top of the head.

Total length ca. 7·0 inches; wing 5·4; tail 2·7; tarsus 1·1.

Hab. Gunong Tahan, 5300 ft.: 25th June, 1905. No. 213.

The male bird in the Tring Museum, also from Gunong Tahan and doubtfully referred to *H. luciae* by Dr. Hartert, is in partially immature plumage. This is indicated by the transverse black markings on the top of the head. In other

respects it agrees well with the adult male procured by Mr. Robinson.

SPHENOCERCUS ROBINSONI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most like *S. permagnus*, Stejn., from the Loo-Choo Islands, but differs from that species in its much smaller size, somewhat greyer mantle, greyish-olive rump and tail, and in having the middle of the abdomen decidedly yellow, and the long under tail-coverts washed with cinnamon. In the two last-named characters it resembles *S. korthalsi*, Temm., from Sumatra and Java, but it entirely lacks the rufous tinge across the breast which is so characteristic of the male of that species. Iris pale blue, outer ring pink; bill purplish-mauve, greenish-horn-colour at the base; feet lake, soles yellowish.

Total length ca. 12·0 inches; wing 6·5; tail 4·9; tarsus 0·9.

Adult female. Very similar to the female of *S. permagnus*, but much smaller and with the middle of the belly decidedly yellow.

Total length ca. 11·0 inches; wing 6·4; tail 4·4; tarsus 0·9.

Three less adult male specimens have the olive-green of the head, neck, and breast less bright than in the adult, the maroon shoulder-patch much smaller, and the long under tail-coverts yellowish-white with only the faintest tinge of cinnamon.

Hab. ♂. Gunong Tahan, 3300 ft.: 2nd June, 1905.
No. 25. ♀. Gunong Ulu Kali, 4800-5800 ft.: 9th Feb., 1906.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also exhibited and described examples of three new species of birds from Annam, collected by Dr. J. J. Vassal:—

CISSA GABRIELLÆ, sp. n.

Adult. Differs from all other known species of *Cissa* in having the whole of the underparts *pale Naples yellow* (fading to pure white). The head is much like that of *C. chinensis*; the nape beneath the long crest-feathers olive-yellow; the back, scapulars, and lesser wing-coverts rich

grass-green (fading to pale blue) ; quills and their coverts rich orange-maroon (fading to pale dull olive-green) ; the six innermost secondaries tipped with grass-green, increasing in width inwards, the innermost being entirely grass-green (fading to greyish-blue) ; tail-feathers olive-green (fading to pale blue), widely tipped with *grey*, and with a wide subterminal black band on the five outer pairs. The middle pair is incomplete.

Total length ca. 13·0 inches (middle tail-feathers incomplete) ; culmen 1·5 ; wing 5·5 ; tail to the end of the second pair of feathers 5·2 ; tarsus 1·8.

Hab. Bali Region, Interior of Annam. No. 110.

This remarkable species is named in honour of Mrs. Vassal.

DRYONASTES VASSALI, sp. n.

Adult. Most nearly allied to *D. germaini*, Oust., from Cochin China, but the breast and flanks dirty drab-colour (not olive-chestnut), shading into white on the middle of the belly, thighs, and under tail-coverts ; the basal part of the tail-feathers olive-grey (not olive-chestnut) ; and the tail and the wide white tips followed by a still wider subterminal black band.

Total length 11·5 inches ; wing 4·1 ; tail 4·8 ; tarsus 1·6.

Hab. Bali Region, Interior of Annam. No. 107.

GENNÆUS ANNAMENSIS, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *G. beli*, Oust., but with the concentric white markings on the upperparts apparently finer and more numerous, especially on the wings, which have a much blacker appearance. None of the feathers of the lower back and rump fringed with white. *A wide band of lanceolate white feathers* on each side of the neck, commencing below the cheek and extending to the flanks and dividing the black fore-neck and breast from the concentrically marked black and white feathers of the hind-neck, &c. The tail shorter than in *G. andersoni*, the tips and inner webs of the two middle pairs soiled white finely pencilled with black next to the shaft, and all the outermost feathers clearly marked with wavy oblique white

lines. Culmen dark horn, lower mandible yellowish, dusky towards the base; bare skin on the sides of face crimson; feet crimson (in dry skin).

Total length ca. 30 inches; culmen 1.55; wing 9.6; tail 12.7; tarsus 3.6.

Adult female. Most like the female of *G. nycthemerus* (Linn.), but the belly as well as the rest of the upper- and underparts uniform olive-brown and entirely devoid of markings; the rectrices as well as the upper and under tail-coverts chestnut, with fine dusky vermiculations, much as in the female of *G. oatesi*, Grant. Culmen dark horn-colour, lower mandible yellowish; bare skin round the eye and on the sides of the face crimson; feet crimson.

Total length ca. 26 inches; culmen 1.4; wing 9.0; tail 8.7; tarsus 3.2.

Hab. Bali Region, Interior of Annam. Nos. 89, 90, 91.

In addition to the above new species the collection contained examples of the following:—

Pitta soror, Wardlaw-Ramsay. Hitherto known only from the type in the British Museum.

Rheinhardtius ocellatus (Verr.). Adult and immature males and adult female.

Polyplectron germaini, Elliot. Adult males and females.

Lophura diardi (Bonap.). Adult males and female.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT called attention to a mistake made by him in a recent number of the 'Bulletin.' A species of Tit-Babbler from Central Formosa was described by him under the name *Alcippe obscurior* (*cf.* Bull. B. O. C. xvi. no. cxxvi. p. 121). This bird should stand as *Alcippe* (or better *Schæniparus*) *brunneus* (Gould). The quite distinct white-bellied Chinese form, with which the Formosan bird had been united by all ornithologists, was not *S. brunneus* and must bear the name of *S. superciliaris* (David). Though David described the Chinese bird in 1874, he subsequently united it with *S. brunneus*, Gould [*cf.* David & Oust. Ois. Chine, p. 217 (1877)].

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 21st of November, 1906, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 P.M. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY.
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXVIII.

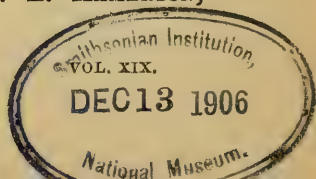
THE hundred and twenty-seventh Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 21st of November, 1906.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, S. BOORMAN, ABEL CHAPMAN, W. EAGLE CLARKE, W. H. DOBIE, M.R.C.S., H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., E. V. EARLE, A. H. EVANS, J. GERRARD, F. GILLETT, N. GILROY, J. M. GOODALL, H. GOODCHILD, Rev. JAMES R. HALE, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., F. W. HEADLEY, C. E. HELLMAYR, G. E. LODGE, A. McLEAN MARSHALL, H. MUNT, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), C. E. PEARSON, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., A. E. PRICE, Major F. W. PROCTOR, W. P. PYCRAFT, R. H. READ, C. B. RICKETT, J. SARGENT, HOWARD SAUNDERS, H. SCHWANN, D. SETH-SMITH, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*), W. H. WORKMAN.

Visitors:—P. F. BUNYARD, Capt. A. E. HAMERTON, LEWIS HASSELL, R. B. LODGE.

[November 30th, 1906.]



Mr. W. EAGLE CLARKE showed specimens of the Terns obtained by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition in the Weddell Sea and off the Antarctic Continent, where great numbers were observed as far south as 74° . All were typical Arctic Terns (*Sterna macrura*)—a species the latitudinal range of which was thereby proved to be greater than that of any other bird, extending as it does from 82° N. in summer to 74° S. or more in our winter.

Mr. EAGLE CLARKE also showed two birds new to the British fauna, namely, a Siberian Chiffchaff (*Phylloscopus tristis*) from Suliskerry, some 33 miles west of Orkney, obtained on the 26th of September, 1902; and an adult Red-rumped Swallow (*Hirundo rufula*) procured at Fair Isle on the 2nd of June, 1906. He also described the results of his and Mr. Norman B. Kinnear's investigations on the migratory movements of birds as observed at Fair Isle in the autumns of 1905 and 1906, during which the passages of some 90 species were observed and examples of a number of rare species were obtained. These included fine specimens of *Acanthis hornemanni*, three of *Muscicapa parva*, several of *Phylloscopus superciliosus* and *Cyanecula suecica*, and single individuals of *Carpodacus erythrinus*, *Emberiza pusilla*, *E. hortulana*, and *Acrocephalus streperus*. Many examples of *Acanthis rostrata* and *Calcarius lapponicus* were also seen and obtained.

Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE exhibited examples of two apparently new species of birds sent by Mr. G. L. Bates from the River Ja in the Camaroon hinterland:—

MALIMBUS CORONATUS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Niger: plaga scarlatina verticali insignis. Long. tot. 6.6 poll., culm. 0.75, alæ 3.45, caudæ 2.1, tarsi 0.85.

Hab. River Ja, Camaroons, Feb. 18, 1906.

CAPRIMULGUS BATESI, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similis *C. nigriscapulari*, Reichenow, sed valde major, primariis quatuor externis albo notatis: rectricibus

duobus externis albo late terminatis. Long. tot. 11·5 poll., culm. 0·55, alæ 7·2, caudæ 5·2, tarsi 0·75.

♀ *ad.* Mari similis, sed remigibus et rectricibus haud albo notatis.

Hab. River Ja, Camaroons.

Colonel G. RIPPON forwarded descriptions of several new species of birds discovered by him during his recent expeditions to Western Yunnan :—

REGULUS YUNNANENSIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similis *R. himalayensi*, sed ubique saturatior, supra sordide olivascenti-viridis, uropygio vix pallidiore viridi, plaga coronali igneo-aurantia, quam in *R. himalayensi* valde lætiore, gutture et gastræo sordide cinerascensibus distinguendus. Long. tot. 3·9 poll., culm. 0·4, alæ 2·2, caudæ 1·55, tarsi 0·65.

Hab. Yangtze River, W. Yunnan.

PYRRHULA ALTERA, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similis *P. erithaco* ♂, sed supra clarius schistaceus, nec murino-brunneus, rubedine pectoris magis miniata, nec aurantiaco-rubra distinguendus. Long. tot. 6·5 poll., culm. 0·35, alæ 3·3, caudæ 2·8, tarsi 0·75.

♀ *ad.* Similis *P. erithaco* ♀, sed saturatior, gastræo intense chocolatio, nec vinaceo-brunneo, dorso sordide chocolatio, pileo colloque postico clarius schistaceis. Long. tot. 6·5 poll., alæ 3·3.

Hab. Shayang, Chutung Road, W. Yunnan.

ACCENTOR TALIFUENSIS, sp. n.

Ad. Similis *A. nipalensi*, sed multo saturatior, dorso alisque nigricantioribus, plumis minus ferrugineo marginatis; capite et collo postico, facie laterali, gutture imo et præpectore sordide cinerascensibus, nec rufescenti-brunneo lavatis distinguendus. Long. tot. 7·6 poll., culm. 0·6, alæ 3·9, caudæ 2·65, tarsi 1·0.

Hab. E. of Talifu, W. Yunnan.

Mr. F. J. JACKSON sent descriptions of the following new species of birds from Equatorial Africa :—

ALSEONAX GRISEIGULARIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similis *A. cærulescenti*, sed minor, et gutture gastræoque

pulchre schistaceis, abdomine et subcaudalibus albis distinguenda. Long. tot. 4·7 poll., alæ 2·5, caudæ 1·9, tarsi 0·7.

Hab. Kibiran, Toro ; Busuju, Uganda.

TROCHOCERCUS TOROENSIS, sp. n.

♀ *ad.* Similis *T. nigromitrato*, Reichenow, sed minor, pectore et abdomine medio albis distinguendus. Long. tot. 5·0 poll., culm. 0·56, alæ 2·15, caudæ 2·25, tarsi 0·65.

Hab. Kibiran, Toro.

STELGIDILLAS HYPOCHLORIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similis *S. gracilirostro*, sed supra viridescentius olivascens, et gastræo toto viridescente nec cinerascente distinguendus. Long. tot. 6·8 poll., culm. 0·8, alæ 3·1, caudæ 3·0, tarsi 0·85.

Hab. Kibiran, Toro.

INDICATOR NAROKENSIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similis *I. exili*, Cass., et rostro simili parvulo insignis, sed notæo olivaceo-viridi fere concolore, plumis haud nigro medialiter striatis. Long. tot. 4·8 poll., culm. 0·35, alæ 2·95, caudæ 1·75, tarsi 0·45.

Hab. Doiyo Narok Mt., British East Africa.

Dr. N. F. TICEHURST exhibited a specimen of Harcourt's Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma castro*) which had been obtained near Hythe in Kent, on November 8th, 1906. On dissection it proved to be a female. Dr. Ticehurst had seen the bird in the flesh on Nov. 9th, when it was still perfectly fresh, with the feet and webs quite soft.

As set up by Mr. Bristow, of St. Leonard's, the differences between this species and Leach's Petrel (*O. leucorrhoa*) were very clearly shown.

The bird was shot while flitting along the shore in a tired manner after the subsidence of the heavy S.W. gale that blew in the Channel from Nov. 4th to the 8th.

• The first British example, also a female, in the collection of Captain Boyd Alexander, had been procured from the same stretch of coast near Littlestone on Dec. 5th, 1895, and was exhibited by Mr. Howard Saunders at the meeting of the

B. O. Club held in the following April. [Cf. Bull. B. O. C. v. no. xxxv. p. xxxvii (1896).]

Dr. SCLATER stated that it was well known that the Red-breasted Goose (*Bernicla ruficollis*) occasionally visits Holland in the winter, and that specimens of it are sometimes captured alive by the fowlers who supply Wild Geese to the markets. On January 26th, 1906, an example of this beautiful species was taken in Oberyssel, and passed into Mr. Blaauw's fine collection of waterfowl at Gooilust, where Dr. Sclater had had the pleasure of examining it. When the bird arrived it was in immature plumage, but when seen last July it was in nearly fully adult dress. The late Mr. Westermann had at one time three specimens of this Goose in the Amsterdam Gardens, all probably derived from a similar source. The only living example of the Red-breasted Goose ever exhibited in this country was, so far as Dr. Sclater knew, a female, received in 1858, which lived for several years in the Zoological Society's Gardens mated with a Bernicle Goose.

Dr. SCLATER also exhibited a photograph of the celebrated picture by Hondecoeter (now in the Rijks Museum at Amsterdam) called "The Floating Feather," in which a Red-breasted Goose was represented in the foreground, indicating that this bird was well known in Holland at the end of the 17th century.

The Rev. JAMES R. HALE stated that when staying in Glen Lyon, Perthshire, he had found, on the 1st of June, 1906, a Merlin (*Falco aesalon*) utilizing the last year's nest of a Hooded Crow in a tall Scotch fir-tree about 40 feet from the ground. The hen bird had been shot by the keeper as she was leaving the nest, which contained four much-incubated eggs.

Mr. ROBERT H. READ exhibited a set of five eggs of the Goldcrest (*Regulus cristatus*) taken by Mr. Stanley Lewis, of Wells, Somerset. The nest also contained an egg supposed to be that of a Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). This egg was pure white with very fine rust-red spots at the larger end. Mr. Read

stated that it was almost identical in measurements and weight with a normally coloured egg of a Cuckoo found by himself in the nest of a Sedge-Warbler (*Acrocephalus phragmitis*), and he believed the present specimen to be correctly identified, although he had not previously seen an egg of the same type.

Dr. HARTERT stated that the egg of the Cuckoo had been found in a Goldcrest's nest by Dr. Baldamus and others, and that a young Cuckoo had been found in the nest of the Firecrest (*Regulus ignicapillus*). If the present egg was really that of a Cuckoo, it bore a remarkable resemblance to the eggs of its host, but if not, Dr. Hartert did not know to what other bird it could be attributed.

Mr. READ also exhibited a nest of the Long-tailed Tit (*Ægithalus roseus*), which he had found filled with water after a heavy storm. The feathers forming the thick lining rendered the nest perfectly watertight, and numbered no less than 952. They were all feathers of the domestic Fowl and must have been procured from the nearest farmyard, which was about a third of a mile distant.

On behalf of Mr. ALWIN HAAGNER, of Modderfontein, Transvaal, Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT exhibited the undescribed or rare eggs of several South African birds.

The eggs will be fully described and figured in the first number of the Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union, iii. (1907). Mr. Haagner had forwarded the following notes:—

“1. TELEPHONUS TCHAGRA (Vieill.).

“Mr. Robert Ivy, of Grahamstown, some months ago sent me several clutches of eggs of this bird. The eggs are white, irregularly marked with pale brown and purplish-grey streaks, which are in some specimens sparsely, in others thickly distributed. They measure roughly 24.5×19 mm. and 28×19 mm.

“2. TELEPHONUS AUSTRALIS (Smith).

“I took a nest with three eggs on the Crocodile River, about five miles north of Commando Nek, in the Magalies-

berg Range (Pretoria District). They are as described by Eriksson, who is the only collector who has previously procured eggs of this species. I shot the male bird from the nest, and so made the identification certain. The nest was placed in a small scraggy bush about two feet from the ground, and was a neatly made cup-shaped structure of rootlets.

“3. *COSSYPHA BICOLOR* (Sparrm.).

“I have seen four or five clutches of these eggs; they are all of a clear chocolate-colour and very glossy, and not, as Major Sparrow describes them (*Journal S. A. O. U.* vol. i. p. 14), of a dark olive-green. Both my friends, Messrs. Robert and Roy Ivy, assure me that they have repeatedly taken the nest from which the bird had flown, and that their identification was absolutely certain.

“4. *MONTICOLA EXPLORATOR* (Vieill.).

“The Messrs. Ivy assure me that Stark’s description of these eggs is quite correct, and that Major Sparrow’s blue eggs must be either a ‘sport’ or a case of mistaken identity. I have seen several clutches of eggs and they all agree with Dr. Stark’s description.

“5. *IRRISOR VIRIDIS* (Licht.).

“The eggs of this bird are invariably covered with tiny white spots (which are in reality pores), a fact which has not been previously noted.”

Mr. R. B. LODGE (introduced by Mr. G. E. Lodge) exhibited some extremely good photographs illustrating the nesting of a colony of Dalmatian Pelicans (*Pelecanus crispus*) in Albania.

Mr. P. F. BUNYARD (introduced by Mr. H. E. Dresser) exhibited a pair of the Grey-headed Wagtail (*Motacilla borealis*) with their nest and eggs. They had been found breeding in a marsh between Rye and Lydd on the 20th June, 1906, and had been taken by Mr. Bristow, of St. Leonard’s-on-Sea, who had also, on a previous occasion,

obtained the nest and eggs of the Blue-headed Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*): cf. Ticehurst, Bull. B. O. C. xiii. no. xcix. p. 78 (1903). Mr. Bunyard believed this to be the first recorded instance of *M. borealis* having bred in Great Britain.

MR. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described a new species of Chat-Thrush from Somaliland:—

ERYTHROPYGIA HAMERTONI, sp. n.

Aëdon galactodes minor, Witherby (nec Cabanis), Ibis, 1905, p. 520.

Adult male. In general appearance closely resembling the smaller race of *Aëdon galactodes* (Temm.), from which, however, it may be at once distinguished by the much shorter wing with the secondary quills distinctly margined on the outer web with white, and by the more slender feet.

Of the species of *Erythropygia*, it perhaps most nearly resembles *E. pæna* (Smith), but is very distinct from all those already described.

Total length ca. 5·5 inches; wing 2·8; tail 2·6; tarsus 0·88.

Immature male. Resembles the adult, but the chest and upper breast are indistinctly spotted with dusky, showing the species to be a Thrush, and not a Warbler.

Mr. Ogilvie-Grant thought it extremely doubtful if *Aëdon* and *Erythropygia* were generically separable.

Hab. Beira (*Capt. A. E. Hamerton*) and Wagar Mts. (*G. W. Bury*), Somaliland.

MR. OGILVIE-GRANT also described the following new species from Equatorial Africa, from specimens included in a large collection which he had just received from the Ruwenzori Expedition:—

ALETHE WOOSNAMI, sp. n.

Adult male. Similar to *A. diademata* (Bonap.), but rather larger and with all the tail-feathers black to the tip, the upperparts, especially the lower back and rump, more rufescent. Iris dark hazel; bill black; feet grey.

Total length ca. 7·2 inches; wing 3·9; tail (in moult) 3·15; tarsus 1·05.

Hab. Forest near Irumu, north-west of Ruwenzori, 3000 ft., 18th August, 1906.

A single male was procured by Mr. R. B. Woosnam, after whom it has been named.

ALETHE CARRUTHERSI, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Most nearly allied to *A. castanonota*, Sharpe, but with the upperparts darker and of a more reddish-brown colour, instead of bright chestnut; throat pure white; chest and sides brownish-buff; middle of the breast and belly white. Iris dark hazel; bill black; feet pale brown.

♂. Total length ca. 6·0 inches; wing 3·5; tail 2·15; tarsus 1·05.

♀. Total length ca. 6·0 inches; wing 3·4; tail 2·25; tarsus 1·05.

Hab. 150 miles west of Entebbe, 5000 ft.; Kibirán, Toro (*Jackson Coll.*); N. of Fort Beni, West Ruwenzori, 3000 ft.

Two males were obtained by Mr. Douglas Carruthers; there are also two female examples from Toro in Mr. F. J. Jackson's collection.

SYLVIELLA DENTI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *S. flaviventris*, Sharpe, from which it differs chiefly in being somewhat larger, in having both mandibles entirely black, the back dull olive without any brownish tinge, the feathers surrounding the eye and on the cheeks whitish with black tips (giving these parts a distinctly spotted appearance), the chest and breast dull olive-green, and the belly and rest of the underparts pale yellow. Iris hazel; bill black; feet reddish-brown.

Total length ca. 3·0 inches; wing 2·0; tail 0·75; tarsus 0·66.

Hab. 10 miles north-west of Fort Beni, West Ruwenzori, 3000 ft., 10th August, 1906.

A single example of this species was procured in the forest, where it frequented the tops of high trees. It is named in honour of Mr. R. E. Dent, a member of the expedition.

ANTHUS LEGGEI, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Most nearly allied to *A. brachyurus*, Sund., from which they differ chiefly in their somewhat smaller size, the white ground-colour of the underparts, and the very strong black markings on the chest and breast. Iris dark brown; upper mandible black, lower mandible brown; feet brown, pale brown, or pale flesh-colour.

♂. Total length ca. 4·5 inches; wing 2·5; tail 1·55; tarsus 0·64.

♀. Total length ca. 4·5 inches; wing 2·45–2·5; tail 1·35–1·5; tarsus 0·64.

Hab. South-east Ruwenzori, 3400 ft., May, June, 1906.

This is the smallest known Pipit; it is named after the Hon. Gerald Legge, who was the first member of the expedition to obtain examples of it.

The TREASURER made his yearly statement of accounts, showing that the financial state of the Club was in a satisfactory condition.

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 19th of December, 1906, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 P.M. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXIX.

THE hundred and twenty-eighth Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 19th of December, 1906.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, Capt. GOLAND CLARKE, D.S.O., H. E. DRESSER, A. H. EVANS, GUY L. EWEN, H. W. FINLINSON, J. GERRARD, J. M. GOODALL, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, Rev. F. C. R. JOURDAIN, G. E. LODGE, H. MUNT, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., A. E. PRICE, A. D. SAPSWORTH, HOWARD SAUNDERS, H. SCHWANN, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., E. A. WILSON, M.D., H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—F. H. BULKELEY-JOHNSON, P. F. BUNYARD, C. E. FAGAN.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., sent for exhibition an example of a new Parrot, which he described as follows:—

CHARMOSYNA STELLÆ WAHNESI, subsp. n.

Similar to *C. stellæ stellæ* from the Owen-Stanley Mountains, but differs in having a wide orange-yellow band across the breast, formed by the distal half or more of the feathers. There are also other slight differences, the distal end of the central rectrices being less orange and more yellow, and the middle of the abdomen greener, but as there is only a

[December 31st, 1906.]

VOL. XIX.

JAN 18 1907

single specimen for comparison it is not possible to say whether these characters are constant.

Hab. Sattelberg, German New Guinea, January 1906. Type ♂, No. 12096 in the Tring Museum: collected by Mr. Wahnès.

Obs. In the length of the blue feathers on the crown, and in all other essential characters, the new form agrees with *C. s. stellæ* and not with *C. papuensis* from the Arfak Peninsula.

The discovery of this Parrot is of great interest, as extending the range of the genus *Charmosyna*; for this is evidently the northern representative of *C. s. stellæ*.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD and Dr. E. HARTERT described a new species of Pigeon as follows:—

HENICOPHAPS FOERSTERI, sp. n.

Differs from *H. albifrons*, G. R. Gray, in having the under surface clay-buff; the under tail-coverts rufous-buff with brown tips; the hind-neck and crown cinnamon-chestnut, lighter on the forehead; and the bill a little shorter and less robust.

Hab. Massawa, New Britain, October 1905. Type No. 10095 in the Tring Museum: obtained by Mr. Wahnès.

The species is named in honour of Professor Foerster, through whose kindness the specimen was received.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR exhibited and characterized a new subspecies of Bunting from the Volcano of Chiriqui:—

EMBERIZOIDES MACROURUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS, subsp. n.

Adult. Differs from *E. m. macrourus* (Gmel.), of Cayenne &c., in its smaller size and especially in its much shorter tail; in the coarser and blacker centres to the feathers of the upperparts; and in having the sides of the breast and abdomen heavily streaked with blackish-brown, these parts being uniform pale brown in the typical form. Wing 64–67; tail 78–86; bill 13–14 mm.

Hab. Frances, Volcano of Chiriqui, 2000 ft., 11. xi. 05.

Type ♂, No. 110511 in the Tring Museum: collected by Mr. H. Watson.

Obs. Nine specimens, including adults of both sexes and young birds, were collected by Mr. Watson near Frances, in October and November 1905.

Mr. HELLMAYR also exhibited a male of *Leucuria phalerata*, Bangs, from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, the first specimen of this beautiful Humming-bird seen in this country. He pointed out that it was in every respect a typical member of the genus *Helianthea*, most nearly allied to, but perfectly distinct from, *H. eos*, of the Mérida Mountains, Venezuela. The specimen had been received in exchange from the American Museum of Natural History, of New York.

Mr. HELLMAYR then made some remarks on the habitat of *Coccycolius iris*, Oust. This beautiful Starling was hitherto supposed to be confined to the Loss Islands, off the west coast of Africa, although Dr. Hartert had already questioned the correctness of this locality. When in Paris last winter, Mr. Hellmayr made the acquaintance of Dr. Macclaud, who had just returned from the French Colony of Fouta Djallon, bringing with him a good collection of birds. Besides many other interesting species, there was a large series of *Coccycolius iris*, collected by himself and his hunters in the interior of Fouta Djallon, about 250 kilometres from the coast. Dr. Macclaud told the speaker that the species, though rather local, was by no means uncommon in the hinterland of the colony, and that in former years skins were not infrequently brought to the markets of the seaports, where they were known as "Merles des îles de Loss." It was therefore evident that the real habitat of *C. iris* was French Guinea, while its occurrence on the Loss Islands had still to be proved.

Dr. SCLATER exhibited a small collection of birds from South-eastern Rhodesia, a part of South Africa which had as yet been little explored by ornithologists. The collection had been made by his son Mr. Arthur L. Sclater and his

partner Mr. D. M. Stanley at or near their farm "Helvetia" on the Portuguese frontier, about 50 miles south of Melsetter. It contained 41 specimens, which were referable to 22 species. Amongst these were two examples of an apparently new Sun-bird which it was proposed to call

NECTARINIA ARTURI, sp. n.

♂. Suprà fusca, plumis viridescente cupreo marginatis, dorso inferiore et alarum tectricibus lætè purpureo-cupreis: subtùs niger, gulâ et pectore purpureo-cupreis: rostro et pedibus nigris. Long. tot. 8.0 poll.; alæ 2.9; caudæ rectr. mediis 4.3, lateral. 2.3.

Hab. Rhodesia meridionalis orientalis.

Obs. Affinis *N. kilimensi* et formâ omninò similis, sed uropygio et pectore purpurecente cupreo nitentibus insignis.

Dr. Selater added the following remarks:—This bird, which is certainly new to the South-African Avifauna, has been hitherto referred to *Nectarinia kilimensis**, from which species, however, I consider it to be distinct, in agreement with Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, who first pointed out its differences to me. There is a series of 14 specimens of *N. kilimensis* in the British Museum from various localities in British East Africa and Uganda, which are all alike in their characters, and different from *N. arturi*.

My son Arthur, after whom I have named the bird, has given me the following notes upon it:—

"This is one of our commonest Sun-birds at Helvetia and in the neighbourhood, and may often be seen perched on the Bananas, Cannas, and other flowering plants in the gardens, searching for insects and honey. One specimen (no. 31, a male) I shot myself on March 14th, 1906, from the verandah of my house, the other (no. 40, also a male) was obtained by a neighbour at Wolverhampton Farm, three miles off, on Feb. 13th, 1906, and given to me in the flesh.

"The stomach of no. 31 contained insects and some thick liquid."

Besides this new Sun-bird there were examples in the collection of two other species new to the South-African

* Cf. Report of the South African Mus. 1905, p. 6.

Avifauna. These were *Cinnyris niassæ* (*Cinnyris venusta niassæ*, Reichen. Vög. Afr. iii. p. 304) and *Alseonax subadusta*, both species hitherto known only from Nyasaland.

Mr. M. J. NICOLL sent for exhibition an adult female of the Red-breasted Flycatcher (*Muscicapa parva*) obtained by himself in the Giza Zoological Gardens on November 11th, 1906. He remarked:—

“This bird, when first observed by Captain Flower and myself, was sitting on a pile of stones. In its actions it was very Chat-like, and when hopping about the tail was raised above the wings. About an hour later I found it sitting in the same place and, to make the identification sure, shot it.

“During a residence of eight years in these gardens Captain Flower has never previously met with this species. The Spotted Flycatcher (*M. grisola*), the Pied Flycatcher (*M. atricapilla*), and the Collared Flycatcher (*M. collaris*) are, however, regular visitors either in spring or in autumn.

“This would seem to be the first recorded example of this species in Egypt. We can find no mention of it either in Captain Shelley’s ‘Birds of Egypt’ or in his ‘Birds of Africa.’ It is not recorded from Egypt in any other available work, although Mr. Howard Saunders (Man. Brit. Birds, 2nd ed. p. 162) says ‘the migrations of this bird in Africa extend to Nubia.’

“During the night of November 10th there was evidently an arrival of migrants from the north, as on the morning of the 11th several Robins and Chiffchaffs were seen, as well as an adult male of the White-spotted Blue-throat (*Cyanecula leucocyanea*). The following day several Blackbirds (*Turdus merula*) appeared in the gardens, and on the 13th of November the first Fieldfare (*T. pilaris*) was seen.”

Colonel G. RIPPON sent the descriptions of the following new species of birds from Western Yunnan:—

CARPODACUS FEMININUS, sp. n.

♀. Similis *C. thuræ* ♀, sed rubedine gutturis et corporis lateralis absente: supercilio albicante distinguendus.

Long. tot. 7·0 poll., culm. 0·55, alæ 3·2, caudæ 2·7, tarsi 0·9.

Hab. Yangtze River, W. Yunnan.

TROCHALOPTERUM YUNNANENSE, sp. n.

Similis *T. ellioti*, sed ubique saturation, notæo toto cinerascentiore, nec brunnescente, pectore cinerascente nec rufescente distinguendum. Long. tot. c. 11·0 poll., culm. 0·8, alæ 4·0, caudæ 5·15, tarsi 1·55.

Hab. Yangtze River, W. Yunnan.

GECINUS SORDIDIOR, sp. n.

Similis *G. guerini*, sed major, notæo sordide viridi, nec olivascenti-viridi, plaga uropygiali viridescenti-flava, nec aureo-flava distinguendus. Long. tot. c. 12·5 poll., culm. 1·55, alæ 6·1, caudæ 3·65, tarsi 1·05.

Hab. Yangtze River, W. Yunnan.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described a new species of Yellow Flycatcher from East Africa:—

CHLOROPETA STOREYI, sp. n.

Adult. Similar to *C. massaica*, Fischer & Reichenow, but easily distinguished by having the entire crown sooty black.

Total length ca. 5·5 inches; culmen 0·6; wing 2·55; tail 2·55; tarsus 1·0.

Hab. Chedaro, 9th October, 1903 (*C. B. Storey*).

Obs. Specimens of *Chloropeta massaica* from Southern Abyssinia and the White Nile have been separated by Mr. Oscar Neumann as *C. unbriniceps*, and are described as having the crown of the head slightly darker. This supposed difference has, however, no real existence, and the bird in the British Museum from Konduro, S. Abyssinia (one of Mr. Neumann's typical specimens), is quite indistinguishable from examples collected at Nairobi, Ruwenzori, &c., which are typical examples of *C. massaica*.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also described the following new species from Ruwenzori:—

SPERMOSPIZA POLIOGENYS, sp. n.

Adult female. Similar to the adult female of *S. guttata*

(Vieill.), but the cheeks and sides of the face are dark grey like the crown. Iris dark brown; bill red and black; feet dark brown.

Total length ca. 5.3 inches; wing 2.8; tail 2.0; tarsus 0.88.

Hab. 20 miles north of Fort Beni, Western Ruwenzori, 3000 ft., 11th August, 1906.

A single adult female specimen was procured by Mr. Douglas Carruthers in the thick forest.

TARSIGER RUWENZORII, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Most nearly allied to *T. johnstoni* (Shelley), which they resemble in having the outer webs of the secondary-quills margined with olive, but easily distinguished by the conspicuous orange-yellow rump and upper tail-coverts, and by having the yellow on the second pair of tail-feathers confined to the basal half of the outer web. Iris dark hazel; bill black; feet olive-brown or greenish-brown.

♂. Total length ca. 6.0 inches; wing 3.2; tail 2.7; tarsus 1.0.

♀. Total length ca. 5.6 inches; wing 2.9–3.0, tail 2.4; tarsus 0.95.

Hab. East Ruwenzori, 6000–9000 ft., Jan. and Feb. 1906.

CHLOROPETA GRACILIROSTRIS, sp. n.

Male immature. Differs from all known species of *Chloropeta* in its longer and more slender bill. It is most nearly allied to *C. kenya*, Sharpe, from which it differs principally in its somewhat darker olive upperparts and the absence of any trace of a superciliary stripe.

The type-specimen, which appears to be in immature plumage, has the edges of the flight- and tail-feathers, as well as the upper tail-coverts, dull reddish-brown, and the lower back, sides, and flanks washed with the same colour.

Iris dark reddish-brown; bill brown; feet black.

Total length ca. 5.4 inches; culmen 0.63, width at base of nostrils 0.2; wing 2.5; tail 2.4; tarsus 1.0.

Hab. South-eastern slopes of Ruwenzori, 3400 ft., 12th June, 1906.

Dr. N. F. TICEHURST exhibited a male hybrid Pheasant between *Phasianus colchicus* and *Chrysolophus pictus*. The bird had been shot in a wild state near Tenterden, in Kent, on December 8th, 1906. It differed from other similar hybrids in having the middle tail-feathers strongly barred, instead of uniform buff-colour.

The CHAIRMAN stated that a message had been received from Lord Cromer announcing that he had received news in November respecting the safety of Capt. Boyd Alexander and his expedition.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE exhibited, on behalf of Mr. CHARLES CHUBB, a specimen of a new species of *Heleodytes* collected by the late Mr. Perry O. Simons.

Mr. Chubb proposed to name it

HELEODYTES SIMONSI, sp. n.

Similis *H. albicilio*, sed pileo griseo, interscapulio castaneo, uropygio concolore, primariis interioribus basaliter albis, speculum album magnum formantibus: cauda nigra, rectricibus extimis vix griseo terminatis, haud albo subterminaliter fasciatis: gastræo toto albo distinguendus. Long. tot. 9·3 poll., culm. 1·15, alæ 5·0, caudæ 3·8, tarsi 1·6.

Hab. Galera, Prov. Junin, Peru (*P. O. Simons*).

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 16th of January, 1907, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 P.M. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXX.

THE hundred and twenty-ninth Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 16th of January, 1907.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, S. BOORMAN, R. BUTTERFIELD, H. E. DRESSER, F. W. FROHAWK, C. GARNETT, E. GIBSON, F. GILLET, N. GILROY, J. M. GOODALL, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, C. INGRAM, Rev. F. C. R. JOURDAIN, G. E. LODGE, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, H. MUNT, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., A. E. PRICE, Major F. W. PROCTOR, W. P. PYCRAFT, F. R. RATCLIFF, Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., J. SARGENT, HOWARD SAUNDERS, H. SCHWANN, F. C. SELOUS, D. SETH-SMITH, A. THORBURN, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, J. WILKINSON, L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—P. F. BUNYARD, G. MITCHELL HEDGES, W. S. ROWNTREE.

Major F. W. PROCTOR exhibited three sets of eggs of the Solitary Sandpiper (*Totanus solitarius*), and made the following remarks:—

“In the ‘Ibis,’ 1905, p. 158, the Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain

[January 26th, 1907.]

VOL. XIX.

FEB 7 1907

published details of the nesting-habits of the Solitary Sandpiper, first discovered breeding by Mr. Evan Thompson in Northern Alberta, N.W. Canada, in June 1903. I do not propose to do more than refer to those details which were originally published by Mr. W. Raine in the 'Ottawa Naturalist' of Oct. 20th, 1904; but both the eggs and the nests in which they were found, which I exhibit to-night, were all taken by Mr. Evan Thompson, and are the first that have been brought to Europe.

"These eggs comprise three sets:—

"1. A set of five eggs taken by Mr. Evan Thompson from an old nest of the American 'Robin' (*Turdus migratorius*) on the 15th June, 1906. The eggs appear to have been all laid by the same bird. This set, which is supposed to be the finest that has as yet been taken, is in the collection of Mr. J. M. Goodall, who has kindly lent it to me for exhibition this evening.

"2. An incomplete set of two eggs, taken by Mr. Evan Thompson on the 18th June, 1906, from a nest of Brewer's 'Blackbird' (*Scolecophagus cyanocephalus*) placed in a tamarac-tree, about 5 feet from the ground. This nest contained several feathers of the Solitary Sandpiper and one large banded feather. The set was taken before completion, as the 'Blackbirds' were still in the neighbourhood of the nest. I have notes from Mr. Thompson to the effect that the Solitary Sandpiper sometimes selects a newly-made nest of some bird, and that when the owner returns it throws out the eggs of the Sandpiper. In one instance, when he found an incomplete set, he returned two days later and found that the eggs had been turned out and lay broken on the ground at the foot of the tree.

"3. A set of three eggs (originally four) from a nest of the American 'Robin' placed in a tamarac-tree, 15 feet from the ground. The Solitary Sandpiper was flushed from the nest, which it had lined with lichen. This was the fourth nest found, and it was taken by Mr. Thompson on 6th June, 1905.

"I gather from Mr. Raine that up to the present time nine sets of these rare eggs have been found.

"The Solitary Sandpiper generally lays four eggs, utilizing a nest of the American 'Robin,' Canada Jay, Cedar-Waxwing, or some other bird. The 'muskegs' of N.W. Canada (Alberta), where these birds breed, consist of swampy woods. About 1 foot or 18 inches below the surface is solid ice, which does not melt till the middle of June or later, when the swamps become impassable.

"The Solitary Sandpiper invariably selects for breeding-purposes a tree containing a nest with an open outlook, and always situated on the outskirts of the forest, so that it can easily fly off when approached."

Major PROCTOR also exhibited some rare eggs from N. America. These were all well authenticated, and comprised:—

1. A set of four Yellowshanks (*Totanus flavipes*) from N. Alberta.

2. A set of four Bonaparte's Sandpiper (*Tringa fuscicollis*) from Herschell Island, Arctic America, taken by the present Bishop of Selkirk.

3. One egg of Baird's Sandpiper (*Tringa bairdi*), taken by the McIlhenny Expedition at Point Barrow, Alaska, in 1898.

4. A set of four eggs of the American Stint (*Tringa minutilla*) from the same Expedition.

The Rev. F. C. R. JOURDAIN exhibited an egg of *Æstrelata feæ*, and made the following remarks:—

"In the 'Ibis,' 1900, p. 298, Count Salvadori pointed out that the Petrel which inhabits the Cape Verde Islands and Madeira was specifically distinct from *Æstrelata mollis* (Gould), and he described it under the name of *Æ. feæ*.

"Fifteen years ago, an egg of this bird on the point of hatching was obtained in Madeira, but was subsequently broken. In 1905 Padre Schmitz obtained a forsaken egg (here exhibited) and a young bird about 5 or 6 weeks old from a small colony breeding in holes in the ground at an elevation of about 3000 ft. above the sea. During the past season he

obtained a single fresh egg from the same place, and these two eggs are believed to be the only ones at present existing in collections. I regret to add that I believe the breeding-stock of this colony has been destroyed.

“Padre Schmitz has already described these eggs (*cf.* Orn. Jahrbuch, 1906, pp. 25, 199). They differ considerably in size from those of the other species of Petrel which breed at Madeira, and approach most closely in size to those of *Puffinus anglorum*, from which, however, they can be at once distinguished by their much lighter weight.”

Dr. SCLATER called attention to the fact that there were only two regular nesting-places of the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) now remaining in Holland—one the Naarder Meer near Amsterdam, and the other near Helder. Of these, the first had been offered for sale last year, and, had it gone into the market, it would probably have been “reclaimed.” Fortunately, however, it had been saved from such a sad fate by the patriotic efforts of the “Society for the Preservation of Natural Monuments” in Amsterdam, which had purchased the Naarder Meer, in order to preserve it in its present “unreclaimed” condition, as a breeding-place for Spoonbills and other aquatic birds.

Mr. D. SETH-SMITH exhibited an abnormally marked specimen of an Australian Weaver-Finch (*Munia flaviprymna*) and made the following remarks:—

“As some of those present may remember, I exhibited a living specimen of this species at a meeting of the Club in November 1904 (*cf.* Bull. B. O. C. vol. xv. no. cx. p. 22). The species was then known from two or three skins, of which only one had reached this country. This small Weaver-Finch inhabits the interior of North-west Australia, but during the droughts of the last few years it appears to have migrated nearer to the coast, where its near ally *M. castaneithorax* exists. In 1905 a large number of living examples reached this country, and I obtained about half a dozen specimens, which have done well in captivity.

“Quite recently I noticed that one of these birds appeared to be developing distinct traces of the dark throat and pectoral band characteristic of *M. castaneithorax*, and I exhibit this specimen to-night with the object of ascertaining the opinion of Members of the Club as to the cause of this abnormal phase of plumage. I do not believe that it is directly caused by the result of a life in captivity. Captivity is often responsible for partial melanism or albinism, or a slight darkening or lightening of the plumage, but it can hardly account for the development of distinct markings such as the present specimen exhibits. Possibly the bird is a hybrid; but if so, it is somewhat remarkable that it should have been so long in developing any of the characteristics of *M. castaneithorax*. It must have been at least three years old when it moulted into the plumage in which it now appears. Several other specimens of *M. flaviprymna* have been noticed to develop this singular phase of plumage.”

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT exhibited and described as follows an example of a new King-Bird-of-Paradise procured in the Cyclops Mountains, Northern Dutch New Guinea, by Mr. Walter Goodfellow:—

CICINNURUS GOODFELLOWI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *C. lyogyrus*, Currie [cf. Pr. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxii. pp. 497–499, pl. xvii. (1900)], having a similar wide green pectoral shield. It differs, however, in having the general colour of the upperparts of a bright orange-crimson, lighter than in *C. regius*; the chin and the upper part of the throat orange-red, shading into dull crimson with purple reflections on the lower throat and fore-neck; in lacking all trace of the buff tips to the feathers of the fore-neck, which in *C. lyogyrus* and the other species of the genus form a marked convex line dividing the dull crimson of the fore-neck from the green of the upper breast; and in having the flank-feathers dark sooty-brown glossed with coppery-purple. Iris dark brown; bill yellow; feet dark cobalt-blue.

Total length, without the middle tail-feathers, ca. 6·0 inches; culmen from the base of the forehead 1·1, exposed portion 0·6; wing 4·1; tail 1·55, middle tail-feathers 7·6; tarsus 1·3.

Hab. Cyclops Mts., 3000 feet, Humboldt's Bay, N. Dutch New Guinea.

Type adult male: August 1906; procured by Mr. Walter Goodfellow.

Obs. "I am quite at a loss to understand the measurements of *C. lyoggyrus* as given in millimetres by Mr. Currie: the length of the culmen is said to be 42 mm., the wing 200 mm., and the middle pair of tail-feathers 330 mm.; while the other measurements are all proportionately greater, indicating a bird twice as large as *C. regius*."

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also exhibited and described examples of five new species of birds from the Congo Forest, procured by Messrs. R. B. Woosnam and R. E. Dent, of the "Ruwenzori Expedition":—

PHYLLANTHUS CZARNIKOWI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most near *P. bohndorffi* (Sharpe), but differing in having the forehead, fore part of the face, and chin black; the feathers of the crown blackish with grey margins; and the chestnut of the upper- and underparts darker. Iris claret-colour; bill pale yellow; feet pale greenish-grey. In the type of *P. bohndorffi*, which is no doubt an immature bird, the legs and feet are white (in the dry skin).

Total length ca. 8·5 inches; culmen 1·05; wing 4·6; tail 3·2; tarsus 1·45.

Hab. Mawambi, Eastern Congo Forest, 3000 feet: 18th Oct., 1906.

The type, a fully adult male, was obtained by Mr. R. B. Woosnam.

The species is named in honour of Mr. C. Czarnikow, one of the subscribers to the Expedition.

TROCHOCERCUS BEDFORDI, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Most nearly allied to *T. nitens*, Cass., but larger; the general colour of the plumage of a

bluer-grey; the crest shorter; and the edges of the wing-feathers margined with blue.

♂. Iris dark brown; bill and feet slate-blue.

♀. Iris dark brown; bill dark horn; feet slate-blue.

♂. Total length ca. 6·5 inches; wing 3·0; tail 3·2; tarsus 0·6.

♀. Total length ca. 6·3 inches; wing 2·9; tail 2·8; tarsus 0·6.

Hab. Mawambi, Eastern Congo Forest, 3000 feet: 17th Oct., 1906.

The types, a fully adult pair, were collected by Mr. R. B. Woosnam.

This Flycatcher is named in honour of the Duke of Bedford, who was a subscriber to the Expedition.

ERYTHROCERCUS CONGICUS, sp. n.

Adult male. Near *E. maccalli* (Cass.), but with the top of the head deep maroon instead of bright chestnut-red. Iris pink; bill brown; feet flesh-colour.

Total length ca. 3·8 inches; wing 2·0; tail 1·75; tarsus 0·65.

Hab. Eastern Congo Forest, 3000 feet: 16th October, 1906.

The type, a fully adult male, was obtained by Mr. R. E. Dent.

PHOLIDORNIS DENTI, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Near *P. rushiæ* (Cass.), but easily distinguished by having the lower back, rump, upper tail-coverts, as well as the lower breast, belly, and under tail-coverts, of a much brighter yellow; and the feathers of the mantle, wing-coverts, and scapulars with conspicuous pale sandy margins. As in *P. bedfordi*, Grant, the outer margins of the quills are uniform black, and not edged with olive, as in *P. rushiæ*. Iris crimson in male, grey in female; upper mandible black, lower mandible yellow with the tip black; feet yellow.

♂. Total length ca. 3·1 inches; wing 1·9; tail 0·95; tarsus 0·51.

♀. Total length ca. 3·2 inches; wing 1·9; tail 1·0; tarsus 0·52.

Hab. Near Avakarbi, Eastern Congo Forest, 2500 feet : 31st October, 1906.

An adult pair of breeding-birds were procured by Mr. R. E. Dent.

Obs. "Dr. Reichenow [*cf.* Vögel Afrikas, iii. p. 529 (1905)] has united *Pholidornis bedfordi*, Grant, from Fernando Po, to *P. rushiae* (Cass.); the former, however, is a perfectly distinct species. This is only one of the many instances in which this author has relegated very distinct forms, which he has never examined, to the synonymy of some allied species.

"Another instance will be found in his manner of dealing with the Weavers of the genus *Cryptospiza* (*cf.* op. cit. p. 173), where *C. australis*, Shelley, is united to *C. salvadorii*, Reichenow, and *C. ocularis*, Sharpe, to *C. reichenowi* (Hartl.), though all four are perfectly distinct species."

GYMNOBUCCO SLADENI, sp. n.

Adult female. Most nearly allied to *G. peli*, Hartl., but distinguished by having the bill black. Iris crimson; feet black.

Total length ca. 6·2 inches; culmen 0·78; wing 3·5; tail 1·9; tarsus 0·78.

Hab. Mawambi, Congo Forest, 2500 feet : 31st October, 1906.

A single adult specimen was procured by Mr. R. B. Woosnam.

This Barbet is named in honour of the late Mr. Percy Sladen.

On behalf of Sir ARTHUR CLAY, Bart., Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also exhibited a specimen of the Corn-Crake (*Crex crex*) which had been shot at Ardmeallie, Banffshire, on the 16th of December, 1906. The bird was fat and in good condition, but its late sojourn in this country had evidently been involuntary and caused by an injury to one of its wings.

Mr. E. GIBSON exhibited a partial albino of a Hangnest (*Trupialis defilippii*, Bonap.) from the Province of Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic.

ON behalf of Mr. S. A. BUTURLIN, Mr. H. E. DRESSER exhibited and made remarks on examples of nine Siberian birds, which the former considered to represent new species or subspecies.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR described a new species of Cardinal from the interior of Brazil as follows :—

PAROARIA BAERI, sp. n.

Adult female. Upperparts black, with a strong metallic-blue gloss; the feathers of the forehead and anterior portion of the crown with dark carmine-red tips, which form a large frontal patch. Lores, sides of the head and neck black, glossed with metallic blue. Cheeks and throat carmine-red, the extreme bases of the feathers being black; feathers of the fore-neck glossy black, each with a minute carmine-red spot on the extreme tip. Under surface pure white, the sides of the breast being indistinctly barred with black. Thighs black with white tips. Lesser upper wing-coverts metallic blue-black, like the back; remaining wing-coverts, quills, and rectrices dull black, slightly glossed with oily greenish along the edges. Axillaries and under wing-coverts white. Bill black, basal half of lower mandible dull reddish; feet black. Wing 83; tail 81; bill $13\frac{3}{4}$ mm.

Hab. Rio Araguaya, State of Goyaz, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♀ ad., No. 2396, August 1906. Obtained by Mons. G. A. Baer.

Obs. "Two adults and one young specimen of this Cardinal were obtained in August 1906, on the banks of the Rio Araguaya, Brazil. It is perhaps most nearly allied to, but quite distinct from, *P. gularis*."

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 20th of February, 1907, at the Restaurant Frascati,

32 Oxford Street ; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

The Meeting of the Club which will be held on the 20th of March will be devoted principally to a show of Lantern-slides, when it is hoped that those who have obtained interesting photographs of birds will exhibit them.

Those who desire to exhibit slides are requested to furnish the Editor, at the earliest possible date, with a detailed list of the subjects they intend to exhibit.

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXXI.

THE hundred and thirtieth Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 20th of February, 1907.

Chairman: R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D.

Members present:—BOYD ALEXANDER, E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, S. BOORMAN, W. R. BUTTERFIELD, E. V. EARLE, A. H. EVANS, GUY L. EWEN, J. GERRARD, E. GIBSON, N. GILROY, J. M. GOODALL, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., F. W. HEADLEY, C. E. HELLMAYR, A. McL. MARSHALL, Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, E. S. MONTAGU, M.P., H. MUNT, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., Sir THOMAS DIGBY PIGOTT, K.C.B., W. P. PYCRAFT, R. H. READ, W. E. RENAUT, Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P.; A. D. SAPSWORTH, HOWARD SAUNDERS, F. C. SELOUS, D. SETH-SMITH, F. SHARMAN, Colonel C. SWINHOE, Major HORACE TERRY, C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, C. WHYMPER, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—HERBERT ALEXANDER, P. F. BUNYARD, G. DESBOROUGH, C. E. FAGAN, J. C. FORD, A. DE BRETTON GIOLMA, G. M. MATHEWS, C. M. DIGBY PIGOTT, OLDFIELD THOMAS, F.R.S., O. WESSELOW.

[February 28th, 1907.]

VOL. XIX.

MAR 16 1907

Mr. BOYD ALEXANDER, who was warmly welcomed by the members of the Club, gave a short account of his three years' journey across Africa, from west to east. He furnished various interesting details regarding the nature of the Fauna met with in the different regions traversed during his long and arduous journey.

By special request he gave an account of the capture of the fine male Okapi, which he had procured and presented to the British Museum.

Mr. ALEXANDER also exhibited and described examples of the following six new species of birds ;—

CRYPTOSPIZA SHARPEI, sp. n.

- ♂. *C. notæo* sordide coccineo, pileo et collo postico saturate schistaceis ; gutture toto et præpectore schistaceis ; corpore reliquo subtus nigro, corporis lateribus maculis albidis guttatis. Long. tot. 4·5 poll., culm. 0·5, alæ 2·1, caudæ 1·95, tarsi 0·7.

Hab. Kemo River, French Congo.

Calene lopezi, sp. n.

- ♂. *C. similis C. cyornithopsidi*, sed corporis lateribus brunneis, minime aurantiaco-rufis distinguenda. Long. tot. 5·0 poll., culm. 0·65, alæ 2·9, caudæ 2·05, tarsi 0·9.

Hab. Libokwa, Welle R., March 13, 1906.

Named after José Lopes, Mr. Alexander's Portuguese collector.

BATHMEDONIA TALBOTI, sp. n.

- ♀. *Similis B. rufæ* ♀, sed plaga ad latera præpectoris posita pallide cervino-ochracea, distinguenda. Long. tot. 4·5 poll., culm. 0·5, alæ 2·15, caudæ 1·9, tarsi 0·9.

Hab. Libowka, Welle R., March 7, 1905.

Named after Mr. P. A. Talbot, Surveyor to the Alexander-Gosling Expedition.

ERYTHROPYGIA COLLSI, sp. n.

- ♂. *Similis E. leucostictæ*, sed valde differens, torque præpectoralis evidente schistacco ; pectore et corpore subtus

reliquo albis, minime cervino lavatis. Long. tot. 6·2 poll., culm. 0·7, alæ 3·2, caudæ 2·45, tarsi 1·05.

Hab. Libokwa, Welle R., March 8, 1906.

Named after Mr. Howard Colls.

CAPRIMULGUS CLAUDI, sp. n.

- ♂. Similis *C. fervido*, sed minor, subtus rufescentior et pectore toto fere concolore rufescente, griseo vix adumbrato, minime fulvo et nigro transfasciato; tectricibus alarum minimis nigris, haud arenario maculatis; tectricibus primariorum primariisque nigris, remige secundo extus macula unica alba ornato; subalaribus nigricantioribus, vix arenario maculatis; loris et regione parotica saturate castaneis. Long. tot. 9·0 poll., culm. 0·75, alæ 6·1, caudæ 4·8, tarsi 0·7.

Hab. R. Ubangi, Nov. 20, 1905.

Named after the late Capt. Claud Alexander.

CAPRIMULGUS GOSLINGI, sp. n.

- ♂. Similis *C. trimaculate*, sed saturatior et grisescentior, subalaribus et subcaudalibus conspicue nigro transfasciatis. Long. tot. 9·5 poll., culm. 0·8, alæ 6·9, caudæ 4·65, tarsi 0·75.

Hab. Mount Kaga Djirri, near Kemo River, French Congo, August 1906.

Range. Kemo River to Kibali River.

Named after the late Capt. G. B. Gosling.

In the absence of Dr. SCLATER, the CHAIRMAN read the following letter from Mr. Witmer Stone:—

My dear Dr. SCLATER,—

As Secretary of the Ornithological Section of the Seventh International Zoological Congress to be held in Boston during the week beginning August the 19th, I am making every effort to secure a representative attendance of ornithologists from abroad. We rely especially upon our British friends to make the meeting a success, and I should be greatly obliged to you if you will bring the matter before the Club and urge all those who can do so to attend the Congress. I shall be pleased to enter into correspondence

with anyone who may think of coming over, and will furnish all details or answer any inquiries.

It will give us "bird men" on this side of the water the greatest pleasure to greet our brother ornithologists, and I trust we can make the visit enjoyable. It has been arranged that those attending the Congress should visit New York, Philadelphia, and Washington after the close of the session in Boston, so there will be an opportunity of seeing all our larger ornithological collections. We are also trying to have the meeting of the A. O. U., which takes place in Philadelphia this year, fixed for the early autumn, so that those who may wish to remain longer in America may attend its sessions before leaving for home. I sincerely hope you may be able to send over a good representation of your Club, and I can assure you all a hearty welcome.

Sincerely yours,

WITMER STONE,

Sec. Ornith. Section,

Seventh Internat. Zool. Congress.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD exhibited examples of a new species of Parrot from Brazil, which he described as follows:—

CONURUS CANIBUCCALIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Forehead and cheeks hoary-grey, the feathers dark brown in the middle, with hoary-grey edges slightly tinged with greenish-blue. Space round the eyes and greater part of the lores bare, with only a narrow line of feathers across the anterior portion of the lores. Upperside grass-green. Primaries black, outer webs green, blue towards the tip; secondaries deep blue, with the greater part of the outer webs green, inner webs internally blackish, innermost secondaries almost entirely green. Central pair of rectrices green, nearly two-thirds of the apical portion being deep blue, this latter colour increasing on the outer pairs, so that the lateral ones are mostly deep blue, and only green towards the base of the outer webs. Bastard-wing and primary-coverts deep blue, slightly washed with green on the outer

edges. Underside green, lower aspect of the quills and tail brownish-black. "Iris yellowish-white, bill and feet blackish." Wing 148, tail (worn) about 120, culmen 25, tarsus 14 mm.

♀ (? fully adult, in poor condition). Like the male, but the colours are generally somewhat less bright. Wing about 139 mm.

Hab. Humaytha, on the left bank of the Rio Madeira, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: No. 1076, 11. viii. 06; W. Hoffmanns coll.

Obs. This new species is particularly interesting, not only because it differs widely in coloration from the other species of *Conurus*, but on account of the large bare patch surrounding the eyes and the almost entirely bare loreal region, which is only crossed by a narrow line of feathers near the gape. In this respect the bird resembles the species of the genus *Ara*, in which the lores are entirely devoid of feathers, while they are fully feathered in typical *Conurus*.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD also exhibited a series of the extremely rare *Pipra nattereri*, Scl., from the Rio Madeira: males of this species existed hitherto only in the Vienna Museum. He also exhibited a skin of *Cinclus schulzi*, Cab., a very aberrant Dipper formerly unique in the Berlin Museum. Some years ago Mr. Rothschild sent a coloured sketch of this Dipper to Mr. Dinelli at Tucuman, and after years of search he at last succeeded in getting a series of specimens.

Mr. ROTHSCHILD further showed a series of six males and one female of his *Palæornis intermedia* (cf. Nov. Zool. 1895, p. 492). Unfortunately this form was known only from trade-skins shipped from Bombay. Speculations as to its exact locality were useless, as these collections contained forms exclusively found in the Eastern Himalaya as well as others occurring only in the north-western portions of India. *Palæornis intermedia* was similar to *P. schisticeps*, and had the same yellow under mandible, but the colour of the

head was totally different, more like that of *P. cyanocephala*, which, however, was a much smaller bird and had a blackish under mandible. Mr. Rothschild hoped that Indian ornithologists would take an interest in the question and try to study the distribution of these Parrots more closely, so as to discover the home of *Palæornis intermedia*. Recently Count Salvadori ('Ibis,' 1907, p. 138) had written of *P. intermedia*: "A doubtful species, not improbably established on a hybrid!" The series of seven specimens in the Tring Museum should certainly dispose of any doubt regarding the distinctness of *P. intermedia*. Mr. Rothschild added that the specimens from Cachar, recorded as *P. schisticeps* by Mr. E. C. Stuart Baker, were *P. finschi*, as also were all those from Upper Assam: Sadiya (*Hartert*), Dibrughur (*E. C. Stuart Baker*), Margherita (*Coltart*).

Dr. ERNST HARTERT exhibited and described an example of a new species of bird from Northern China as follows:—

LARVIVORA RUFICEPS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Crown and hind-neck orange-rufous; back and rump slate-grey, upper tail-coverts slaty-black. Quills slate-colour, the edges of the outer webs slightly paler, those of the inner ones whitish-brown. Rectrices orange-rufous, middle pair with the apical third and the borders of the outer webs slaty-black. Lores, and a broad stripe under the eyes and encircling the throat, black; throat white. Feathers below the black circle, as well as those on the sides of the throat and body, slaty-grey; middle of the abdomen white. Under tail-coverts white with slate-grey edges. Thighs greyish. Iris russet; bill slate-black; feet pinkish-buff. Wing about 70–80 mm., tail about 52–56, metatarsus 27, culmen 16–16.5.

Hab. Tai-pai-shan, Tsin-ling Mountains.

Three specimens had been sent to the Tring Museum. Type No. 1217, 13. vii. 05. Procured by Mr. Owston's Japanese collectors.

Dr. HARTERT also exhibited (1) a specimen of *Larvivora*

obscura, Berezowski & Bianchi, hitherto represented only in the St. Petersburg Museum; and (2) an example of the species described as *Calliope davidi* by Oustalet. He was, however, of opinion that the latter should be referred to *Larvivora* rather than to *Calliope*, if these genera were kept separate.

Dr. HARTERT also exhibited and described a new Fly-catcher from New Guinea as follows:—

PÆCILODRYAS NIGRIVENTRIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Above and below black, a patch of silky feathers on the sides of the chest, widely tipped with white; upper tail-coverts and tips of the feathers of the lower rump white; distal portions of the under tail-coverts and a patch on the under wing-coverts white. Iris brown; bill and feet black. Wing 87·5–91 mm.

Hab. Lower Mombare River, near the north coast of British New Guinea. Type in the Tring Museum: No. A 2813, 5. v. 06. Obtained by Mr. Albert S. Meek.

Obs. This form is probably a subspecies of *P. bimaculata* from the Owen Stanley Mountains, but differs in having the abdomen and belly entirely black, and a smaller white patch on either side of the chest. The range of *P. bimaculata* seems, however, to extend to Northern New Guinea, and as that of *P. nigriventris* is at present very imperfectly known, it is better not to offer any definite statement about the relationship to one another of these two forms.

It may be added that the black colour of *Pæcilodryas nigriventris* is deeper and somewhat more pure than in *P. bimaculata*.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR exhibited and described the following new birds from Brazil:—

SCLATERIA SCHISTACEA HUMAYTHÆ, subsp. n.

♂ *ad.* Similar in coloration to *S. s. leucostigma* (Pelz.), but with a considerably shorter tail. Wing 70–75; tail 51–54; bill 20–21½ mm.

♀ *ad.* Differs from that of *S. s. leucostigma* in having

the ear-coverts and the top of the head pale brown (not dark slate-grey) ; the lores and cheeks ochraceous-buff (instead of dark slate-grey) ; the back light olive-brown (not dull chestnut-brown) ; and the underparts of a much clearer ferruginous colour. The tail is much shorter. Wing 67-70 ; tail 50-54 ; bill 20-22 mm.

Hab. Humaytha, on the left bank of the Rio Madeira, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum : ♀ ad., No. 1067, 9. viii. 06. Obtained by Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

Obs. Five adult and two immature males and six females were obtained in July, August, and September 1906.

ANOPLOPS HOFFMANNSI, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* Feathers of the forehead and lores rather stiff and erect, those of the pileum lengthened, narrow, decurved, and forming a distinct loose crest. Forehead, lores, and hind-crown deep black ; feathers of the crest black, dull chestnut at the base. Back, lesser and median upper wing-coverts pale dull olive ; upper tail-coverts and greater wing-coverts rather more rufescent olive-brown. Quills dusky, bright russet on the outer webs ; innermost secondaries rufescent olive-brown. Tail-feathers dark brown, slightly more rufescent along the outer webs. Checks, malar region, throat, and fore-neck pure white ; rest of the undersurface dull slaty, abdomen and sides of the breast washed with olive-brown. Under tail-coverts pale olive-brown, with a narrow whitish apical margin. Axillaries and under wing-coverts sooty-brown ; inner webs of the remiges broadly edged with cinnamon. "Iris brown ; feet and bill black ; a broad naked ring round the eye light yellowish-green." Wing $81\frac{1}{2}$; tail 54 ; tarsus 27 ; bill $18\frac{1}{2}$ mm.

♀ *ad.* Differs from the male in having the forehead and crest chestnut, the shaft of the feathers alone being blackish. The back is bright olive-brown, the wings and tail much more rufescent brown. The feathers of the upper back as well as the wing-coverts are crossed by a broad black subterminal bar followed by a narrow cinnamonaceous

apical margin. The breast is ochreous broadly banded with black, the abdomen uniform olive-brown, and the under mandible whitish. Wing 81; tail 53; tarsus $26\frac{1}{2}$; bill $17\frac{1}{2}$ mm.

Hab. Borba, on the right bank of the Rio Madeira, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂ ad., No. 1417, 29. xi. 06. Procured by Mr. Hoffmanns.

Obs. This remarkable new bird has no near ally, but is certainly congeneric with *A. rufigula* (Bodd.). The term *Gymnopithys*, Bonap., employed for this species by several authors, cannot stand, as it is a *nomen nudum*, no diagnosis being given, nor any species mentioned. The next available generic name is *Anoplops*, Cab. & Heine (type: *Turdus rufigula*, Bodd.).

PHLEGOPSIS BORBÆ, sp. n.

♂ *imm.* Top of the head, nape, sides of neck, cheeks, and ear-coverts chestnut-rufous; lores white, forming a large conspicuous patch; eyelid with black feathers on the upper and under margins, those on the former rather lengthened and somewhat stiff; along the upper margin of the naked eye-ring a narrow but very distinct black superciliary line. Back russet, rather more olive-brown on the rump and upper tail-coverts; feathers of the upper back with slight blackish apical edges. Upper wing-coverts bright "burnt-umber" (Ridgw. iii. 8), the innermost of the greater series with a blackish apical margin; quills burnt-umber, dusky on the inner web. Tail black. Throat and fore-neck ferruginous, rather duller on the latter; this colour bordered below by an irregular blackish transverse band across the chest; rest of the underparts olive-brown with a slight rufescent tinge; middle of the chest somewhat mottled with greyish. Inner web of the remiges edged with pale cinnamon. "Iris yellowish-brown; feet and bill black; wide naked space round the eye light greyish-yellow." Wing 89; tail 59; tarsus 30; bill 22 mm.

Hab. Borba, Rio Madeira, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂ imm., No. 1421, 29. xi. 06. Procured by Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

Obs. In general appearance this bird resembles the female of *P. erythropterus* (Gould), but has a much shorter tail and a stronger bill. The erect feathers on the forehead and lores are much longer. In *P. erythropterus* the whole back, including the upper tail-coverts, is deep chestnut, the lores and the feathering of the eyelids are chestnut-rufous, like the crown; there is no black superciliary line; all the lower surface is bright chestnut-rufous; the upper wing-coverts and inner secondaries have broad white apical margins, and there is a white band across the quills.

SYNALLAXIS SIMONI, sp. n.

♀ *fere ad.* Intermediate between *S. g. gujanensis* (Gmel.) and *S. albilora*, Pelz. Agrees with the latter in having the upper tail-coverts and inner secondaries cinnamon-rufous, but the whole back is also of this colour (instead of being pale brown mixed with cinnamon in the middle of the mantle), the underparts are white, washed with buff on the fore-neck and sides (not uniform deep ochraceous), and the axillaries as well as the under wing-coverts much paler ochraceous. In the two latter points the new form agrees with *S. g. gujanensis*, which, however, has the back and upper tail-coverts earthy brown, and the inner secondaries dusky narrowly edged with cinnamon. Wing 61; tail 73; bill 14 mm.

Hab. Rio Araguaya, Goyaz, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♀ *fere ad.*, No. 2370, August 1906. Obtained by Mons. G. A. Baer.

Obs. At the request of Mons. Baer, this new species is named after Mons. Eugène Simon, of Paris.

PHOETHORNIS AFFINIS OCHRACEIVENTRIS, subsp. n.

Adult. Nearest to *P. a. moorei*, Lawr., but differs in having the whole lower surface from the fore-neck to the under tail-coverts deep ochraceous-buff (Ridgw. v. 10), and the

apical margins to the four outer rectrices pale cinnamon (instead of buff). From *P. a. affinis (guianensis, Bouc.)* the new form may be distinguished by its much darker ochraceous underparts, and especially in having the under tail-coverts deep ochraceous (instead of pure white). The bill, too, is much longer and stronger. Wing 64; rectr. med. 72, submed. 43, ext. 27; bill 41 mm.

Hab. Humaytha, on the left bank of the Rio Madeira, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: adult (not sexed), No. 1147, 23. viii. 06. From Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

NONNULA SCLATERI, sp. n.

♀ *ad.* Upperparts warm brown, rather duller on the head. Distinct frontal edge and lores deep ochraceous-buff; cheeks and ear-coverts uniform dark grey. Quills blackish, the secondaries exteriorly edged with buff-brown; tail-feathers dusky, with very narrow edges of a paler brown along the outer web. Chin bright ochraceous-buff, throat and chest greyish-fulvous, sides of the belly brownish-buff; middle of the abdomen and under tail-coverts white. Axillaries, under wing-coverts, and quill-lining ochraceous-buff. "Iris brown; feet and bill black." *Eyelid slightly protruding, bright red*, with but a few feathers of bright buff here and there. Wing 62; tail $53\frac{1}{2}$; bill $22\frac{1}{2}$ mm.

Hab. Humaytha, on the left bank of the Rio Madeira, Brazil.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♀ *ad.*, No. 1093, 16. viii. 06. Procured by Mr. W. Hoffmanns.

Obs. This new species, which I have named after Dr. P. L. Sclater, author of an excellent monograph of the Puff-birds, belongs to the group of *N. rubecula* (Spix) and *N. cineracea*, Scl., but is distinguished at a glance by its much smaller size, deep ochraceous-buff frontal band, lores, and chin; by lacking the white patch below the eye; and especially by the eyelid being bright red and almost entirely bare, while in the two allied species it is black and covered with numerous feathers of pure white.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT exhibited examples of a new species of Alpine Swift procured by the members of the Ruwenzori Expedition. He proposed to call it

CYPSELUS MAXIMUS, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Most nearly allied to *C. africanus*, Temm., but much larger and darker. The top of the head and upper part of the body dark sooty-brown with a slight oily gloss; the cheeks, ear-coverts, pectoral band, and upper and under tail-coverts, as well as the outer webs of the quills and the tail-feathers, even darker and inclining to sooty-black; the bill and tarsus are also proportionally longer than in *C. africanus*. Iris dark hazel; bill and feet black.

♂. Total length ca. 8·5 inches; culmen from the base of the forehead 0·78, exposed portion 0·52; wing 9; tail 3·35; tarsus 0·8.

♀. Total length ca. 8·8 inches; culmen from the base of the forehead 0·78, exposed portion 0·5; wing 9·1; tail 3·45; tarsus 0·81.

Hab. Eastern slopes of Ruwenzori, 10,000–12,000 feet, Jan., Feb., 1906.

Obs. The type specimens of this Swift, which is probably the largest species known, were obtained by Messrs. R. E. Dent and Douglas Carruthers. Other specimens were shot, but could not be retrieved.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD drew attention to statements recently made in the public press that extensive quarrying operations were to be carried on at Ailsa Craig during the next thirty years. He remarked that if these rumours were well founded, such operations would be a grave danger to the birds breeding there. He therefore suggested that the matter should receive the serious attention of the Club, and that the Marquis of Ailsa should be approached on the subject.

On behalf of the Migration Committee, Dr. F. G. PENROSE stated that the report of the observations made during last spring was now complete, and he requested the

permission of the Members of the Club to send the MS. to press. This was unanimously agreed to.

Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE exhibited an adult male specimen of the American Wigeon (*Mareca americana*), which had been shot by Mr. E. M. Corbett on the Island of Benbecula, Hebrides, on the 3rd January, 1907. There was every reason to suppose that this specimen was a wild bird.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT exhibited heads of the Pink-footed Goose (*Anser brachyrhynchus*) and of the Bean-Goose (*Anser arvensis*), which had been shot by Mr. H. L. Popham off the coast of Holland. He pointed out that in both species the amount of black on the bill varied greatly in extent in examples shot out of the same flock; but he considered that this difference was entirely caused by age, the nearly black-billed birds being the young.

Mr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited a male and a female of the Black Lark [*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* (Forst.)], a species new to the British Avifauna, and made the following remarks:—

“The male, which was in company with another male and two females, was shot by Mr. Sargeant at Sewers Bridge, near Pevensey, Sussex, on Jan. 29th, 1907. Thinking it was a variety of the Skylark, he sent it to Mr. Bristow, taxidermist, of St. Leonards, and the latter received it by post on Jan. 31. It was brought to me for examination in the flesh, but, unfortunately, I was out, and I did not see it till the following day, when it was mounted and in the braces. It is an adult male in winter plumage. The female was brought to me in the flesh on Feb. 2, 1907, by Mr. Bristow, who had just received it by post from Lydd, Kent, where it had been shot on Jan. 31st. It was accompanied by a male and two females, and the man who shot it aimed at the male bird as being a stranger to him, but the shot killed the female.

“Since these two were obtained, I hear from my brother that another male was shot at Lydd, Kent, on Feb. 18th, and

another at Rye, Sussex, on Feb. 16, and that others have been seen.

“The weather during the previous week had been very cold.

“On Jan. 23 there was an easterly gale, a most unusual thing at that time of year, and the following days were cold with north and north-east winds. The wind blew strongly from the south-east on the 28th, but was back again in the north and north-east on the 30th and 31st.

“The first record of this bird in Western Europe seems to have been in Belgium, for M. Alphonse Dubois writes that in March 1850 his father found one (captured out of a flock) in the Brussels market; next, one was taken in 1852 near Antwerp; and again, in the same district, about a dozen were taken between 1880 and 1885, two of which are in a private collection. On Heligoland, as recorded by Gätke, a female was obtained on April 27th, 1874, and a male on July 27th, 1892. Near Grimmen, in Pomerania, as well as in Lower Austria, examples are said to have been taken.

“This species inhabits the Steppes of Southern Russia, Transcaspia, and Western Siberia. Its occurrence so far west is comparable to the occurrence of *Melanocorypha sibirica* in Kent in Jan. 1902. I would suggest that this flock of Black Larks migrated in front of the wave of very cold weather, which spread westward over Europe in January, and that, after striking the Kent and Sussex coasts, they scattered, settling in suitable localities. It is quite possible we may hear of some having occurred elsewhere on our coasts or in other parts of Western Europe.”

In congratulating Mr. C. B. Ticehurst on the acquisition of these specimens, Mr. HOWARD SAUNDERS remarked that for some years he had been expecting the Black Lark as an addition to the list of wanderers to the British Islands. He proceeded to point out that after being treated somewhat vicariously as compared with districts to the north of Suffolk, the south-east and south of England had been closely watched of late years by observers such as

Mr. M. J. Nicoll, the Messrs. Ticehurst, Mr. W. R. Butterfield, and others. The result had been the discovery in that area of both forms of the Eared Wheatear, the White-spotted Bluethroat, Cetti's Warbler, the Nubian Shrike, the Snow-Finch, Baird's Sandpiper, the Mediterranean Great Shearwater, &c.; while researches had shown that the occurrences of several species already on the List indicated a frequent tendency to "overshoot" the ordinary limits on the vernal migration northward.

Mr. W. RUSKIN BUTTERFIELD exhibited a pale variety of the Redwing (*Turdus iliacus*) shot near Herstmonceux, Sussex, on the 26th of January, 1907.

Mr. BUTTERFIELD also exhibited a male specimen of the Black Lark [*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* (Forst.)], shot at Rye, Sussex, on the 16th of February, 1907. It was sent to Mr. G. Bristow, of St. Leonards, and had been shown by him to the exhibitor, before it was skinned.

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 20th of March, 1907, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 P.M. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

As already announced, this Meeting will be principally devoted to a show of lantern-slides, and those who desire to exhibit slides are requested to furnish the Editor, without delay, with a detailed list of the subjects they intend to show.

(Signed)

R. BOWDLER SHARPE,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
Chairman.	Editor.	Sec. & Treas.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXXII.

THE hundred and thirty-first Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 20th of March, 1907.

Chairman: R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D.

Members present:—BOYD ALEXANDER, P. H. BAHR, E. BIDWELL, Colonel C. T. BINGHAM, J. L. BONHOTE, S. BOORMAN, H. B. BOOTH, W. FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, C. COLLIER, Lt.-Colonel W. H. M. DUTHIE, E. V. EARLE, H. J. ELWES, F.R.S., F. W. FROHAWK, E. GIBSON, F. GILLETT, N. GILROY, J. M. GOODALL, H. GOODCHILD, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, J. E. H. KELSO, M.B., G. E. LODGE, Lord LUCAS, A. McL. MARSHALL, J. McL. MARSHALL, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, E. S. MONTAGU, M.P., H. C. MUNRO, C.B., H. MUNT, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, C. E. PEARSON, H. J. PEARSON, A. E. PRICE, R. H. READ, W. E. RENAUT, J. SARGENT, H. SCHWANN, D. SETH-SMITH, F. SHARMAN, J. STARES, Major HORACE TERRY, C. B. TICEHURST, H. M. WALLIS, J. WILKINSON, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—T. FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, H. T. BROOKS, P. F. BUNYARD, R. B. CAMPBELL, Sir EDWARD DURAND, Bart., C. E. FAGAN, W. FARREN, J. C. FORD, A. B. GILLETT, H. GRÖNVOLD, G. M. HEDGES, S. JONES, Earl of LYTTON,

[*March 30th, 1907.*]

VOL. XXXII. Institution

APR 15 1907

G. M. MATHEWS, G. MEADE-WALDO, D. H. MEARES, H. PARSONS, E. PENTON, Lord WILLIAM PERCY, R. I. POCKOCK, J. B. SARGENT, G. SCHWANN, PERCY SMYTH, G. WITHERBY.

With reference to the quarrying operations on Ailsa Craig referred to in the last number of the 'Bulletin,' the following letter was read from the Marquis of AILSA :—

"The Marquis of Ailsa has duly received the copy of the 'Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club,' forwarded by the Editor at the request of the Members of the Club, and with reference to the paragraph on page 56 respecting quarrying operations on Ailsa Craig, Lord Ailsa writes to assure the Editor that the Hon. Walter Rothschild and the Members of the British Ornithologists' Club need have no fear that such operations will be a grave danger to the birds breeding there."

"65 Lancaster Gate, W.,
8th March, 1907."

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR described and exhibited examples of two new Spine-tailed Swifts from South America, and proposed to call them

CHÆTURA CHAPMANI, sp. n.

C. cinereicauda, Hartert (nec Cass.), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvi. p. 482 (1892) (Rio, *errore*!).

Adult. Nearest to *C. pelagica* (Linn.) from the Eastern United States, the spines of the tail-feathers being much elongated, as in that species, but it differs in having the pileum and mantle black glossed with steel-blue (instead of sooty brown); the throat smoky brown, like the rest of the underparts (not clear whitish), and the rump and upper tail-coverts rather paler. Wing 120; tail 48; bill $5\frac{1}{2}$ mm.

Hab. Island of Trinidad and Cayenne.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂ ad., No. 60645. Caparo, Trinidad, 27. iii. 94. Obtained by Mr. F. M. Chapman.

Obs. There are three specimens from Trinidad (Caparo and Valencia) in the Tring Museum and two in the British Museum. The latter, though labelled "Brazil," are of the unmistakable Cayenne-make, and differ only from the

former in being slightly smaller. This species is the bird identified as *C. cinereicauda* (Cass.) both by Dr. Selater and by Dr. Hartert. Mr. Witmer Stone, however, to whom I forwarded one of our Trinidad skins as well as specimens of *C. andrei*, Berl. & Hart., and *C. brachyura* (Jard.), informs me that Cassin's types unquestionably belong to the last-named species.

CHÆTURA ANDREI MERIDIONALIS, subsp. n.

Adult. Similar in coloration to *C. a. andrei*, Berl. & Hart., but with much longer wings and tail and a larger bill. The underparts are perhaps a shade lighter. Wing 128-135; tail 39-42; bill 5-6 mm.

Hab. Argentina: Ocampo, on the Rio Paraná, and in the Province of Santiago. South Brazil: States of Rio de Janeiro, S. Paulo, and Mattogrosso.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂ ad., No. 3976. Province of Santiago, Argentina, 2. ii. 06. Procured by Mr. L. Dinelli.

Obs. Ten specimens from the above localities, belonging to the Vienna and Tring Museums, have been examined.

Mr. BOYD ALEXANDER described a new species of *Calamocichla* as follows:—

CALAMOCICHLA CHADENSIS, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* *C. similis C. leptorhynchæ*, sed subtus conspicue dilutior, gastræo toto albedo, hypochondriis quoque albidis, vix cinereo lavatis; tibiis tamen rufescenti-brunneis; subcaudalibus albis; remigibus intus fulvescenti-albis. Long. tot. c. 6·9 poll., culm. 0·9, alæ 3·0, caudæ 2·75, tarsi 1·2.

♀ *ad.* Mari similis. Long. tot. c. 6·3 poll., alæ 2·85.

Hab. Lake Chad.

On behalf of Mr. C. CHUBB, Dr. SHARPE exhibited a specimen of an apparently new species of *Sisopygis* from Bolivia. Mr. Chubb proposed to call it

SISOPYGIS HELLMAYRI, sp. n.

♂ *ad.* *S. similis S. icterophryi* (Vieill.), sed minor, tectricibus alarum medianis et majoribus et secundariis intimis

albido (nec griseo-centi-albido) late marginatis; superciliis et gastraco toto sulphureis, præpectore et pectore summo longitudinaliter fusciscenti-nigro striolatis; iride brunnea; rostro et pedibus nigris. Long. tot. c. 5·9 poll., culm. 0·65, alæ 3·4, caudæ 2·45, tarsi 0·75.

Hab. Bolivia.

Type in the British Museum: ♂, Tapacari, Bolivia, 23. iii. 01. Procured by P. O. Simons.

Referring to Mr. C. B. Ticehurst's notes on the occurrence of the Black Lark [*Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* (Forst.)] in Sussex [*cf.* Bull. B. O. C. xix. no. cxxxi. p. 57 (1907)], Count SALVADORI pointed out that Bonelli (Cat. Ois. Piem. pp. 1-3) had reported the occurrence of this species in Piedmont in 1808. The specimen had not been preserved, but Bonelli had made a drawing of it, which though unpublished, was preserved in the Museum at Turin.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD forwarded a note pointing out that the Parrot which he had described as new under the name of *Conurus canibuccalis* in the last number of the 'Bulletin' proved to be *Conurus weddellii*, Deville.

The following Lantern-slides were then exhibited:—

By Mr. E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, a series of slides taken during his voyage with the Earl of Crawford on the 'Valhalla,' R.Y.S. The subjects were as follows:—

On Dassen Island, Cape Colony:—

1. Cape Cormorants (*Phalacrocorax capensis*) and Sacred Ibises (*Ibis aethiopica*).
2. Breeding-colony of Cape Cormorants.
3. Young of Sacred Ibis.
4. Wahlberg's Cormorant (*P. neglectus*), locally known as the 'Bank Duiker.'
- 5-12. Various views of a rookery of Jackass-Penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*).

On Assumption Island:—

13. Red-footed Gannets (*Sula piscator*) nesting.

On Aldabra Island :—

14. Group of Abbott's Ibis (*Ibis abbotti*).

On Mayotte Island :—

15. Virgin forest, the home of a rare Dove (*Alectrænas sganzini*).

On Mahé, Seychelles Islands :—

16. A Cascade, the home of *Alectrænas pulcherrimus*.

On South Trinidad :—

- 17 & 18. White Terns (*Gygis crawfordi*).
 19. Red-footed Gannets.
 20. Forest of Tree-ferns.

By Mr. P. H. BAHR, a very fine series of slides were exhibited, including the following subjects taken in America and in the British Islands :—

North America :—

- 1-14. A series of remarkable photographs showing Ospreys (*Pandion haliaëtus*) feeding their young, &c.
 15-19. Illustrating the nesting-habits and mode of fishing of the Black Skimmer (*Rhynchops nigra*).
 20. Spotted Sandpiper (*Tringoides macularia*) at its nest.
 21. Kildeer Plover (*Ægialitis vociferus*) on its nest.
 22 & 23. American Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*), young in first plumage.
 24. Red-eyed Vireo (*Vireo olivaceus*) on its nest.
 25. Field-Sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*) feeding its young on a man's hand.

British Islands :—

- 26-28. Red-throated Diver (*Colymbus septentrionalis*) on its nest.
 29-33. Common Guillemots (*Uria troile*), Bridled Guillemots (*Uria troile* var. *ringvia*), &c.

- 34-39. Common Gull (*Larus canus*), Black-headed Gull (*L. ridibundus*), and Herring-Gull (*L. argentatus*) on their nests.
- 40 & 41. Young Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) climbing back to its nest.
- 42. Red-necked Phalarope (*Phalaropus hyperboreus*) on its nest.
- 43. A pair of Red-necked Phalaropes on the water.

Mr. WILLIAM FARREN, introduced by Mr. E. S. Montagu, showed a number of slides, which were very greatly admired. The series included photographs of the following species, which had been taken as the birds were in the act of approaching their nests or settling on their eggs :—

- 1-5. Common Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*).
- 6-8. Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*).
- 9-11. Ringed Plover (*Ægialitis hiaticola*).
- 12-14. Kentish Plover (*Ægialitis alexandrina*).
- 15-21. Stone-Curlew (*Ædicnemus œdicnemus*).
- 22-25. Redshank (*Totanus calidris*).
- 26, 27. Pochard (*Nyroca ferina*).
- 28-32. Tufted Duck (*Fuligula cristata*).
- 33-40. Great Crested Grebe (*Podicipes cristatus*).
- 41. Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*) : the last of the male birds introduced into Norfolk.

Mr. P. F. BUNYARD (introduced by Mr. J. M. Goodall) showed the following slides :—

- 1. Nest and eggs of the Whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*).
- 2 & 3. Young in down of the Purple Sandpiper (*Tringa maritima*).
- 4. Nests and eggs of the Sandwich Tern (*Sterna cantiaca*).
- 5. Nest and eggs of the Red-throated Diver (*Colymbus septentrionalis*).
- 6. Nest and young of the Dartford Warbler (*Melizophilus undatus*).
- 7. Nesting-box used for the Starling in the Faroe Islands.

Mr. E. BIDWELL exhibited four slides taken by Mr. Thomas Tait showing Black-headed Gulls (*L. ridibundus*) in the act of flight and settling on their nests.

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 17th of April, 1907, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 P.M. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

R. BOWDLER SHARPE,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXXIII.

THE hundred and thirty-second Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 17th of April, 1907.

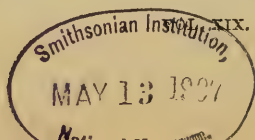
Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—P. H. BAHR, E. BIDWELL, F. E. BLAAUW, J. L. BONHOTE, H. E. DRESSER, E. V. EARLE, H. W. FINLINSON, F. W. FROHAWK, J. GERRARD, E. GIBSON, F. GILLETT, H. GOODCHILD, Rev. J. R. HALE, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., C. E. HELLMAYR, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), THEED PEARSE, C. E. PEARSON, H. J. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., Major, F. W. PROCTOR, W. P. PYCRAFT, Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., H. SCHERREN, H. SCHWANN, F. C. SELOUS, D. SETH-SMITH, F. SHARMAN, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., H. M. WALLIS, L. A. WILLIAMS, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*).

Visitors:—C. M. BUCKLEY, L. HECK, Ph.D., G. SCHWANN, W. WALKER, L. WUNDERLICH, Ph.D.

THE CHAIRMAN announced that the British Ornithologists' Club had been honoured by an invitation from the Seventh International Zoological Congress to appoint delegates to attend the Meeting to be held at Boston, U.S.A., on August

[April 29th, 1907.]



the 19th, 1907. Any members of the Club who intended to be present at the Congress were requested to send in their names to the Secretary (Mr. H. F. Witherby) at their earliest convenience.

Dr. SCLATER stated that since he had had the honour of taking the chair at the February meeting he had made a short excursion to Egypt, and had passed eighteen days there, mainly in the pleasant company of his friends Capt. Stanley Flower, the Director, and Mr. M. J. Nicoll, the Assistant Director of the Zoological Gardens, Giza.

The Gardens were in excellent order, and had become one of the most popular resorts of Cairo. There was a fine series of birds, and among them were three examples of the Shoe-billed Stork (*Balæiceps rex*) which appeared to be in good health.

The Gardens were inhabited by many Kites (*Milvus ægyptius*) and Hooded Crows (*Corvus cornix*), which at this time of the year were busily engaged in nesting.

Mr. Nicoll spent all his spare time in collecting birds and had already obtained about 120 specimens. Dr. Sclater had accompanied him on three excursions in the neighbourhood of the Pyramids of Giza, when 26 specimens of 14 different species had been obtained. The most common birds at this time of year were perhaps the White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*) and the Red-throated Pipit (*Anthus cervinus*). The Courser (*Cursorius gallicus*) was found in small flocks near the edge of the desert. The Short-toed Lark (*Calandrella brachydactyla*) was also common in flocks, and one example of the smaller species (*C. minor*) had been obtained.

Mr. F. E. BLAAUW made the following remarks:—

“(1) As it is not usual for the European species of wild Geese to present abnormally coloured plumages, I wish to record the occurrence of a curious variety of the Bean-Goose (*Anser segetum*) which I received alive in February.

“The general colouring of the bird is of a pale yellowish-

buff. The head and neck are light cinnamon. The upper-parts, especially the tail- and flight-feathers, which are lighter in colour, are of a yellowish-white or pale buff. On the mantle there are a few darker feathers at the base of the neck and also a few white ones. The underside is yellowish-buff, becoming white on the belly. The sides are a little darker with the usual markings, but of a paler shade: similar markings appear on most of the light-coloured feathers elsewhere.

"The legs are of a pale orange colour, likewise the bill, but those parts which are black in a normally coloured bird are greyish in this specimen.

"The bird, which is alive at the present time, was caught in a decoy in the Netherlands.

"(2) In March I had an opportunity of seeing a live specimen of a curious variety of the Linnet (*Linota cannabina*), which had been caught in the province of Gelderland in October, 1906. It presented the usual markings of a Linnet, but was of a silvery-grey all over without a trace of brown, the forehead and breast having a slight reddish tinge.

"(3) Two curious hybrid Ducks were caught in the autumn of 1905 on the coast of Groningen and are now in my park. They are apparently the offspring of a Common Sheld-Duck and a domestic Duck.

"During the spring of 1905 a male Sheld-Duck and a female black-and-white domestic Duck were often seen together off the coast of Groningen, and in the autumn of that same year the two birds mentioned above, which were undoubtedly the result of this unusual union, were caught in nets in that same neighbourhood.

"The birds are male and female. The female is mostly black, with a white breast and black-and-white head. The male is very much the same, but the sides are vermiculated and of a more greyish tint. The legs are dusky and the voice resembles both that of the Sheld-Duck and that of the Common Duck."

Mr. P. H. BÄHR gave a most interesting exhibition of the mode in which the 'drumming' or 'bleating' of the Snipe is produced, and made the following remarks:—

"Three theories have been advanced to account for the production of the sound:

- (1) Vocal;
- (2) By means of the wings;
- (3) By means of the tail.

"The last mainly concerns us. In 1856 Meves, of Stockholm, by reason of a misprint of 'tail-' for 'wing-' feathers in a paper written by Naumann in 1846, was led to experiment with the tail of the Snipe, and found that he was able to reproduce the bleat.

"If, with the aid of strong glasses, one observes a bird bleating, it will be seen that the two outer tail-feathers are spread well beyond the other twelve, and held out rigidly during the descent, at which time the sound is produced. On procuring a quantity of tails of Snipe it was found that on transfixing the outer pair of feathers with a pin and fastening them into a cork, a bleating sound could be produced on moving the apparatus through the air. Only the outer pair produce the intense vibrating sound, the next or sixth pair do so in a lesser degree. The cocks bleat as well as the hens; this fact has been observed in the field, and on dissection the tail-feathers of the male are found to have the same properties as those of the female. The newly assumed tail-feathers of the bird of the year possess the same properties as the adult feathers. Towards autumn, on account of the worn condition of the feather, the sound produced is not so loud. The musical feathers are the last to be assumed after the moult.

"The muscles of the tail do not differ markedly from those of any other members of the genus, but there is a small muscle attached to the outer feathers by means of which they can be spread beyond the rest.

"The inner web of the feathers is the main sound-producer; the narrow outer web can be cut off without altering the sound; if, however, the rami of the inner web are disarranged no sound is produced. If the feathers are exposed to the resistance of the air, with the narrow outer

web towards it, it is found that the inner web vibrates so that its edge becomes invisible, and when travelling at the rate of 20 miles an hour the low humming sound is produced. Microscopically the outer musical feather is differentiated in that it possesses no less than eight hamuli, which hook over the inturned edges of the proximal radii and thus keep the rami taut as the strings of a harp. In the other feathers of the tail only five hamuli occur on each radius."

Skins of the following species were shown :—

Gallinago raddii, the eastern representative of *G. cælestis*.

G. delicata (Wilson's Snipe) from U.S. America.

G. nobilis from Brazil.

G. frenata }
G. paraguayæ } from S. America.

G. dubia from Japan.

G. aucklandica from Auckland I., New Zealand.

G. nigripennis from S. Africa.

G. major (the Double Snipe) }
G. gallinula (the Jack Snipe) } from Europe.

G. solitaria }
G. megala } from Asia.

G. stenura (Pin-tailed Snipe) from India.

"Of these, *Gallinago raddii* is found to bleat like the common species and *G. delicata* produces a peculiarly high-pitched and penetrating sound.

"As regards the rest, *G. nobilis*, *G. frenata*, *G. paraguayæ*, and *G. dubia* make sounds of varying intensity. *G. aucklandica* makes a feeble sound, *G. nigripennis*, *G. solitaria*, and *G. megala* are provided with numerous musical feathers, whereas no sound can be produced with feathers from *G. major*, *G. gallinula*, and *G. stenura*. *G. gallinula*, according to Wolley and Buturlin, does bleat, and the sound is likened to that made by a horse 'galloping on a hard road.'"

Dr. ERNST HARTERT exhibited an example of a new subspecies of *Ammodramus*, which he proposed to call

† *AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM INTRICATUS*, subsp. n.

Most nearly allied to *A. savannarum savannarum* (Gmel.)

from Jamaica, but differs in having a stouter, higher bill, a blacker upper surface (the black central portions of the feathers being more extended and of a deeper tinge), and darker brown cheeks, chest, and flanks. Wing 57-59.5; tarsus 19-20.5 mm.

A. savannarum caribæus, Hart., is much smaller and paler, *A. s. passerinus* is larger and paler, while both *A. s. obscurus* and *A. s. bimaculatus* have a shorter tarsus.

Hab. San Domingo, W. Indies.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 4167. El Valle, San Domingo, 16. i. 07.

Obs. Two pairs were collected.

Mr. C. E. HELLMAYR described and exhibited examples of some new forms of South American birds :—

SYNALLAXIS MAXIMILIANI ARGENTINA, subsp. n.

Adult. Differs from *S. m. maximiliani*, d'Orb., from Bolivia, in its considerably paler coloration, the upperparts being of a clearer and more greyish-olive colour; the breast and abdomen much lighter tawny-ochraceous, darkening to deep tawny on the sides and on that portion of the chest immediately following the black jugular band. In *S. m. maximiliani* the whole under surface below the latter is uniform chestnut-rufous, while the throat is distinctly of a paler buff colour than in the new form.

Hab. Argentine Republic: from Tucumán to the Chaco.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂ ad., No. 3244. Norco, Tucumán, elev. 1200 métr., 6. viii. 06. Obtained by Mr. L. Dinelli.

Obs. Eight specimens of both sexes from Tucumán and Mocovi (in the Chaco) in the Tring Museum differ in the above-described characters from the type and from two other Bolivian examples of *S. m. maximiliani*.

CISTOTHORUS PLATENSIS MERIDÆ, subsp. n.

Adult. Pileum and nape dull broccoli-brown (Ridgw. Nomencl. iii. fig. 15), the centres of the feathers scarcely paler; back and rump brighter brown, with broad longitu-

dinal stripes of buffy white and black streaks and cross-bands, the white stripes becoming fewer and narrower on the rump; upper tail-coverts tawny olive, crossed by numerous blackish transverse lines. Upper wing-coverts banded with blackish and brown, quills dusky, with whitish or pale brown cross-bars on the outer web. Both webs of the tail-feathers regularly barred with black and tawny olive. Lores and a broad superciliary stripe white; a distinct postocular patch dark brown; sides of the head and throat white, the former finely striated with brownish; breast and middle of the abdomen pale cream-buff; sides and under tail-coverts pale brownish, with numerous narrow, but very distinct, blackish cross-bars. Axillaries and under wing-coverts white; thighs brown barred with blackish. Bill dark horn-colour; iris black. Wing 48; tail 35; bill 14 mm.

Hab. Mountains of Merida, Venezuela.

Type in the Tring Museum. Adult, El Loro, Merida, elev. 3000 métr., 13. viii. 98. Procured by Mr. Salamon Briceño Gabaldón.

Obs. This new form agrees with *C. p. platensis* (Lath.) in having the rump variegated, and both webs of all the rectrices banded with black and brown, but it differs in the uniform crown (not striped with black and fulvous-brown), the barred sides of the belly, the white (instead of rufescent buff) sides of the head and neck, shorter tail, &c.

According to our present knowledge, the following geographical races of *C. platensis* can be recognized:—

- a. *C. p. platensis* (Lath.). Eastern Argentina, from the mouth of the La Plata (Buenos Aires) south to Pto. de San-Blás, and west to Mendoza.
- b. *C. p. eidouxi* (Bonap.). Chili, Southern Patagonia, and Falkland Islands.
- c. *C. p. graminicola*, Tacz. Central and South-eastern Peru and Northern Bolivia.
- d. *C. p. polyglottus* (Vieill.). Paraguay and South-eastern Brazil.
- e. *C. p. alticola*, Salv. & Godm. Mount Roraima, British Guiana.

- f. *C. p. æquatorialis*, Lawr. (= *C. brunneiceps*, Salv.).
Mountains of Ecuador.
g. *C. p. meridæ*, Hellm. Andes of Merida, Venezuela.

Mr. HELLMAYR also exhibited some birds from Mount Itatiaya, the highest point in Brazil, and, with reference to a note in the last issue of 'The Ibis,' p. 360, made the following remarks :—

"1. *SYNALLAXIS MOREIRÆ*, Ribeiro.

"This is an excellent species, quite unlike any other member of the genus. It has ten tail-feathers like the typical *Synallaxis*, but in coloration it reminds one of certain species of *Siptornis*, e. g. *S. modesta*.

"2. *SCYTALOPUS SPELUNCÆ* (Ménétr.).

"This is the *S. sylvestris* of Mr. Ribeiro's paper. As was to be expected from the locality, it does not, however, belong to that species, but is referable to *S. speluncæ*, discovered, many years ago, near St. João del Rey, in the province of Minas Geraës. Quite recently, Professor von Ihering obtained two specimens from Alto da Serra, in the mountain-range north of São Paulo, and the present example has also been secured by one of his collectors. The birds figured by Mr. Ribeiro were both immature, while the one I exhibit to-night is a perfectly adult male agreeing in every respect with the type of the species kindly lent to me by Dr. Bianchi.

"3. *MUSCIPHAGA OBSOLETA*, Ribeiro.

"Prof. von Ihering has sent me a water-coloured drawing of the type-specimen, which agrees very well with a female obtained on Mount Itatiaya. There can be no doubt that this supposed novelty is merely the well-known *Hemitriccus diops* (Temm.), of which the Tring Museum possesses a good series from various localities in South-eastern Brazil."

Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE read a letter from Major H. A. MAGRATH, dated the 25th of March, 1907, recording the occurrence of a Waxwing (*Ampelis garrulus*), which had recently been shot at Bannu, lat. 33° N., long. 71° E., North-

west Frontier of India. He stated that the first example of this species obtained within Indian limits had been procured by Lieut. C. H. D. Whitehead in December 1906, 40 miles further north on the Samana, at an elevation of 5000 ft.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD. M.P., exhibited two skins of a very rare Parrot, *Urochroma dilectissima*, Scl., hitherto only known from the type-specimens in the British Museum. The latter had been obtained by the late Professor Goering in the Andes of Merida. The specimens now exhibited were found among a lot of trade-skins from Bogotá, U.S. Colombia.

Mr. H. J. PEARSON recorded for the first time the occurrence of the Spitsbergen Ptarmigan (*Lagopus hyperboreus*) on Alger Island, Franz Josef Land. A pair of birds had been shot in June 1904 by the members of Mr. R. W. Porter's party, belonging to the Ziegler Polar Expedition, and had been sent to the American Museum of Natural History, where they were identified by Mr. W. D. Miller. He further stated that no species of *Lagopus* had ever been met with on Novaya Zemlya, and that Mr. Ogilvie-Grant should not have included these islands in the chart in the British Museum (Natural History), which shows the distribution of the Grouse*.

* [Mr. H. J. Pearson is of opinion that no species of *Lagopus* is to be found on the islands of Novaya Zemlya, because he has never been able to find an authentic instance of one having been found there (cf. Ibis, 1898, p. 205).

Von Heuglin (cf. Ibis, 1872, p. 62) states his reasons for believing that a species of *Lagopus* does occur there, and on his authority Novaya Zemlya has been coloured red on the chart in the British Museum (Natural History), which shows the distribution of the *Tetraonidæ*.

The fact that the Spitsbergen Ptarmigan has now been proved to occur on Franz Josef Land, though it was not met with by either Mr. F. G. Jackson or the members of his party during a residence there of about two years, seems to me an additional reason for believing that some species of *Lagopus* may occur on Novaya Zemlya and will ultimately be procured.—ED.]

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 15th of May, 1907, at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street; the Dinner at 7 P.M. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXXIV.

THE hundred and thirty-third Meeting of the Club was held at the Restaurant Frascati, 32 Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 15th of May, 1907.

Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—E. BIDWELL, J. L. BONHOTE, H. E. DRESSER, F. D. DREWITT, M.D., E. HARTERT, Ph.D., G. E. LODGE, E. G. B. MEADE-WALDO, H. MUNT, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), C. E. PEARSON, F. G. PENROSE, M.D., R. H. READ, A. D. SAPSWORTH, HOWARD SAUNDERS, D. SETH-SMITH, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., C. B. TICEHURST, N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., A. TREVOR-BATTYE, H. M. WALLIS, C. WHYMPER, H. F. WITHERBY (*Secretary and Treasurer*), C. A. WRIGHT.

Visitors:—D. CARRUTHERS, A. WALLIS.

Dr. F. G. PENROSE passed round a copy of the Report of the Migration Committee for 1906, which constituted Volume xx. of the 'Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club,' and stated that it contained an account of the arrival and distribution of the summer-immigrants during the spring of that year.

The Report had been arranged on the same lines as that for the year 1905, and he hoped that all those Members who were interested in the subject would study it and assist in its

[May 28th, 1907.]



Committee by making any suggestions which might tend to improve it.

On behalf of the Committee he thanked those who by their generosity had enabled the observations to be carried out, and he was glad to be able to state that, after paying all expenses in connection with this Report, a small balance still remained in hand.

He added that Mr. Bonhote, 3 Hanover Square, W., would be glad to receive subscriptions towards the work of next year, and that each observer had already received a copy of the Report, which might be obtained from Mr. Witherby, 326 High Holborn, W.C., at 6s. each.

On behalf of Mr. FRED SMALLEY, of Silverdale, Lancashire, Mr. J. L. BONHOTE exhibited a specimen of the Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima*) showing a V-shaped mark under the chin. Mr. Smalley had communicated the following note:—"During the past two years there have been procured in Orkney at least six specimens of the Common Eider, showing, to a greater or less extent, the dark V-shaped mark which is characteristic of some of the American Eiders. All those I have examined have proved to be examples of the Common Eider. Attention was first drawn to the matter at the British Ornithologists' Club on the 18th January, 1905 (*cf.* Bull. B. O. C. xv. no. cxii. p. 32), when an example was exhibited and pronounced to be the true Pacific Eider (*S. v-nigrum*). As additional specimens were obtained and proved to be merely varieties of the Common Eider, I made a special journey to Oldham to examine the above-mentioned specimen, and satisfied myself that, like the others, this was merely a variety of the Common Eider. The larger size and the yellow bill of *S. v-nigrum* should prevent any confusion between the two species. As the Oldham bird is the only recorded occurrence of the Pacific Eider in the British Isles, I think it desirable that this mistake should be corrected in the same publication in which it first appeared."

Mr. Bonhote made some further remarks on the V-shaped mark in Eider-Ducks, and pointed out that, in his opinion, it

was a mutation or sport resembling a character which had become fixed in a nearly allied species, and that similar instances had occasionally been found among other groups of birds.

In dealing with domestic varieties, Mendelism had shown that such sports might easily become fixed, and the occurrence of this sport in the Eiders tended to form a link in the evidence that evolution had in some cases proceeded from mutations.

Mr. Bonhote also pointed out that a dark V-shaped mark might sometimes be traced during the progress of the moult from the eclipse to the full plumage, owing to the dark feathers under the chin and along the line of the lower mandible being the last to be moulted. This dark mark could not, however, be confused with the true V-shaped mark, as this latter lay *within* the line of the lower mandibles and *never* reached the apex of the chin. There was a further difference between these markings, for in the true V the arms narrowed as they diverged, whereas in the transient V, seen during the moult, they became broader as they diverged.

Mr. Bonhote suggested that *S. mollissima* ought to be regarded as the older form, since in this species the V-shaped mark and the backward extensions of the beak-sheath were less developed than in *S. v-nigrum*.

In *S. dresseri* the backward extensions of the beak-sheath had become broader and the V was generally ill-defined, while in *S. spectabilis* both these characters had attained their maximum development. Following another line of evolution, he remarked that in *S. v-nigrum* the bill resembled that of the Common Eider, but the V was fully developed. In *S. stelleri* the backward extensions of the bill were extremely reduced, and the whole of the chin was suffused with black.

Dr. ERNST HARTERT described the following new species and subspecies of African birds :—

XENOCOPSYCHUS, gen. n.

Closely allied to *Copsychus*, but the bill is slightly more depressed, the culmen less arched, the operculum covering

the nostrils bare, the frontal feathers directed backwards, while in *Copsychus* the nasal operculum is completely or nearly hidden by bristly feathers, which are directed forwards. The tail is not graduated, but the outermost pair of rectrices are about 23 mm. shorter than the following pairs, which are of about equal length, except the middle pair, which, in the male, are 7 mm. shorter. The sexes are alike in colour, as in *Copsychus seychellarum*, while in the Indian and Malayan forms the sexes differ.

XENOCOPSYCHUS ANSORGEI, sp. n.

Adult male. Upper surface dark slate-grey, upper tail-coverts white. A white superciliary line from the forehead to the sides of the nape. Chin, lores, sides of the head and neck black. Remiges black, inner webs narrowly edged with dirty white; bastard-wing, primary-coverts, and a few of the adjoining greater wing-coverts black; rest of the wing-coverts white, the innermost ones black or with the outer web only white. Outer pair of rectrices white with the distal half of the outer web black; the two adjoining pairs entirely white; fourth pair white with the middle portion of the shaft black; fifth pair with the greater part of the outer web black, inner web and tip of the outer one white; middle pair black with a tiny white spot at the tip. Underside, except the chin, white. Axillaries and under wing-coverts white, those near the bend of the wing black. "Iris dark brown; bill and feet black." Wing 101; tail 114; culmen 19.5; metatarsus 31 mm.

Adult female. Similar to the male, but slightly smaller. Wing 95 mm. The middle pair of rectrices are not apparently shortened.

Hab. Lobango, Mossamedes, Angola.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 287. Lobango, 18. ii. 1906: Dr. W. J. Ansorge coll.

Obs. One pair were obtained.

CERTHILAUDA ALBOFASCIATA ERIKSSONI, subsp. n.

Adult. Upper surface greyish-buff or greyish-cream-colour (not rufous-isabelline or sandy-rufous), with the middles of

the feathers dark brown, and most of them with whitish edges; upper tail-coverts pale rufous-cinnamon, with whitish edges and without dark brown middles. Rectrices blackish-brown with white tips, the middle pair ashy grey edged with buff. Underside pale isabelline, throat whitish. Wing 86 mm.

Hab. Okahokahana, on the Etosha Saltpan in Southern Ovampoland, German S.W. Africa.

Type in the Tring Museum: adult, No. 2580. Okahokahana, 25. vii. 1880: A. W. Eriksson coll.

Obs. This is the palest form of the *C. albofasciata*-group. Of *C. albofasciata arenaria* we have a specimen from Aris, kindly compared with the type by Professor Reichenow, and there are skins in the British Museum of this distinct form from various localities in Great Namaqualand, collected by C. J. Andersson.

CERTHILAUDA ALBOFASCIATA OBSCURATA, subsp. n.

Adult male. Feathers of the back uniform deep brown, almost black, with whitish margins (not rufous-brown with dark brown middles). Upper tail-coverts rufous, the longer ones with or without a longitudinal blackish mark towards the tip; pileum somewhat blacker than in *C. a. albofasciata*. Rectrices dark brown, all except the middle pair having white tips from 5 to 9 mm. in length and being narrowly margined with grey. Remiges and undersurface as in *C. a. albofasciata*, but with the chest more or less distinctly spotted with black. "Iris burnt-sienna; bill slate-grey, lower mandible bluish-grey with pinkish rami; feet brownish flesh-colour." Wing 88-90 mm.

Hab. Angola (Bulu-bulu in the Bihé district, Sambo in Benguella, collected by Dr. Ansorge; Bailuudu in Benguella, collected by Mr. C. Hubert Pemberton).

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 143. Bulu-bulu, 30. ix. 1904: W. J. Ansorge coll.

Obs. This new subspecies is very different from its dark South African representative, *C. a. albofasciata*, and is, so far as we are aware, by far the darkest form of this group.

MIRAFRA HYPERMETRA GALLARUM, subsp. n.

Adult male and female. Differ from *M. h. hypermetra* from East Africa in having the lesser series of upper wing-coverts bright rufous-cinnamon, those nearer the margin uniform, those further inwards with blackish ante-apical spots and with the greater part of the outer web greyish. The upperside much greyer, with less brown and rufous. Size about the same as that of *M. h. hypermetra*. Apparently the very striking difference between the sexes has not hitherto been emphasized. Wing, ♂ about 115–121, ♀ 105 mm. The material in the British Museum confirms the above diagnosis.

Hab. Galla Country (Hawash River, Kassim River, Narsam, Filoha).

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 2603. Bouta, Hawash Valley, 2. vi. 1903: Zaphiro coll.

SERINUS STRIOLATUS GRAUERI, subsp. n.

Adult. Differs from *S. s. striolatus* from Abyssinia and from *S. s. affinis*, Richm. (which is with difficulty, if at all, distinguishable from *S. s. striolatus*), in having the upper-surface much darker brown with yellowish-brown (almost rufescent) instead of whitish-buff edges to the feathers; the outer borders of the quills olive-brown with only a dull tinge of greenish instead of yellowish-green; the undersurface less white, more tinged with buff; the throat with blackish-brown shaft-lines on the tips of most of the feathers; and the under wing-coverts darker and of a browner tint. "Iris dark brown; upper mandible dark brown, lower mandible reddish-brown; feet dark grey with a purplish tinge." Wing about 68–70 mm.

Hab. Mt. Ruwenzori, Equatorial Africa.

Type in the Tring Museum: adult, No. 3571. Ruwenzori, 7000 feet: R. Grauer coll.

Obs. Mr. Grauer, in whose honour this new form has been named, collected two specimens at an elevation of 7000 feet.

TURDINUS MOLONEYANUS IBOENSIS, subsp. n.

Adult male. Closely allied to *T. m. moloneyanus* from the

Gold Coast and Togo, but the pileum is slightly more olive, the back darker and more rufescent, the tail browner, the upper wing-coverts and edges of the remiges less rufous, shading into olive, and the undersurface somewhat brighter. "Iris reddish-brown; bill dark horn-grey, nearly black; lower mandible slate-blue; feet slate-blue." Wing 77·5 mm.

Hab. Southern Nigeria.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 400. Oguta, in the district inhabited by the Ibo Tribe, 19. xi. 1901: W. J. Ansorge coll.

Mr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited a specimen of the Sociable Plover [*Vanellus gregarius* (Pallas)], and made the following remarks:—

"The bird, a female in its first breeding-plumage, was shot from a flock of six in Romney Marsh, Kent, on the 3rd of May, 1907, by a shepherd, who gave it to a farmer. The latter sent it to Mr. Bristow, taxidermist, St. Leonards, to be mounted, and I saw it in the flesh in his shop on the 6th of May. It was then fairly fresh: both wings had been broken by the shot. This is the third British example. [Cf. Saunders, *Illust. Man. Brit. Birds*, p. 553, 2nd ed. (1899): id., *Bull. B. O. C.* x. no. lxvi. p. xv (1899).]

Mr. TICEHURST also made some remarks on a disease prevalent among Wood-Pigeons at the present time:—

"This disease attacks the Wood-Pigeon (*Columba palumbus*), in an epidemic form, during those years in which acorns are abundant, when vast numbers of these birds congregate together in England. Acorns have been said, but without the slightest evidence, to be the cause of the disease; but they are only so indirectly, in that they attract immense flocks of Pigeons. The true cause is the *Bacillus diphtherie columbarum*, isolated by Löffler in 1884 from the pseudo-diphtheritic membrane of Wood-Pigeons which had died of this infectious disease. That the disease is transmitted from one Wood-Pigeon to another, either directly or indirectly,

cannot be doubted, since its spread in a flock of birds is effected in much the same way as in crowded human communities.

“ I would throw out as a possible suggestion that a Pigeon with the disease regurgitates some acorns from its crop, and that these are subsequently eaten by an unaffected Pigeon. I have no proof of this, but it is neither impossible nor unlikely.

“ The bacilli are short with round ends and resemble those of rabbit-septicæmia or fowl-cholera. They belong to a large group of bacilli known as the ‘ hæmorrhagic-septicæmia group ’ and will grow readily on any of the ordinary media, such as gelatin, agar, &c.

“ The disease usually starts by the bacilli settling on the mucous membrane of the back part of the tongue and fauces, which become red. Soon, however, the redness is masked by thick yellowish exudate, which is well marked in the specimen exhibited. The bacilli in this exudate multiply very quickly and form poisons called toxins, which are absorbed and eventually find their way into the blood, so that other organs, especially the liver and spleen, become enlarged and locally diseased. The glands around the pharynx are also greatly enlarged.

“ The fever lasts for from two to three weeks, during which time the birds lose many of their feathers and eventually die, their bodies being usually much emaciated.”

Mr. E. BIDWELL remarked that a pair of Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) had this year nested in Kew Gardens on the base of the fountain in the pond near the palm-house. Their first nest had been destroyed when the water was turned on during Easter Monday, but they had subsequently rebuilt it.

Mr. W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT described and exhibited examples of two new birds from the Mpanga Forest, near Fort Portal, Uganda:—

APALIS DENTI, sp. n.

Adult female. Most nearly allied to *A. rufogularis* (Fraser),

but distinguished by having a shorter bill, with the under mandible entirely black, the throat and chest of a paler and brighter brick-red, and the breast and belly pure white, without any trace of olive. Iris hazel; bill black; feet flesh-colour.

Total length 4·3 inches; wing 1·9; tail 1·85; tarsus ·72.

Hab. Mpanga Forest, Uganda, 5000 feet, 16th Sept., 1906.

Obs. A single female specimen was procured by Mr. R. E. Dent.

BLEDA WOOSNAMI, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Most nearly allied to *B. syndactyla* (Swains.), but the bill, especially in the male, is much shorter and the yellow on the throat and underparts is of a much brighter colour. Iris hazel; bill grey; feet dull flesh-colour.

♂. Total length ca. 8·8 inches; wing 4·2-4·3; tail 3·8-4·1; tarsus 1·15.

♀. Total length ca. 7·8 inches; wing 3·9-3·95; tail 3·3-3·4; tarsus 1·0.

Hab. Mpanga forest, 5000 feet, Uganda, Sept. 1906.

Obs. Five examples were collected by Messrs. R. B. Woosnam and R. E. Dent.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also exhibited and described the hitherto unknown male of a species of Cuckoo-Shrike:—

CAMPOPHAGA PETITI, Oustalet.

Adult male. Very similar to the male of *C. nigra*, Vieill., but distinguished by having the undersurface of the quills blackish-grey, with or without the faintest tinge of greenish-yellow on the margins of the inner webs. In *C. nigra* the inner webs are always conspicuously pale greenish-yellow. Iris dark brown; bill and feet black.

Total length ca. 8·0 inches; wing 4·1; tail 3·5; tarsus 0·85.

Hab. Mpanga forest, 5000 feet, 20th Sept., 1906.

Obs. A single male procured by Mr. R. E. Dent is almost

certainly referable to this species. There is another perfectly similar specimen in the British Museum labelled "Gaboon (*P. Du Chaillu*), Tweeddale Collection," which has been wrongly identified as *C. nigra*: also an adult female from Angola, procured by J. J. Monteiro and doubtfully referred to *C. hartlaubi*, Salvad.

I have also examined in the Tring Museum two males and a female of this species, which, like the bird described above, were also collected in the Mpanga forest by Mr. R. Grauer; likewise a male from Nandi, Uganda, obtained by Dr. W. J. Ansorge.

Mr. BOYD ALEXANDER sent for exhibition examples of three new species of birds obtained by him during his recent expedition from Nigeria to the Nile:—

MIRAFRA CRANBROOKI, sp. n.

♂ et ♀. *M. similis M. rufocinnamomeæ*, Salvad., sed saturatior, rostro angustiore: supra cinnamomeo-brunnea, plumis medialiter nigris, quasi maculatis, uropygio dorso concolore et eodem modo maculato; gutture ino nigro punctulato, pectore summo cinnamomeo-rufo maculato. Long. tot. c. 5·6 poll., culm. 0·6, alæ 3·1, caudæ 2·0, tarsi 0·9.

Hab. R. Ubanghi and R. Welle.

Obs. This species is named in honour of the Earl of Cranbrook.

TROCHOCERCUS KIBALIENSIS, sp. n.

♂ et ♀. *T. similis T. bedfordi*, Grant, sed valde minor, schistaceo-cæruleus, pileo cristato nigro usque ad nucham producto; pectore medio albicante. Long. tot. c. 5·0 poll., culm. 0·5, alæ 2·45, caudæ 2·4, tarsi 0·7.

Hab. R. Kibali.

SYCOBROTUS HERBERTI, sp. n.

♀. *S. similis S. insigni* ♀, sed pileo summo aurantiaco-flavo, dorso fere simili, fronte tantum nigra; facie laterali et gula tota nigris. Long. tot. c. 5·1 poll., culm. 0·65, alæ 3·0, caudæ 1·6, tarsi 0·85.

Hab. R. Welle.

Obs. This species is named after Mr. Herbert Alexander.

Dr. N. F. TICEHURST exhibited a specimen of the Barred Warbler [*Sylvia nisoria* (Bechstein)]. It was one of two examples, both males by dissection, which had been obtained at Woodchurch in Kent on April 24th, 1907. The first was seen in the flesh by Dr. Ticehurst the following day, but the second specimen he did not see until after it had been skinned. They differed slightly from one another, the one exhibited being more abraded than the other, which had wider light edges to the secondaries and tail-feathers and the dark bars on the throat slightly paler and less closely set.

These were the first specimens that had been obtained in the County of Kent and brought up the total number for the British Isles to twenty-one. All the previous birds had been obtained in autumn and nearly all were in immature plumage.

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 19th of June, 1907, at PAGANI'S RESTAURANT, 42-48 Great Portland Street, W.; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER,	W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,	H. F. WITHERBY,
<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Sec. & Treas.</i>

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

No. CXXXV.

THE hundred and thirty-fourth Meeting of the Club was held at Pagani's Restaurant, 42-48 Great Portland Street, W., on Wednesday, the 19th of June, 1907.

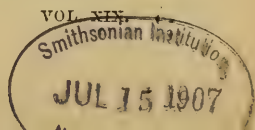
Chairman: P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Members present:—F. E. BLAAUW, J. L. BONHOTE, W. R. BUTTERFIELD, H. E. DRESSER, E. V. EARLE, Capt. S. S. FLOWER, F. W. FROHAWK, EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, F. GILLET, F. D. GODMAN, D.C.L., F.R.S., H. GOODCHILD, E. HARTERT, Ph.D., PERCY R. LOWE, M.D., G. M. MATHEWS, Hon. E. S. MONTAGU, M.P., P. W. MUNN, H. MUNT, T. H. NEWMAN, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT (*Editor*), F. G. PENROSE, M.D., A. E. PRICE, W. P. PYCRAFT, R. H. READ, Hon. W. ROTHSCHILD, Ph.D., M.P., G. SCHWANN, F. C. SELOUS, D. SETH-SMITH, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., C. B. TICEHURST, M.B., N. F. TICEHURST, F.R.C.S., J. WILKINSON, L. A. WILLIAMS.

Visitors:—J. M. BARTON, D. G. ELLIOT, WALTER GOODFELLOW, G. MITCHELL HEDGES, P. A. MEERES, C. F. M. SWYNNERTON, R. B. WOOSNAM.

Before commencing the business of the evening the CHAIRMAN drew attention to the great loss which had been sustained by the zoological world in the death of Professor ALFRED NEWTON, which had taken place at Cambridge on

[June 29th, 1907.]



Friday, the 7th inst. He felt sure that the loss of so eminent an ornithologist, one of the few remaining original members of the British Ornithologists' Union, would cause the deepest regret to all those present.

Dr. SCLATER then called attention to the presence at the Meeting of two distinguished zoological travellers, Mr. R. B. Woosnam and Mr. Walter Goodfellow, whose recent explorations had resulted in the discovery of many new and interesting birds, which from time to time had been described by Mr. Ogilvie-Grant in the 'Bulletin' of the Club. Mr. Woosnam, the leader of the Ruwenzori Expedition, would presently give a short account of the successful exploration of that wonderful mountain-range and of the collections made by his party. Mr. Goodfellow, also well-known to the Members of the Club from his travels in South America and among the islands of the East, and who had recently returned from New Guinea, bringing with him a fine collection of living Birds-of-Paradise, would also, in the course of the evening, give a brief outline of his adventures.

The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD described an example of a new Bird-of-Paradise, which he proposed to call:—

LOPHORINA MINOR LATIPENNIS, subsp. n.

Adult male. Differs from the male of *L. m. minor* from the Owen-Stanley Mountains, British New Guinea, in having the long lateral feathers of the pectoral shield generally slightly longer and always distinctly wider.

Hab. Rawlinson Mountains, German New Guinea.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 90506. Rawlinson Mountains: Carl Wahnes coll.

Obs. The occurrence of a species of *Lophorina* in German New Guinea is an interesting new discovery.

Dr. ERNST HARTERT made some remarks on the subspecies of *Mirafra africana*:—

“*Mirafra africana tropicalis* is easily distinguished from

the South-African *M. a. africana* by the more striking coloration of the uppersurface, caused by the blackish centres of the feathers being larger and more defined. The lesser upper wing-coverts are bright cinnamon-rufous with more or less semicircular dark brown markings towards the base. This form inhabits Uganda and is also found east of Lake Victoria Nyanza. We have examples from Entebbe (*Jackson*), Bukoba (*Stuhlmann*), Buguera (*Emin*), Fort George (*Ansorge*), Toro (*Ansorge*), and a male shot by Dr. Ansorge on the Kiboko River in Ukamba, 25. iv. 98. This last occurrence is remarkable, as, on the Athi plain, at no great distance, *M. a. athi*, Hartert, is found. This form is distinguished at a glance from *M. a. tropicalis* by its mealy appearance, and more especially by the lesser upper wing-coverts, which are greyish-brown with blackish centres and pale greyish edges. Captain Shelley is perhaps right in regarding it as a species and not as a geographical race, but it is doubtful if *M. a. tropicalis* and *M. a. athi* ever occur together. Typical *M. a. athi* inhabits the Athi plains in British East Africa, and a very similar form is found near the Escarpment Station, at elevations of 6500 feet and higher. It is darker, the edges to the feathers of the upperside browner, the bill longer and more slender, and the tail generally a little longer. I propose to name this form

MIRAFRA AFRICANA DOHERTYI, subsp. n.,

in memory of the late William Doherty, who collected a series of it.

“*Mirafra africana tropicalis* is not synonymous with *M. a. occidentalis* (Hartl.), described from Gaboon. Through the kindness of Professor Schauinsland I have been able to compare it with the type of *M. occidentalis*. The latter is not at all brightly coloured on the upperside, being dull greyish, with the darker centres of the feathers less extended, less well defined, and more in the form of streaks. Though distinct from *M. a. tropicalis*, it is not always easy to distinguish single specimens of *M. a. occidentalis* from the South-African *M. a. africana*, but *M. a. occidentalis* is less

blackish and paler above. Besides the type, which was purchased of Verreaux and is said to have come from Gaboon, I have a fine series of specimens from S. Angola: Fort Quillenges in Benguella (*Ansorge*), Catumbela (*Mocquerys*), Blaasbalg - Fontein in Benguella (*Ansorge*), Usolo River (*Ansorge*), and Ombanja near the Cunene R. (*Eriksson*). All these agree in every detail with the type.

"The *M. a. griseescens*, Sharpe, from Matabeleland, though very close to *M. a. occidentalis*, also appears to be a distinct form, as it is slightly greyer; probably *M. a. pallidior* is also different, being very pale, but the type-specimens are in such very worn plumage that it is hardly possible to decide whether they are different from *M. a. occidentalis* or not.

"The idea that *M. a. tropicalis*, *M. a. transvaalensis*, and other forms are based on variations due to age and season is erroneous, as they do not inhabit the same countries, and large series of specimens, both old and young, collected at various times of the year have been examined.

"I was no doubt mistaken in treating *M. angolensis* as a form of *M. africana*. When I took that view [Bull. B. O. C. xi. no. lxxx. p. 64 (1901)] I had only seen one rather worn example of *M. angolensis*. I have now a good series, collected by Dr. Ansorge, and many procured from the same places where *M. a. occidentalis* also occurs."

Dr. Hartert further stated that the bird described by him [Bull. B. O. C. xv. no. cxvii. p. 95 (1905)] as *Apalis ansorgei* was *Eremomela atricollis* of Bocage. The type had an incomplete tail, which led him to believe that it was an *Apalis* (= *Euprinodes* according to Dr. Sharpe), and thus he had omitted to look through the literature of *Eremomela*. Dr. Ansorge had now sent a fine series of *Eremomela atricollis* from Caiala, Chiyuka, Bissapa, Muhumbua, Pedreira (Bihé), and Bingondo.

The species was previously only known from the type in the Lisbon Museum.

The more graduated tail of *Apalis* was the only character

by which the two genera could be separated, and it would perhaps be best to unite them.

Dr. Hartert called attention to an error in the description of *Euprinodes nigrescens*, Jackson (Bull. B. O. C. xvi. no. cxxv. p. 90). In the description the *three* outer rectrices were described as white, while, in fact, the *four* outer rectrices were white. The Tring Museum had received an adult female from the Mpanga Forest, obtained by Rudolf Grauer.

Dr. HARTERT also described and exhibited examples of the following new African birds :—

ERYTHROPYGIA REICHENOWI, sp. n.

Adult male. Upper surface dull greyish-olive-brown, merging into a dull ochraceous brown (*cf.* "tawny-olive," Ridgw. Nomencl. Colours, pl. iii. fig. 17) on the rump and shorter upper tail-coverts, the longer of which are wanting. Lores dusky; a white superciliary line, above which there is a black stripe. Quills dark slate-colour, outer webs blackish; bases of the outer webs of the fourth to the tenth primaries and those of the inner webs of the fifth to the tenth white, forming a large white speculum. First primary with a white line to the margin of the outer web near the tip, the third to the sixth with a narrow white outer margin, the remaining quills with ashy outer margins; inner secondaries brownish like the back. Upper wing-coverts ashy grey, those near the bend of the wing narrowly tipped with white; bastard wing-feathers black, broadly tipped with white; primary-coverts slaty black. Rectrices dull black, broadly tipped with white, middle pair brownish-grey with black shafts. Underside white; a dark grey moustachial line extending from the chin to the sides of the throat; sides of the jugulum and crop-region washed with ashy grey; sides of the body tinged with buff. The bases of all the feathers of the underside slaty black. Under wing-coverts blackish tipped with white. "Iris dark brown; bill black; feet greyish-flesh-colour." Wing 82; tail 75; culmen 17; tarsus 27.6 mm.

Hab. Canhoca, Angola.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 1291. Canihoca, 27. xi. 03: W. J. Ansorge coll.

Obs. The bird appears to be adult, but the tail is incomplete, and the side of the right breast has been damaged by shot. As no additional examples have been obtained, I now describe this bird, which does not seem to have any very close ally. I name it in honour of Prof. Reichenow, who has described no less than six of the forms of the genus *Erythropygia*, as recognized in his 'Vögel Afrikas.'

ERYTHROPYGIA PAENA DAMARENSIS, subsp. n.

Adult male. Differs from *E. p. paena* from the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony in having the colour of the back lighter, not of so rufous a brown; the edges to the upper wing-coverts and secondaries paler; the bill slightly stronger; and the wing 2-4 mm. longer. Wing 72-76 mm. (in *E. p. paena*, ♂, 68-70 mm.); culmen 18-19 mm.

Hab. Omaruru, Otjimbingue, Windhoek, and Rehoboth, in Damaraland.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂. Omaruru, Damaraland, 1. xii. 79: A. W. Eriksson coll.

ERYTHROPYGIA PAENA BENGUELLENSIS, subsp. n.

Adult male. Differs from *E. p. paena* in having the crown ashy grey instead of greyish-brown, the back less rufous, of a browner tint, and washed with grey, the rump and upper tail-coverts less deep rufous, the lesser upper wing-coverts greyish, the outer edges to the greater wing-coverts and quills paler, the undersurface whiter, and the under tail-coverts of a lighter cream-colour. The bill is slender, as in *E. p. paena*. It differs from *E. p. damarensis* in having a greyer crown, a greyish wash on the back, greyish lesser wing-coverts, paler outer edges to the greater coverts, and whiter underparts. Wing, ♂ 68·5-70·5, ♀ 65-67 mm.

Hab. Huxe, Sandpits, Lengi, and Hochte, in Benguela.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 83. Huxe, Benguela, 21. xi. 04: W. J. Ansorge coll.

Obs. Eight specimens were collected by Dr. Ansorge.

CALAMONASTES FASCIOLATUS PALLIDIOR, subsp. n.

Adult. Differs from *C. f. fasciolatus* in its paler coloration. The uppersurface is of a paler and somewhat more sandy brown; the undersurface is, on the whole, whiter, the zigzag bars on the lower throat and chest being less sharply defined or narrower; the flanks, vent, thighs, and under tail-coverts paler and more buffy. Dimensions as in *C. f. fasciolatus*. Iris neutral orange or red; bill dark slaty grey, pale at the base of the lower mandible; feet pale brown.

Hab. Huxe, Sandpits, and Makonjo, in Benguella.

Type in the Tring Museum: adult, No. 259. Sandpits, Benguella, 8. vii. 04: W. J. Ansorge coll.

Obs. Dr. Ansorge has sent a series of adult and young specimens.

SYLVIETTA ANSORGEI, sp. n.

Adult male and female. Uppersurface grey with a brownish-buff tinge; upper tail-coverts tipped with brownish-buff; remiges deep brown, outwardly margined with pale brownish-grey, inwardly with brownish-buff; inner secondaries like the back; rectrices like the back, with narrow buff edges; superciliary line whitish-buff; line through the eye dusky grey; ear-coverts brownish-buff. Undersurface white; sides, a more or less distinct band across the chest, belly, and under tail-coverts ochraceous buff; thighs buff; under wing-coverts buff. Iris neutral orange; upper mandible dark brown, lower purplish-grey at the base; feet purplish-slate. Wing, ♂ 58-59, ♀ 54-56; tail, ♂ 25-26, ♀ 22-24; culmen 14; tarsus 18.5-19 mm.

Hab. Loanda, in Angola; Huxe and Sandpits, in Benguella.

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 152. Huxe, 28. vi. 04: W. J. Ansorge coll.

CRINIGER BARBATUS ANSORGEANUS, subsp. n.

Adult male. Differs from *C. b. barbatus* from the Gold Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Gambia, in having a paler throat, the gular feathers whitish-yellow with sulphur-yellow edges, instead of sulphur-yellow with bright yellow borders,

and the tail and under tail-coverts more rufescent and less greenish.

Hab. Delta of the River Niger (Degama, Oguta).

Type in the Tring Museum: ♂, No. 427. Degama, Southern Nigeria, 12. v. 02: W. J. Ansorge coll.

Dr. P. R. LOWE exhibited a specimen of *Æstrelata arminjoniana*, Gigl. & Salvad., and made the following remarks:—

“The example of this Petrel which I am exhibiting this evening was captured in the North Atlantic, thousands of miles north of its home on the island of South Trinidad in the South Atlantic. The bird flew on board Sir Frederick Johnstone’s yacht the ‘Zenaida’ on the last day of 1905, during a passage from Madeira to St. Thomas, W.I., when we were rather more than halfway across the Atlantic, and roughly 1300 miles north of the equator, lat. $21^{\circ} 51' N.$, long. $43^{\circ} 35' W.$

“Examples of this rare species have been previously procured by the following:—Prof. Giglioli, ‘Magenta,’ 1868; Earl of Crawford, ‘Venus,’ 1874; Dr. E. A. Wilson, ‘Discovery,’ 1901; Mr. M. J. Nicoll, ‘Valhalla,’ 1905.

“Mr. Nicoll is no doubt right in believing that *Æ. wilsoni*, Sharpe, is synonymous with *Æ. arminjoniana* (*cf.* Ibis, 1906, p. 671).”

Mr. R. B. WOOSNAM gave the following brief account of the Ruwenzori Expedition:—

“The expedition left England early in October 1905, arriving at Mombasa early in November. The journey from Mombasa to Entebbe now occupies three days, whereas, before the construction of the Uganda railway, it was a long and difficult march of three months. After a short delay at Entebbe to arrange the caravan, the expedition was able to set out for the march of 180 miles to Ruwenzori. The road from Entebbe to Ruwenzori is not a very interesting one, passing over monotonous undulating country, which is so covered with dense elephant-grass 15 feet high that little or nothing can be seen of the surrounding district. A small

miscellaneous collection of 200 skins was made during the march.

“The first camp was formed in the Mubuku Valley, on the east side of Ruwenzori, at an altitude of 6500 ft., and was occupied for four months. From it short expeditions lasting for 8 or 10 days were made up to the snows, and it was from this camp that the greater part of the collection was made.

“From the Mubuku Valley a move was made to the south end of the range, where another camp was formed at an altitude of about 3000 feet, and occupied for two months. At the end of that time another move was made round into Belgian territory with the intention of making a third camp on the west side of the range in a position corresponding to the first camp in the Mubuku Valley. A suitable camping-place was found in the Botagu Valley at an altitude of a little over 7000 ft.; but, owing to the rebellious state of two of the tribes at the foot of the mountains, it could only be occupied for three days, when matters became so unpleasant that collecting was out of the question, and the expedition was compelled to beat a hasty retreat to Fort Beni, on the Semliki River. This was a great disappointment, as no expedition has done any systematic collecting in the district which lies on the west side between the Botagu Valley and the north end, and is the most heavily-wooded part of the whole mountain-range.

“From Fort Beni a hurried march was made through the forest to Irumu, by an entirely unused road on the west side of the Semliki, no habitations being seen, nor food obtainable for nearly 100 miles. A little collecting was done at Fort Beni and on the way through the forest, and several new birds were obtained. From Irumu an easy march of six days brought us back again to Fort Portal.

“Although only a few birds were obtained on the western slopes of Ruwenzori, we saw and heard sufficient to enable us to say that all, or nearly all, the species which inhabit the east side above 6500 ft. are found also on the west side and all round the mountain. Ruwenzori is divided into fairly well-marked zones of vegetation:—Below 6500 ft., grass country;

from 6500 up to 8500 ft., dense forest; from 8500 to 10,000 ft., impenetrable bamboo; above that, from 10,000 to 12,500 ft., giant heather, with a few giant lobelias and groundsels; and from 12,500 ft., almost up to the snow-line, giant lobelias, groundsels and everlasting flower-bushes.

“Above 10,000 ft. birds become very scarce, and above the snow-line no animal life was seen, though H.R.H. the Duke of the Abruzzi states that worms were found upon the peaks. On the bare rocks above the snow at 16,000 ft. a few lichens and mosses were seen. The south end of the mountain differs considerably from the rest, being very much drier, with short grass and acacia bush. The west side appeared to be damper than the east, and it certainly receives less sunlight owing to the fact that after 10 A.M. the upper parts of the range are almost always enveloped in cloud. The zones of vegetation are not so well marked on the west side as on the east.”

Mr. WALTER GOODFELLOW stated that after his successful ascent of Mount Morrison (13,880 ft.) in Central Formosa, an account of which was published by Mr. Ogilvie-Grant in the January and April numbers of the ‘Ibis’ for 1907, he made his way to Humboldt’s Bay on the north coast of New Guinea, not so much for the purpose of collecting skins as to procure living examples of Birds-of-Paradise. The natives, however, proved to be but poor bird-catchers, and he obtained very few living specimens, though among these there were a pair of the magnificent Bird-of-Paradise (*Epimachus speciosus*). Unfortunately, while at Humboldt’s Bay, his house was attacked and burnt down by jungle-natives, and, in addition to much baggage, he lost these very rare birds, which were suffocated by the smoke. An attempt was made to ascend the Cyclops Mountains (9000 ft.), but this failed owing to the difficulty of obtaining carriers. With five porters he ultimately succeeded in reaching an altitude of 3000 ft., and obtained a fine new King-Bird-of-Paradise (*Cicinnurus goodfellowi*, Grant), but he had to return almost immediately to the coast, as he saw that the natives were

planning to leave him. Being entirely naked they suffer much from the cold, and the high ground, which is totally uninhabited, is covered by almost impenetrable jungle. A great export of skins of Birds-of-Paradise takes place from Humboldt's Bay, and the two Chinese traders living there despatch about 1200 skins, chiefly of *Paradisea minor*, every three months.

Mr. Goodfellow had watched the display of the Lesser Bird-of-Paradise, and had observed that mature and immature males as well as females assemble together, and that the females as well as the males were in the habit of dancing, but that the dance of the latter was of a different character.

Subsequently he spent some time on the Island of Waigiou, the home of *Paradisea rubra*, and obtained living specimens of that rare bird, which were safely brought to England. He said that this species was rapidly being exterminated, as young males and females were shot in addition to the full-plumaged males. Three months were then spent in Sorong, whence vast numbers of skins of several species of Birds-of-Paradise are exported. There the natives kept numbers of living Cassowaries, and over thirty examples of the one-wattled species of all ages roamed about the village.

After leaving North-west New Guinea, he visited the Aru Islands and remained there four months, during which time he obtained many living pairs of the King-Bird-of-Paradise. He observed that *P. apoda* was being rapidly exterminated, and the natives informed him that each year every full-plumaged male was killed. From the six or seven districts of North and West Dutch New Guinea, at a low estimate, close on 20,000 skins of Paradise-Birds were annually exported. The beautiful long-plumaged species *P. jobiensis* had been all but exterminated, and last year only 70 skins were exported from Jobi, though all the natives were engaged hunting for them. Now the hunters have to journey from that island to the shores of Geelvink Bay in search of birds. It would not be safe for any naturalist to stay on the island of Jobi, as the natives are still extremely hostile.

At Manokwarri, formerly called Doreh, in North New Guinea, Mr. Goodfellow was shown the spot where Dr. A. R. Wallace's house stood when the latter collected over fifty years ago, and he was told that the ruins of it still remained up to a few years ago.

MR. OGILVIE-GRANT said that he had had the pleasure of inspecting the wonderful collection of living Paradise-Birds and Parrots brought home by Mr. Walter Goodfellow. Among the latter there appeared to be two undescribed species, which he proposed to name as follows :—

TRICHOGLOSSUS BROOKI, sp. n.

Adult. Most nearly allied to *T. nigrogularis*, G. R. Gray, but larger and with the belly and *flanks* entirely black.

Hab. Pulo Swangi (Spirit Island), off the south coast of Terangan, Aru Islands.

Obs. Two living examples brought by Mr. Walter Goodfellow are now in the possession of Mr. C. J. Brook, of Hoddon Castle, Dumfries, N.B., after whom this species has been named.

EOS GOODFELLOWI, sp. n.

Adult. Nearest to *E. rubra* (Gmel.), but with the ear-coverts lavender-blue and the back and thighs purplish-blue. One example, perhaps a younger bird, has the feathers of the middle of the breast and belly deeply edged with blue; in the other these parts are uniform red.

Hab. Obi Major, Central Moluccas.

Obs. Two living examples brought by Mr. Goodfellow are now in the possession of Mrs. Johnstone, of Burrswood, Groombridge, Sussex. This species is very distinct from *Eos riciniatus obiensis*, Rothsch., which also occurs on Obi Major.

Mr. F. E. BLAAUW made some remarks on the breeding of the Australian Black-breasted Plover (*Sarciophorus pectoralis*, Cuv.) in one of his aviaries at Gooilust. He had kept a pair

of these birds for many years without their showing any signs of nesting, till in the spring of 1902 he noticed that the birds were making a nest.

This nest consisted of a small depression formed by the birds themselves in the soil. It was constructed in a gravel walk in the aviary, near a tuft of grass. The nest was lined with a few dry grasses, but so few that they suggested rather an ornament than a lining, the bottom of the nest being formed by the stones of the gravel.

The birds were at this time very noisy when undisturbed, and the male, which at ordinary times was scarcely to be distinguished from the female, was now conspicuous by the intenser red and greater development of the bare frontal skin, which is common to both sexes.

After some days two eggs were laid and incubation commenced. The eggs much resembled those of the European Lapwing, but were of a browner colour and very large in comparison with the size of the birds.

After about 28 days of incubation, on the 23rd of May, both the eggs hatched. During the first day the young remained in the nest, both the parents in turn covering them. On the second day they began to run about, returning occasionally to the nest during the day and also during the night.

If one came near the aviary the old birds would run away and the chicks would hide under a tuft of grass, keeping quite motionless. If one persisted in remaining near the young birds the male would come back to the intruder uttering loud cries, and finally try to get him away by feigning to be wounded and unable to fly or walk. When five days old the chicks ran about with the parents, imitating their eccentric movements in every way. If one came near them they would still hide in the grass and keep motionless.

When ten days old they began to run away if one came near, only hiding when they saw that they were noticed. They were now about the size of a Wagtail without a tail, but with longer and much stouter legs. No feathers were

yet visible. At first the parents fed them with insects and ants' eggs, but after a few days they began to feed themselves.

The chicks in their first dress might be described as follows:—

The whole of the upperside, except the hinder part of the head, of a light sand-colour, mixed with black spots; a black line runs from the bill through the eyes around the head and forms an edging; the sand-colour runs up from the shoulders towards the top of the head and in front towards the breast without meeting, so that a ring, partially open in front, is formed; the hind part of the head is white and the down there is somewhat lengthened, forming a curious sort of wig. The underparts white. The legs, feet, and bill at first blackish, but becoming lighter as the birds grow older.

Mr. Blaauw hoped to be able to describe the first plumage in a subsequent number of the 'Bulletin.'

Mr. BOYD ALEXANDER sent the following descriptions of two new species of African birds:—

CISTICOLA PETROPHILA, sp. n.

Adult male. Similar to *C. cinerascens* (Heugl.), but larger and differs in lacking the rufous margins to the primaries, the entire outer aspect of the quills and wing-coverts being dark brown.

♂. Total length 5·3 inches; culmen 0·55; wing 2·3; tail 2·4; tarsus 0·95.

♀. Total length 5·0 inches; culmen 0·5; wing 2·2; tail 2·0; tarsus 0·95.

Hab. Northern Nigeria, ranging to the Shari River.

Obs. Seven specimens of this new *Cisticola* were obtained. Unlike *C. cinerascens*, which is always to be found on the plains, this bird inhabits rocky hills.

AMADINA SUDANENSIS, sp. n.

Adult male. Similar to *A. fasciata* (Gmel.), but differs in having the upper breast pale uniform fulvous and the flanks much less heavily barred.

♂. Total length 4·8 inches; culmen 0·45; wing 2·5; tail 1·7; tarsus 0·5. Near Kukawa, Northern Nigeria, 22. xi. 05.

♀. Total length 4·7 inches; culmen 0·45; wing 2·5; tail 1·6; tarsus 0·6. Marfoni, N. Nigeria, 28. i. 05.

Hab. Northern Nigeria, ranging to El Obeid, Sudan.

On behalf of Mr. T. PARKIN, Dr. C. B. TICEHURST exhibited a male specimen of the Sardinian Warbler (*Sylvia melanocephala*), which had been procured near Hastings on the 3rd of June, 1907. It was shot in some brambles along a country lane, and sent to Mr. G. Bristow, taxidermist, St. Leonard's, who shewed it to Mr. Parkin in the flesh.

This was the first really authentic occurrence of this Mediterranean bird in the British Islands, though Mr. W. D'Urban saw what was apparently a bird of this species in his garden at Exmouth on April 16, 1890. This was referred to by Mr. Howard Saunders in his 'Manual' [2nd ed. p. 46 (1899)], and, as he states, there is not the least improbability of this bird occurring in the British Isles, since it is common in the South of France and the Peninsula. Gätke mentions one occurrence in Heligoland on the authority of Reymers, who obtained one "many years ago."

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT described and exhibited examples of six new species of African birds from the collection made by Mr. Douglas Carruthers:—

CINNŸRIS TANGANYICÆ, sp. n.

Adult male. Nearly allied to *C. bowvieri*, Shelley, but somewhat larger and with a longer bill; the pectoral tufts orange and yellow, instead of scarlet and yellow. Iris dark hazel, bill and feet black. Total length ca. 4·7 inches; culmen 1·02; wing 2·25; tail 1·55; tarsus 0·65.

Hab. West shore of Lake Tanganyika, 4000 feet, 4th Jan., 1907.

Obs. In *C. bowvieri* the measurements of the male are as follows:—Total length 4·1 inches; culmen 0·9; wing 2·1; tail 1·4; tarsus 0·62.

CINNYRIS MARGINATUS, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *C. reichenowi*, Sharpe, but smaller, with a much shorter bill; the green of the uppersurface less golden; the upper tail-coverts tipped with purplish-blue; and the scarlet breast-feathers margined with bluish-purple. Iris dark hazel; bill and feet black. Total length ca. 3.6 inches; culmen 0.65; wing 1.86; tail 1.0; tarsus 0.5.

Hab. Upper Congo, 2000 feet, 8th Feb., 1907.

ANTHOTHREPTES CARRUTHERSI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to the male of *A. orientalis*, Hartl., but differs in having the colour of the uppersurface of the tail of a more purplish-blue, but not so purple as in *A. longuemarii* (Less.). It differs from both these species in having the fore-neck and breast distinctly washed with pale buff and the axillary-tufts bright golden-yellow instead of pale chrome-yellow. Iris dark hazel; bill and feet black. Total length ca. 5.5 inches; wing 2.9–3.05; tail 2.25–2.3; tarsus 0.65.

Adult female. Much like the female of *A. longuemarii*, the belly and under tail-coverts being sulphur-yellow. Iris dark hazel; bill and feet black. Total length ca. 5.0 inches; wing 2.75; tail 1.95; tarsus 0.69.

Hab. West shore of Lake Tanganyika, 3000 feet, 2nd and 3rd Jan., 1907.

Obs. Dr. Reichenow has united *A. orientalis* with *A. longuemarii* [cf. Vög. Afr. iii. p. 446 (1905)], but they appear to me to be perfectly distinct forms as admitted by Captain Shelley [B. Afr. ii. pp. 144–145 (1899)]. Mr. Carruthers procured two males and a female of this handsome new species.

CRATEROPUS CARRUTHERSI, sp. n.

Crateropus tanganjicæ, Shelley (nec Reichenow), Ibis, 1901, p. 170.

Adult male. Nearly allied to *C. tanganjicæ*, Reich., but with the feathers of the nape and upper mantle uniform reddish-brown without dark middles, with no narrow black

cross-bars to the feathers of the back, and with only the chin black, whereas in *C. tanganyicæ* the black extends over the whole throat. Iris orange, bill black, feet brown. Total length ca. 9·5 inches; wing 4·1; tail 4·3; tarsus 1·4.

Hab. Upper Congo, 2500 feet, 8th Jan., 1907.

Obs. There is a second example of this species in the British Museum. It is also a male and was collected in Mambwe, immediately to the south of Lake Tanganyika, by Sir Alfred Sharpe.

MUSCICAPA BREVICAUDA, sp. n.

Muscicapa lugens, Shelley (nec Hartl.), Ibis, 1890, p. 158.

Adult female. Very similar to *M. cærulescens* (Hartl.), but easily recognised by its smaller size and very much shorter tail. From *M. lugens*, which it resembles in having the chest and breast darker grey, it is distinguished by possessing a white band extending from the lores over the eye and white under wing-coverts. Iris dark hazel; upper mandible black, lower mandible grey; feet grey. Total length ca. 4·8 inches; wing 2·65; tail 1·8; tarsus 0·6.

Hab. Upper Congo, 2000 feet, 21st Feb., 1907.

Obs. A single specimen was procured by Mr. Douglas Carruthers. There is a second example of this species in the British Museum, which was procured at Yambuya on the Aruwimi River, Upper Congo, by the late Mr. J. S. Jameson and wrongly identified with *M. lugens* (vide supra).

BARBATULA MFUMBIRI, sp. n.

Adult male. Most nearly allied to *B. leucolæma* (Verr.), but larger, the chest greyish-white and the rest of the underparts duller and of a more greenish-yellow colour. In the coloration of the underparts it closely resembles *B. jacksoni*, Sharpe, but the rump is pale sulphur-yellow, as in *B. leucolæma*, and not bright chrome-yellow. Iris dark hazel, bill and feet black. Total length ca. 4·0 inches; culmen 0·5; wing 2·3; tail 1·13; tarsus 0·6.

Hab. Mfumbiro Volcano, 6000 feet, North of Lake Kivu, 26th Nov., 1906.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT likewise exhibited examples of two new African species, a Waxbill and a Barbet, and described them as follows :—

ESTRILDA MACMILLANI, sp. n.

Adult male. Distinguished from *E. occidentalis*, Fras. & Jard., by its smaller size and the paler, more sandy colour of the upperparts. Total length ca. 3·2 inches; wing 1·75–1·77; tail 1·6; tarsus 0·55.

Hab. Ibago, Baro River, 27th March, 1904.

Obs. Three adult males, collected by Mr. P. C. Zaphiro, were presented to the British Museum by Mr. W. N. McMillan, in whose honour the species has been named.

BARBATULA SHARPEI, sp. n.

Barbatula leucolæma, Shelley (nec J. & E. Verr.), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xix. p. 45, spec. f. (1891).

Adult. Very similar in general appearance to *B. leucolæma*, J. & E. Verr., but the white bands commencing above the eye and extending backwards over the ear-coverts as well as those extending from the lores to the white cheeks are absent; the basal portion of the black feathers of the back is *white* instead of dark grey; the throat and chest yellowish-white; the rest of the underparts pale clear yellow, with a patch of black-tipped feathers in the middle of the breast; and the inner marginal under wing-coverts are black. Total length ca. 3·8 inches; culmen 0·55; wing 2·1; tail 1·15; tarsus 0·65.

Hab. Cape Coast Castle.

Mr. OGILVIE-GRANT also exhibited, on behalf of Mr. JOHN A. BUCKNILL, the rare or unknown eggs of the following species of birds from South Africa :—

Eutolmaëtus spilogaster. Matabeleland, 9. vii. 04. C. Wilde.

Asturinula monogrammica. Matabeleland. C. W. (Hitherto unknown.)

Poliohierax semitorquatus. Wolmaranstad, Transvaal, 15. x. 05. Austin Roberts.

Turdus cabanisi. Kromdraai, 9. xi. 03. A. R.

Tarsiger stellatus. Kilgobbin, Natal, 1. ii. 00. A. R.

Rhinopomastus cyanomelas. Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 22. x. 04. A. R.

Guttera edouardi. Laid in captivity, Pretoria Zoological Gardens, 18. x. 04.

Stephanibyx melanopterus. Indhlovudwalilie, E. Transvaal, x. 06. C. H. Taylor.

Mr. C. F. M. SWYNNERTON exhibited examples of two new Flycatchers from Gazaland, which he proposed to describe as:—

BATIS ERYTHROPTHALMA, sp. n.

B. similis B. capensi, sed crassitie minore, et iridibus coccineis, minime flavis distinguenda. Long. tot. 4·5 poll., culm. 0·65, alæ 2·4, caudæ 1·75, tarsi 0·85.

Hab. Chirinda Forest, 3900 feet.

TROCHOCERCUS MEGALOLOPHUS, sp. n.

T. similis T. cyanomelani, sed cristâ valde longiore (1·45), usque ad intercapulium summum producta: plaga alari alba minore: caudâ magis schistaceâ distinguendus. Long. tot. 5·8 poll., culm. 0·6, alæ 2·75, caudæ 2·85, tarsi 0·7.

Hab. Jihu district, 2000 feet.

Mr. SWYNNERTON also exhibited nests of *Nectarinia arturi*, Selater, and of *Cyanomitra olivacea* (Smith), taken respectively at Melsetter, 6000 feet, and in the Chirinda Forest, at 3700 feet. He also showed eggs of *Cyanomitra olivacea*, *Laniarius quadricolor*, *Phyllostrophus flavistriatus*, *Phyllostrophus milanensis*, *Coliuspasser ardens*, *Erithacus swynnertoni*, *Tarsiger stellatus*, *Cossypha natalensis*, and *Smithornis capensis*, all taken in or near the Chirinda Forest, 3500 to 4000 feet.

Mr. H. E. DRESSER exhibited young birds in down of the following species:—*Rhodostethia rosea*, *Tringa maculata*, and *Limosa nova zealandiæ*, all of which had been obtained by Mr. S. A. Buturlin at the mouth of the Kolyma, N.E. Siberia.

Mr. D. SETH-SMITH exhibited a male example of the African Weaver, *Spermospiza rubricapilla*, shot by his brother, Mr. L. M. Seth-Smith, in the Budongo Forest, Uganda, on the 7th of March, 1907. The species was previously known only from some three or four female specimens, and Mr. Seth-Smith described the male as follows:—

Adult male. Entire head, front of the neck and chest bright glossy crimson; remainder of the plumage black, with the exception of the upper tail-coverts, which are crimson. Bill indigo-blue, with the edges of the mandibles crimson. Total length 6·0 inches, culmen 0·7, wing 3·0, tail 2·3, tarsus 0·9.

Mr. SETH-SMITH also exhibited an immature male example of the rare African Pigeon *Columba uncinata*, in which most of the feathers were broadly tipped with chestnut; and remarked that a description of this bird, which had also been procured by his brother, was about to appear in 'The Ibis.'

Mr. SETH-SMITH further exhibited a female example of the Australian Swamp-Quail (*Synæcus australis*), shot by Mr. Robin Kemp, at Umawera, Hokianga, New Zealand, where, according to the collector, the species is comparatively common.

The next Meeting of the Club will be held on Wednesday, the 16th of October, 1907, at PAGANI'S RESTAURANT, 42-48 Great Portland Street, W.; the Dinner at 7 p.m. Members of the Club intending to dine are requested to inform Mr. Witherby, at 326 High Holborn, W.C.

[N.B.—Members who intend to make any communication at the next meeting of the Club are requested to give notice *beforehand* to the Editor, also to supply him with a *written* account of anything intended for publication.]

(Signed)

P. L. SCLATER, W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,
Chairman. Editor.

INDEX.

abbotti, Ibis, 65.
 Acanthis hornemanni, 18.
 — rostrata, 18.
 Accentor nipalensis, 19.
 — talifuensis, 19.
 Aërocephalus phragmitis, 22.
 — streperus, 18.
 Aëdon galactodes minor, 24.
 Ægialitis alexandrina, 66.
 — hiaticola, 66.
 — vociferus, 65.
 Ægithalus roseus, 22.
 ægyptius, Milvus, 70.
 æquatorialis, Cistothorus, 76.
 æsalon, Falco, 21.
 æthiopica, Ibis, 64.
 affinis, Phœothornis, 55.
 africana, Mirafra, 92, 11.
 africanus, Cypselus, 56.
 alba, Motacilla, 70.
 albicillus, Heleodytes, 34.
 albilora, Synallaxis, 54.
 albofasciata, Certhilauda, 83.
 Alcippe obscurior, 14.
 Allectroenas pulcherrimus, 65.
 — sganzzini, 65.
 Alethe carruthersi, 25.
 — castanonota, 25.
 — diademata, 24.
 — woosnami, 24.
 alexandrina, Ægialitis, 66.
 Alseonax cærulescens, 19.
 — griseigularis, 19.
 — subadusta, 31.
 altera, Pyrrhula, 19.
 alticola, Cistothorus, 75.
 Amadina fasciata, 104.
 — sudanensis, 104.
 amazonum, Pyrrhula, 8.
 americana, Mareca, 57.
 americanus, Coccyzus, 65.
 Ammodramus bimaculatus, 74.
 — caribeus, 74.
 — obscurus, 74.
 — passerinus, 74.

Ammodramus savannarum, 73.
 — — intricatus, 73.
 Ampelis garrulus, 76.
 andersoni, Gennæus, 13.
 andrei, Chætura, 63.
 anglorum, Puffinus, 38.
 angolensis, Mirafra, 94.
 annamensis, Gennæus, 13.
 Anoplops hoffmannsi, 52.
 — rufigula, 53.
 Anser arvensis, 57.
 — brachyrhynchus, 57.
 — segetum, 70.
 ansorgeanus, Criniger, 97.
 ansorgei, Apalis, 94.
 —, Sylvieta, 97.
 —, Xenocopsychus, 82.
 Anthothreptes carruthersi, 106.
 — longuemarii, 106.
 — orientalis, 106.
 Anthus brachyurus, 26.
 — cervinus, 70.
 — leggei, 26.
 Apalis ansorgei, 94.
 — denti, 86.
 — rufogularis, 86.
 apoda, Paradisea, 101.
 Ardea cinerea, 66, 86.
 ardens, Coliuspasser, 109.
 argentatus, Larus, 66.
 argentina, Synallaxis, 74.
 arminjoniana, Estrelata, 98.
 arturi, Nectarinia, 30, 109.
 arvensis, Anser, 57.
 Astrapia nigra, 8.
 — rothschildi, 7, 8.
 Asturinula monogrammica, 108.
 athi, Mirafra, 93.
 atricapilla, Muscicapa, 31.
 atricollis, Eremomela, 94.
 aucklandica, Gallinago, 73.
 aureiventer, Zosterops, 10.
 australis, Cryptospiza, 42.
 —, Synæcus, 109.
 —, Telephonus, 22.

- baeri, *Paroaria*, 43.
 bairdi, *Tringa*, 37.
 Baleniceps rex, 70.
 balzani, *Thaluranina*, 9.
Barbatula jacksoni, 108.
 — *leucolama*, 107, 108.
 — *mfumbiri*, 107.
 — *sharpei*, 108.
 barbatus, *Criniger*, 97.
 batesi, *Caprimulgus*, 18.
Bathmedonia rufa, 46.
 — *talboti*, 46.
Batis capensis, 109.
 — *erythrophthalma*, 109.
 bedfordi, *Pholidornis*, 41, 42.
 —, *Trochocercus*, 40, 88.
 beli, *Gennæus*, 13.
 benguellensis, *Erythropygia*, 96.
Bernicla ruficollis, 21.
bicolor, *Oossypha*, 23.
 —, *Euethia*, 6, 7.
bimaculata, *Pœcilodryas*, 51.
bimaculatus, *Ammodramus*, 74.
Bleda syndactyla, 87.
 — *woosnami*, 87.
bohndorffi, *Phyllanthus*, 40.
borbæ, *Phlegopsis*, 53.
borealis, *Motacilla*, 23, 24.
bouvieri, *Cinnyris*, 105.
brachydactyla, *Calandrella*, 70.
Brachypteryx nipalensis, 10.
 — *wrayi*, 10.
brachyrhynchus, *Anser*, 57.
brachyura, *Chætura*, 63.
brachyurus, *Anthus*, 26.
brevicauda, *Muscicapa*, 107.
brooki, *Trichoglossus*, 102.
brunneus, *Schœniparus*, 14.

cabanisi, *Turdus*, 109.
cærulescens, *Alseonax*, 19.
 —, *Muscicapa*, 107.
Calamocichla chadensis, 63.
 — *leptorhyncha*, 63.
Calamonastes fasciolatus, 97.
 — — *pallidior*, 97.
Calandrella brachydactyla, 70.
 — *minor*, 70.
Calcarius lapponicus, 18.
calidris, *Totanus*, 66.
Callene cyornithopsis, 46.
 — *lopezi*, 46.
Calliope davidi, 51.
Campophaga hartlaubi, 88.
 — *nigra*, 87, 88.
 — *petiti*, 87.
canibuccalis, *Conurus*, 48, 64.
cannabinæ, *Linota*, 7, 71.
canorus, *Cuculus*, 21.
cantiaca, *Sterna*, 66.

canus, *Larus*, 66.
capensis, *Batis*, 109.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, 64.
 —, *Smithornis*, 109.
Caprimulgus batesi, 18.
 — *claudi*, 47.
 — *fervidus*, 47.
 — *goslingi*, 47.
 — *nigriscapularis*, 18.
 — *trimaculatus*, 47.
caribeus, *Ammodramus*, 74.
Carpodacus erythrurus, 18.
 — *femininus*, 31.
 — *thura*, 31.
carruthersi, *Alethe*, 25.
 —, *Anthothreptes*, 106.
 —, *Crateropus*, 106.
castaneithorax, *Munia*, 38, 39.
castanonota, *Alethe*, 25.
castro, *Oceanodroma*, 20.
caurensis, *Sclateria*, 9.
Certhilauda albofasciata, 83.
 — — *erikssoni*, 82.
cervinus, *Anthus*, 70.
chadensis, *Calamocichla*, 63.
Chætura andrei, 63.
 — — *meridionalis*, 63.
 — *brachyura*, 63.
 — *chapmani*, 62.
 — *cinereicauda*, 62, 63.
 — *pelagica*, 62.
chapmani, *Chætura*, 62.
Charmosyna papuensis, 28.
 — *stellæ*, 28.
 — — *wahnesi*, 27.
chinensis, *Cissa*, 12.
Chloropeta gracilirostris, 33.
 — *kenya*, 33.
 — *massaica*, 32.
 — *storeyi*, 32.
 — *umbriniceps*, 32.
Cicinnurus goodfellowi, 39, 100.
 — *lyogyrus*, 39, 40.
 — *regius*, 40.
Cinclus schulzi, 49.
cineracea, *Nonnula*, 55.
cinerascens, *Cisticola*, 104.
cinerea, *Ardea*, 66, 86.
cinereicauda, *Chætura*, 62, 63.
Cinnyris bouvieri, 105.
 — *marginatus*, 106.
 — *niassæ*, 31.
 — *reichenowi*, 106.
 — *tanganyicæ*, 105.
 — *venusta niassæ*, 31.
Cissa chinensis, 12.
 — *gabriellicæ*, 12.
 — *jeffreysi*, 9.
 — *minor*, 9.
 — *robinsoni*, 9.

- Cisticola cinerascens*, 104.
 — *petrophila*, 104.
Cistothorus æquatorialis, 76.
 — *alticola*, 75.
 — *eidouxi*, 75.
 — *graminicola*, 75.
 — *platensis*, 75.
 — — *meridæ*, 74, 76.
 — *polyglottus*, 75.
claudi, *Caprimulgus*, 47.
Coccycolius iris, 29.
Coccyzus americanus, 65.
cœlebs, *Fringilla*, 7.
colchicus, *Phasianus* × *Chrysolophus pictus*, 34.
Coliuspasser ardens, 109.
collsi, *Erythropygia*, 46.
Columba palumbus, 85.
 — *unicincta*, 109.
Colymbus septentrionalis, 65, 66.
congius, *Erythrocerus*, 41.
Conurus canibuccalis, 48, 64.
 — *weddellii*, 64.
Copsychus, 82.
 — *seychellarum*, 82.
cornix, *Corvus*, 70.
coronatus, *Malimbus*, 18.
Corvus cornix, 70.
Cossypha bicolor, 23.
 — *natalensis*, 109.
cranbrookii, *Mirafra*, 88.
Crateropus carruthersi, 106.
 — *tanganyicæ*, 106, 107.
crawfordi, *Gygis*, 65.
Crex crex, 42.
Criniger barbatus, 97.
 — *ansorgeanus*, 97.
crispus, *Pelecanus*, 23.
cristata, *Fuligula*, 66.
cristatus, *Podiceps*, 66.
 — *Regulus*, 21.
Cryptospiza australis, 42.
 — *ocularis*, 42.
 — *reichenowi*, 42.
 — *salvadorii*, 42.
 — *sharpei*, 46.
Cuculus canorus, 21.
Cursorius gallicus, 70.
Cyanecula leucocyanea, 31.
 — *succica*, 18.
cycanocephala, *Palæornis*, 50.
cycanocephalus, *Scolecophagus*, 36.
cyanomelas, *Rhinopomastus*, 109.
 — *Trochocercus*, 109.
Cyanomitra olivacea, 109.
cyornithopsis, *Callene*, 46.
Cypselus africanus, 56.
 — *maximus*, 56.
czarnikowi, *Phyllanthus*, 40.
damarensis, *Erythropygia*, 96.
davidi, *Calliope*, 51.
defilippi, *Trupialis*, 43.
delicata, *Gallinago*, 73.
demersus, *Spheniscus*, 64.
denti, *Apalis*, 86.
 — *Pholidornis*, 41.
 — *Sylviella*, 25.
diademata, *Alethe*, 24.
diardi, *Lophura*, 14.
dilectissima, *Urochroma*, 77.
diops, *Hemitriccus*, 76.
dohertyi, *Mirafra africana*, 93.
dresseri, *Somateria*, 81.
Dryonastes germaini, 13.
 — *vassali*, 13.
dubia, *Gallinago*, 73.
edouardi, *Guttera*, 109.
eidouxi, *Cistothorus*, 75.
elliotti, *Trochalopteryx*, 32.
Emberiza hortulana, 18.
 — *pusilla*, 18.
Emberizoides macrourus, 23.
 — — *hypochondriacus*, 28.
Eos goodfellowi, 102.
 — *riciniatus obiensis*, 102.
 — *rubra*, 102.
Epimachus speciosus, 100.
Eremomela atricollis, 94.
erikssoni, *Certhilauda*, 82.
erithacus, *Pyrrhula*, 19.
Erithacus swynnertoni, 109.
erythrinus, *Carpodacus*, 18.
Erythrocerus congius, 41.
 — *maccalli*, 41.
erythrophthalma, *Batis*, 109.
erythropterus, *Phlegopsis*, 54.
Erythropygia collsi, 46.
 — *hamertoni*, 24.
 — *leucosticta*, 46.
 — *paena*, 96.
 — — *benguellensis*, 96.
 — — *damarensis*, 96.
 — *pæna*, 24.
 — *reichenowi*, 95.
Estrilda macmillani, 108.
 — *occidentalis*, 108.
Euethia bicolor, 6, 7.
 — *johnstonei*, 6.
 — *omissa*, 6.
Euprinos nigrescens, 95.
Eutolmaëtus spilogaster, 108.
exilis, *Indicator*, 20.
explorator, *Monticola*, 23.
Falco æsalon, 21.
fasciata, *Amadina*, 104.
fasciolatus, *Calamonastes*, 97.
fææ, *Cestrelata*, 37.
femininus, *Carpodacus*, 31.
ferina, *Nyroca*, 66.

fervidus, *Caprimulgus*, 47.
 finschi, *Palæornis*, 50.
 flava, *Motacilla*, 24.
 flavipes, *Totanus*, 37.
 flaviprymna, *Munia*, 38, 39.
 flavistriatus, *Phyllostrophus*, 109.
 flaviventris, *Sylvia*, 25.
 foersteri, *Henicophaps*, 28.
 frenata, *Gallinago*, 73.
Fringilla cœlebs, 7.
Fuligula cristata, 66.
 fuscicollis, *Tringa*, 37.

gabriellæ, *Cissa*, 12.
galactodes, *Aëdon*, 24.
gallarum, *Mirafra*, 84.
gallicus, *Cursorius*, 70.
Gallinago aucklandica, 73.
 — *delicata*, 73.
 — *dubia*, 73.
 — *frenata*, 73.
 — *gallinago*, 66.
 — *gallinula*, 73.
 — *major*, 73.
 — *megala*, 73.
 — *nigripennis*, 73.
 — *nobilis*, 73.
 — *paraguayæ*, 73.
 — *raddii*, 73.
 — *solitaria*, 73.
 — *stenura*, 73.
gallinula, *Gallinago*, 73.
garrulus, *Ampelis*, 76.
Gecinus guerini, 32.
 — *robinsoni*, 11.
 — *sordidior*, 32.
Gennæus andersoni, 13.
 — *annanensis*, 13.
 — *beli*, 13.
 — *nycthemerus*, 14.
 — *oatesi*, 14.
germaini, *Dryonastes*, 13.
 —, *Polyplectron*, 14.
goodfellowi, *Cicinnurus*, 39, 100.
 —, *Eos*, 102.
goslingi, *Caprimulgus*, 47.
gracilirostris, *Chloropeta*, 33.
 —, *Stelgidillas*, 20.
graminicola, *Cistothorus*, 75.
graueri, *Serinus*, 84.
gregarius, *Vanellus*, 85.
griseigularis, *Alseonax*, 19.
griseescens, *Mirafra*, 94.
grisola, *Muscicapa*, 31.
guerini, *Gecinus*, 32.
guianensis, *Phoebornis*, 55.
gujanensis, *Synallaxis*, 54.
gularis, *Paroaria*, 43.
guttata, *Spermospiza*, 32.
Guttura edouardi, 109.
Gygis crawfordi, 65.

Gymnoblecco peli, 42.
 — *sladeni*, 42.
Gymnopathys, 53.
haliaetus, *Pandion*, 65.
hamertoni, *Erythropgyia*, 24.
hartlaubi, *Campophaga*, 88.
helenæ, *Parotia*, 8.
Heleodytes albicollis, 34.
 — *simonsi*, 34.
Helianthea phalerata, 29.
hellmayri, *Sisopygis*, 63.
Hemitriccus diops, 76.
Henicophaps albifrons, 28.
 — *foersteri*, 28.
herberti, *Sycobrotus*, 88.
Heteroscops lucia, 11.
 — *vulpes*, 11.
hiaticola, *Ægialitis*, 66.
himalayensis, *Regulus*, 19.
Hirundo rufula, 18.
hoffmannsi, *Anoplops*, 52.
hornemanni, *Acanthis*, 18.
hortulana, *Emberiza*, 18.
humaythæ, *Scelateria schistacea*, 51.
hyperboreus, *Lagopus*, 77.
 —, *Phalaropus*, 66.
hypermetra, *Mirafra*, 84.
hyperythra, *Muscicapula*, 10.
hypochloris, *Stelgidillas*, 20.
hypochondriacus, *Emberizoides*, 28.

Ibis abbotti, 65.
 — *æthiopica*, 64.
iboensis, *Turdinus*, 84.
icterophrys, *Sisopygis*, 63.
ignicapillus, *Regulus*, 22.
iliacus, *Turdus*, 59.
Indicator exilis, 20.
 — *narokensis*, 20.
insignis, *Sycobrotus*, 88.
intermedia, *Palæornis*, 49, 50.
intricatus, *Ammodramus*, 73.
iris, *Coccycolius*, 29.
Irrisor viridis, 23.

jacksoni, *Barbatula*, 108.
jeffreyi, *Cissa*, 9.
jelskii, *Thalurania*, 8, 9.
jobiensis, *Paradisea*, 101.
johnstonei, *Euethia*, 6.
johnstoni, *Tarsiger*, 33.

kenya, *Chloropeta*, 33.
kibaliensis, *Trochocercus*, 88.
kilimensis, *Nectarinia*, 30.

Lagopus hyperboreus, 77.
Laniarius quadricolor, 109.
lapponicus, *Calcarius*, 18.
Larus argentatus, 66.

Larus canus, 66.
 — *ridibundus*, 66, 67.
Larvivora obscura, 51.
 — *ruficeps*, 50.
latipennis, *Lophorina*, 92.
leggei, *Anthus*, 26.
leptorhyncha, *Calamocichla*, 63.
leucerochia, *Platalea*, 38.
leucocyanea, *Cyanecula*, 31.
leucolæma, *Barbatula*, 107, 108.
leucorrhœa, *Oceanodroma*, 20.
leucosticta, *Erythropygia*, 46.
leucostigma, *Scelateria*, 51.
Leucuria phalerata, 29.
Limosa novæ zealandiæ, 109.
Linota cannabina, 7, 71.
longuemarii, *Anthothreptes*, 106.
lopezi, *Callene*, 46.
Lophorina minor, 92.
 — — *latipennis*, 92.
Lophura diardi, 14.
luciæ, *Heteroscops*, 11.
lugens, *Muscicapa*, 107.
lyogyrus, *Cicinnurus*, 39, 40.

maccalli, *Erythrocerus*, 41.
macmillani, *Estrilda*, 108.
macrourus, *Emberizoides*, 28.
macrura, *Sterna*, 18.
macularia, *Tringoides*, 65.
maculata, *Tringa*, 109.
major, *Gallinago*, 73.
malayana, *Muscicapula*, 10.
Malimbus coronatus, 18.
Mareca americana, 57.
marginatus, *Cinnyris*, 106.
maritima, *Tringa*, 66.
massaica, *Chloropeta*, 32.
maximus, *Cypselus*, 56.
megala, *Gallinago*, 73.
megalolophus, *Trochocercus*, 109.
melanocephala, *Sylvia*, 105.
Melanocorypha sibirica, 58.
 — *yeltoniensis*, 57, 59, 64.
melanoleucus, *Totanus*, 7.
melanopterus, *Stephanibyx*, 109.
Melizophilus undatus, 66.
meridæ, *Cistothorus*, 74, 76.
meridionalis, *Chætura andrei*, 63.
merula, *Turdus*, 31.
mfumbiri, *Barbatula*, 107.
migratorius, *Turdus*, 36.
Milvus ægyptius, 70.
minor, *Ædon*, 24.
 — *Calandrella*, 70.
 — *Cissa*, 9.
 — *Lophorina*, 92.
 — *Paradisea*, 101.
minutilla, *Tringa*, 37.
Mirafra africana, 92, 93.

Mirafra africana athi, 93.
 — — *dohertyi*, 93.
 — — *griseus*, 94.
 — — *occidentalis*, 93, 94.
 — — *pallidior*, 94.
 — — *transvaalensis*, 94.
 — — *tropicalis*, 92, 93.
 — *angolensis*, 94.
 — *cranbrookii*, 88.
 — *hypermetra*, 84.
 — — *gallarum*, 84.
modesta, *Siptornis*, 76.
mollissima, *Somateria*, 80, 81.
moloneyanus, *Turdinus*, 84.
monogrammica, *Asturina*, 108.
Monticola explorata, 23.
moorei, *Phoebastria affinis*, 54.
moreiræ, *Synallaxis*, 76.
Motacilla alba, 70.
 — *borealis*, 23, 24.
 — *flava*, 24.
Munia castaneithorax, 38, 39.
 — *flaviprymna*, 38, 39.
Muscicapa atricapilla, 31.
 — *brevicauda*, 107.
 — *cærulescens*, 107.
 — *grisola*, 31.
 — *lugens*, 107.
 — *parva*, 18, 31.
Muscicapula hyperythra, 10.
 — *malayana*, 10.
 — *pallidipectus*, 10.
Musciphaga obsoleta, 76.

narokensis, *Indicator*, 20.
natalensis, *Cossypha*, 119.
nattereri, *Pipra*, 49.
Nectarinia arturi, 30, 109.
 — *kilimensis*, 30.
neglectus, *Phalacrocorax*, 64.
niassæ, *Cinnyris*, 31.
nigra, *Astrapia*, 8.
 — *Campophaga*, 87, 88.
 — *Rhynchops*, 65.
nigrescens, *Euprinodes*, 95.
nigripennis, *Gallinago*, 73.
nigriscapularis, *Caprimulgus*, 18.
nigriventris, *Pecilodryas*, 51.
nigrogularis, *Trichoglossus*, 102.
nigromitratus, *Trochocercus*, 20.
nipalensis, *Accentor*, 19.
 — *Brachypteryx*, 10.
nisoria, *Sylvia*, 89.
nitens, *Trochocercus*, 40.
nobilis, *Gallinago*, 73.
Nonnula cineracea, 55.
 — *rubecula*, 55.
 — *scelateri*, 55.
novæ zealandiæ, *Limosa*, 109.
Numenius phæopus, 66.
nycthemerus, *Geunæus*, 14.

Nyroca ferina, 66.

oatesi, Gennæus, 14.
obiensis, *Eos riciniatus*, 102.
obscura, *Larvivora*, 51.
obscurior, *Aleippe*, 14.
obscurus, *Ammodramus*, 74.
obsoleta, *Musciphaga*, 76.
occidentalis, *Estrilda*, 108.
 —, *Mirafra africana*, 93, 94.
Oceanodroma castro, 20.
 — *leucorrhœa*, 20.
ocellatus, *Rheinhardtus*, 14.
ochraceiventris, *Phoebastria affinis*, 54.
ocularis, *Cryptospiza*, 42.
Œdinenus œdinenus, 66.
Œstrelata arminjoniana, 98.
 — *feæ*, 37.
 — *wilsoni*, 98.
olivacea, *Cyanomitra*, 109.
olivaceus, *Vireo*, 65.
omissa, *Euethia*, 6.
orientalis, *Anthothreptes*, 106.
Otis tarda, 66.

paena, *Erythropygia*, 96.
Palæornis cyanocephala, 50.
 — *finschi*, 50.
 — *intermedia*, 49, 50.
 — *schisticeps*, 49, 50.
pallidior, *Calamonastes*, 97.
 —, *Mirafra*, 94.
pallidipectus, *Muscicapula*, 10.
palumbus, *Columba*, 85.
Pandion haliaëtus, 65.
papuensis, *Charmosyna*, 28.
Paradisea apoda, 101.
 — *jobiensis*, 101.
 — *minor*, 101.
 — *rubra*, 101.
paraguayæ, *Gallinago*, 73.
Paroaria baeri, 43.
 — *gularis*, 43.
Parotia helenæ, 8.
 — *wahnesi*, 7, 8.
parva, *Muscicapa*, 18, 31.
passerinus, *Ammodramus*, 74.
pectoralis, *Sarciophorus*, 102.
pelagica, *Chætura*, 62.
Pelecanus crispus, 23.
peli, *Gymnobuco*, 42.
permagnus, *Sphenocercus*, 12.
peteti, *Campophaga*, 87.
petrophila, *Cisticola*, 104.
phæopus, *Numenius*, 66.
Phalacrocorax capensis, 64.
 — *neglectus*, 64.
Phalaropus hyperboreus, 66.
phalerata, *Helianthea*, 29.
 —, *Leucuria*, 29.

Phasianus colchicus × *Chrysolophus pictus*, 34.
Phlegopsis borbæ, 53.
 — *erythropterus*, 54.
Phoebastria affinis, 55.
 — — *moorei*, 54.
 — — *ochraceiventris*, 54.
 — *guianensis*, 55.
Pholidornis bedfordi, 41, 42.
 — *denti*, 41.
 — *rushiæ*, 41, 42.
phragmitis, *Acrocephalus*, 22.
Phyllanthus bohndorffi, 40.
 — *czarnikowi*, 40.
Phylloscopus superciliosus, 18.
 — *tristis*, 18.
Phyllostrophus flavistriatus, 109.
 — *milanensis*, 109.
picta, *Pyrrhura*, 8.
pictus, *Chrysolophus* × *Phasianus colchicus*, 34.
pilaris, *Turdus*, 31.
Pipra nattereri, 49.
piscator, *Sula*, 64, 65.
Pitta soror, 14.
Platalea leucorodia, 38.
platensis, *Cistothorus*, 75.
Podiceps cristatus, 66.
Pœcilodryas bimaculata, 51.
 — *nigriventris*, 51.
pœna, *Erythropygia*, 24.
poliogenys, *Spermospiza*, 32.
Poliohierax semitorquatus, 108.
polyglottus, *Cistothorus*, 75.
Polyplectron germaini, 14.
Puffinus anglorum, 38.
pulcherrimus, *Electraenas*, 55.
pusilla, *Emberiza*, 18.
 —, *Spizella*, 65.
Pyrrhula altera, 19.
 — *erithacus*, 19.
Pyrrhura picta, 8.
 — — *amazonum*, 8.

quadricolor, *Laniarius*, 109.

raddii, *Gallinago*, 73.
regius, *Cicinnurus*, 40.
Regulus cristatus, 21.
 — *himalayensis*, 19.
 — *ignicapillus*, 22.
 — *yunnanensis*, 19.
reichenowi, *Cinnyris*, 106.
 —, *Cryptospiza*, 42.
 —, *Erythropygia*, 95.
rex, *Balaniceps*, 70.
Rheinhardtus ocellatus, 14.
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas, 109.
Rhodostethia rosea, 6, 109.
Rhynchops nigra, 65.

ridibundus, Larus, 66, 67.

ringvia, Uria, 65.

robinsoni, Cissa, 9.

—, Gecinus, 11.

—, Sphenocercus, 12.

rosea, Rhodostethia, 6, 109.

roseus, Ægithalus, 22.

rostrata, Acanthis, 18.

rotschildi, Astrapia, 7, 8.

rubecula, Nonnula, 55.

rubra, Eos, 102.

—, Paradisea, 101.

rubricapilla, Spermospiza, 109.

rufa, Bathmedonia, 46.

ruficeps, Larvivora, 50.

ruficollis, Bernicla, 21.

rufigula, Anoplops, 53.

—, Turdus, 53.

rufogularis, Apalis, 86.

rufula, Hirundo, 18.

rushiæ, Pholidornis, 41, 42.

ruwenzorii, Tarsiger, 33.

salvadorii, Cryptospiza, 42.

Sarciophorus pectoralis, 102.

saturata, Thalurania, 9.

savannarum, Ammodramus, 73.

schisticeps, Palæornis, 49, 50.

Schoeniparus brunneus, 14.

—, superciliaris, 14.

schulzi, Cinclus, 49.

scateri, Nonnula, 55.

Scateria leucostigma, 51.

—, schistacea caurensis, 9.

—, humaythæ, 51.

Scolecophagus cyanocephalus, 36.

Scytalopus speluncæ, 76.

—, sylvestris, 76.

segetum, Anser, 70.

semitorquatus, Poliohierax, 108.

septentrionalis, Colymbus, 65, 66.

Serinus striolatus, 84.

—, graueri, 84.

seychellarum, Copsychus, 82.

sganzini, Alectroenas, 65.

sharpei, Barbatula, 108.

—, Cryptospiza, 46.

sibirica, Melanocorypha, 58.

simoni, Synallaxis, 54.

—, Thalurania, 8.

simonsi, Heleodytes, 34.

Siptornis modesta, 76.

Sisopygis hellamayi, 63.

—, icterophrys, 63.

sladeni, Gymnobucco, 42.

Smithornis capensis, 109.

solitaria, Gallinago, 73.

solitarius, Totanus, 35.

Somateria dresseri, 81.

—, mollissima, 80, 81.

Somateria spectabilis, 81.

—, stelleri, 81.

—, v-nigrum, 80.

sordidior, Gecinus, 32.

soror, Pitta, 14.

speciosus, Epimachus, 100.

spectabilis, Somateria, 81.

speluncæ, Scytalopus, 76.

Spermospiza guttata, 32.

—, poliogenys, 32.

—, rubricapilla, 109.

Spheniscus demersus, 64.

Sphenocercus permagnus, 12.

—, robinsoni, 12.

spilogaster, Eutolmaëtus, 108.

Spizella pusilla, 65.

Stelgidillas gracilirostris, 20.

—, hypochloris, 20.

stellæ, Chamosyna, 27, 28.

stellatus, Tarsiger, 109.

stelleri, Somateria, 81.

stenura, Gallinago, 73.

Stephanibyx melanopterus, 109.

Sterna cantia, 66.

—, macrura, 18.

storeyi, Chloropeta, 32.

streperus, Acrocephalus, 18.

striolatus, Serinus, 84.

subadusta, Alseonax, 31.

sudanensis, Amadina, 104.

suecica, Cyanecula, 18.

Sula piscator, 64, 65.

superciliaris, Schoeniparus, 14.

superciliosus, Phylloscopus, 18.

swynnertoni, Erithacus, 109.

Sycobrotus herberti, 88.

—, insignis, 88.

sylvestris, Scytalopus, 76.

Sylvia melanocephala, 105.

—, nisoria, 89.

Sylviella denti, 25.

—, flaviventris, 25.

Sylvietta ansorgei, 97.

Synallaxis albicollis, 54.

—, gujanensis, 54.

—, maximiliani, 74.

—, argentina, 74.

—, moreira, 76.

—, simoni, 54.

syndactyla, Bleda, 87.

Synæcus australis, 109.

tahanensis, Zosterops, 10.

talboti, Bathmedonia, 46.

talifuensis, Accentor, 19.

tanganyicæ, Cinnyris, 105.

—, Crateropus, 106, 107.

tarda, Otis, 66.

Tarsiger johnstoni, 33.

—, ruwenzorii, 33.

—, stellatus, 109.

tebagra, *Telephonus*, 22.
Telephonus australis, 22.
 — *tebagra*, 22.
Thalurania balzani, 9.
 — *jelskii*, 8, 9.
 — *schistacea saturata*, 9.
 — *simoni*, 8.
thura, *Carpodacus*, 31.
toroensis, *Trochocercus*, 20.
Totanus calidris, 66.
 — *flavipes*, 37.
 — *melanoleucus*, 7.
 — *solitarius*, 35.
transvaalensis, *Mirafra*, 94.
Trichoglossus brooki, 102.
 — *nigrogularis*, 102.
trimaculatus, *Caprimulgus*, 47.
Tringa bairdi, 37.
 — *fuscicollis*, 37.
 — *maculata*, 109.
 — *maritima*, 66.
 — *minutilla*, 37.
Tringoides macularia, 65.
tristis, *Phylloscopus*, 18.
Trochalopterum ellioti, 32.
 — *yunnanense*, 32.
Trochocercus bedfordi, 40, 88.
 — *cyanomelas*, 109.
 — *kibaliensis*, 88.
 — *megalolophus*, 109.
 — *nigromitratus*, 20.
 — *nitens*, 40.
 — *toroensis*, 20.
troile, *Uria*, 65.
tropicalis, *Mirafra*, 92, 93.
Trupialis defilippii, 43.
Turdinus moloneyanus, 84.
 — *iboensis*, 84.
Turdus cabanisi, 108.
 — *iliaeus*, 59.

Turdus merula, 31.
 — *migratorius*, 36.
 — *pilaris*, 31.
 — *rufigula*, 53.

umbriniceps, *Chloropeta*, 32.
undatus, *Melizophilus*, 66.
unicincta, *Columba*, 109.
Uria troile, 65.
 — —, var. *ringvia*, 65.
Urochroma dilectissima, 77.

v-nigrum, *Somateria*, 80.
Vanellus gregarius, 85.
 — *vanellus*, 66.
vassali, *Dryonastes*, 13.
venusta niassae, *Cinnyris*, 31.
Vireo olivaceus, 65.
viridis, *Irrisor*, 23.
vociferus, *Ægialitis*, 65.
vulpes, *Heteroscops*, 11.

wahnesi, *Charmosyna*, 27.
 —, *Parotia*, 7, 8.
weddellii, *Conurus*, 64.
wilsoni, *Cestrelata*, 98.
woosnami, *Alethe*, 24.
 —, *Bleda*, 87.
wrayi, *Brachypteryx*, 10.

Xenocopsychus, 81.
 — *ansorgei*, 82.

yeltoniensis, *Melanocorypha*, 57,
 59, 64.
yunnanense, *Trochalopterum*, 32.
yunnanensis, *Regulus*, 19.

Zosterops aureiventer, 10.
 — *tahanensis*, 10.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

EDITED BY

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XX.

*REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER
RESIDENTS IN THE SPRING OF 1906.*

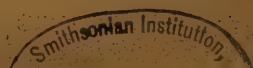
BY

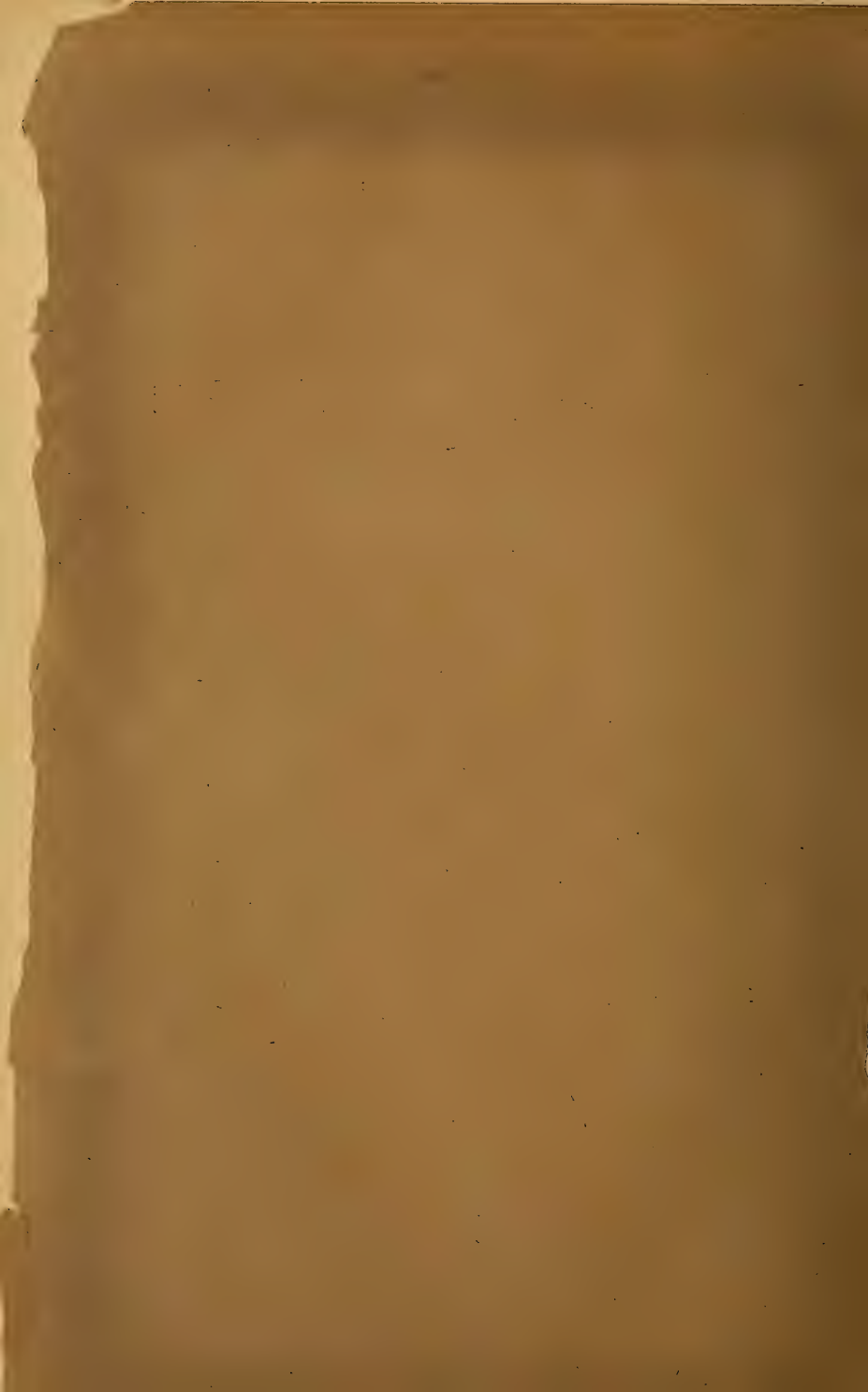
THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE BRITISH
ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

LONDON:

WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN.

APRIL, 1907.





BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

EDITED BY
W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

VOLUME XX.

*REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER
RESIDENTS IN THE SPRING OF 1906.*

BY
THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE BRITISH
ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

LONDON:
WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN.

APRIL, 1907.

ALERE FLAMMAM,



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	PAGE 7
INTRODUCTORY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF:—								
THE RING-OUZEL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
THE WHEATEAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
THE WHINCHAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
THE REDSTART	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
THE NIGHTINGALE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
THE WHITETHROAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
THE LESSER WHITETHROAT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
THE BLACKCAP	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
THE GARDEN-WARBLER	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
THE GRASSHOPPER-WARBLER	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
<i>Map</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70

REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF (*continued*):—

	PAGE
THE CHIFFCHAFF	73
<i>Maps</i>	78 and 79
THE WILLOW-WARBLER	80
<i>Map</i>	87
THE WOOD-WARBLER	89
<i>Map</i>	88
THE REED-WARBLER	93
<i>Map</i>	95
THE SEDGE-WARBLER	97
<i>Map</i>	96
THE WHITE WAGTAIL	101
<i>Map</i>	100
THE YELLOW WAGTAIL	103
<i>Map</i>	104
THE TREE-PIBIT	107
<i>Map</i>	108
THE RED-BACKED SHRIKE	111
<i>Map</i>	113
THE SPOTTED FLYCATCHER	115
<i>Map</i>	114
THE PIED FLYCATCHER	117
THE SWALLOW	119
<i>Maps</i>	126 and 127
THE HOUSE-MARTIN	128
<i>Maps</i>	134 and 135
THE SAND-MARTIN	136
<i>Maps</i>	140 and 141
THE SWIFT	145
<i>Map</i>	151
THE NIGHTJAR	152

REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF (*continued*):—

	PAGE
THE WRYNECK	155
<i>Map</i>	154
THE CUCKOO	157
<i>Map</i>	158
THE TURTLE-DOVE	161
<i>Map</i>	162
THE LAND-RAIL	165
<i>Map</i>	166
THE COMMON SANDPIPER	169
<i>Map</i>	170
THE COMMON TERN	174
THE LITTLE TERN	176
UNSCHEDULED BIRDS	177
MAP OF OBSERVERS AND LIGHTS	182
LIST OF OBSERVERS AND LIGHTHOUSES	183

P R E F A C E.

THE twentieth volume of the British Ornithologists' Club contains the report of our Migration Committee on the movements in England and Wales of a number of common migratory species during the spring and early summer of 1906.

Mr. H. F. Witherby having tendered his resignation and Mr. M. J. Nicoll having accepted an appointment in the Ghizeh Zoological Gardens in Cairo, it became necessary to appoint two new members, and Messrs. C. B. Rickett and C. B. Ticehurst were elected to fill the vacancies on the Sub-Committee.

The Members of our Migration Committee are jointly responsible for the following report, but the preliminary work of sending out the schedules and classifying the records devolved largely on Mr. J. L. Bonhote, the Honorary Secretary; while the maps have been prepared by Dr. N. F. Ticehurst.

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT,
Editor.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
LONDON, S.W.
8th April, 1907.

REPORT

ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER RESIDENTS IN
THE SPRING OF 1906.

INTRODUCTORY.

WHEN submitting our first Report at the meeting of the Club held on the 21st of February 1906, we appealed for financial aid to enable the Migration Committee to continue their work, as it was apparent, that unless the investigations could be carried on over a certain number of years, no definite results could be obtained. We have now the pleasure of submitting our second Report, which deals with the spring immigration of 1906, and of tendering our best thanks to those members of the Club who by their kind subscriptions have enabled the work to be carried on, and more especially to an anonymous donor, who has promised a considerable sum for a term of years. The enquiry having been thus placed on a permanent footing, we believe that in a few years results of considerable value may be obtained.

There have been some changes in the Committee, both Mr. Nicoll and Mr. Witherby having resigned, and we wish to record here our deep appreciation of these gentlemen's services. In their place Messrs. C. B. Rickett and C. B. Ticehurst have been elected to the Committee. The former has already displayed great interest in the question of migration, and has prepared a brief description of our common summer-immigrants, to facilitate their identification. This has been printed as a small pamphlet and distributed to the Light-keepers.

We have again to tender our grateful thanks to the many observers who have sent in Schedules weekly, and without whose assistance this enquiry would have been impossible. In response to suggestions from many quarters, we have this year published a list of these observers; and by referring to this, it will be seen that many districts are still but sparsely watched. We shall therefore feel grateful to anyone who can furnish us with the names and addresses of competent observers who would be likely to co-operate in the work.

The Master and Elder Brethren of Trinity House have again allowed us to obtain wings and statistics from the Lighthouses and to them, as well as to the Keepers who have regularly supplied information, we would tender our heartiest thanks.

A somewhat hostile review of our first Report appeared in 'Nature' on the 6th of September 1906, and as we consider it was misleading, we feel justified in answering some of the points raised.

The writer of the review appeared to think that the work done by the British Association Committee was complete and final, and that until "new methods" were applied further investigation would not be likely to lead to any results commensurate with the labours involved; but, as the B.A. Committee stated that they had "no wish to discourage the prosecution of observations," we consider ourselves justified in continuing the work. The sending in of weekly schedules by many observers and our investigations of the inland migrations, which, as the B.A. Committee specially mention in their final report, have been hitherto untouched, are undoubtedly "new methods" of dealing with this difficult subject.

The reviewer also regretted that we should have published a Report on the work of a single season, but he seems to have forgotten that we were only elected for one year, and that we could hardly ask for further support without showing the members of the Club our methods and the results obtained. It was made very clear in the Introduction that the first Report only showed the results of one year and that

we had especially refrained from generalizing. We are still determined to issue an annual Report for several years, each of which will deal solely with the immigrations for that year, but we do not propose to draw any comparisons or generalizations until the work has been continued over a series of years. This point cannot be too much emphasized.

The reviewer does not believe that the arrival of birds is influenced so much by the weather conditions of the English Channel as by those at the point of departure. With this opinion we entirely agree, but the difficulty is to ascertain from whence the birds started—whether from Africa, Spain, the Mediterranean, or the opposite coast of France. Had the reviewer carefully read the Introduction he would have found that the weather on *both* sides of the Channel was taken into account.

The present Report deals *solely* with the spring immigration of 1906, and is not compared with the work of the former season.

This year five other species have been added to the list of scheduled birds, viz., the White Wagtail, Pied Flycatcher, and the Common, Arctic *, and Little Terns, making a total of 34 species which have been specially observed. We have in addition received notes about many other species, which have been incorporated at the end of the Report.

The migration season in 1906 was noticeable for the prolonged period during which many of the species arrived. The earlier part of April showed the arrival in numbers of exceedingly few species, but this condition of affairs was altered on the 18th of the month, when an immense immigration of birds of all kinds commenced. From that date till the end of the first week of May immigrants were pouring into our islands, but in the case of many species one wave followed another so closely that they practically arrived in a continuous stream for a week, ten days, or even longer. All these facts have been brought out in the body of the Report under the different species.

* So few records of this species were received that in the body of the Report it has been placed among the unscheduled birds.

The following Table will give an idea of the areas of arrival of the various species.

The Common and Little Terns arrived simultaneously at their breeding-haunts on both the east and west coasts, and therefore appear under both the divisions A and D. The White Wagtail, although chiefly migrating along the western route, occurred also in the east, but no actual point of arrival was recorded.

A. Species arriving solely on the western half of the south coast.

Ring-Ouzel, Garden-Warbler, Wood-Warbler, White Wagtail, House-Martin, Nightjar, Common Sandpiper, Common and Little Terns.

B. Species arriving along the whole of the south coast, but first and chiefly on its western half.

Wheatear, Chiffchaff, Willow-Warbler, Sedge-Warbler, Swallow, Sand-Martin, Swift, Corncrake.

C. Species arriving along the whole of the south coast, but first and chiefly on the eastern half.

Redstart, Nightingale, Reed-Warbler, Spotted Flycatcher, Cuckoo.

D. Species arriving on the south-east coast from Essex to Hants.

Ring-Ouzel, Whinchat, Whitethroat, Lesser Whitethroat, Blackcap, Grasshopper-Warbler, White Wagtail, Tree-Pipit, Wryneck, Red-backed Shrike, Turtle-Dove, Common and Little Terns.

The following notes about the weather have been taken from the "Weekly Weather-Reports" issued by the Meteorological Office. No deductions have been drawn from a comparison between the conditions of the weather and the arrival records; but the facts are all set out so that the reader can draw his own conclusions and see at a glance what birds were on the move each day. We have placed the birds which *arrived* on our coasts in a parallel column to that recording the weather, and have grouped them according to the area of coast on which they arrived as indicated in the preceding Table.

The district covered by the weather report has as far as practicable been that portion of Europe contained between lat. 40° and 60° N., and long. 10° E. to 10° W., which we believe includes the area immediately affecting the arrival of migrants in England and Wales.

We may perhaps emphasize the fact that the records in the following Table refer solely to fresh arrivals, and not to any inland movements.

March 16	Fine and warm over Iberian Peninsula.
B. Chiffchaff.	Overcast in France and Bay of Biscay, with mist and fog in the English Channel. A depression with its centre on the west coast of Norway, and with moderate gradients over our Islands and Western Europe, caused strong westerly or south-westerly winds all over our area.
March 17	Fine, bright and warm over nearly the whole of our area, with moderate to strong south-westerly winds.
B. Wheatear. Chiffchaff.	The centre of the depression mentioned above had shifted slightly eastwards and lay over Southern Scandinavia.
March 18	Fine over Western Mediterranean, Iberian Peninsula, and Western France, also over Ireland and Scotland. Very warm North Spanish coast. Overcast; rain, sleet, and snow-showers over Channel, England, and lower part of the North Sea. Barometer highest $30\cdot2$ in. over Spain and Western Mediterranean. Extensive depression with centre over Baltic ($29\cdot1$) and shallow secondaries over S.W. England, Channel, and Bay of Biscay.
March 19	Fair but less warm over Western Mediterranean, Iberian Peninsula, and France.
B. Chiffchaff. Sand-Martin.	Showers of rain, hail, or sleet over lower half of North Sea and adjacent countries, with strong northerly winds all over this area. Barometer: the depression over Baltic area passing slowly eastwards. A high-pressure system coming in from the Atlantic over Ireland. Barometer falling rapidly over Western Mediterranean and Iberian Peninsula.

March 20	Warm over Western Mediterranean and Portugal, colder over Spain and Western France. Strong northerly winds, with rain, sleet, and snow. Showers over lower part of North Sea and adjacent countries. Barometer: anticyclone extending from the west over the British Islands, with depression over South Spain.
B. Wheatear. Sand-Martin.	
March 21	Strong N. or N.E. winds over the whole of our Islands, the lower part of the North Sea, and Western Europe, with snow or rain over South-east England and Northern France. Barometer: the anticyclone gradually extending eastwards, with a small depression over the Western Mediterranean.
B. Chiffchaff. Sand-Martin.	
March 22	Winds N.E., moderate or strong over our Islands, the North Sea, France, and the greater part of the Iberian Peninsula, with very low temperatures and snow-squalls over the Channel. Barometer: the anticyclone over Ireland receding westward, and the depression over Western Mediterranean becoming more intense and moving north-eastwards.
B. Chiffchaff.	
March 23	Winds N.E. or E. over Great Britain and lower part of North Sea, Channel, France, and Iberian Peninsula, with sleet, snow-showers or rain. Still very cold for the time of year. Barometer: the Mediterranean depression has increased in intensity and spread northward. Fine along the western border of the Iberian Peninsula.
B. Chiffchaff.	
March 24	Cold northerly winds with snow or rain all over our Islands, France, and greater part of Iberian Peninsula. The weather during the whole week was singularly inclement over the whole of our islands and on the continent, with strong northerly winds and snow or rain squalls from Denmark to the South of Spain.
B. Wheatear.	
March 25	The cold northerly winds increasing in force, with snow-squalls. Barometer: during the day a depression with steep gradients invaded the Iberian Peninsula.

March 26	Similar to previous day, but the wind had backed to the westward over the lower half of the Iberian Peninsula and western half of the Mediterranean, though still moderate or strong from N. or N.E. over rest of the area.
B. Chiffchaff.	
March 27	Rain rather than snow over the southern half of Great Britain. Winds still N.E. or E. Barometer: gradients steep from 30.2 over North of Scotland to 29.4 the centre of a depression situated in the North of Spain.
March 28	Strong N.E. winds over English Channel, but bright clear weather over the area generally, with slightly warmer weather. Barometer: generally of anticyclonic type, the highest readings being over the West of Ireland.
B. Chiffchaff.	
March 29	Temperature rising a little, but still under 40° F. throughout Western Europe, with the exception of Western Spain and Portugal and the Mediterranean. Northerly winds everywhere. Barometer: the anticyclonic system travelling eastwards and dominating the whole of our area from Holland to South Spain.
B. Wheatear. Chiffchaff.	
March 30	Fine but cold over Iberian Peninsula and France; and temperature in our Islands and neighbourhood kept low by the winds from the north circling round the dominating anticyclone.
A. Ring-Ouzel. B. Wheatear. Chiffchaff.	
March 31	Conditions much the same as on previous day.
A. Ring-Ouzel. B. Wheatear. Chiffchaff.	
April 1	Overcast in Iberian Peninsula, France, and Great Britain. Winds still northerly over our area, but decreasing in force as the centre of the anticyclone became situated over our Islands.
B. Wheatear. Chiffchaff. Willow-Warbler D. Wryneck.	
April 2	The centre of the anticyclone situated over Holland causing easterly currents over Spain, France, and Great Britain, somewhat warmer and brighter.
B. Wheatear. Chiffchaff. D. Wryneck.	

April 3	Anticyclone passing eastwards, causing easterly currents of increasing intensity over England, France, and Spain. Temperature warmer over the southern part of the area. but still cold over England. Weather generally fine.
B. Swallow.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 4	Warmer generally, especially over Spain, the extensive anticyclone with its centre over Central Europe, with bright weather and moderate breezes generally from the south-east over Western Europe.
B. Chiffchaff.	
Willow-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 5	Rain in Spain, France, and Scilly Isles; elsewhere fair.
B. Chiffchaff.	Barometer: a depression with its centre over the St. George's Channel, causing cyclonic circulation of wind over our area.
Willow-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 6	Warmer and bright over our Islands; overcast over Western France and Iberian Peninsula. Winds moderate from the north in the North Sea and English Channel over our Islands, Western France, and the Iberian Peninsula.
B. Wheatear.	
Chiffchaff.	
Willow-Warbler.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 7	Fine and bright over the whole area, with northerly or easterly breezes of an anticyclonic character, due to an anticyclone of small intensity with its centre situated in the English Channel.
B. Chiffchaff.	
Willow-Warbler.	
C. Cuckoo.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 8	Fine and bright generally over the whole area, with northerly breezes of moderate intensity. Barometer: the anticyclone with its centre over British Islands, increasing in intensity, with gentle gradients towards the south.
B. Chiffchaff.	
Willow-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 9	Weather remaining bright and fine, governed by the large, almost stationary anticyclone.
A & D. Common and Little Terns.	

April 10	Bright and fine, but misty about Ushant.
A. Ring-Ouzel.	
B. Wheatear.	
D. Wryneck.	
April 11	Bright and fine, with calm or light breezes Some fog over Ireland, Northern England, and Scotland.
A. Ring-Ouzel.	
B. Wheatear.	
Chiffchaff.	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin.	
D. Blackcap.	
Wryneck.	
April 12	Bright and fine, but misty at the mouth of English Channel. Calm or slight S. or S.E. airs generally.
A. Ring-Ouzel.	
Garden-Warbler	
Wood-Warbler.	
B. Wheatear.	
Chiffchaff.	
Sand-Martin.	
D. Blackcap.	
Wryneck.	
April 13	Warmer, with southerly winds backing at first to west, and finally coming from north-west as a fresh anticyclone from the Atlantic ap- proached the west coast of Ireland. Misty at the mouth of the English Channel and about Ushant. Fine in the Channel itself and adjacent shores.
A. Garden-Warbler	
Wood-Warbler.	
B. Wheatear.	
Chiffchaff.	
Sedge-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Reed-Warbler.	
D. Blackcap.	
A & D. Common	
and Little	
Terns.	
April 14	Fine and bright. Winds generally of slight in- tensity, veering round the anticyclone over our Islands, and mostly northerly in North Sea, England, English Channel, and France, but easterly over Iberian Peninsula.
A. Wood-Warbler	
B. Chiffchaff.	
Sedge-Warbler	
Swallow.	
Sand Martin.	
C. Reed-Warbler.	

April 15	Fine generally, with light breezes from the north or east over North Sea, English Channel, England, France, and Spain.
A. Wood-Warbler	
B. Sedge-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Reed-Warbler.	
April 16	Fine generally, with light easterly airs; but fog along north coast of Spain and in some parts of the South of France
A. Wood-Warbler	
B. Sedge-Warbler	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Reed-Warbler.	
April 17	Fine generally, but misty in Channel and along north coast of Spain, with rain in many parts of Iberian Peninsula. Winds generally light and from the north.
A. Wood-Warbler	
B. Sedge-Warbler	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin.	
Corncrake.	
C. Redstart.	
Reed-Warbler.	
April 18	Generally overcast, with rain over our Islands. Wind N., circulating cyclonically round a large shallow depression situated over the South of France.
A. Ring-Ouzel.	
House-Martin.	
B. Wheatear.	
Willow-Warbler	
Sedge-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
Corncrake.	
C. Nightingale.	
D. Whinchat.	
Whitethroat.	
Lesser White-throat.	
Blackcap.	
Grasshopper-Warbler.	
April 19	Weather cold and raw over our Islands; overcast and misty in North of France; much rain also. Winds variable in force but generally from the north, circulating cyclonically, with centre of the depression over Germany.
A. House-Martin.	
B. Wheatear.	
Chiffchaff.	
Willow-Warbler	
Sedge-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	

- April 20 Warmer, owing to an anticyclone approaching the Bay of Biscay; some mist at the mouth of the Channel. Light breezes from the west over northern part of our area, but veering round from the north over Iberian Peninsula, over which the weather was generally very fine; but overcast, rain, and fog over the western portion of the Mediterranean.
- B. Wheatear.
Willow-Warbler.
Sedge-Warbler.
Swallow.
Sand-Martin.
D. Grasshopper-Warbler.
- April 21 Warmer over our Islands, with bright, fine weather. Moderate westerly breezes over the Channel, our Islands, and the North Sea, but veering round the anticyclone, whose centre lies in the Bay of Biscay.
During the day the weather became showery.
- B. Willow-Warbler.
Sedge-Warbler.
Swallow.
Sand-Martin.
C. Cuckoo.
D. Blackcap.
Tree-Pipit.
- April 22 Generally fine, but with fog on the north coast of Spain and mist on the lower part of the North Sea. Colder, owing to north-westerly breezes of moderate intensity circulating round the anticyclone, whose centre had shifted to the south-westward and lay outside the Portuguese coast.
- B. Sedge-Warbler.
Swallow.
Sand-Martin.
C. Cuckoo.
D. Blackcap.
Grasshopper-Warbler.
Tree-Pipit.
- April 23 Fine over Iberian Peninsula but colder over our Islands, with north-westerly winds circulating round the anticyclone, the centre of which had receded into the Atlantic.
- A. Common Sandpiper.
Common Tern.
C. Cuckoo.
- April 24 Colder, with sleet showers over our Islands; overcast over France and Iberian Peninsula. Northerly current of air all over our area.
- B. Wheatear.
Sedge-Warbler.
C. Nightingale.
Cuckoo.
D. Blackcap.

April 25	Cold, with rain in the Channel, West of France, and Iberian Peninsula, caused by a small depression with strong winds backing round a shallow depression whose centre was situated at the mouth of the English Channel.
[A. House-Martin.	
B. Wheatear.	
Willow-Warbler.	
C. Cuckoo.	
D. Blackcap.	
Grasshopper-	
Warbler.	
Wryneck.	
April 26	Fine and warmer over Iberian Peninsula. Unsettled elsewhere, with mist, rain, and sleet, with strong northerly current of wind over our Islands, France, and Bay of Biscay.
A. House-Martin.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
D. Wryneck.	Barometer : a long narrow depression had settled over our Islands.
April 27	Fine but cold over our Islands in the morning, with northerly breezes. Later, wind changed as the centre of the depression shifted northwards, bringing a south-westerly current over our Islands and the Channel, but winds continued northerly over Western France, Bay of Biscay, and Iberian Peninsula.
A. House Martin.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
C. Whinchat.	
Tree-Pipit.	
April 28	Fine and warm over Iberian Peninsula under influence of anticyclone.
A. Common Tern.	
B. Wheatear.	Northwards cyclonic conditions still prevailed, with cold north-westerly current over our Islands and adjacent seas. Much sleet and snow over our Islands, and rain over North Sea, France, and Holland, where the winds were strong from the south.
Willow-Warbler	
D. Whitethroat.	
Blackcap.	
Tree-Pipit.	
Turtle-Dove.	
April 29	Strong westerly winds, accompanied by rain, over Bay of Biscay and Western Europe, circling round a depression whose centre was to the North of Ireland.
B. Willow-Warbler.	
D. Lesser White-	
throat.	
Tree-Pipit.	

April 30	The depression had travelled southwards with centre over the North of France; cyclonic circulation of winds with rain-storm round the centre.
A. Wood-Warbler. Martin.	
B. Willow-Warbler Swallow. Sand-Martin. Swift.	
C. Redstart.	
D. Tree-Pipit.	
May 1	Cold for the time of year; winds at first northerly backing to the west later, with changeable weather all over the area and much rain in the North of Spain.
A. House-Martin.	
B. Willow-Warbler Swallow. Corncrake.	
C. Cuckoo.	
D. Tree-Pipit.	
May 2	Overcast, with rain showers over the Channel, with fresh winds from the south-west over greater part of our area, due to a large depression whose centre lay outside the West of Ireland.
A. House-Martin. Little Tern.	
B. Willow-Warbler Sedge-Warbler. Swallow.	
C. Cuckoo.	
May 3	Warmer, but rain and stronger winds over the area as the depression travelled eastwards, with centre over the North of Ireland.
A. House-Martin. Little Tern.	
B. Willow-Warbler Sedge-Warbler Swallow.	
D. Blackcap.	
May 4	Rainy or overcast over the north coast of Spain, Bay of Biscay, and Channel. Winds light and southerly over Spain, Western France and North Sea, but backing to the N.W. at the mouth of the Channel, over Ireland, western half of England and Scotland.
A. Garden-Warbler House-Martin.	
B. Willow-Warbler Sedge-Warbler. Swallow. Sand-Martin.	
C. Nightingale.	
D. Lesser White-throat. Red-backed Shrike. Wryneck.	

May 5	Fine and bright, with southerly winds over the greater part of our area. An anticyclone had established itself over the Iberian Peninsula and France.
A. House-Martin.	
B. Sedge-Warbler.	
Swallow.	
Sand-Martin	
C. Nightingale.	
D. Red-backed	
Shrike.	
Wryneck.	
May 6	Fog, mist, and rain over English and St. George's Channels. Overcast over Iberian Peninsula and West of France.
C. Nightingale.	
D. Whinchat.	South or south-westerly winds over the whole of our area.
May 7	Foggy and misty. Light winds, south or south-westerly, over England and adjacent seas, but east or north-easterly over the greater part of France and North Spain.
A. Common	
Sandpiper.	
B. Willow-Warbler	
Sand-Martin.	
Corncrake.	
C. Nightingale.	
D. Whinchat.	
Whitethroat.	
May 8	Warmer; weather fine over S.E. England, France, and greater part of Iberian Peninsula. Fog, mist or rain, with heavy thunderstorms over the rest of Great Britain, the extreme west of France, and western part of Iberian Peninsula.
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sedge-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
Corncrake.	
C. Redstart.	
Nightingale.	
Reed-Warbler.	
D. Blackcap.	
Whitethroat.	
May 9	Cloudy or dull over the greater part of the area, but fine in English Channel. Colder, with northerly currents over nearly the whole area.
A. Wood-Warbler.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Nightingale.	
D. Blackcap.	
Whitethroat.	

May 10	Overcast and colder over Great Britain and adjacent seas, with rain at Lisbon and misty or foggy over the greater part of France, Belgium, and Holland.
A. Garden-Warbler.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sedge-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Nightingale.	
Spotted Fly-catcher.	
D. Blackcap.	
Whitethroat.	
May 11	Overcast or foggy along the shores of the English Channel and in N.W. France.
A. Wood-Warbler.	
House-Martin.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Spotted Fly-catcher.	
Cuckoo.	
D. Whitethroat.	
May 12	Overcast with mist and fog over region of English Channel, with heavy rain over the south of Iberian Peninsula.
A. House-Martin.	
Nightjar.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
D. Whitethroat.	
Tree-Pipit.	
Red-backed Shrike.	
Turtle-Dove.	
May 13	Warmer and fine over our Islands, dull over the Spanish Peninsula. Thundery weather along shores of the North Sea, with heavy rains on the east coast of England.
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
C. Spotted Fly-catcher.	
D. Whitethroat.	
Turtle-Dove.	

- May 14 Fine generally, but rainy over parts of the Spanish Peninsula.
Winds fresh from N. or N.E., circling round the shallow depression which was travelling north-eastwards.
- A. Common Tern.
 - B. Sand-Martin.
Swift.
Cormorant.
 - C. Spotted Fly-catcher.
 - D. Whitethroat.
Blackcap.
- May 15 Cooler, with northerly current over England, France, and Bay of Biscay.
- A. Nightjar.
Common Sand-piper.
 - B. Willow-Warbler.
Sand-Martin.
Swift.
 - C. Spotted Fly-catcher.
Reed-Warbler.
 - D. Blackcap.
Whitethroat.
Tree-Pipit.
- May 16 Rainy, with heavy hail-storms over Great Britain and the nearer parts of the continent—still cold for time of year.
Strong northerly current over the United Kingdom, France and adjacent seas.
- A. Garden-Warbler.
 - B. Willow-Warbler.
Sedge-Warbler.
Sand-Martin.
Swift.
 - C. Spotted Fly-catcher.
 - D. Whitethroat.
- May 17 Overcast over the whole area, with showers of rain in S.E. France and Spanish Peninsula; hail, rain, or sleet over these Islands.
Strong winds from northward circulating round a depression with centre in the North Sea not far from the east coast of Scotland.
- A. Garden-Warbler.
Nightjar.
 - B. Swift.
 - C. Cuckoo.
 - D. Whitethroat.
Tree-Pipit.
Turtle-Dove.

May 18	Cold for time of year over the whole of our area— under 50° F.
C. Nightingale.	Fair over English Channel and lower part of
Cuckoo.	North Sea. Overcast or rain in France and
D. Whitethroat.	Iberian Peninsula.
	Cold northerly winds all over the area.
May 19	Overcast or rain in Iberian Peninsula, Bay of
C. Cuckoo.	Biscay, and west coast of France.
	Fine generally over the Channel, but with mist
	opposite south-east corner of England.
	Winds northerly, light, tending to back to the
	westward over our area.
May 20	Fine over some parts of Spain and Western France,
	but overcast in the Channel, with fog at the
	mouth of the Thames.
	Winds still northerly and tending to increase in
	force.
May 21	Bright over Spanish Peninsula, overcast or rainy
A. House-Martin.	elsewhere.
B. Willow-Warbler.	Winds still northerly.
Swift.	
C. Reed-Warbler.	
D. Whitethroat.	
May 22	Calm or slight northerly or easterly airs over
B. Willow-Warbler.	England, France and Channel; but a fresh
Sedge-Warbler.	cyclonic disturbance was approaching from the
C. Reed-Warbler.	westward causing southerly airs in the extreme
Spotted Fly- catcher.	S.W. of our Islands and over the Bay of Biscay.
D. Whitethroat.	
Blackcap.	
May 23	Fine over S.E. of England and over France except
B. Willow-Warbler.	Brittany. Rain in S.W. of England, Channel
C. Reed-Warbler.	and Brittany.
D. Red-backed Shrike.	The cyclone had rather steep gradients travelling
	slowly across our Islands.
May 24	The depression travelled northwards over Ireland,
	causing much rain over our Islands and France,
	with fog at the mouth of the Channel. Winds
	circulating cyclonically.

May 25	The cyclone with centre over Scotland produced strong S.W. currents over S. and S.W. England and Channel, accompanied by showers and strong S.W. winds.
A. House-Martin.	
D. Red-backed Shrike.	
May 26	Fog, mist, and rain, but warmer, with southerly winds between S. and W.
A. Garden-Warbler.	
B. Willow-Warbler.	
Sand-Martin.	
May 27	Rain and fog on west and south coasts of Great Britain and across the English Channel.
A. House-Martin.	Winds moderate, E. or N.E. over Spanish Peninsula, S.W. elsewhere.
B. Wheatear.	
May 28	Mist or fog on our southern coast and off Brittany.
A. Garden-Warbler.	Wind mostly light S.W.
House-Martin.	
B. Wheatear.	
C. Reed-Warbler,	
Spotted Fly-catcher.	
May 29	Fine over France generally and upper part of the Channel, the North Sea, and east and south-east of England, but misty near outer part of the Channel, S.W. England, and Western France.
C. Reed-Warbler.	Some fog over N.W. Spain.
D. Turtle-Dove.	Wind moderate, E. over Iberian Peninsula, S.W. over rest of our area.
May 30	Misty about the Channel, very hot in Spanish Peninsula to cool over our Islands.
D. Turtle-Dove.	Wind westerly.
May 31	Overcast, with mist in the Bay of Biscay.
B. Wheatear.	Winds westerly.
Swift.	
D. Turtle-Dove.	
June 1	Overcast or rain over the South of England, foggy or misty along the north coast of Spain.
	Winds strong, chiefly from west, circulating cyclonically in the rear of a depression having its centre over Denmark; later in the day the wind veered to the north as the depression travelled eastward.

June 2	Rain on both coasts of English Channel; cool, with northerly winds over the whole area.
June 3	Bright and fine, with northerly currents all over the area.
June 4	Bright over English Channel and neighbouring countries, with northerly current. Along the west coast of Norway and Denmark the wind reached the force of a gale.
June 5	Fine over south of our area, with moderate currents of air circulating irregularly round an anticyclone with centre over North Sea.
June 6	Fine with general conditions similar to those of the previous day.
June 7	Mostly fine, with light easterly airs.
June 8	Same as previous day.
June 9	Same as previous day.

As regards the actual number of species arriving on any one day between the 16th of March and the 10th of April inclusive, never more than 5 species entered the country at the same time. On the 11th, 12th, and 13th of April there was a slight rise culminating in 10 species on the latter date. On the 17th there was a further rise, and on the 18th a great influx of 13 species, 9 of which actually arrived together in the Isle of Wight. On the 19th there was a sudden decrease to 6 species, and between that date and the end of the month migration went on quietly, 8 species on the 30th being the largest number for any one day. On the 4th of May there was a rise to 10 species followed by a sharp decrease to 2 on the 6th. From the 7th to 17th of May inclusive migration was very active, the largest records including 9 species on the 8th, 8 on the 12th, and 10 on the 15th. On the 18th there was a sudden drop to 3, and from that date onwards, with the exception of a slight rise on the 22nd and 28th, the season gradually dwindled away. On only five days between the 16th of March and the 31st of May, viz., on the 18th, 22nd, and 26th of March, and the 20th and 24th of May, no immigration was recorded on our coasts.

Hampshire was the county most favoured as a point of arrival, but it should be remembered that this county receives stragglers from flocks arriving both in Devonshire and in Sussex, and thus it forms one of the main landing-places along the south coast ; Devonshire, Dorset, and Sussex come next, and lastly, Kent. Birds actually arriving on the east coast were few, but the evidence points to a considerable emigration from Norfolk of birds which arrived in Devon or Hampshire and took a north-easterly route.

The west of England was in many cases populated before the east and south-east. This was perhaps most marked in the case of the Yellow Wagtail, a bird which arrived on the south-east corner, but nevertheless nests were recorded from the west before the main body of the females had settled in Kent.

A well-defined route, followed by various streams of immigrants, passes due north from Devon, through Wales and the western Counties to Scotland. In the case of some species, which arrived along the whole of the south coast, the direction of flight was due north, but their western flank was invariably in advance of the eastern. A few species which arrived on the south and south-east, held a north-westerly course and so reached Wales, and it was birds of these species, *e.g.* the Yellow Wagtail and the Nightingale, that were scarce in our south-western counties. Another route, followed by the House-Martin, started from Devon in a north-easterly direction, and passed out of the county *via* Norfolk. This was a course followed by a few immigrations of some of the species, which normally followed a different route, but whether the deviation in these cases was due to weather-conditions, or whether the immigrants were travelling on a normal course to a continental breeding-ground, was not clear.

F. G. PENROSE, *Chairman*.

C. B. RICKETT.

C. B. TICEHURST.

N. F. TICEHURST.

J. L. BONHOTE, *Secretary*.

THE RING-OUZEL.

Turdus torquatus L.

POSSIBLY a number of Ring-Ouzels remain in or near their breeding-haunts all the year round, for at the time our observations commenced they had already taken up their quarters in Yorkshire.

The *first* immigration of any size, that could be traced, occurred along the southern coast of Devon in the early hours of the morning of March 30th, and the flight reached its height on the following night. The birds passed straight on in a northerly direction and reached Yorkshire on the 3rd of April, and Scotland on the 5th.

The *second* immigration was first noticed in Somerset on the 11th of April, but was not so well marked as the former one, the birds probably arriving in small parties for several days. On the 13th they were recorded from Merioneth, Denbigh, and Cardigan, on the 16th from Cheshire, and on the following day from Yorkshire.

A week later, on the 24th, a nest with eggs was found in Yorkshire.

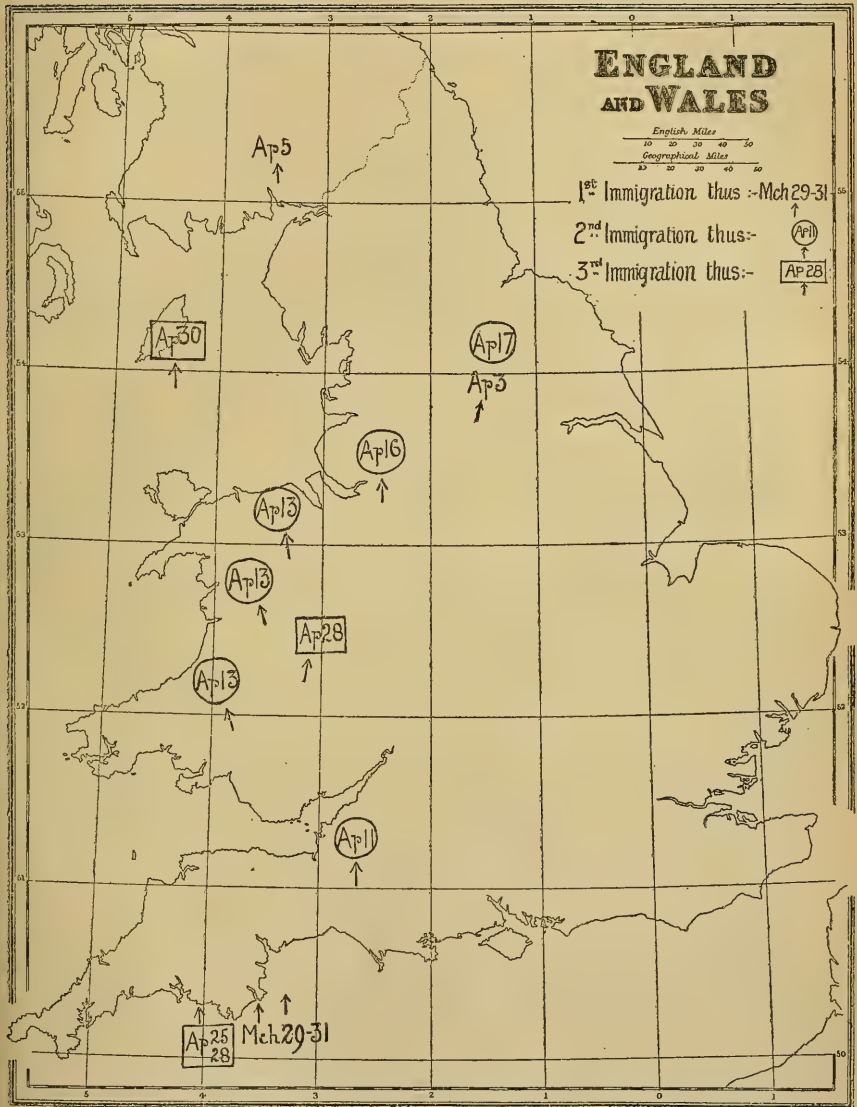
By this time all our native birds had apparently arrived. On the 25th and 28th of April a fair number were observed at the Eddystone light; these, however, passed straight on, reaching Mid-Wales on the 28th and 29th, and the Isle of Man on the following day.

There were a few scattered records of birds from Norfolk, Essex, and Surrey, but these were apparently stragglers.

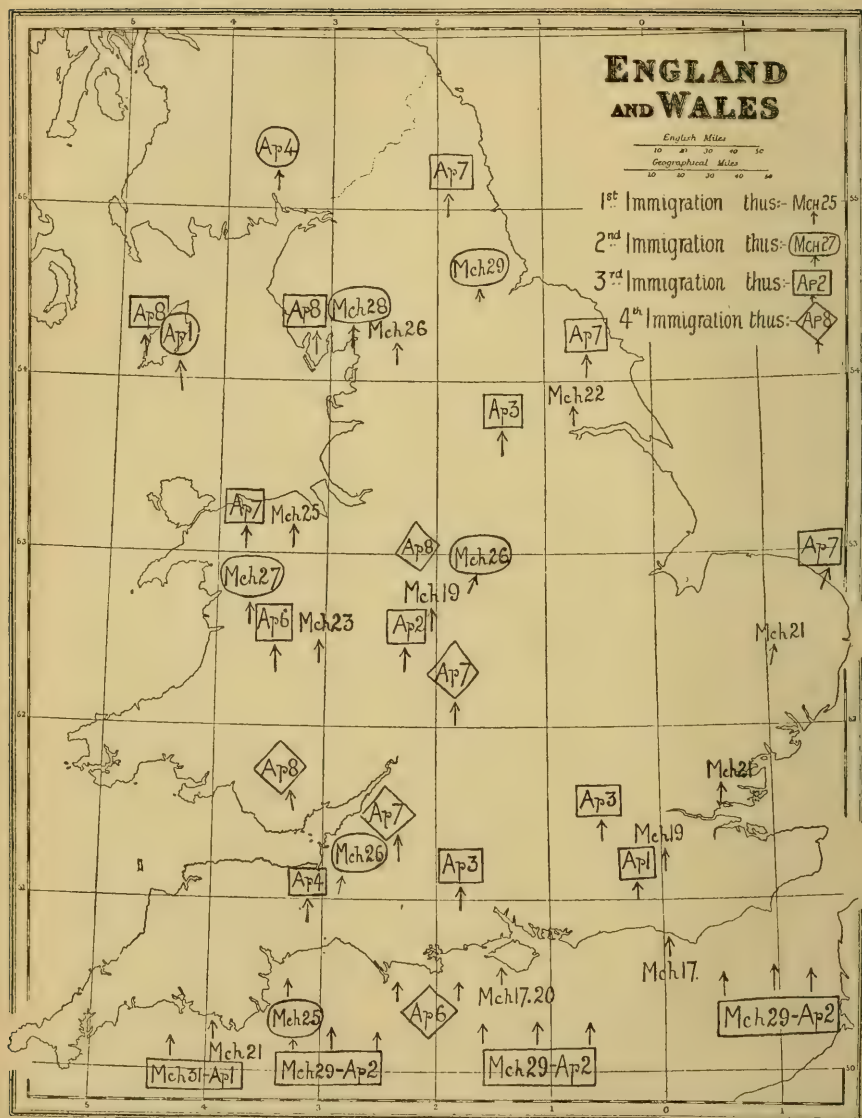
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 21. Yorkshire.
 „ 25. Yorkshire.
 „ 29-30. Start light, Devon and Yorkshire (several on breeding-grounds).
 „ 30-31. Start light, Devon.
- April 3. Somerset and Yorkshire (many).
 „ 5. Dumfries.
 „ 9. Merioneth.
 „ 11. Somerset (a few passing).
 „ 12. Essex.
 „ 13. Devon, Somerset (decrease), Merioneth (few) and Denbigh.
 „ 14. Devon, Dorset and Cardigan (several).
 „ 16. Cheshire (plentiful on the hills of E. Cheshire).
 „ 17. Devon and Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 18. Hants lights.
 „ 19. Devon (at breeding-quarters).
 „ 24. Yorkshire (nest and eggs).
 „ 25. Eddystone light (several).
 „ 28. Eddystone light (several ♂ and ♀) and Radnor.
 „ 29. Radnor.
 „ 30. Isle of Man.
- May 6. Yorkshire (young).
 „ 8. Norfolk.
 „ 9. Shropshire and Northumberland (nesting).
 „ 11. Derby (resident).
 „ 13. Radnor (nest and eggs).
 „ 14. Somerset (nest and eggs).
 „ 21. Surrey ; Lancashire and Northumberland (many nesting).

RING-OUZEL.



WHEATEAR.



THE WHEATEAR.

Saxicola ænanthe (L.).

THE first stragglers, mostly single birds and all recorded as males, were reported from Sussex on the 8th of March, Kent on the 9th, Cornwall on the 11th, and Hampshire on the 12th. By the 14th they had reached Somerset, and on the 16th they were recorded from Norfolk.

The *first* definite wave of immigration seems to have occurred in the early morning of March the 17th, and to have extended along the centre of the south coast from Dorset to Sussex. The birds passed slowly northwards and were recorded from as far north as Yorkshire on the 22nd, and from Wales on the 23rd. A second small wave, which also passed northwards, was noticed in Hampshire on the 20th, and in Devon and Cornwall on the following day.

A *second* immigration took place in Devon on the 25th, and was followed by an increase in Somerset on the following day. The course of this flight could be traced due north, being noted at Derby on the 26th, N. Wales on the 27th, Lancashire on the 28th, Durham on the 29th, the Isle of Man on the 1st of April, and in Dumfriesshire on the 4th.

A *third* immigration, of great magnitude, took place between the 29th of March and the 2nd of April, the birds arriving in large numbers along the whole of the south coast, from Devon to Kent, but more especially along the western half. These birds could be easily traced northwards through the country, and reached Northumberland and E. Yorkshire on the 7th of April, while on the same day some appear to have left the Norfolk coast and to have been observed at the Outer Dowsing light-vessel.

A *fourth* immigration, consisting mostly of hen birds,

arrived on the Hampshire and Dorset coasts on the 6th of April, and followed in the track of the preceding one. After the passing of this immigration there was a perceptible falling off in the number of birds recorded from the southern counties, those left being merely the resident breeding-stock.

There seems to be but little doubt that the two last mentioned immigrations consisted chiefly of our own stock of breeding-birds, as after April the 9th Wheatears were recorded as being present in their usual numbers in several counties. On April 13th a nest was found in Devonshire, on the 15th nests were ready for eggs in Cambridgeshire, numbers were observed building in Norfolk on the 16th, and in Lancashire on the 20th, while as far north as Durham they were mating on the 16th and eggs were found there on the 28th.

A *fifth* immigration, consisting almost entirely of the larger race, arrived along the western half of our southern coast between the 9th and 13th of April. The birds proceeded due north through Wales, Cheshire, Lancashire, and Cumberland.

A *sixth* large and continuous immigration commenced on the 1st of April with a great influx of birds arriving on the western half of the south coast from Devon to Sussex, though stragglers struck the coast as far east as Kent. Further, large arrivals took place on the 19th and 20th along the whole of the south coast, but those on the west were the greater, and from that date till the end of the month a steady stream of birds continued to arrive in larger or smaller numbers; the largest immigrations taking place in Hampshire on the 24th and 25th, and in Devon on the 28th. The earlier arrivals of this immigration remained for a few days in the south, and it was not until the 27th that a northward movement in any numbers was continued; on this date, however, an increase was noted in Somerset, and on the following day in Radnor and Essex, while some left the country by the Norfolk coast. By the 30th the western wing of this immigration had left Wales and was recorded from the Isle of Man, and there was a noticeable decrease in Sussex

and Essex. During the first week of May the birds continued to arrive, though in diminishing numbers, and passed steadily northwards. This large straggling immigration, which, judging from the wings procured at the lighthouses, lasted for nearly three weeks, consisted of both the larger and smaller races, the former predominating.

The *seventh* and last immigration, which consisted entirely of birds of the larger race, was recorded from the Devon lights on the 27th, 28th, and 31st of May, but the course the birds took after arrival could not be traced.

It may be noted that with the exception of one solitary example procured on the 1st of April, none of the larger race arrived until the fifth immigration between the 9th and 13th of that month, and with a similar exception of a single bird obtained on the 4th of May, none of the smaller race arrived after the end of April.

NOTE.—The long and straggling sixth immigration, lasting in successive waves from April 18th to May 6th, has for the sake of clearness been omitted from the map. Its course differed in no respect from that of the previous immigrations.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| March | 8. | Sussex. |
| „ | 9. | Sussex and Kent. |
| „ | 11. | Cornwall. |
| „ | 12. | Hants. |
| „ | 14. | Somerset and Sussex. |
| „ | 15. | Sussex (decrease) and Lancashire. |
| „ | 16. | Norfolk. |
| „ | 17. | Hants lights, Hants (few), Somerset and
Sussex (increase). |
| „ | 19. | Surrey and Shropshire. |
| „ | 20. | Somerset (decrease), Hants (increase) and Kent. |
| „ | 21. | Cornwall (increase), Devon, Essex and Norfolk. |
| „ | 22. | Yorkshire. |
| „ | 23. | Radnor. |
| „ | 25. | Devon, Glamorgan and Denbigh. |

- March 26. Somerset (increase), Hants, Berkshire, Derby (large increase) and Lancashire.
- „ 27. Derby (decrease) and Merioneth.
- „ 28. Kent (several), Wiltshire and Lancashire (several).
- „ 29. Devon lights (many), Hants lights, Kent, Wiltshire (increase), Staffordshire, Denbigh, Yorkshire and Durham.
- „ 30. Devon lights (many), Somerset (increase), Dorset lights, Hants lights and Kent.
- „ 31. Cornwall lights, Hants lights (increase) and Kent.
- April 1. Cornwall lights, Devon lights (great numbers), Dorset (increase), Hants lights (few), Sussex (increase), Surrey and Isle of Man.
- „ 2. Devon lights (great numbers), Dorset, Hants lights (many), Kent, Shropshire (many) and Sussex (increase).
- „ 3. Devon (many), Wiltshire (increase), Berkshire and Yorkshire (many).
- „ 4. Somerset (many), Dumfries and Norfolk.
- „ 5. Notts and Westmoreland.
- „ 6. Dorset (further increase, especially ♀), Hants lights (many), Wiltshire (further increase) and Merioneth (increase).
- „ 7. Somerset, Denbigh (increase), E. Yorkshire and Northumberland (several).
- „ 8. Glamorgan (slight increase), Shropshire (slight increase), Lancashire and Isle of Man (increase).
- „ 9. Dorset (many), Derby (settled) and Isle of Man.
- „ 10. Dorset (many), Cheshire and Yorkshire (resident).
- „ 9-15. Somerset (few residents), Sussex (several) and Yorkshire (numerous).
- „ 9-17. Hants (usual breeding-birds).
- „ 11. Devon (many) and Sussex.
- „ 12. Cornwall, Devon (many), Somerset (several), Dorset (decrease) and Lancashire (increase and mating).

April 12-15. Lundy Island (larger race).

- „ 13. Cornwall (beginning to nest) and Devon (many, beginning to nest).
- „ 14. Lancashire (decrease) and Denbigh (increase).
- „ 15. Cambridge (nests completed), Radnor (slight increase), Denbigh (decrease) and Cumberland.
- „ 16. Lundy Island (decrease), Radnor (increase), Norfolk (numbers building) and Durham (settled and mating).
- „ 16-22. Cheshire (passing).
- „ 17. Sussex (increase, larger race), Lundy (increase), Radnor (decrease) and Lincolnshire.
- „ 18. Devon (increase, many), Lundy (decrease), Hants lights (many), Kent (several), Glamorgan (several) and Merioneth (slight increase, all ♂).
- „ 19. Devon, Sussex lights and Kent (many).
- „ 20. Devon (many), Hants lights, Hants (slight increase) and Lancashire (increase, building).
- „ 21. Kent.
- „ 22. Hants lights and Lancashire (many).
- „ 23. Suffolk, Norfolk (decrease) and Merioneth.
- „ 23-29. Kent (large numbers, mating), Somerset (very numerous) and Yorkshire (numerous).
- „ 24. Hants (slight increase) and Wiltshire (few).
- „ 25. Hants lights.
- „ 27. Somerset (increase).
- „ 28. Devon lights (many), Hants lights, Sussex lights, Essex (slight increase), Radnor (increase) and Durham (eggs).
- „ 30. Dorset lights (few), Hants lights, Sussex, Essex (decrease), Suffolk (gradually spreading), Radnor, Isle of Man and Yorkshire.
- May 1. Dorset lights (several) and Merioneth.
- „ 2. Devon lights (many), Devon (many), Hants (many) and Lancashire.
- „ 3. Surrey (increase).

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| May | 4. | Devon, Hants lights (many ♀), Hants (many) and Norfolk (slight increase). |
| „ | 5. | Norfolk (decrease) and Radnor (increase). |
| „ | 6. | Lancashire. |
| „ | 7. | Hants lights, Radnor (decrease) and Durham (eggs). |
| „ | 8. | Devon lights and Sussex (many). |
| „ | 9-10. | Northumberland (many). |
| „ | 11. | Norfolk (increase). |
| „ | 12. | Surrey (increase), Glamorgan (several), Isle of Man (slight increase), Merioneth (increase) and Yorkshire (increase). |
| „ | 13. | Somerset, Isle of Man (increase), Radnor (slight increase) and Norfolk (decrease). |
| „ | 15. | Merioneth (decrease). |
| „ | 19. | Suffolk (young). |
| „ | 21. | Isle of Man (decrease). |
| „ | 27-28. | Devon lights (several, larger race). |
| „ | 31. | Devon lights (several). |

THE WHINCHAT.

Pratincola rubetra (L.).

THE records of this species being somewhat scanty it is impossible to trace its immigrations with the same certainty as is the case when observations are more numerous. The Whinchat seldom reaches this country before the middle of April, and, in consequence, we have not taken into consideration the records prior to the 10th of April, as they probably refer to that nearly allied species—the Stonechat.

The *first* immigration was noted from Hampshire on the 18th of April, and by the 21st and 22nd the birds had apparently spread to Yorkshire and Lancashire. On the 23rd a few individuals appeared in Suffolk, having probably arrived on the south coast a day or two previously.

The *second* immigration arrived on the S.E. coast between Suffolk and Hampshire on the 27th and 28th of April. During the next ten days they spread to Cambridgeshire, Surrey, Worcester, Shropshire, and Durham.

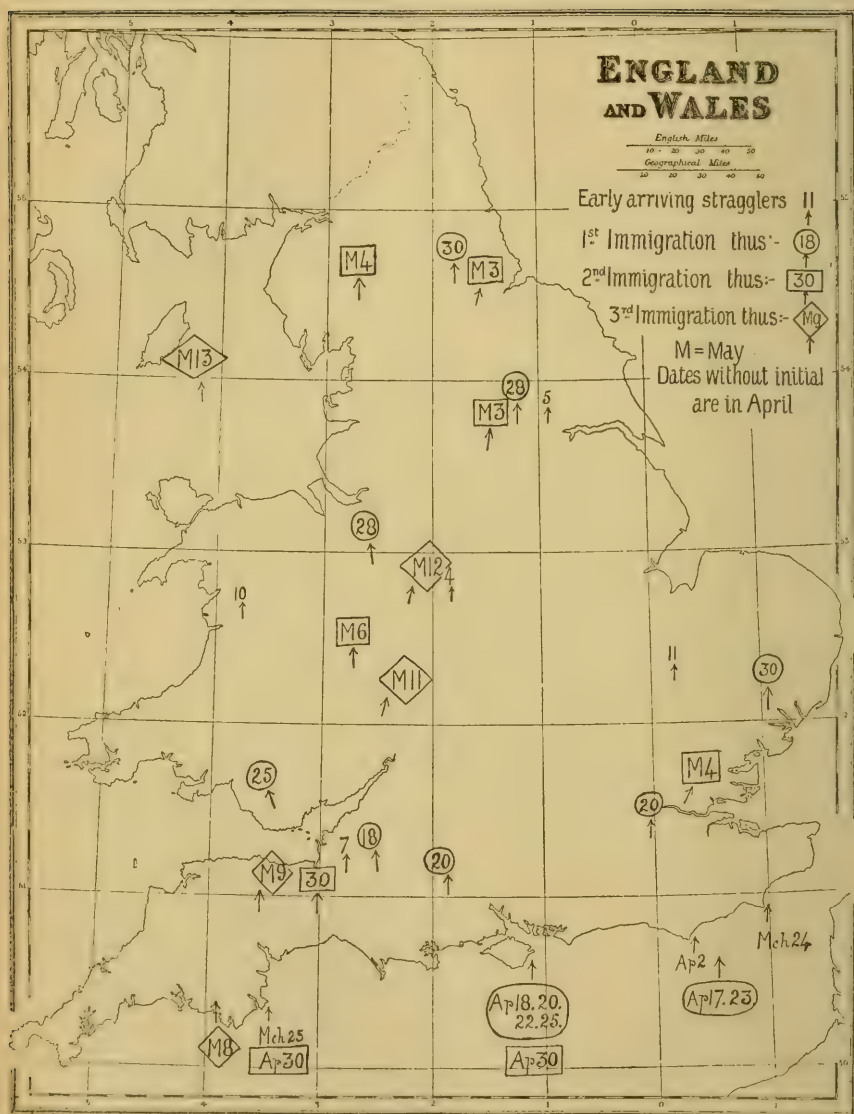
A *third* immigration seems to have arrived on the S.E. coast between Norfolk and Hampshire on the 6th and 7th of May, and during the next few days a general increase was noted in the west and north. By the 13th birds were recorded as nesting in Surrey, and about that date they seem to have settled down in their breeding-haunts throughout the country.

A *fourth* immigration may have taken place in Hampshire and Kent on the 22nd and 24th, but the records are too incomplete to enable it to be traced.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April	15.	Derby.
"	18.	Hants lights.
"	21.	Yorkshire.
"	22.	Lancashire.
"	23.	Somerset, Suffolk (few) and Lancashire.
"	24.	Devon and Glamorgan.
"	25.	Durham.
"	26.	Yorkshire (large numbers, first arrivals).
"	27.	Sussex and Suffolk.
"	28.	Hants lights.
May	3.	Surrey, Cambridge and Worcester.
"	5.	Shropshire, Durham and Lancashire (mated).
"	6.	Middlesex, Norfolk (first arrivals), Staffordshire and Durham.
"	7.	Hants lights, Kent, Somerset, Wiltshire, Shropshire (fair numbers), Staffordshire, Yorkshire and Durham (settled).
"	8.	Cheshire.
"	9.	Glamorgan, Merioneth and Northumberland.
"	10.	Oxford and Cardigan (several).
"	12.	Berks, Radnor and Notts (few).
"	13.	Somerset (few), Surrey (nesting), Essex, Lancashire and Isle of Man.
"	14.	Cambridge, Derby, Notts (usual numbers settled in breeding-haunts) and Cheshire.
"	16.	Wiltshire, Merioneth (increase) and Cumberland.
"	17.	Oxford.
"	18.	Buckinghamshire.
"	19.	Herts and Radnor.
"	20.	Cambridge (many) and Lancashire (few).
"	21.	Durham (nesting).
"	22.	Hants lights.
"	24.	Dungeness, Kent (increase).
"	27.	Cambridge (nests).
"	28.	Yorkshire (several nests building).
June	7.	Derby (nest and eggs).

REDSTART.



THE REDSTART.

Ruticilla phœnicurus (L.).

THE Redstart apparently began to arrive in small numbers during the last week in March and the first week of April at different points on the south coast from Kent to Devon. The birds seem to have passed quickly on, as by April the 16th we find them recorded from many widely separated localities throughout the country, the numbers being, if anything, rather larger in the eastern counties than in the western. By the 18th of April they had reached Yorkshire, and were recorded from Westmoreland on the 19th.

It was not until the 17th of April that any marked immigration was noticed; on that day a flight arrived in Sussex and on the 18th one appeared in Hampshire, forming part of a big immigratory wave that included thirteen different species of birds, the greater number being Warblers of different kinds.

This immigration was continued into Hampshire on April the 20th and 22nd, into Sussex on the 23rd, and again into Hampshire on the 25th. These flights were, however, moderate as regards numbers when compared with the one on the 18th.

A few of the earlier arrivals seem to have scattered over the southern counties, but the main body appears to have distributed itself over the northern counties of England and perhaps over Scotland, for after the arrival of this extensive movement the number of birds reported from these localities was larger than that from the southern counties.

The *second* immigration probably occurred along the whole of the south coast, but was only recorded from Hants and Devon between 1.0 A.M. and 3 A.M. on the morning of April the 30th.

The birds seem to have passed rapidly north, the western

ones being recorded from Somerset the same day, from Yorkshire and Durham on May the 3rd and from Westmoreland on the 4th.

The eastern birds reached Essex on the 4th of May, but though the route was lost there, the general trend of this movement was probably N.E.

The *third* immigration, probably comprising birds on passage to the more northern breeding-grounds, could be clearly traced through the country.

It occurred on the coast of Devon during the early hours of May the 8th. The birds passed through Somerset on the 9th, through Staffordshire on the 11th, through Shropshire on the 12th, and then apparently left the country by Cheshire and N. Wales, being recorded from the Isle of Man on the 13th.

After this date no further change in the numbers of birds in the country was noted, and reports were received daily from different localities indicating that our resident birds were busy with the duties of incubation.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March 24.	Kent.
„ 25.	Devon.
„ 28.	Kent.
April 2.	Sussex.
„ 4.	Derby.
„ 5.	Yorkshire.
„ 7.	Somerset.
„ 10.	Berks and Merioneth.
„ 11.	Sussex, Cambridge and Worcester.
„ 12.	Oxfordshire and Shropshire.
„ 13.	Cambridge (several).
„ 14.	Hants, Kent, Herts, Norfolk and Notts.
„ 15.	Surrey and Lancashire.
„ 16.	Essex, Gloucester and Dumfries.
„ 17.	Sussex.
„ 18.	Somerset, Hants lights (many), Suffolk and Yorkshire (numerous).

- April 19. Hants (inland) and Westmoreland.
 „ 20. Hants lights (many), Hants (inland), Middlesex,
 and Wilts.
 „ 22. Hants lights.
 „ 23. Devon and Sussex.
 „ 24. Cheshire.
 „ 25. Hants lights and Glamorgan.
 „ 26. Dorset.
 „ 28. Cheshire and Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 30. Devon, Somerset (many), Hants lights, Suffolk
 (slight increase) and Durham.
- May 1. Cambridge (settled).
 „ 3. Yorkshire (many) and Durham.
 „ 4. Essex (increase) and Westmoreland.
 „ 6. Radnor.
 „ 7. Essex (general), Shropshire (fair numbers),
 Yorkshire (plentiful) and Northumberland
 (nesting).
 „ 8. Devon lights, Cardigan and Staffordshire.
 „ 9. Somerset (few).
 „ 10. Somerset (decrease) and Sussex.
 „ 11. Staffordshire (few).
 „ 12. Shropshire (slight increase).
 „ 13. Somerset (few) and Isle of Man.
 „ 14. Derby (usual numbers).
 „ 15. Cheshire (established in breeding-haunts).
 „ 16. Somerset (nest and eggs) and Radnor (a nest).
 „ 19. Bucks and Suffolk (nest and eggs).
 „ 21. Somerset (usual numbers), Herts (nesting) and
 Yorkshire (nest and eggs).
 „ 22. Kent, Derby (nesting) and Durham (nests).
 „ 27. Radnor (few).
 „ 30. Surrey (nest and eggs).
- June 3. Lancashire (nest and eggs).

THE NIGHTINGALE.

Daulias luscinia (L.).*

THE first Nightingales appear to have arrived in the south-east of England about the second and third weeks in April, for from the 9th to the 17th of that month a few scattered birds were observed in Essex, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Berks, Hants, Suffolk, and Cambridge. The only other records during that time were of two birds in Monmouth on the 13th and of a single bird in Worcester on the 17th, but there is no evidence to show whether these arrived in the west or straggled over from the east.

There is not the slightest doubt that the bulk of the Nightingales, which formed the breeding-stock of our south-eastern counties, came into Hampshire in the early morning of April the 18th as part of the vast wave of immigrants which arrived on that day. The keeper of the St. Catherine's lighthouse notes :—"all the species (of small birds) were simply uncountable, I never saw so many Nightingales before, I could have caught fifty if required."

The Hampshire inland records show a great increase during the two following days, after which the majority of the birds seem to have passed on in a north-easterly direction. Some of them reached Wiltshire on the 19th, others appeared in Surrey on the 21st, in Somerset on the 22nd, Berkshire on the 24th, Cambridge on the 25th, and Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk on the 30th.

The *second* immigration was noticed at the Hampshire lights on April the 24th, but the numbers appear to have been quite small and so passed unrecorded by our land-observers.

A larger body seems to have arrived on the Sussex coast

* [The Nightingale should be called *Thilomela luscinia* (L.) (*cf.* Selater, Bull. B. O. C. xvi. no. cxx. pp. 39-41, 1905).—Ed.]

on April the 29th, followed by an increase in Surrey on May the 1st and 3rd. Several birds reached Hertford on the 3rd, and others visited Essex, Cambridge, and Suffolk on the 4th, Oxford on the 5th, and Norfolk on the 6th.

Between the 4th and 9th of May this species continued to arrive daily in Hampshire, causing an increase during that period in most of the south-eastern counties; while at the same time a certain number appear to have gone westward and were recorded from Dorset on the 8th, from Glamorgan on the 9th, Oxford on the 10th, and Shropshire on the 11th.

By the 15th some of the birds in the south-east had already laid their eggs. There is a certain amount of evidence that a further arrival took place on the coasts of Sussex and Hampshire on the 17th and 18th, but its movements could not be followed.

As regards the few birds reported from time to time in the south-west, it seems most likely that they worked their way west from Hampshire, where they arrived during the first and second immigrations; the fact that few were recorded in the intervening country is not surprising, as the numbers moving westwards were very small. In some years this species visits Devonshire in fair numbers, but as a rule it is a very rare straggler to that county. Mr. D'Urban reported its arrival during the first week in May near Exeter, where two pairs had settled down.

Mr. D'Urban further noted that the Nightingale occurred and bred almost every year in the Teign Valley. The nest of one of the pairs near Exeter was found by our correspondent Mr. Rousham towards the end of May, in a locality which the birds had not visited for many years.

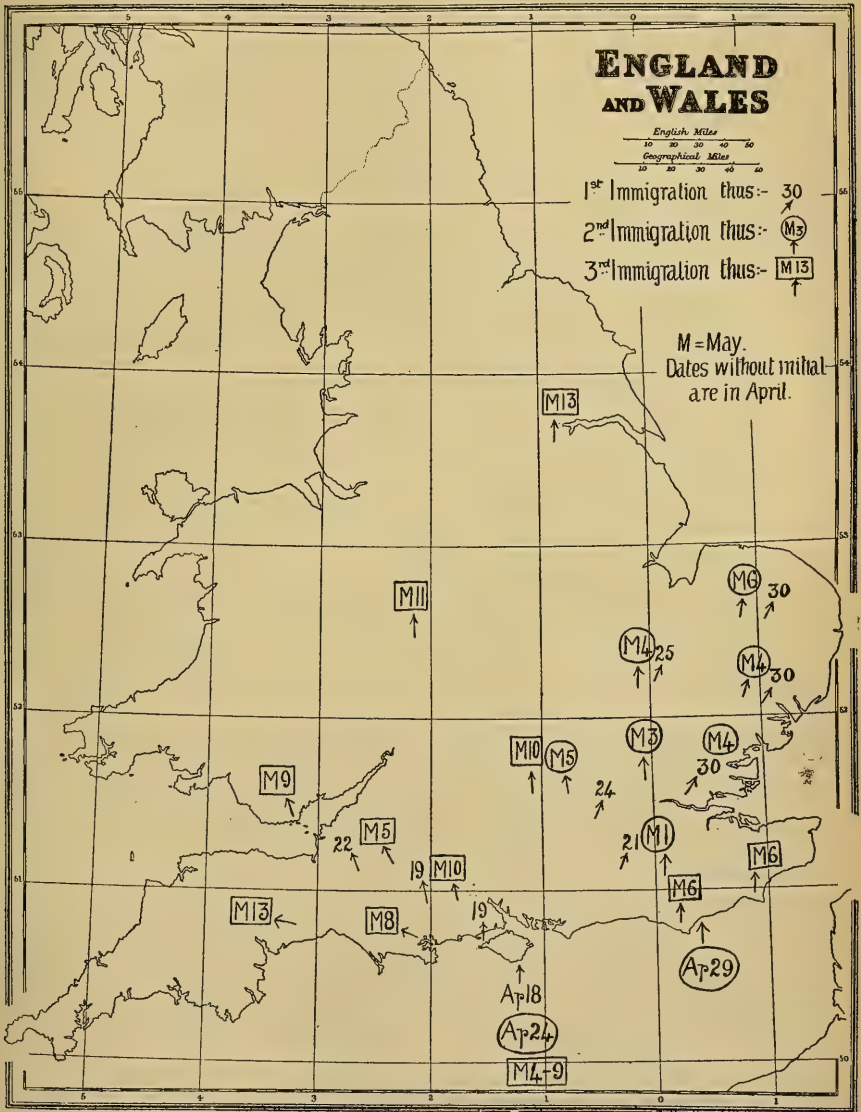
We may also note that our observer at Launceston, on the borders of Devon and Cornwall, remarks that the Nightingale is "never seen at Launceston."

It may likewise be noted that with the exception of the single record of two birds from Pontefract in Yorkshire, it did not occur north of a line through Shropshire, Nottinghamshire, and Lincolnshire; while the only Welsh county where it was heard was Glamorgan.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 7. Surrey.
 „ 9. Essex.
 „ 10. Essex.
 „ 12. Kent and Cambridge.
 „ 13. Sussex, Surrey and Monmouth.
 „ 15. Hampshire.
 „ 17. Berks, Suffolk and Worcester.
 „ 18. Hants lights (many).
 „ 19. Hants (inland many) and Wiltshire.
 „ 20. Hants (inland many).
 „ 21. Hants (decrease) and Surrey.
 „ 22. Somerset.
 „ 23. Berks (increase).
 „ 25. Hants lights and Cambridge (increase).
 „ 29. Sussex (increase).
 „ 30. Essex, Suffolk (increase) and Norfolk.
 May 1. Devon, Dorset and Surrey (increase).
 „ 3. Surrey (further increase) and Herts.
 „ 4. Hants (many), Essex (increase), Suffolk (further increase) and Cambridge.
 „ 5-9. Hants (many).
 „ 5. Somerset (increase), Oxford and Herts (increase).
 „ 6. Sussex (increase), Kent and Norfolk.
 „ 7. Somerset (increase), Essex and Cambridge.
 „ 8. Dorset.
 „ 9. Suffolk (increase) and Glamorgan.
 „ 10. Sussex, Hants, Wilts and Oxford (increase).
 „ 11. Shropshire.
 „ 12. Hants (decrease), Berks (further increase) and Glamorgan (increase).
 „ 13. Devon, Cambridge (building) and Yorkshire.
 „ 14. Notts (settled at breeding-place).
 „ 15. Kent (nesting) and Shropshire (increase).
 „ 17. Sussex (slight increase).
 „ 18. Hants (increase) and Suffolk (nesting).
 „ 19. Hants (decrease) and Kent.
 „ 21. Lincolnshire.

NIGHTINGALE.



THE WHITETHROAT.

Sylvia cinerea Bechst.

THE Whitethroat being one of those species which kills itself at the lighthouses in considerable numbers, the area of its arrival in this country could be clearly defined, and included the whole of the south coast from Devon to Kent.

With the exception of a single bird, which was noted in Dorset on the 29th of March, the earliest records were from Somerset on the 7th and 8th of April. During the following ten days a few stragglers were noted, chiefly in the south and east, though solitary individuals appear to have wandered to Shropshire and Lancashire.

The *first* large immigration arrived in Hants and Sussex on the 18th of April and was apparently travelling in a north to north-westerly direction, reaching Worcester and Merioneth on the 19th and 20th, Oxford, Staffordshire and Derby on the 23rd, Notts on the 24th, and Yorkshire on the 27th. Further small bodies arrived in Hampshire on the 22nd and 28th and followed in the track of those preceding them; while at the same time an increase was noted in Suffolk and Essex, though evidence was lacking to show whether the birds entered this country on the south or east. A few also arrived in Devon on the 2nd of May, causing an increase in the west on the two subsequent days.

From the 4th to the 18th the birds were continually arriving along the whole of the south coast; the numbers being heaviest on the Devon and Hampshire coasts on the 4th, on the Sussex and Hampshire coasts on the 7th, on the Kent, Hampshire, and Devon coasts on the 8th, in Sussex on the 9th, in Hampshire on the 10th and 11th, and in Devon and Dorset on the 12th.

After this date no further arrivals took place in the west, but in the east they again began to come into Sussex on the 14th ; a very heavy immigration took place into Hampshire on the 16th, and the long migratory wave terminated on the 18th with the advent of smaller numbers in Hampshire and Kent.

The birds composing this immigration seem to have followed much the same course as the preceding one of May the 4th, and as each component detachment arrived its course was ascertained to be in a northerly direction. The western birds were noticed first in Somerset and Wilts, whence they spread gradually day by day through South Wales and Stafford, Mid-Wales, Shropshire, and the western Midlands, into North Wales, Derby, and Cheshire. Some of the more western birds then departed from North Wales and continued their course northwards through the Isle of Man, while the remainder spread across Lancashire and West Yorkshire into Westmoreland and Cumberland.

The course of the eastern birds could not be traced as far north as that of the western, but it was evident that they spread mainly through Surrey into the counties across the Thames, viz., Berks, Bucks, and Herts, and thence into Essex, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Lincoln ; and it is possible, though there is at present no direct evidence of it, that, like the Wheatear, many leave this country again by the east coast. By the time this extensive movement was over, the reports which began to come in showed that the earlier arrivals had settled down and commenced incubation, a nest and eggs being reported from Wiltshire on May 18th. On the 15th Whitethroats were nesting in Berkshire, and on the 20th and 21st in Yorkshire and Northumberland.

The *last* immigration took place on May the 21st, when small numbers arrived in Devonshire, followed by similar arrivals in Hampshire on the two succeeding days, but beyond their place and date of arrival nothing further was recorded of their movements.

NOTE.—In the map, the dates and points of arrival of the different parts of the second immigration are all indicated, but, for the sake of clearness, the progress through the country of its first detachment only is shown. The route of the others can be followed in greater detail by means of the Time-Table.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| March | 29. | Dorset. |
| April | 7. | Somerset. |
| " | 8. | Somerset, Surrey and Lancashire. |
| " | 11. | Berks and Cambridge. |
| " | 12. | Berks, Norfolk and Cambridge (several). |
| " | 15. | Surrey and Shropshire. |
| " | 16. | Berks (fairly plentiful) and Dumfries. |
| " | 17. | Lincolnshire. |
| " | 18. | Dorset, Hants lights (many) and Sussex. |
| " | 19. | Hants inland (few), Worcester and Cambridge. |
| " | 20. | Somerset and Merioneth. |
| " | 22. | Hants lights and Notts (few). |
| " | 23. | Essex, Oxford, Staffordshire and Derby. |
| " | 24. | Notts, Cheshire and Durham. |
| " | 25. | Devon and Notts (decrease). |
| " | 26. | Cambridge (few). |
| " | 27. | Yorkshire (several). |
| " | 28. | Hants lights and Sussex. |
| " | 29. | Suffolk. |
| " | 30. | Somerset (increase), Wiltshire and Suffolk. |
| May | 1. | Essex (increase), Glamorgan and the Isle of Man. |
| " | 2. | Devon, Glamorgan and Suffolk (increase). |
| " | 3. | Wiltshire. |
| " | 4. | Devon (few), Dorset, Hants lights (many), Surrey, Glamorgan (few), Cheshire and Lancashire (many). |
| " | 5. | Wiltshire (increase). |
| " | 6. | Somerset (further increase), Sussex, Kent, Surrey (many), Oxford, Radnor and Durham. |

- May 7. Somerset (further increase), Hants lights (many), Sussex, Wiltshire (increase), Surrey (decrease), Herts, Cardigan, Oxford, Cambridge (numbers), Notts (few) and Lancashire (few).
- „ 8. Devon lights, Wiltshire and Hants (increase), Kent (few), Lincolnshire (numbers), Denbigh and Durham.
- „ 9. Shropshire (increase), Essex and Cheshire (many), Sussex (few), Glamorgan and Cardigan (several).
- „ 10. Hants lights, Oxford (few), Cardigan (many) and Northumberland.
- „ 11. Somerset (many), Hants lights (several), Hants (increase), Surrey and Kent (decrease), Leicester, Norfolk and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 12. Cornwall, Devon lights, Dorset (several), Wilts, Berks, Bucks (increase), Suffolk and Derby (increase), Lancashire (many) and Durham.
- „ 13. Surrey (increase), Radnor, Cheshire (increase), Isle of Man (many) and Yorkshire (further increase).
- „ 14. Sussex and Glamorgan (many), Derby (increase) and Isle of Man (decrease).
- „ 15. Berks (usual number, nesting) and Wilts (decrease).
- „ 16. Hants lights (many), Suffolk (increase) and Yorkshire.
- „ 17. Essex (many).
- „ 18. Hants and Kent (slight increase), Wiltshire (two nests and eggs), Shropshire (building), Radnor (few), Merioneth, Denbigh and Cumberland.
- „ 19. Denbigh (decrease).
- „ 20. Somerset (increase), Merioneth (few) and Yorkshire (two nests ready).
- „ 21. Devon lights, Cambridge (usual numbers nesting), Northumberland (several nesting) and Merioneth (decrease).

- | | | |
|------|-----|---|
| May | 22. | Hants lights (several) and Lincolnshire (increase). |
| „ | 23. | Hants lights (many), Yorkshire (increase) and Durham (nesting). |
| „ | 24. | Hampshire (increase). |
| „ | 25. | Glamorgan (eggs). |
| „ | 28. | Devon lights. |
| „ | 29. | Wiltshire (increase). |
| „ | 30. | Dorset (increase) and Derby (nest and eggs). |
| „ | 31. | Merioneth. |
| June | 2. | Surrey (nest and eggs) and Merioneth (decrease). |

THE LESSER WHITETHROAT.

Sylvia curruca (L.).

THE early records of this species, all of which refer to single individuals, are so widely scattered as to render it impossible to say from whence the birds came. There was no evidence of an immigration until April the 18th, when a few were picked up at the Hampshire lights. The number arriving was evidently small, as we find no striking increase anywhere, but the birds seem to have scattered widely in a northerly direction, reaching Somerset and Berks on the 20th, 21st, and 23rd; Nottingham on the 22nd; Derby, Lincoln, and Oxford on the 23rd; and Durham and Yorkshire on the 26th and 29th.

On the 29th a *second* immigration arrived on the south coast, chiefly at the eastern end, and spread into Essex and Cambridge on the following day, the more westerly individuals passing through Wilts and Somerset into South Wales, Shropshire, Worcester, and Cheshire.

It was not, however, until the *third* immigration, which was noticed at the Hampshire lights on May the 4th, that the numbers of this species reached their usual summer level. Immediately after this an increase was recorded throughout the country, and it is clear that the stream gradually advanced northwards during the next ten days, expanding as it went both in an easterly and a westerly direction. Hertfordshire and Berkshire were reached on the 7th, Essex and Somerset on the 9th, Oxford on the 10th, Derby on the 11th, South Wales, Suffolk, and Norfolk on the 12th. After that date this species was recorded as present in its usual numbers throughout its normal area. On the 14th it had begun to nest in Berkshire and Derbyshire, and by

May the 20th a nest with eggs was reported from as far west as Radnorshire.

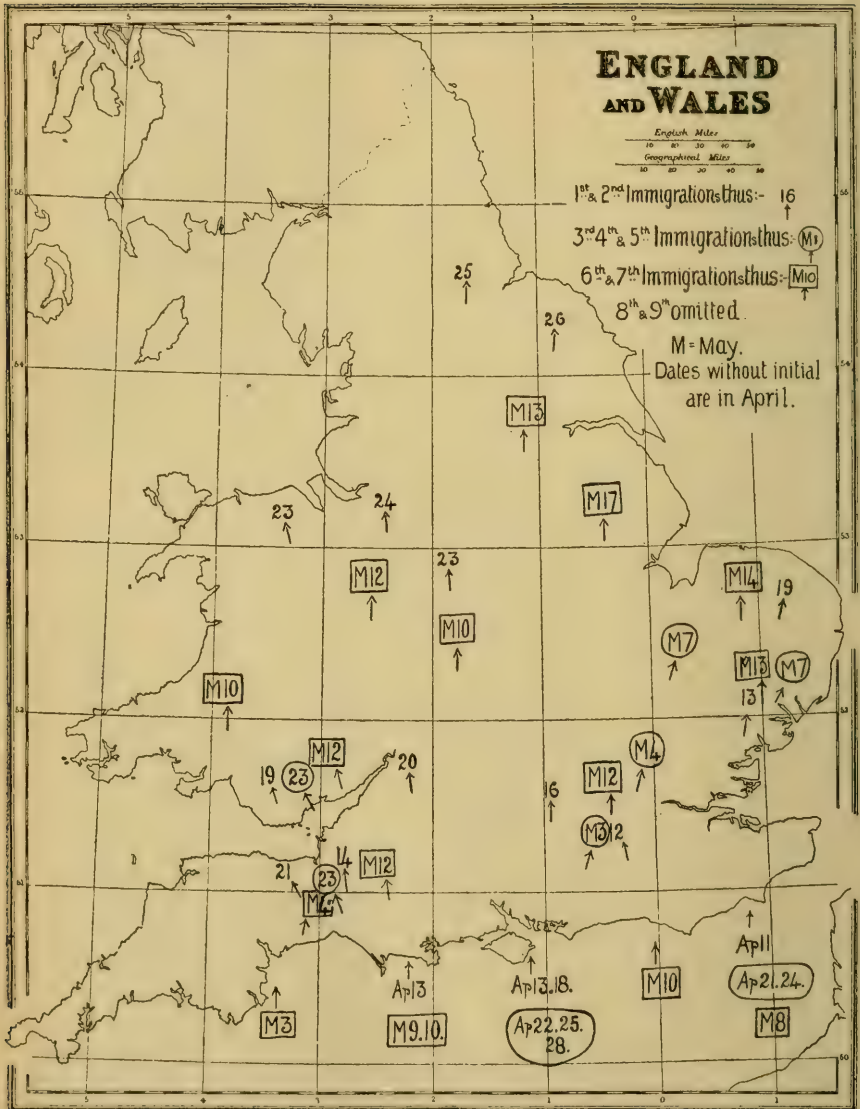
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| March | 28. | Suffolk. |
| April | 8. | Lancashire. |
| " | 10. | Merioneth. |
| " | 12. | Surrey and Cambridge. |
| " | 16. | Dumfries. |
| " | 18. | Hants lights (several). |
| " | 19. | Cambridge. |
| " | 20. | Somerset. |
| " | 21. | Berks. |
| " | 22. | Notts (few). |
| " | 23. | Berks (fairly plentiful), Oxford, Derby and
Lincolnshire. |
| " | 26. | Surrey and Durham. |
| " | 27. | Sussex. |
| " | 28. | Derby. |
| " | 29. | Sussex (few) and Yorkshire. |
| " | 30. | Somerset (few), Essex, Cambridge (several) and
Worcester. |
| May | 1. | Shropshire and Lancashire. |
| " | 2. | Surrey, Wilts and Glamorgan. |
| " | 3. | Wilts, Glamorgan and Cheshire. |
| " | 4. | Hants lights, Herts and Suffolk. |
| " | 5. | Kent, Middlesex and Herts. |
| " | 7. | Berks (usual numbers), Herts (several), Cam-
bridge (numbers), Lincolnshire (many in
breeding - haunts), Lancashire (few) and
Merioneth. |
| " | 8. | Dorset, Shropshire (usual numbers), Suffolk
(several) and Yorkshire. |
| " | 9. | Somerset (few) and Essex (few). |
| " | 10. | Oxford (few). |
| " | 11. | Derby (few). |

- May 12. Glamorgan (few), Suffolk (few) and Norfolk (increase).
- „ 14. Essex (generally distributed), Berks, Bucks, Derby (nesting), Cheshire (few) and Denbigh.
- „ 15. Sussex (few).
- „ 17. Dorset, Merioneth and Yorkshire (slight increase?).
- „ 18. Radnor.
- „ 20. Radnor (nest and eggs).

No change in numbers and distribution after this date.

BLACKCAP.



THE BLACKCAP.

Sylvia atricapilla (L.).

BETWEEN March the 20th and April the 10th the records show the presence of a few Blackcaps, chiefly males, scattered throughout the whole of the south-eastern and southern counties of England from Suffolk to Devonshire.

From April the 11th to May the 23rd there were constant arrivals of these birds on the south coast, and, by reason of the completeness of the coast-records, nine separate immigrations could be traced during that time. The two movements took place on April the 18th and on April the 21st and 22nd. The other immigrations were much smaller and took place at times when other species were arriving in large numbers.

The last two immigrations, on May the 14th-16th and May the 22nd-23rd, seem to have consisted mostly of a few female birds.

The *first* immigration was one of quite minor importance, and occurred on the south coast from Kent to Dorset on April the 11th and 13th. Thence the birds spread into Surrey on the 12th and 13th, Suffolk on the 13th and 14th, Somerset on the 14th, Berks on the 16th, and Norfolk and Glamorgan on the 19th.

The *second* immigration, on the other hand, was a very large one and occurred on the Hampshire coast on April the 18th. From there the birds appear to have spread chiefly in a north-westerly direction through Gloucester and Somerset on the 20th and 21st, reaching Derby and N. Wales on the 23rd, Cheshire on the 24th, and Durham and Yorkshire on the 25th and 26th.

The *third* immigration, also a large one, began on April the 21st with the arrival of a few birds on the Kent coast, the main body arriving in Hampshire on the following day. It seems to have followed much the same lines of its predecessor, having been noticed in Somerset and Glamorgan on the 23rd, but its further progress could not be traced.

The *fourth* and *fifth* immigrations were quite small as regards numbers, but were noticed in Kent and Hampshire on the 24th and 25th of April and in Hampshire on the 28th. They seem to have furnished part of the breeding-stock of the south-eastern and eastern counties, as an increase was noticed in Cambridge on May the 1st, in Surrey on the 3rd, in Hertford on the 4th, and in Cambridge and Suffolk on the 7th.

The *sixth* immigration seems to have included a small number of birds arriving on the Devonshire coast on May the 3rd. These were noticed in Somerset on the following day and in Cardigan on the 10th.

The *seventh* immigration affected the south coast from Kent to Dorset on May the 8th, 9th, and 10th, the main arrival taking place in Somerset and Dorset on the last-named date. The earlier arrivals seem to have reached Stafford and Shropshire on the 10th and 12th and Yorkshire on the 13th, while the main body passed through Somerset, Glamorgan, and Buckinghamshire on the 12th, Suffolk, Surrey, and Berkshire on the 13th, Norfolk on the 14th, and Lincolnshire on the 17th.

The *eighth* immigration, which seems to have consisted largely of females, occurred on the south coast from Sussex to Dorset between the 14th and 16th of May, but the number of birds being small and those already in the country large, it could not be traced, though there was a slight increase in Somerset on the 16th and in N. Wales on the 22nd.

The *ninth*, and last immigration of which we have any evidence, reached the Hampshire lights on the 22nd and 23rd of May. Only females were noticed, and owing to the majority of the birds having already settled down, further progress could not be traced.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 20. Suffolk.
- „ 31. Essex.
- April 4. Somerset.
- „ 5. Essex.
- „ 7. Shropshire (♂).
- „ 8. S. Devon.
- „ 9. Kent, Wiltshire and Worcester.
- „ 10. Berkshire.
- „ 11. Kent.
- „ 12. Surrey and Cardigan.
- „ 13. Dorset, Hants and Surrey (increase).
- „ 14. Somerset (increase) and Suffolk.
- „ 15. Suffolk.
- „ 16. Berkshire (increase).
- „ 18. Hants lights (very large immigration).
- „ 19. Glamorgan and Norfolk.
- „ 20. Gloucester.
- „ 21. Kent and Somerset (increase).
- „ 22. Hants lights (large numbers) and Berks (decrease).
- „ 23. Glamorgan, Somerset (increase), Denbigh and Derby.
- „ 24. Kent (increase) and Cheshire.
- „ 25. Hants lights and Durham.
- „ 26. Yorkshire (several).
- „ 28. Hants lights.
- May 1. Cambridge (few).
- „ 2. Oxford.
- „ 3. Devon and Surrey (increase).
- „ 4. Somerset (increase) and Herts.
- „ 7. Somerset (increase), Suffolk (increase) and Cambridge (many).
- „ 8. Dungeness, Kent (nesting).
- „ 9. Dorset (increase).
- „ 10. Sussex (increase), Dorset, Staffordshire and Cardigan (several).

- May 12. Somerset, Glamorgan (increase), Buckingham
 (slight increase) and Shropshire (many).
 „ 13. Surrey, Suffolk, Berks and Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 14. Dorset, Sussex (increase) and Norfolk.
 „ 16. Dorset, Hants lights (several ♀) and Somerset
 (increase).
 „ 17. Sussex (increase) and Lincolnshire.
 „ 22. Hants lights and Denbigh (increase).
 „ 23. Hants lights.
 „ 24. Herts (increase) and Cheshire (few).
 „ 30. Radnor.

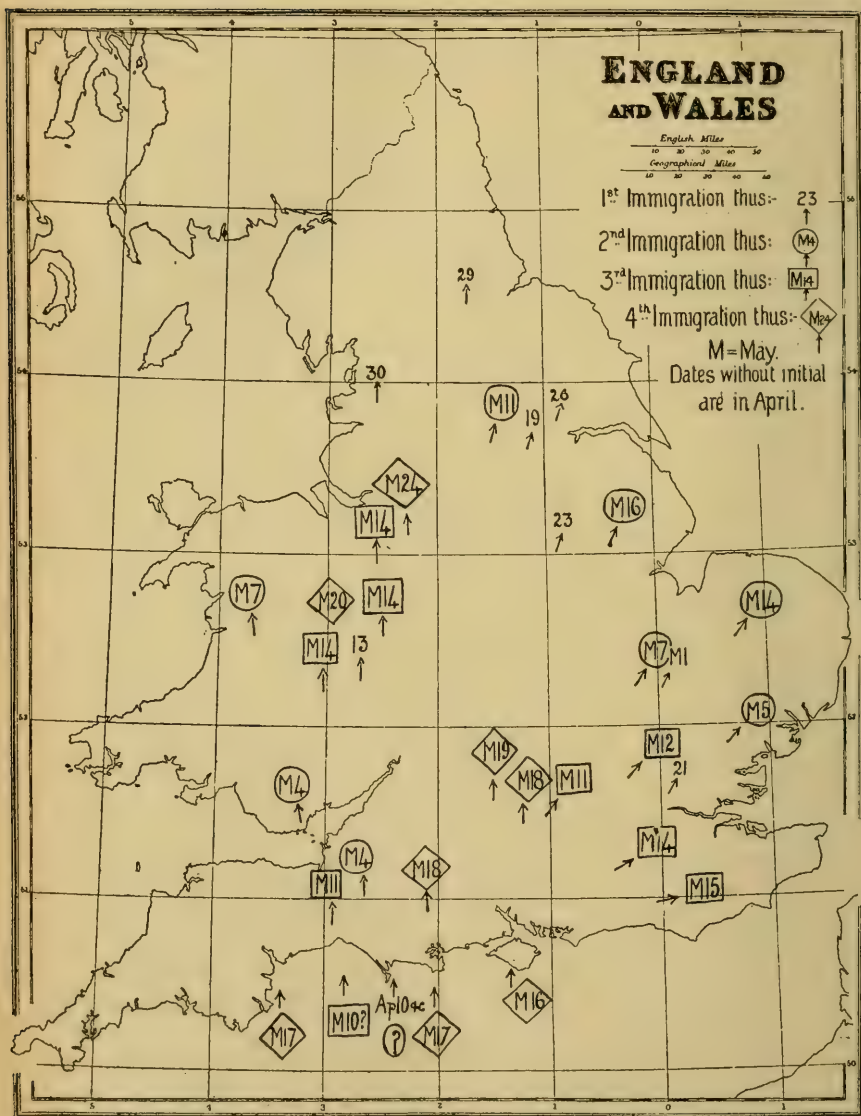
THE GARDEN-WARBLER.

Sylvia hortensis Bechst.

THE Garden-Warbler appears to have arrived at first in small numbers on the western half of the south coast about the second week in April, and to have spread thence in a northerly and north-easterly direction, reaching Hereford on the 13th and 14th, Yorkshire on the 19th, Essex on the 21st, and Nottingham on the 23rd. A few additional birds apparently spread into Yorkshire on the 26th and into Durham and Lancashire on the 29th and 30th and on May the 1st.

A *second* immigration appears to have taken place along the same part of our south coast during the first few days of May, but as it was not recorded on the coast, its actual point of arrival was difficult to determine. In any case there was certainly an increase in Somerset on May the 4th, and on the same day we received the first records from South Wales. On the 7th these birds reached Merioneth on the west and Cambridge on the east, and on the 11th they had got as far north as Yorkshire, while the more eastern individuals reached Norfolk on the 14th and Lincoln on the 16th and 17th. The extension eastwards of this species seems to have been very gradual, for with the exception of one or two birds recorded from Essex during the last week in April, there were no records from the south-east until May the 5th, when a single bird was recorded from Suffolk; a second was reported from Norfolk on May the 10th, and it was not till after that date that the breeding-stock arrived in the south-east.

About May the 10th a *third* immigration seems to have come in. Some of the birds, following the same line of coast as the two previous ones, travelled north and north-east,



passing Somerset on the 11th, and reaching Shropshire, Radnor, and Cheshire by the 14th ; others, spreading further to the east, reached Berkshire on the 11th, Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire on the 12th and 13th, Surrey on the 13th, and Sussex on the 15th.

With the *fourth* immigration we have the first clear evidence of the arrival of the Garden-Warbler on the coast. This occurred on the 16th of May at the Hampshire lights, and was recorded from Devon and Dorset on the following day.

These immigrants could be traced in a northerly direction through Wiltshire and Buckinghamshire on the 18th, Oxford on the 19th, Radnor on the 20th, and Cheshire on the 24th. By this date the earlier arrivals had already begun to nest as far north as Durham, and beyond this point they could not be traced with any certainty.

A *fifth* immigration, which was observed at the Light Stations only, occurred on the Hampshire and Devon coasts on May the 22nd and 23rd, but the movement was not of sufficient magnitude to enable it to be traced through the country.

Subsequently a small number arrived in Hampshire on the 26th and 28th of May, and there was reason to believe that these birds passed north through the west of England and Mid-Wales.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 10. Dorset.
- „ 13. Hereford.
- „ 14. Hereford (few).
- „ 19. Yorkshire.
- „ 21. Essex.
- „ 23. Nottingham (some).
- „ 25. Oxford.
- „ 26. Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 28. Staffordshire.
- „ 29. Durham.
- „ 30. Lancashire.

- May 1. Cambridge and Lancashire (few).
 „ 2. Somerset.
 „ 4. Somerset (few) and Glamorgan.
 „ 5. Suffolk.
 „ 6. Shropshire.
 „ 7. Wilts, Cambridge (many) and Merioneth.
 „ 8. Wilts and Durham (settled).
 „ 9. Somerset and Cheshire.
 „ 10. Norfolk.
 „ 11. Somerset (few), Berks, Derby and Yorkshire (many).
 „ 12. Dorset, Herts, Bucks (first arrival), Merioneth and Westmoreland.
 „ 13. Somerset (decrease), Berks, Herts and Surrey.
 „ 14. Somerset, Radnor, Shropshire, Cheshire (established), Derby (usual numbers) and Norfolk (few).
 „ 15. Sussex.
 „ 16. Hants lights, Hants inland (few) and Lincolnshire.
 „ 17. Devon, Dorset (many) and Lincolnshire.
 „ 18. Wilts (slight increase) and Bucks.
 „ 19. Oxford.
 „ 20. Radnor.
 „ 21-27. Somerset (no change).
 „ 21. Essex (nesting) and Durham (nesting).
 „ 22. Devon lights (many) and Hants lights (several).
 „ 23. Devon lights and Hants lights (many).
 „ 24. Herts (few), Cambridge (nesting) and Cheshire (several).
 „ 25. Kent (nesting) and Radnor (nesting).
 „ 26. Hants lights (several).
 „ 27. Denbigh.
 „ 28. Hants lights, Somerset (increase), Shropshire (several) and Staffordshire (increase).
 „ 31. Radnor (several).
 June 1. Derby (nesting) and Sussex (usual numbers).

THE GRASSHOPPER-WARBLER.

Locustella naevia (Bodd.).

THE Grasshopper-Warbler is one of those species which from the nature of its haunts, habits, and local distribution is but meagrely recorded, and it is very difficult to give any idea of its course through the country. It seems probable from the lighthouse-records that it arrived on the south coast in small parties, the males and females travelling together. If not actually in company with several other species, it apparently formed part of the large waves of immigrants composed chiefly of various Warblers, which arrived periodically during April. It probably at once repaired to its breeding-haunts, but as it did not begin to sing for a day or two after its arrival, escaped observation until it had become established. It was difficult therefore to connect the inland observations with those made on the coast.

The only records we have of this species from the coast were those from the Hampshire lights, and they show that the bird arrived in small numbers on April the 18th, 20th, 22nd, and 25th.

The *first* immigration was part of a huge wave consisting of Wheatears, Whinchats, Swallows, and no less than eight other species of Warblers, but the numbers of Grasshopper-Warblers were so small that they were not recorded inland.

The *second* arrival on April the 20th was part of another smaller wave of immigrant Warblers, and again the number of Grasshopper-Warblers was so small that they were not observed after their arrival.

The *third* immigration, on the 22nd of April, was also part of another similar wave.

GRASSHOPPER-WARBLER.



These three immigrations produced a considerable increase in the number of Grasshopper-Warblers ; but as the birds were silent on their arrival, they were generally overlooked and were not recorded by our inland observers until they commenced to sing.

Curiously enough, however, the earlier records of this species were mostly from inland counties, and apparently it was not until well into the second week in May that its distribution became general in the south. From the south-eastern counties it was hardly recorded at all, and there can be no doubt that in 1906 it was a rare bird in those localities.

From what has been said above it is clear that an attempt at tracing its dispersal through the country must for the present be purely speculative.

NOTE.—The map merely illustrates the point of arrival of this species and the first record from each county.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 18. Hants lights (♂ and ♀).
- „ 20. Hants lights.
- „ 22. Hants lights.
- „ 23. Hants.
- „ 24. Merioneth.
- „ 25. Hants lights.
- „ 29. Surrey and Yorkshire.
- „ 30. Oxford and Durham.
- May 1. Glamorgan.
- „ 3. Worcester.
- „ 4. Northumberland.
- „ 5. Wiltshire and Denbigh.
- „ 6. Kent, Cardigan and Cheshire.
- „ 7. Dorset, Glamorgan, Shropshire, Lancashire and Durham (settled).
- „ 8. Glamorgan (few daily).

- May 10. Hants.
,, 11. Somerset.
,, 12. Berks.
,, 13. Surrey, Staffordshire and Lancashire.
,, 14. Shropshire (several in scattered localities).
,, 18. Lancashire (few).
,, 22. Durham (nesting).

THE CHIFFCHAFF.

Phylloscopus rufus (Bechst.).

THERE cannot be the slightest doubt that the arrivals of the Chiffchaff on the south coast were to the west of the Hampshire and Sussex border, and that the eastern and south-eastern counties were stocked by birds spreading in an easterly and north-easterly direction. The main feature of this bird's arrival was the constant and steady stream that arrived in the area above-mentioned; it started on March the 27th and lasted with only two intermissions of a single day till the 8th of April. A more or less artificial division into separate movements might be made, for there seems to have been a tendency all through for the migrants to arrive first in Devon, then on the following days in Dorset and Hampshire; but, as in most cases a fresh arrival began in Devon before the previous one had finished arriving in Hampshire, it would be best perhaps to regard the movement as one large immigration.

Previous to the arrival of the main body there were two small immigrations. The first of these reached Hampshire and probably also Devon on March the 16th or 17th, and spread thence into Somerset, Wiltshire, Berkshire, Oxford, Cambridge, Derby and Norfolk, its general trend being in a north-easterly direction. The second immigration was headed by the arrival of a few stragglers in Hampshire on the 19th of March, the main body reaching the western half of the south coast from Devon to Hampshire on the 21st, while a further body reached Cornwall on the 23rd and Devon on the 24th.

Some of these birds spread through Somerset mainly on the 23rd and 26th, thence into South and Mid-Wales by

the 28th and into Shropshire on the 30th ; others took a more easterly direction, reaching Essex and Suffolk on the 26th ; while a third portion went north-east, reaching Nottingham and Yorkshire on the 27th.

The main flight began on March the 27th with the appearance of a small number of birds in Devon, followed by a somewhat larger arrival in Dorset and Hampshire on the following day. On the 29th and 30th a further immigration took place into Devon, followed by a smaller one into Hampshire on the 31st, while larger bodies reached Dorset and Hampshire on April the 1st and 2nd, each of these movements being noted at the different lighthouses.

The eastern extremity of this flight on April the 2nd may have extended over the Sussex border as far as Brighton, but this and possibly one on April the 28th were the only records of the arrival of this species to the east of the Isle of Wight.

On April the 4th a small number came into Cornwall and a large number into Devon, on the 6th Dorset was the chief point of arrival, on the 7th additional numbers reached Dorset and Devon, while on the 8th another small immigration appeared in Cornwall.

The early comers, which were comparatively few in number, seem to have taken a northerly and north-easterly direction like the previous small immigrations, and by the 31st the more easterly ones had reached Suffolk and the more northerly ones Worcester and Cheshire.

The larger numbers which arrived somewhat later were all trending in the same directions, and there is very little evidence of their following any more westerly route through Wales. The edge of the spreading movement seems to have passed up the line of the Welsh border through Somerset, Wiltshire, Gloucester, Worcester, Shropshire and Cheshire into Lancashire and Yorkshire ; and the records indicate that the Welsh birds were stragglers from this edge of the migratory wave.

The birds at the eastern end of the area of arrival spread still further east through Berkshire, Surrey and Sussex into

Essex, Hertford and Cambridge, but their arrival in these counties was several days later than that of the birds on the western edge in Lancashire and Yorkshire.

A second large immigration occurred subsequently to this, but lasted only four days; it was noted in Devon on April the 11th, and in Devon and Hants on the 13th and 14th. The birds again went north-east, passing through Somerset for over a week, and through Wiltshire into Oxford and Nottingham, the eastern ones passing from Hampshire into Surrey and Berkshire.

By April the 16th Chiffchaffs were reported as paired in Hampshire, and as nesting in Yorkshire on the 21st; but further immigrants were still arriving in Hampshire on April the 19th and 20th, in Devon on the 23rd, and in Sussex on the 28th. Many of these birds passed through Somerset and apparently reached Norfolk and Suffolk; but they must have travelled in a leisurely manner, and were to a great extent overlooked on the way. It seems possible that these later arrivals were on their way to the more northern parts of Europe.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March 16. Kent.

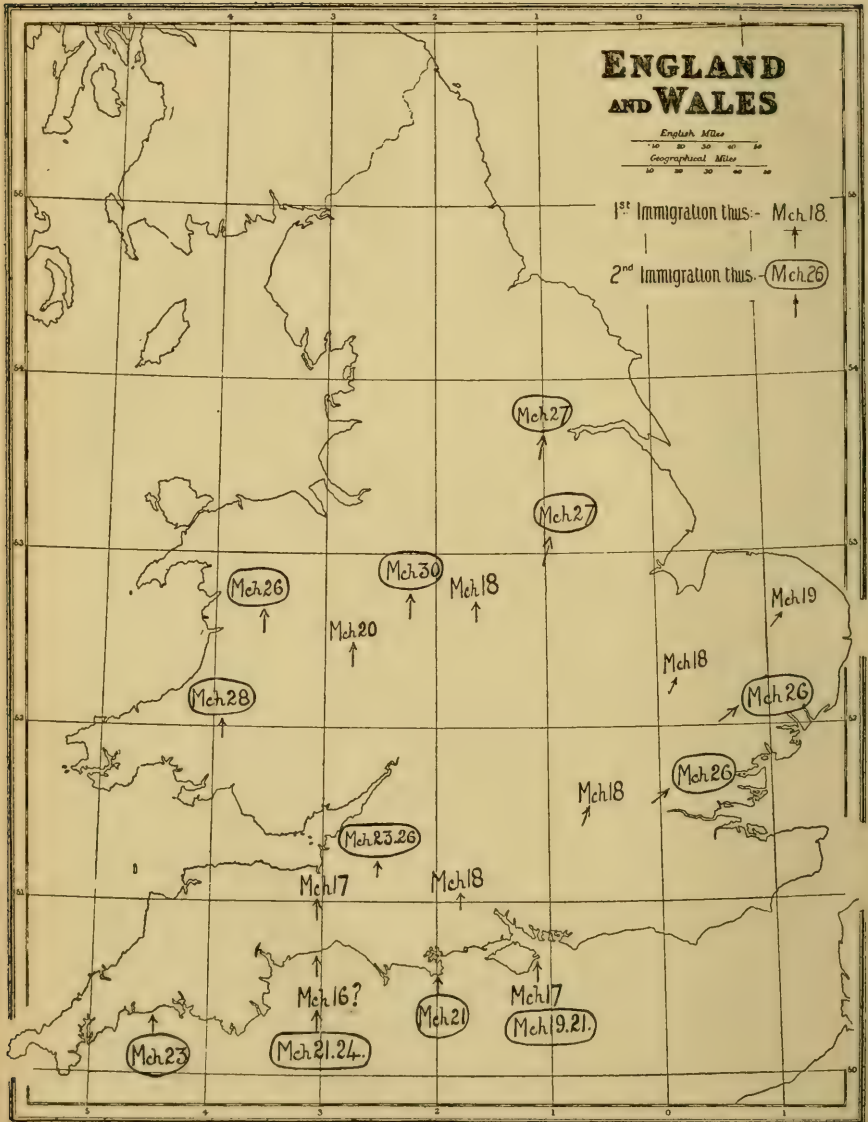
- „ 17. Hants and Somerset (common).
- „ 18. Wilts, Berks, Oxford, Cambridge and Derby.
- „ 19. Hants (slight increase) and Norfolk.
- „ 20. Devon, Wilts (slight increase) and Radnor.
- „ 21. Devon (slight increase), Dorset and Hants
(further slight increase).
- „ 23. Cornwall and Somerset (slight increase).
- „ 24. Devon (further increase).
- „ 26. Somerset (increase), Essex, Suffolk and
Merioneth.
- „ 27. Devon (slight increase), Cardigan, Nottingham
and Yorkshire.
- „ 28. Dorset (increase), Hants (increase) and Car-
digan (few).

- March 29. Devon lights, Hants (decrease) and Glamorgan.
 „ 30. Devon lights and Shropshire.
 „ 31. Devon (decrease), Hants lights, Suffolk (slight increase), Worcester (very few) and Cheshire.
- April 1. Dorset lights, Dorset (increase), Hants lights (many), Surrey, Oxford (slight increase), Worcester (few) and Lancashire.
 „ 2. Devon lights (Start), Dorset (decrease), Hants lights (many) and Sussex (few).
 „ 3. Herts, Gloucester and Denbigh.
 „ 4. Cornwall, Devon (many), Berkshire (slight increase), Worcester (further increase), Shropshire, Cheshire and Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 5. Norfolk (slight increase).
 „ 6. Dorset (increase), Wilts (slight increase) and Lincoln.
 „ 7. Devon, Dorset (further increase), Somerset Gloucester, Surrey (increase) and Sussex (slight increase).
 „ 8. Cornwall (few), Essex (slight increase), Shropshire, Merioneth, Lancashire (increase) and Isle of Man.
 „ 10. Merioneth (slight increase).
 „ 11. Devon (many), Somerset (slight increase), Shropshire (increase) and Westmoreland.
 „ 12. Somerset (increase), Wilts (many) and Oxford (slight increase).
 „ 13. Devon (many), Hants, Herts, Cambridge (increase), Radnor, Yorkshire and Isle of Man (slight increase).
 „ 14. Devon (many), Hants (increase) and Wilts (increase).
 „ 15. Cambridge (decrease).
 „ 16. Hants (paired), Surrey (increase), Berks (slight increase) and Nottingham.
 „ 16-22. Somerset (increase daily).
 „ 19. Devon (decrease) and Hants (many).
 „ 20. Hants (many).

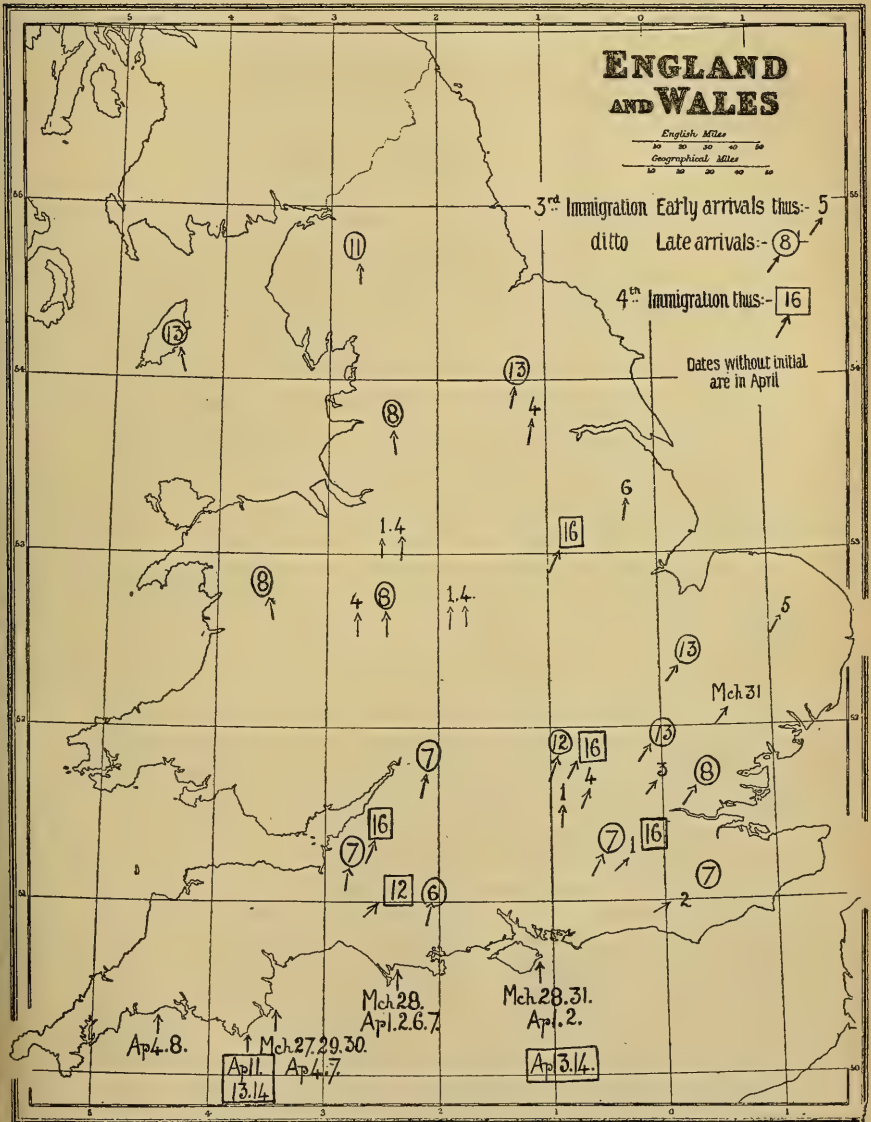
- April 21. Somerset (large influx) and Yorkshire (nesting).
 „ 23. Devon (increase) and Hants (decrease).
 „ 24. Oxford (pairing).
 „ 25. Devon (decrease).
 „ 28. Sussex (increase).
 April 30 to May 6. Somerset (daily increase).
 May 2. Wiltshire (nest and eggs).
 „ 5. Suffolk (increase).
 „ 10. Norfolk (slight increase).
 „ 13. Northumberland.
 „ 15. Somerset (a nest with incubated eggs).

Generally distributed after April 22nd.

CHIFFCHAFF. MAP 1.



CHIFFCHAFF. MAP 2.



THE WILLOW-WARBLER.

Phylloscopus trochilus (L.).

As was the case in 1905, the immigrations of the Willow-Warbler were again remarkable for the enormous numbers which arrived simultaneously and were actually observed passing some of the south-coast lights, as well as for the duration of the migratory periods. Thus, the keeper of St. Katherine's light in the Isle of Wight notes on April the 18th:—"There has been a tremendous wave of birds, all the species marked 'many'" (*i.e.* Wheatear, Willow-Warbler, &c.) "were simply uncountable, they were in hundreds everywhere." Again on April the 25th he notes, "only a moderate flight, almost all Willow-Warblers; these could have been caught in scores about the lantern windows, but very few killed themselves. . . . Some thousands of Willow-Warblers must have passed here this spring."

The forerunners of the first immigration seem to have landed in Devon about the 18th of March, where they remained for a few days and then dispersed; other stragglers were recorded in Sussex and Suffolk on the same day, in Somerset on the 29th, and in Hampshire on the 31st.

The *first* immigration, which appears to have been only a small one, took place on the coast of Dorset on April the 1st in conjunction with a large immigration of Chiffchaffs, Wheatears, &c. From Dorset they could be traced on the following day to Somerset, to Hampshire on the 3rd, Derby and Devon on the 4th, Oxford on the 5th, Cheshire on the 7th, Yorkshire on the 8th, Denbigh on the 9th, and Lancashire and Westmoreland on the 11th.

The *second* immigration, also a small one, occurred on the Hampshire coast in the early morning of April the 6th. On the

same day an increase was noted inland in Hampshire, from whence the birds appear to have spread into Somerset and Glamorgan on the 7th, into Surrey on the 8th, Berkshire on the 9th, Cambridge, Shropshire and Worcester on the 11th.

A second detachment of this immigration appears to have landed on April the 8th and 9th over the greater part of the western half of the south coast, but was only actually recorded in Cornwall and Dorset. We find an increase in Wiltshire and a further increase in Surrey on the 11th, and the birds seem to have reached Denbigh, Cheshire, and Derby on the 12th, while others were still passing through Somerset and Gloucester on the same day.

The earlier birds evidently reached Yorkshire on the 13th, Durham and Northumberland on the 15th, and Dumfries on the 16th; the later arrivals were recorded from Stafford and Derby on the 13th and Shropshire on the 14th.

The *third* immigration, which was the first really large one, extended along the whole of the south coast between the 13th and 22nd of April, but the bulk of the birds arrived to the west of the Isle of Wight, and it was not till the 14th and 15th that they began to arrive to the east of that point. The largest arrivals seem to have been on the 13th, 18th, 20th and 22nd, many passing inland as far as Berkshire on the first-mentioned date and to Hertfordshire on the following day.

On the 15th the westerly wing had reached Cheshire, and, on the east, birds were to be found in Essex and Cambridge; on the next day they appeared in Suffolk, Norfolk, Nottingham, Yorkshire and the Isle of Man, and there is evidence that a number of the eastern birds left the country by the coasts of Norfolk and Lincoln.

The arrival of the large flight of Willow-Warblers on April the 20th appears to be remarkable, as having been the only one that occurred before midnight, all the others having taken place in the early hours of the morning.

It is almost impossible to describe in an intelligible manner the course taken by these different arrivals through the country, coming in, as they did nightly, during a period of

a week ; but it is perfectly clear from a study of the Time-table, and by noting the successive increases and decreases at different points, that wave after wave of birds arrived along the south coast and swept due north throughout the country.

Some appear to have left the north coast of Wales and to have travelled north through the Isle of Man, while others, taking a north-easterly direction, left the east coast by Norfolk and Lincoln.

There seems to be no doubt that the bulk of our own breeding-birds arrived with the earlier part of this movement and during the previous immigrations. By April the 28th a nest with eggs was reported from Devonshire, and by the end of this last immigration the Willow-Warbler was reported as resident in its full numbers from several parts of the country.

After April the 22nd there was a lull in the migratory movements until the 25th, but from that date onwards till May the 4th there was another large immigration in successive waves. The records show that these waves arrived on the coasts of Hampshire and Kent on the 25th, in Devon and Dorset on the 26th, Hampshire on the 27th, Hampshire, Sussex and Kent on the 28th, Hampshire on April the 30th and May the 1st, Cornwall and Hants on May the 2nd, and Hampshire and Dorset on the 4th.

As was the case in the latter part of the last immigration, the records show that these birds did not stop, but continued travelling in a northerly direction, and by means of the annexed Time-table the routes can be traced with very fair accuracy. It should again be noted that we have evidence on May the 10th of birds having passed through the Isle of Man and on the 14th of others having left the east coast.

From May the 7th to the 16th a third series of immigratory waves reached the south coast, the birds arriving in Devon continuously between those dates. On the 8th they arrived in Cornwall and Dorset, on the 10th in Sussex, and on the 11th and 12th in Hampshire. On the 15th a very large wave arrived in the last-named county, and on the 16th in Dorset.

The course of this immigration could not be traced through the country, but the evidence, such as it is, points to its having followed the same course as its predecessors.

After that date there was again a lull for a few days, till, on the 21st of May, a final succession of immigratory waves arrived on the south coast, but the bulk of the birds having now passed, the numbers were less and the immigration only lasted for three nights. It began on the Dorset coast on May the 21st, a second wave struck the Hampshire coast on the 22nd, and a third reached the Cornish coast on the 23rd.

Lastly, a few stragglers, in company with Garden-Warblers, passed the Hampshire lights on May the 26th.

NOTE.—In the map the points and dates of arrival of the 3rd immigration are all noted. But the course of the birds through the country is indicated for the earlier arrivals *only*.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

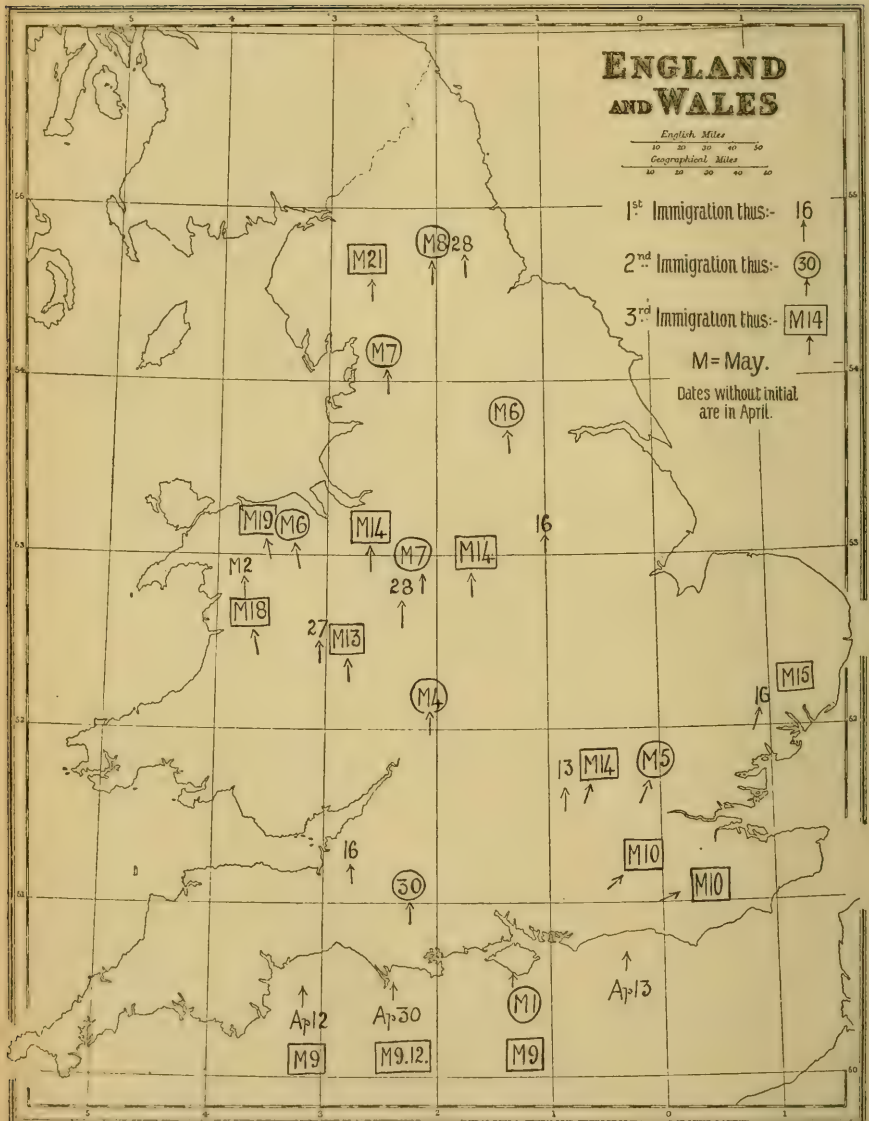
- | | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| March | 18. | Devon, Sussex and Suffolk. |
| „ | 21. | Devon (decrease till the 4th of April). |
| „ | 29. | Somerset. |
| „ | 31. | Hampshire. |
| April | 1. | Dorset lights. |
| „ | 2. | Somerset (many, resident and passing all the week). |
| „ | 3. | Hampshire. |
| „ | 4. | Devon and Derby. |
| „ | 5. | Oxford. |
| „ | 6. | Hampshire lights (few). Hampshire inland (few). |
| „ | 7. | Surrey, Somerset (increase), Glamorgan and Cheshire. |
| „ | 8. | Dorset, Kent, Surrey (many) and Yorkshire (several). |
| „ | 9. | Cornwall (common), Berkshire and Denbigh. |

- April 11. Wiltshire, Surrey (increase), Cambridge, Worcester, Shropshire, Lancashire and Westmoreland.
- „ 12. Somerset (further increase), Gloucester, Denbigh (many), Cheshire, Derby (slight increase) and Suffolk.
- „ 13-17. Devon (many).
- „ 13-16. Hampshire (many).
- „ 13. Berkshire (slight increase), Staffordshire, Denbigh (many), Derby and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 14. Kent (slight increase), Wilts, Berks, Herts, Gloucester (increase), Shropshire, Denbigh (slight decrease), Derby (further increase) and Nottingham.
- „ 15. Dorset, Sussex, Essex, Cambridge (increase), Shropshire (further increase), Staffordshire, Cheshire, Northumberland and Durham.
- „ 16-23. Somerset (gradual increase).
- „ 17-22. Hampshire (many).
- „ 16. Kent, Berks, Herts, Suffolk (slight increase), Norfolk, Nottingham (increase), Cheshire, Yorkshire, I. of Man and Dumfries.
- „ 17. Kent (decrease), Norfolk lights, Lincolnshire, Leicester and Radnor.
- „ 18. Devon, Hants lights, Berks (increase) and Norfolk lights.
- „ 19. Norfolk lights and Nottingham (decrease).
- „ 20. Hants lights, Lancashire (slight increase) and Yorkshire (further increase).
- „ 21. Kent, Essex (further increase), Surrey, Oxford, Wiltshire (slight increase), Radnor, Merioneth (increase) and Staffordshire (decrease).
- „ 22. Hants lights, Kent, Glamorgan, Merioneth (decrease), Denbigh (slight increase), Nottingham and Durham (increase).
- „ 23. Cornwall, Hants (decrease), Radnor (increase), Shropshire (apparently resident in full numbers) and Westmoreland (slight increase).

- April 24. Somerset, Berks (increase), Surrey (decrease), Norfolk (slight increase), Cheshire (further increase) and Westmoreland.
- „ 25. Hants lights, Kent (increase), Wiltshire and Merioneth (slight increase), Radnor, Nottingham, Yorkshire (great increase) and Westmoreland (decrease).
- „ 26. Devon lights, Dorset (increase) and Somerset (decrease).
- „ 27. Hants, Surrey, Berks (decrease), Wilts and Radnor (increase).
- „ 28. Devon (nest with eggs), Hants lights, Sussex (increase), Kent (further increase), Merioneth (decrease) and Derby (increase).
- „ 29. Hants, Sussex and Kent (decrease), Oxford (increase), Wiltshire (decrease), Somerset (increase) and Cheshire.
- „ 30. Hants lights, Essex, Oxford (decrease), Merioneth, Staffordshire (slight increase), Lancashire (increase) and Durham.
- May 1. Hants, Surrey (further increase), Cambridge and Westmoreland (increase).
- „ 2. Cornish lights, Hants (many), Wiltshire (increase), Leicester (slight increase).
- „ 3. Essex (further increase), Radnor and Yorkshire (increase) and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 4. Dorset, Hants lights, Hants (further increase), Merioneth (further slight increase), Staffordshire (increase) and Cheshire.
- „ 5. Kent (slight increase), Berks, Oxford (increase), Suffolk, Norfolk and Denbigh.
- „ 6. Somerset and Radnor (further increase).
- „ 7. Lancashire (slight increase).
- „ 7-13. Devon (numbers increased).
- „ 8. Cornish lights and Dorset (increase).
- „ 9. Wiltshire and Oxford (decrease), Lincolnshire (increase) and Yorkshire.

- May 10. Sussex and Isle of Man (increase) and Yorkshire (decrease).
- „ 11. Hants lights, Radnor and Isle of Man (decrease).
- „ 12. Hants and Berks (increase) and Dorset (decrease).
- „ 13. Somerset (decrease) and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 14. Lincolnshire (decrease).
- „ 15. Hants lights and Isle of Man (increase).
- „ 16. Dorset and Radnor (increase).
- „ 17. Herts (increase).
- „ 18. Bucks and Oxford (increase).
- „ 19. Herts (decrease).
- „ 20. Dorset (decrease).
- „ 21. Dorset (increase) and Yorkshire (several nests with eggs).
- „ 22. Dorset (decrease) and Hants lights.
- „ 23. Cornish lights.
- „ 26. Hants lights.

WOOD-WARBLER.



THE WOOD-WARBLER.

Phylloscopus sibilatrix (Bechst.).

IN 1906 the first immigration of the Wood-Warbler took place principally on the western half of our southern shores. There was no evidence whatever of the landing of any individuals to the east of West Sussex, and indeed those arriving eastward of Mid-Hants only formed an infinitesimal part of the total.

Small numbers began to arrive in the west during the latter part of the first and the second weeks of April, the largest number reaching Devon about the 12th, while a few landed as far east as West Sussex on the 13th.

Up to the 15th of April the species was sparsely distributed in suitable localities in most of the counties south of the Thames and Severn, with the exception of Surrey and Kent. After that date the birds seem to have straggled northwards, till, by the end of April, the species was generally but very sparsely distributed, as far north as Durham on the east and Shropshire and N. Wales on the west. Taking this into consideration, coupled with the fact that a number of birds appear to have passed through Notts at an early date, it would seem that the direction of the flight of this first straggling movement was mainly from the south-west in a north-easterly direction.

The *first* large arrival seems to have taken place about April the 30th on the coasts of Dorset and Hampshire ; on that day the numbers in Wiltshire were suddenly augmented and there was a further increase on the two following days, while in Hampshire there was an increase on May the 1st. In the absence of any actual lighthouse-records it is not possible to

be certain of the exact date of this immigration, but we know that on April the 30th there was a very extensive movement affecting this part of the south coast. The species chiefly concerned were Willow-Warblers and Whitethroats, and it may not be far from the truth if we assume that the Wood-Warblers, which undoubtedly arrived about that date, also formed part of this immigratory "rush."

These birds halted for a day or two near their points of arrival, and began to disperse about the 3rd and 4th of May. They seem to have spread in a northerly and north-easterly direction, reached Staffordshire on the 4th, travelled thence through Wales and Shropshire into Lancashire, West Yorkshire, and Durham, and arrived in the last-named county by the 8th. The more easterly birds do not seem to have gone further than Surrey, Berkshire, and Hertford, but their dispersal was evidently gradual, the numbers in each locality rising day by day; there was very little evidence of any definite route being followed, or of any rapid migratory stream, as was the case with many species.

A *second* fairly large immigration took place on the 9th of May along the western half of the south coast from Hampshire to Devon, and was supplemented by a further arrival in Dorset on May the 12th.

After the arrival of these birds the same gradual spreading movement was apparent, the numbers mounting day by day in each locality, and the line of distribution was again in a north and north-easterly direction. It should be noticed too that after the arrival of this immigration the number of the more easterly residents increased rather more decidedly, and the first records were received from East Sussex and Kent.

After May the 14th or 15th the birds had evidently settled down in their nesting-haunts, and the numbers showed very little further fluctuation, while by the 23rd nests were reported from as far north as Durham.

There may have been another small immigration into Hampshire on May the 25th, but from want of corroborative evidence this must remain doubtful.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 5. Somerset.
 „ 10. Hampshire.
 „ 11. Wiltshire.
 „ 12. Devon.
 „ 13. Devon, W. Sussex and Bucks.
 „ 14. Devon.
 „ 15. W. Sussex (several).
 „ 16. Somerset, Suffolk and Nottingham (many).
 „ 17. Devon.
 „ 22. Devon and Nottingham (many).
 „ 25. Nottingham.
 „ 27. Radnor.
 „ 28. Shropshire and Durham.
 „ 29. Surrey.
 „ 30. Wiltshire (several) and Durham (few).
 May 1. Hampshire (few) and Wiltshire.
 „ 2. Wiltshire (many) and Merioneth.
 „ 3. Hampshire.
 „ 4. Dorset, Somerset and Staffordshire (many).
 „ 5. Dorset, Herts (few), Denbigh, Shropshire and E. Yorkshire.
 „ 6. Surrey, Radnor, Denbigh and W. Yorkshire (few).
 „ 7. Berks, Cardigan, Radnor, Shropshire and Lancashire (few).
 „ 8. Somerset, Merioneth and Durham (many).
 „ 9. Devon (increase), Dorset (many), Hants (many), Glamorgan and Cheshire.
 „ 10. Dorset, E. Sussex, Surrey, Staffordshire, Cheshire (few) and Durham (nesting).
 „ 11. Cheshire and W. Yorkshire (great increase).
 „ 12. Dorset (many).
 „ 13. Surrey, Radnor, Cheshire and Northumberland.
 „ 14. Hants (settled), Berks, Radnor, Shropshire (few), Cheshire (plentiful) and Derby (few).

May	15.	Suffolk.
„	18.	Merioneth.
„	19.	Somerset and Denbigh (few).
„	21.	Westmoreland.
„	23.	Durham (9 nests).
„	25.	Hampshire (few), Kent and Radnor (few).
„	29.	Bucks.

THE REED-WARBLER.

Acrocephalus streperus (Vieill.).

THE Reed-Warbler is one of those species which is very seldom observed on migration, and as a rule it is not until it has arrived in its breeding-haunts that its presence is noted.

As its distribution in these islands depends entirely on the suitability of the various counties to its needs, it is always a most difficult task to trace its manner of arrival and dispersal, and as it does not appear to be much attracted by the Lights, there are few solid facts to go upon.

From the records of our inland observers it would seem that it arrived mainly from the south-east, and landed along the whole of the south coast as well as on the lower half of the eastern coast, from Suffolk to Devon.

The birds arriving in the west seem to have worked north through Somerset into South Wales, and thence as far as Cheshire.

The east coast birds spread north and north-west into Norfolk, Cambridge, Lincoln, and Yorkshire, while those arriving in Sussex and Hants presumably moved northwards into the midland counties.

The *first* immigration seems to have arrived along the coast from Essex to Devon between the 13th and 17th of April. The birds do not seem to have moved very far, but to have settled down in suitable localities near their points of arrival.

A *second* immigration apparently arrived in Sussex and Hants on May the 8th, and possibly a *third* visited the former county on May the 15th.

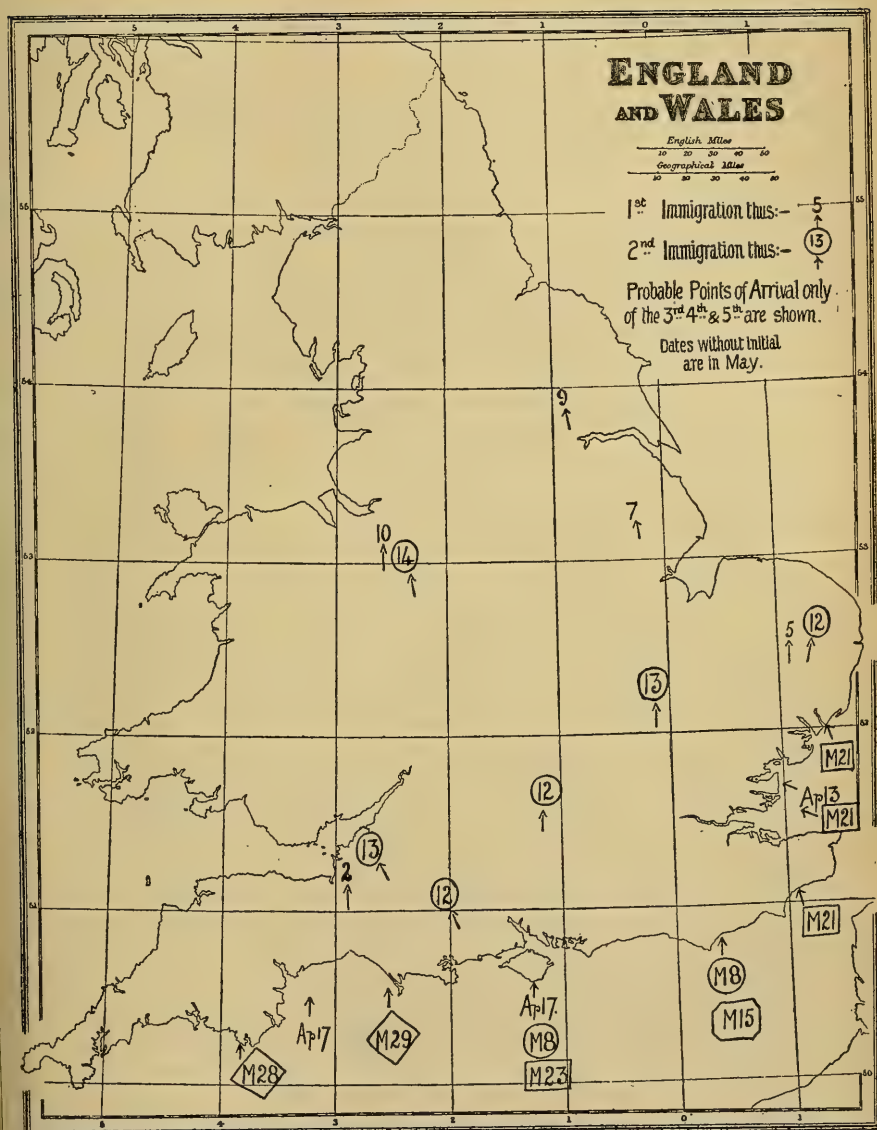
A *fourth* immigration occurred on the east and south coasts from Suffolk to Hants from May the 21st to the 23rd, and on the latter date it was noticed at the Hants lights.

A *fifth* immigration occurred in Devon and Dorset on May the 28th and 29th.

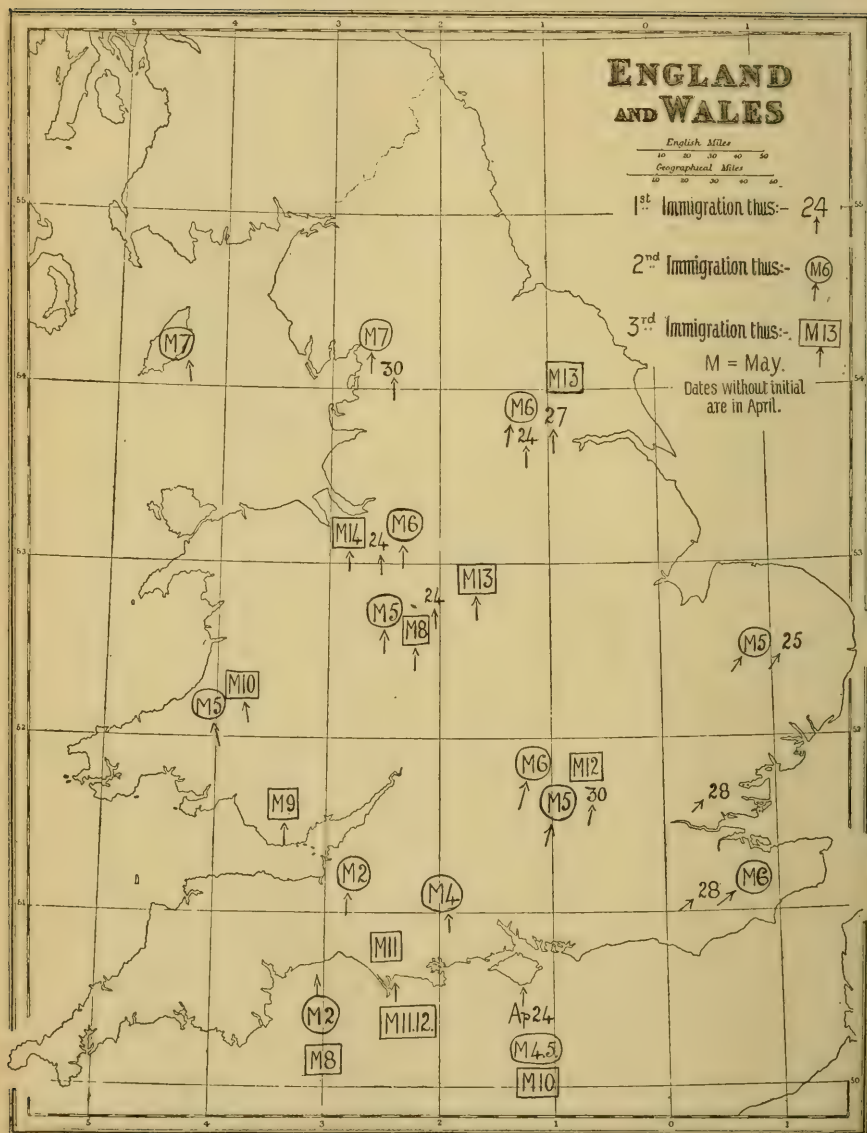
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 13. Essex.
- „ 17. Devon and Hants (paired).
- May 2. Somerset.
- „ 5. Norfolk.
- „ 7. Lincolnshire.
- „ 8. Hants and Sussex (few).
- „ 9. Yorkshire (numerous).
- „ 10. Cheshire (few).
- „ 12. Wilts and Oxford (mating), Norfolk (slight increase).
- „ 13. Somerset (few), Essex and Cambridge.
- „ 14. Norfolk (fairly abundant) and Cheshire (plentiful in reed-beds)
- „ 15. Sussex (many).
- „ 19. Suffolk.
- „ 21. Dungeness, Kent (many), Essex and Suffolk (few).
- „ 23. Hants lights, Glamorgan and Norfolk (nest).
- „ 25. Hants.
- „ 28. Devon lights and Dorset.
- „ 29. Dorset and Bucks.
- June 9. Berks.

REED-WARBLER.



SEdge-WARBLER.



THE SEDGE-WARBLER.

Acrocephalus phragmitis (Bechst.)

THE first Sedge-Warblers appear to have been noticed at Dungeness on the 3rd of April, but it was not till ten days later that they were seen elsewhere. Between the 13th and 22nd they were evidently straggling in slowly and in small numbers, but with the exception of one record in Durham on the 22nd, these birds confined themselves to the south and east of England.

On the 24th the *first* large immigration occurred in Hampshire, some of the birds apparently passing straight to the north, as we find stragglers recorded from Cheshire, Worcester, and Yorkshire on the same day. On the following day an increase was noted in Norfolk, and by the 27th it had reached Yorkshire.

The *second* large immigration began on the 2nd of May; it was first noticed in Devon and Somerset, and on the 4th and 5th large numbers arrived in Hampshire, leading on the following days to a gradual increase in Oxford, Cardigan, Cheshire, and Lancashire, and by the 8th the main body of this immigration had reached Cheshire. While these birds were proceeding up the west, an increase occurred in Norfolk on the 5th (the day after they had arrived on the Hampshire coast), and a few were recorded in Mid-Kent and Yorkshire on the 6th. It would thus appear that after their arrival on the coast these birds proceeded mainly up the west of England, passing through Cheshire on the 8th, while a few struck east through Buckingham and Berkshire to Norfolk. What became of these birds was doubtful, but apparently they either passed out of the country, or formed the breeding-stock of Norfolk.

On the 8th of May there seems to have been another immigration into Devon, into Hampshire two days later, and into Dorset on the 11th and 12th. These birds apparently spread over the country with the exception of the south and east, thus rendering it still more likely that the former immigration, which was lost sight of in Norfolk, contained the breeding-birds of that county. On the 13th and 14th the species was recorded as numerous in Yorkshire, Derby, and Cheshire.

On the 16th there was a further immigration into Hampshire and Sussex ; on the 22nd and 23rd into Devon, Dorset, and Hampshire ; and on the 28th into Devon and Dorset, but the birds being by this time well distributed, it was impossible to trace them further.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April	3.	Dungeness, Kent.
„	11.	Dungeness, Kent.
„	13.	Norfolk.
„	14.	Dorset and Somerset.
„	15.	Cambridge (several).
„	16.	Berks and Essex.
„	17.	Devon.
„	18.	Hants lights.
„	19.	Shropshire.
„	20.	Wiltshire and Suffolk.
„	22.	Hants, Berks, Surrey and Durham.
„	24.	Hants (many), Worcester, Cheshire and Yorkshire.
„	25.	Norfolk (increase).
„	27.	Yorkshire.
„	28.	Sussex and Essex.
„	29.	Essex (several).
„	30.	Berks (“a few about”) and Lancashire.
May	1.	Oxford.
„	2.	Devon (several), Sussex and Somerset.
„	3.	Derby.

- May 4. Hants (many) and Wiltshire.
- „ 5. Hants (many), Bucks (few), Norfolk (increase),
Cardigan, Shropshire and Durham.
- „ 6. Mid-Kent, Bucks, Oxford (increase), Cheshire
and Yorkshire (few).
- „ 7. Dorset, Norfolk (“ well represented ”), Leicester,
Lancashire (few) and the Isle of Man.
- „ 8. Eddystone light, Berks (usual numbers), Shrop-
shire (very numerous) and Cheshire (many).
- „ 9. Dorset (several), Glamorgan, Merioneth and
Cheshire.
- „ 10. Hants lights, Cardigan (several), Staffordshire,
Cheshire (increase) and Yorkshire.
- „ 11. Dorset (many) and Wiltshire (increase).
- „ 12. Devon lights (Start), Wiltshire (decrease), Bucks,
Suffolk, Lincolnshire and the Isle of Man.
- „ 13. Derby (increase) and Yorkshire (many).
- „ 14. Glamorgan (few), Bucks, Norfolk (usual
numbers), Derby (many), Cheshire (abundant)
and Lancashire.
- „ 16. Hants lights (many) and Sussex (many).
- „ 17. Sussex, Essex (few) and Yorkshire (decrease).
- „ 18. Denbigh and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 19. Herts and Suffolk (few).
- „ 20. Radnor.
- „ 21. Cambridge (large numbers) and Shropshire
(nesting).
- „ 22. Devon lights, Hants lights, Sussex (few) and
Merioneth.
- „ 23. Eddystone light and Hants lights (many).
- „ 26. Wiltshire (slight increase), Bucks (few),
Merioneth and Yorkshire (slight increase).
- „ 28. Devon lights and Dorset.
- „ 30. Dorset and Derby (nests).
- June 5. The Isle of Man (settled).

WHITE WAGTAIL.



THE WHITE WAGTAIL.

Motacilla alba L.

THIS species could be clearly traced along the western route in three main immigrations.

The *first* of these occurred in Devon on the 4th of April: whether this was the arrival of a main body, which stayed in the south for some days or of merely a few stragglers, was not clear, for it was not until the 13th of the month that we again heard of them, in Wales, from whence they reached the Isle of Man on the 14th and Lancashire on the 16th.

The *second* immigration arrived in Somerset on the 16th of April, Merioneth on the 19th and 20th, Denbigh on the latter date, and the Isle of Man on the 20th and 22nd.

The *third* immigration was noted in Somerset on the 27th of April, but the birds did not reach Merioneth until the 9th of May, Lancashire on the 11th, Westmoreland on the 12th, and the Isle of Man on the 13th.

A few birds were seen in the eastern counties, but the records were so disjointed that it was impossible to trace any definite movement. A few were also observed near Nottingham by a very competent observer between the 19th and 26th of April, though there was no means of finding out by what route they had arrived there, but there can be little doubt that stragglers occurred in the south-east and in the midland counties, and may have represented birds crossing the country in a north-easterly direction.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March 23. Staffordshire.

April 4. Devon.

„ 6. Essex.

„ 13. Merioneth.

- April 14. Merioneth and Isle of Man.
 „ 15. Essex and Merioneth (several).
 „ 16. Somerset and Lancashire.
 „ 17. Nottingham (several) and Lancashire.
 „ 18. Somerset, Merioneth (decrease), Notts (decrease) and Lancashire.
 „ 19. Somerset, Merioneth and Notts (decrease).
 „ 20. Merioneth (increase), Denbigh, Notts and Isle of Man.
 „ 21. Merioneth (decrease) and Notts.
 „ 22. Notts and Isle of Man.
 „ 23. Somerset and Merioneth (increase).
 „ 24. Merioneth and Notts (decrease).
 „ 25. Cambridge and Notts.
 „ 26. Notts.
 „ 27. Somerset (increase).
 „ 28. Denbigh.
 „ 30. Somerset.
- May 1. Somerset (decrease).
 „ 4. Somerset and Yorkshire.
 „ 6. Somerset and Surrey.
 „ 8. Berks.
 „ 9. Merioneth and Westmoreland.
 „ 10. Shropshire.
 „ 11. Norfolk, Yorkshire (increase) and Lancashire (few).
 „ 12. Westmoreland.
 „ 13. Isle of Man.
 „ 14. Isle of Man.
 „ 16. Isle of Man (decrease).
 „ 18. Norfolk and Isle of Man.
 „ 19. Norfolk.
 „ 20. Surrey.
 „ 25. Norfolk.
 „ 26. Norfolk and Radnor.
 „ 27. Norfolk (slight increase).
- June 1. Norfolk.
 „ 9. Berks.

THE YELLOW WAGTAIL.

Motacilla raii (Bonap.).

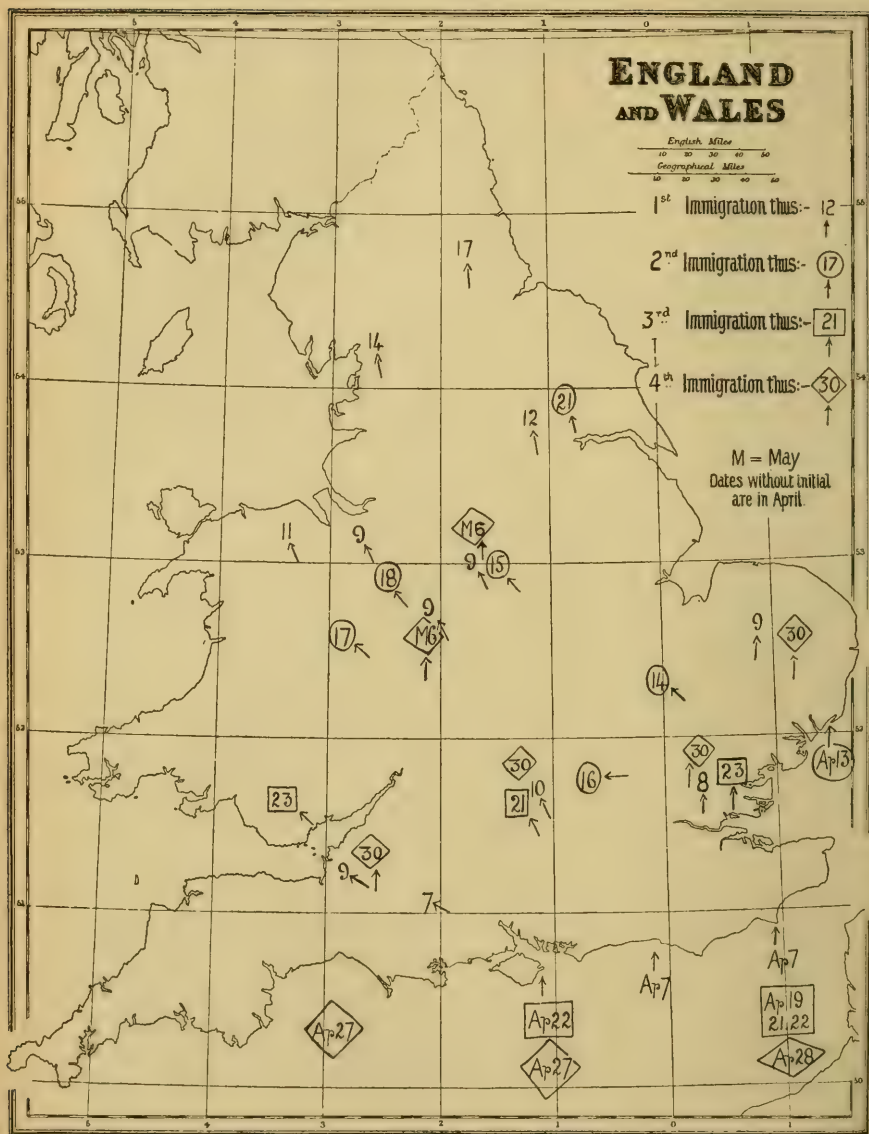
OMITTING a few early records of scattered birds, the *first* immigration of this species arrived on the 7th of April on the eastern part of the south coast and extended as far west as Hampshire. The birds seem to have spread northwards and westwards, reaching Wilts on the date of their arrival, Essex on the following day, Somerset, Staffordshire, Derby, Cheshire, and Norfolk on the 9th, Denbigh and Yorkshire on the 11th and 12th, Lancashire on the 14th, and Durham on the 17th.

The *second* immigration took place on the Norfolk coast on the 13th and 14th; and may be traced through Cambridge, Berks, and Derby on the 14th, 15th, and 16th, Radnor on the 17th, and Yorkshire on the 21st.

The *third* immigration occurred along the south coast from Hants to Kent between the 19th and 22nd of April, but the birds appear to have become merged amongst those already in the country, and could only be traced to Oxford on the 21st, and to Glamorgan and Essex on the 23rd.

A *fourth* immigration landed along the whole of the south coast from Devon to Kent on the 27th of April, passed into Somerset, Oxford, Essex, and Norfolk on the 30th, and reached Derby and Stafford on May the 6th, but could not be traced further.

There seems to be little doubt, as far as Kent is concerned, that this last immigration consisted chiefly of females, which, previous to the 27th, were very scarce in the south-east, for though nests and eggs were recorded from Denbigh and Somerset on the 23rd and 24th of April, no nesting-records were sent in from Kent and Sussex before the 8th and 14th of May.



CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 31. Essex.
- April 1. Cornwall and Glamorgan.
- „ 3. Wiltshire.
- „ 5. Derby and Northumberland.
- „ 6. Worcester.
- „ 7. Kent (few), Sussex, Wiltshire and Cheshire.
- „ 8. Essex.
- „ 9. Somerset (many, apparently resident after this date), Norfolk, Staffordshire, Derby and Cheshire.
- „ 10. Oxford.
- „ 11. Denbigh and Yorkshire.
- „ 12. Yorkshire (several).
- „ 13. Surrey, Norfolk (several) and Cheshire (males, resident).
- „ 14. Sussex, Cambridge and Lancashire.
- „ 15. Cambridge and Derby (several).
- „ 16. Berks, Cambridge (slight increase) and Lancashire.
- „ 17. Dorset, Norfolk (decrease), Cambridge, Radnor and Durham.
- „ 18. Essex and Shropshire.
- „ 19. Kent (few).
- „ 21. Kent (increase), Oxford and Yorkshire (increase)
- „ 22. Kent (increase), Hants lights, Devon, Glamorgan and Lancashire.
- „ 23. Essex and Glamorgan (many), Denbigh (nest and eggs).
- „ 24. Somerset (nest and eggs).
- „ 25. Essex (decrease).
- „ 26. Wiltshire (slight increase).
- „ 27. Kent (few), Hants (many) and Devon (several).
- „ 28. Kent (increase) and Hants (decrease).
- „ 30. Somerset, Oxford, Essex and Norfolk (increase).

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| May | 1. | Westmoreland. |
| „ | 3. | Leicester. |
| „ | 6. | Staffordshire and Derby (increase). |
| „ | 8. | Kent (nesting). |
| „ | 14. | Sussex (eggs) and Derby (nesting). |
| „ | 23. | Shropshire (nesting) and Durham (nest ready
for eggs). |

THE TREE-PIBIT.

Anthus trivialis (L.).

THE records of this species indicate that it arrived at first in a straggling manner, a few birds at a time, during the first three weeks of April, at different points along the south coast from Kent to Cornwall. The birds spread fairly rapidly in a northerly direction and distributed themselves all over the country.

An immigration of rather larger numbers occurred along the whole of the south coast on April the 21st and 22nd, and supplied the places in the southern counties of those birds that had passed on.

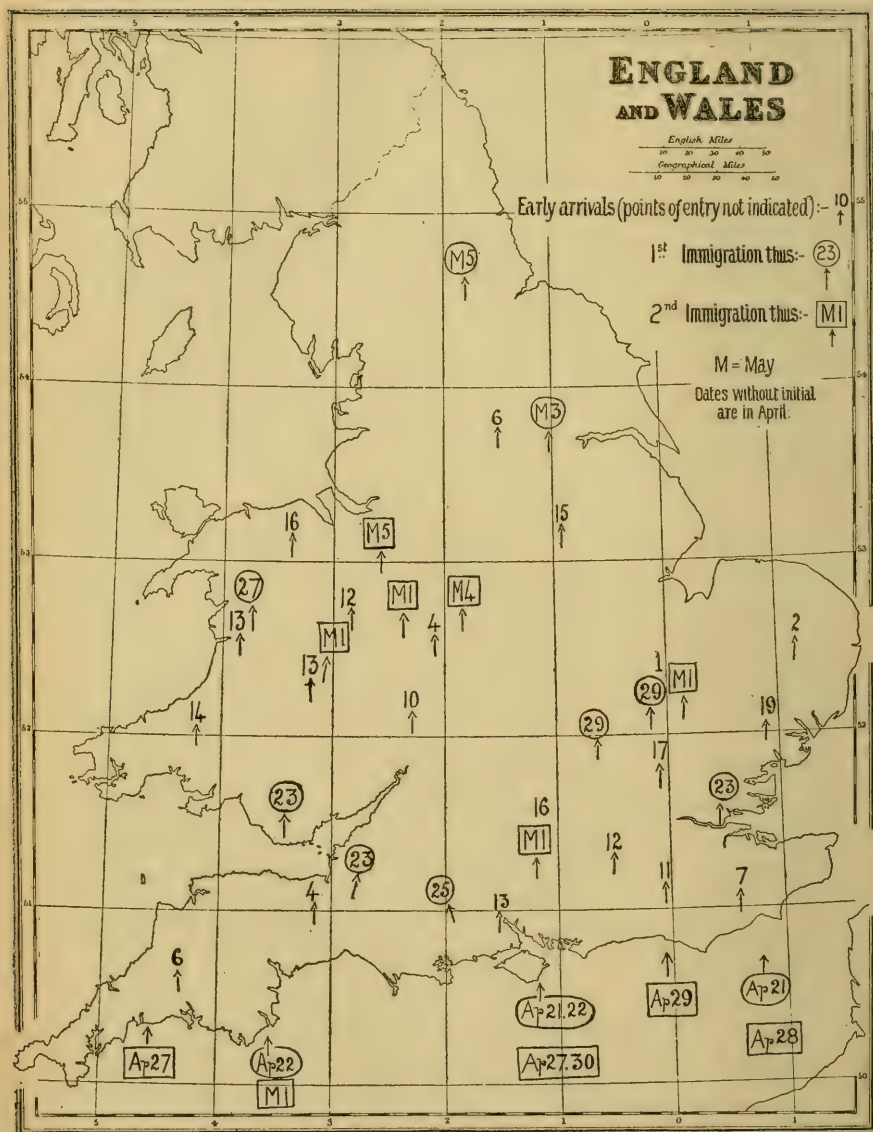
During the last four days of April and on the 1st of May a larger number of immigrants arrived along the whole south coast, but mainly to the east of Hampshire, and this immigration may perhaps be regarded as the main body of our resident Tree-Pipits. After their arrival the numbers recorded all over the country show a marked increase, and, with the exception of the changes caused by the earlier arrivals passing on north and the later ones taking their places, little further change was noted.

There seems to have been some slight evidence of further arrivals of this species in Dorset on May 12th and 17th and in Sussex on the 15th, but it was not strong enough to be noted as a fact. At this time our resident birds were already nesting and eggs had been recorded from Cambridge on the 21st and from Derby on the 28th.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 1. Cambridge.
 „ 2. Norfolk.
 „ 4. Somerset.

TREE-PIBIT.



- April 5. Somerset and Staffordshire.
 „ 6. Cornwall and W. Yorkshire.
 „ 7. Kent (a pair).
 „ 9. Somerset.
 „ 10. Worcester.
 „ 11. Sussex.
 „ 12. Surrey and Shropshire.
 „ 13. Hants, Surrey (few), Cambridge (several), Shropshire (males, resident), Radnor and Merioneth (a pair).
 „ 14. Cardigan.
 „ 15. Notts.
 „ 16. Kent (few), Berks and Denbigh.
 „ 17. Kent (decrease) and Herts.
 „ 18. Glamorgan.
 „ 19. Suffolk.
 „ 20. Devon.
 „ 21. Kent (slight increase), Hants (few), Oxford and Cambridge.
 „ 22. Devon (few), Hants lights, Cambridge (numbers), Yorkshire, Durham and Westmoreland.
 „ 23. Essex, Somerset and Glamorgan (few).
 „ 24. Cheshire.
 „ 25. Wiltshire, Cambridge and Lincoln.
 „ 26. Cornwall.
 „ 27. Cornwall, Hants and Merioneth (few).
 „ 28. Kent (slight increase).
 „ 29. Sussex lights, Cambridge (few), Bedford and Lancashire.
 „ 30. Hants lights and Durham.
- May 1. Devon (few), Berks, Cambridge (many), Shropshire and Radnor.
 „ 3. Yorkshire (slight increase) and Durham (few).
 „ 4. Dorset (several) and Staffordshire.
 „ 5. Herts (few), Derby, Cheshire (few) and Durham.
 „ 6. Radnor, Staffordshire (few), Derby and Yorkshire (many).

- May 7. Glamorgan, Surrey (decrease), Berkshire, Cambridge, Leicester, Radnor (few), Staffordshire, Notts (settled), Yorkshire (plentiful).
- „ 8. Devon, Shropshire (numbers), Cheshire and Durham (many settled).
- „ 9. Dorset (several).
- „ 10. Derby (few) and Cheshire.
- „ 12. Dorset (many), Wiltshire, Bucks and Merioneth.
- „ 13. Surrey, Cambridge (many), Lincoln and Lancashire.
- „ 14. Somerset (few) and Radnor (decrease).
- „ 15. Sussex (few).
- „ 17. Dorset (many).
- „ 21. Radnor (few) and Cambridge (nest and eggs).
- „ 22. Essex (generally distributed).
- „ 24. Herts.
- „ 28. Derby (nest and eggs).

THE RED-BACKED SHRIKE.

Lanius collurio L.

THE arrival of the Red-backed Shrike, which is one of the last of our summer-immigrants, is seldom well recorded, but the evidence shows that in 1906, unlike most of the summer visitors, this species arrived mainly at the eastern end of the south coast.

The unusually early date of April the 13th referred only to a single bird observed near Cambridge, probably a straggler that had been swept on in the movements of other species.

The *first* immigration of this species took place in the south-east on May the 4th and 5th, and was followed on the subsequent day by the arrival of a small number of birds in the west. One or two of these birds seem to have got as far as Shropshire and Yorkshire; but the main bulk of the eastern birds appear to have spread over the eastern and south-eastern counties as far north as Suffolk and Cambridge, while the western ones confined themselves mainly to the counties immediately south of the Bristol Channel.

There seems to have been a *second* arrival about May the 12th, along the south coast as far west as Hampshire, which after reinforcing the birds in the south-east travelled west and north-west to Wales; but the evidence is so slight and the records so scattered, that it is impossible to tell with any certainty in what direction the birds travelled.

In the southern counties nesting-operations had commenced by the second week in May, and eggs were reported from Hampshire on the 17th and from Somerset on the 19th.

At the time when these southern birds had commenced to breed, a *third* immigration took place through Hampshire on May the 23rd and 25th and was recorded from the lighthouses.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 13. Cambridge (not noted there again till May the 13th).
 „ 19. Shropshire.
 May 4. Essex (not noted again till the 14th).
 „ 5. Kent.
 „ 7. Kent, Wiltshire, Oxford and Shropshire.
 „ 9. Yorkshire (only record from Yorkshire !).
 „ 10. Somerset and Wiltshire.
 „ 12. Surrey, Berks and Suffolk.
 „ 13. Somerset (few), Hants, Surrey and Cambridge (few).
 „ 14. Sussex, Essex, Bucks and Glamorgan.
 „ 16. Shropshire and Merioneth.
 „ 17. Hants (nest and egg) and Essex.
 „ 18. Merioneth.
 „ 19. Somerset (nest and eggs), Radnor and Shropshire.
 „ 21. Dorset (only record) and Berks.
 „ 22. Norfolk.
 „ 23. Hants lights, Wiltshire and Somerset (few).
 „ 25. Hants lights.
 „ 26. Radnor and Cambridge (nest and egg).
 „ 27. Somerset (few), Essex (breeding) and Suffolk (nest).
 June 5. Glamorgan.
 „ 6. Radnor.

THE SPOTTED FLYCATCHER.

Muscicapa grisola L.

THE Spotted Flycatcher began to appear in the south-west of England during the latter part of the first week of May. It was observed in small numbers and in scattered localities, and appears to have spread in a northerly direction through Mid-Wales and in a north-easterly direction into the Thames Valley, and so into Herts and Cambridge. Stragglers continued to arrive in this manner for about a fortnight.

The *first* important immigration occurred from May the 12th to the 17th. Probably the largest number of birds arrived along the whole of the south coast on the 12th, while smaller numbers arrived in Sussex on the 15th, in Hampshire on the 16th, and in the extreme west on the 17th. The actual arrival of these birds in the southern counties seems for the most part to have been overlooked, and it may be that they passed rapidly on, without tarrying on the coast, into Essex, Surrey, Berks, Wilts, and Somerset, from whence the actual records came.

The arrival on the 16th was noted at the Hants lights, when the present species seems to have formed one of the minor contingents of one of the heaviest migratory "rushes" of the season.

The course of these birds could be traced in a northerly direction through the country as far as Yorkshire and Lancashire, though, with the exception of the southern counties, the numbers were nowhere very large. By May the 21st and 22nd the species was reported to be fairly established in Norfolk and Shropshire, and was said to be nesting in Hampshire and in Derby.

On May the 22nd a *second* immigration occurred on the Sussex and Hampshire coasts; but the whole movement was on a smaller scale than the previous one.

On May the 28th a *third* arrival took place along the same extent of coast, but the numbers were small and neither this nor the previous immigration could be traced through the country.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

May	5.	Somerset.
„	6.	Wiltshire and Durham.
„	8.	Dorset, Hants, Wilts, and Somerset.
„	9.	Berks, Cambridge (few) and Merioneth.
„	10.	Surrey, Bucks, Oxford and Radnor.
„	11.	Middlesex and Westmoreland.
„	12.	Dorset, Suffolk, Cambridge (many), Shropshire, Staffordshire, Derby and Cheshire.
„	13.	Kent, Essex, Surrey (few), Berks, Leicester, Westmoreland and the Isle of Man.
„	14.	Somerset (few), Glamorgan, Cardigan, Radnor, Wiltshire (many), Oxford, Suffolk and Yorkshire (slight increase).
„	15.	Sussex (few), Bucks and Lancashire,
„	16.	Hants lights and Wiltshire (decrease).
„	17.	Cornwall, Norfolk and Derby.
„	18.	Shropshire and Yorkshire (increase).
„	19.	Cardigan and Berks (several).
„	20.	Kent, Devon and Radnor.
„	21.	Kent, Suffolk, Norfolk (fairly established), Lincoln, Derby (nesting) and Denbigh (few).
„	22.	Sussex (many), Hants lights, Hants (1st egg recorded) and Shropshire (general).
„	23.	Sussex (decrease).
„	24.	Denbigh (decrease) and Cheshire (few).
„	26.	Somerset (increase).
„	28.	Sussex (slight increase) and Hants lights.
„	29.	Staffordshire (few, nesting) and Northumberland.
„	30.	Derby (nest with eggs).
June	4.	Yorkshire (few).
„	5.	Shropshire (many).

THE PIED FLYCATCHER.

Muscicapa atricapilla L.

As the observations on this species were scanty, and, to a large extent, made at its breeding-haunts, it has been found impossible to trace its movements, more especially as there was no indication of the route by which the birds reached this country.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April	11.	Denbigh.
„	13.	Norfolk.
„	19.	Denbigh.
„	25.	Westmoreland.
„	26.	Merioneth.
„	28.	Suffolk, Radnor, Shropshire and Westmoreland.
„	29.	Radnor.
May	3.	Somerset, Westmoreland and Yorkshire.
„	4.	Somerset and Westmoreland.
„	5.	Berkshire.
„	6.	Wiltshire.
„	7.	Westmoreland (and subsequently).
„	8.	Somerset, Lancashire and Durham.
„	9.	Hampshire.
„	10.	Durham.
„	11.	Merioneth (and subsequently).
„	12.	Durham.
„	13.	Yorkshire and Durham.
„	14.	Denbigh.
„	15.	Derby and Yorkshire.

May	17.	Denbigh and Lancashire.
„	19.	Cardigan (several) and Suffolk.
„	20.	Denbigh and Yorkshire.
„	27.	Radnor.
„	28.	Radnor.
„	29.	Radnor.
June	3.	Radnor (few).

THE SWALLOW.

Hirundo rustica L.

FROM the beginning of April until the middle of May the Swallow arrived continually in this country. Being a conspicuous bird and one easily seen and identified, the records were very numerous, so that its method of arrival and dispersion could be traced with comparative ease. During April seven distinct immigrations were observed, their general trend being due north, and in almost every case the western wing reached the Devon or Dorset coasts one or two days before the eastern wing reached Hampshire or Sussex. After the end of April the arrivals consisted of smaller bodies, which landed on the coast in various localities and could easily be traced as they followed in the track of their predecessors.

The *first* immigration of the Swallow consisted of a small number of birds which arrived on the coasts of Devon and Dorset on the 3rd, 4th, and 5th of April. The first arrivals spread quickly, and reached Wiltshire on the 3rd and 4th, Somerset, Glamorgan, and Berkshire on the 4th, Derby on the 5th, Denbigh on the 6th, and Yorkshire and Lancashire on the 7th.

The later arrivals passed through Somerset on the 5th, Staffordshire, Derby, and Denbigh on the 8th, Shropshire on the 9th, Leicester on the 10th, Cheshire on the 12th, reached Yorkshire and Dumfriesshire on the 13th and Durham on the 14th. Another smaller contingent seems to have taken a more easterly route, to have passed through Hampshire into Berkshire and Kent on the 8th and to have penetrated as far as Suffolk on the 9th, Norfolk on the 11th, and Cambridge on the 12th.

A *second* immigration took place on April the 8th on the south coast of Cornwall. Some of these birds seem to have

scattered and augmented the small numbers already present in the south-western counties, an increase being recorded from Devon on the 11th and Dorset on the 12th, the Cornish birds having at the same time somewhat decreased. Others seem to have gone north-east and east, being recorded from Gloucester and Worcester on the 12th, and from Hereford, Essex and Surrey on the 13th; on the 14th a number appear to have reached Berkshire and a few were recorded from Notts and Sussex.

The *third* immigration reached the coast of Devon on April the 13th, and appears to have passed rapidly northward, as some of the birds were noticed over Lundy Island on the same day and the numbers had fallen again on the 14th, when they were recorded from Glamorgan, Derby, Denbigh, and Shropshire. Other birds passed through Derby on the 15th, and the main body through Lancashire on the 16th, arriving in S.W. Scotland on the same day. A second portion of this immigration arrived in Dorset and Hampshire on the 14th and 15th; some of the birds appear to have spread northwards following the earlier arrivals and to have reached Shropshire and Radnor on the 16th and Cumberland on the 17th; but the main body apparently took an easterly and north-easterly route, reaching Sussex on the 15th, Essex, Kent, and Oxford on the 16th, Berkshire and Cambridge on the 17th, and Lincoln, Notts, and Yorkshire on the 18th.

The *fourth* immigration reached the coasts of Devon and Dorset on April the 17th and Dorset and Hampshire on the 18th. The western birds again passed rapidly northwards through Somerset on the 17th, Shropshire on the 18th, and reached Yorkshire on the 21st.

Most of the later arrivals in Dorset seem to have followed the earlier ones, passing through Somerset and Staffordshire on the 19th, Radnor on the 20th, Cheshire and Lancashire on the 21st, 22nd, and 23rd, Westmoreland on the latter date, and reached Dumfriesshire on the 26th.

The Hampshire birds seem to have spread more locally, stocking the neighbouring counties and spreading into Wiltshire, Berkshire, and Essex on the 18th, Berkshire and

Surrey on the 19th, Middlesex, Kent, Suffolk, and Norfolk on the 20th, and Nottingham on the 23rd.

The *fifth* immigration reached the coasts of Hampshire and Dorset on the 20th and 21st of April, and Hampshire and Devon on the 22nd and 23rd.

The earlier Hampshire arrivals of the 20th penetrated into Wiltshire on the same day, reached Surrey on the 21st and Oxford on the 22nd; while on the 25th and 26th some of the later arrivals reached Surrey and Berkshire.

The Dorset birds arriving on the 21st reached Glamorgan on the same day, Merioneth on the 23rd, and Denbigh on the 24th. Some of the later birds arriving in Devon on the 23rd passed through Lundy Island on the same day, while others reached Somerset and Staffordshire on the 24th, Glamorgan on the 25th, Cheshire and Merioneth on the 26th, Denbigh and Westmoreland on the 28th; while a further detachment passed through Cheshire and Derby on the 28th and reached Lancashire on the 30th.

The *sixth* immigration landed in Dorset on the 26th and in Sussex on the 27th.

The eastern birds reached Berkshire, Bedfordshire, Cambridge, and Kent on the 28th, Surrey on the 29th and Oxford on the 30th.

The western birds were recorded in Wilts on the 27th, in Somerset on the 28th, Staffordshire on the 30th, and Cheshire on May the 1st.

Further immigrations landed on the coasts of Devon and Kent on April the 30th, in Hampshire on May the 1st, Kent on the 2nd and 3rd, Dorset on the 4th, Devon on the 5th, Cornwall on the 7th, Kent on the 8th, Dorset on the 10th, Devon on the 11th, Sussex and Devon on the 13th, Sussex on the 14th, and Devon and Dorset on the 17th.

These can all be traced with more or less accuracy, the western birds moving through Wales, the Isle of Man, and the western counties, and the eastern ones through Surrey, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Yorkshire.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

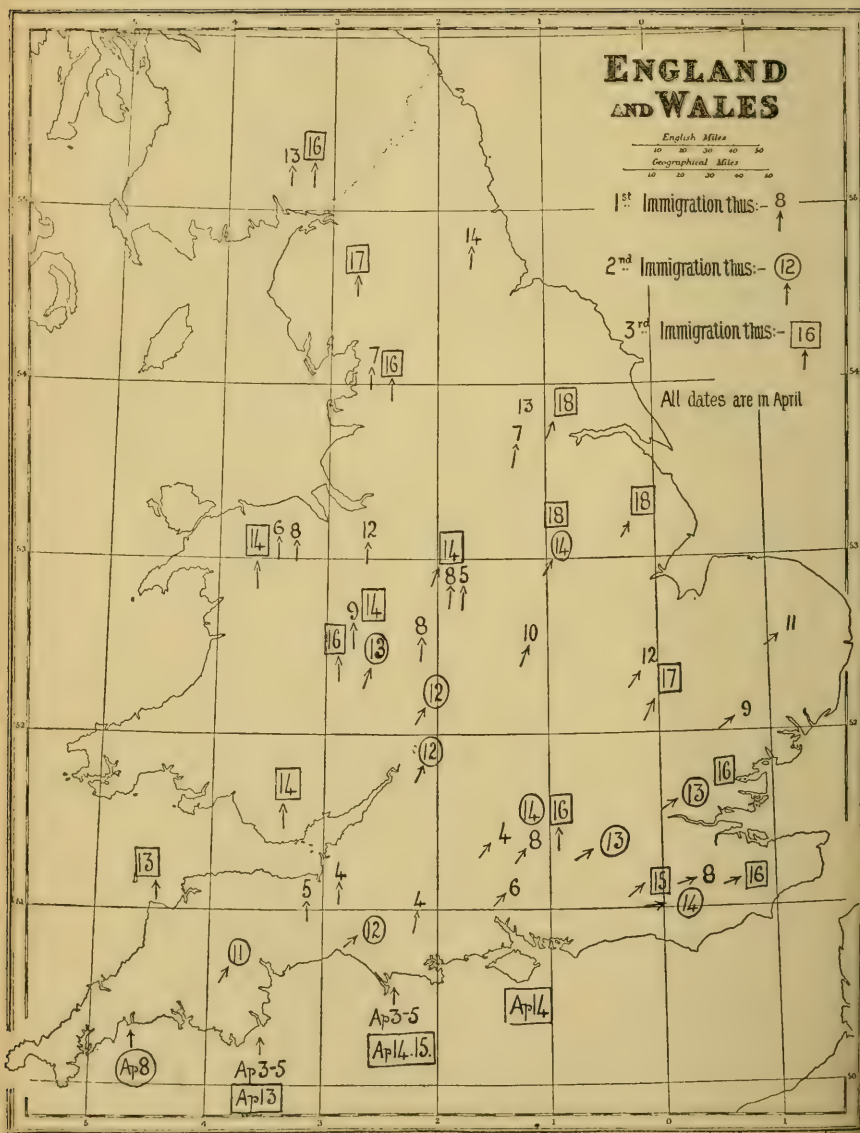
- April 3. Devon and Wilts.
- „ 4. Wilts, Somerset, Glamorgan and Berks.
- „ 5. Somerset (increase), Dorset and Derby.
- „ 6. Somerset (decrease), Hants and Denbigh.
- „ 7. Kent, Lancashire and Yorkshire (few).
- „ 8. Cornwall (many), Hants, Kent, Berks, Staffordshire, Denbigh (increase) and Derby.
- „ 9. Shropshire, Derby (decrease) and Suffolk.
- „ 10. Leicester.
- „ 11. Cornwall, Devon (slight increase), Denbigh (decrease) and Norfolk.
- „ 12. Dorset (slight increase), Gloucester, Worcester, Cambridge and Cheshire.
- „ 13. Devon and Lundy Island (increase), Hereford, Surrey, Essex (few), the Isle of Man, Yorkshire (increase) and Dumfries (many).
- „ 14. Devon, Lundy Island (decrease), Dorset, Hants, Sussex, Glamorgan (slight increase), Berks (increase), Shropshire (slight increase), Denbigh, Derby, Notts and Durham.
- „ 15. Dorset, Sussex, Berks (decrease), Cambridge and Derby (increase).
- „ 16. Sussex (slight decrease), Kent, Essex, Oxford, Radnor, Shropshire (slight increase), Lancashire, Yorkshire (decrease) and Dumfries (many).
- „ 17. Devon, Dorset (increase), Kent, Somerset (slight increase), Berks, Cambridge, Lancashire (decrease) and Cumberland.
- „ 18. Dorset lights, Wilts, Hants lights, Hants (inland), Berks, Essex, Cambridge Shropshire (decrease), Notts (slight increase), Lincolnshire (few) and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 19. Dorset, Hants (decrease), Surrey (slight increase), Berks (further increase), Somerset (increase), Staffordshire and Notts.

- April 20. Hants (increase), Wilts, Middlesex, Berks (decrease) Suffolk, Norfolk, Radnor (slight increase) and Staffordshire,
- „ 21. Devon, Dorset, Hants (decrease), Kent (increase), Surrey, Glamorgan (slight increase), Cheshire, Lancashire and Yorkshire (further increase).
- „ 22. Hants, Kent (decrease), Surrey (increase), Oxford, Wilts (decrease), Glamorgan, Lancashire and Cumberland.
- „ 23. Cornwall (apparently resident in numbers), Devon, Lundy Island, Hants, Essex (decrease), Merioneth (increase), Cheshire, Notts and Westmoreland.
- „ 24. Somerset, Oxford (decrease), Notts (slight increase), Staffordshire, Merioneth (slight decrease) and Denbigh.
- „ 25. Surrey (increase), Glamorgan (slight increase) and Cheshire (decrease).
- „ 26. Dorset, Kent, Surrey (decrease), Berks (slight increase), Wilts, Glamorgan, Merioneth (increase), Cheshire, Notts and Dumfries (many).
- „ 27. Sussex (increase), Wilts, Lundy Island, Merioneth (decrease) and Cheshire.
- „ 28. Kent (slight increase), Sussex, Wilts (decrease), Somerset, Berks, Bedford, Cambridge, Derby, Cheshire, Denbigh and Westmoreland (increase).
- „ 29. Devon, Dorset, Hants (decrease), Somerset, Surrey (slight increase) and Cheshire.
- „ 30. Devon, Kent, Oxford (slight increase), Staffordshire and Lancashire (increase).
- May 1. Kent, Hants, Somerset (increase), Oxford (decrease) and Cheshire (slight increase).
- „ 2. Devon, Kent (slight increase), Berks, Wilts, Somerset, Staffordshire and Lancashire (decrease).

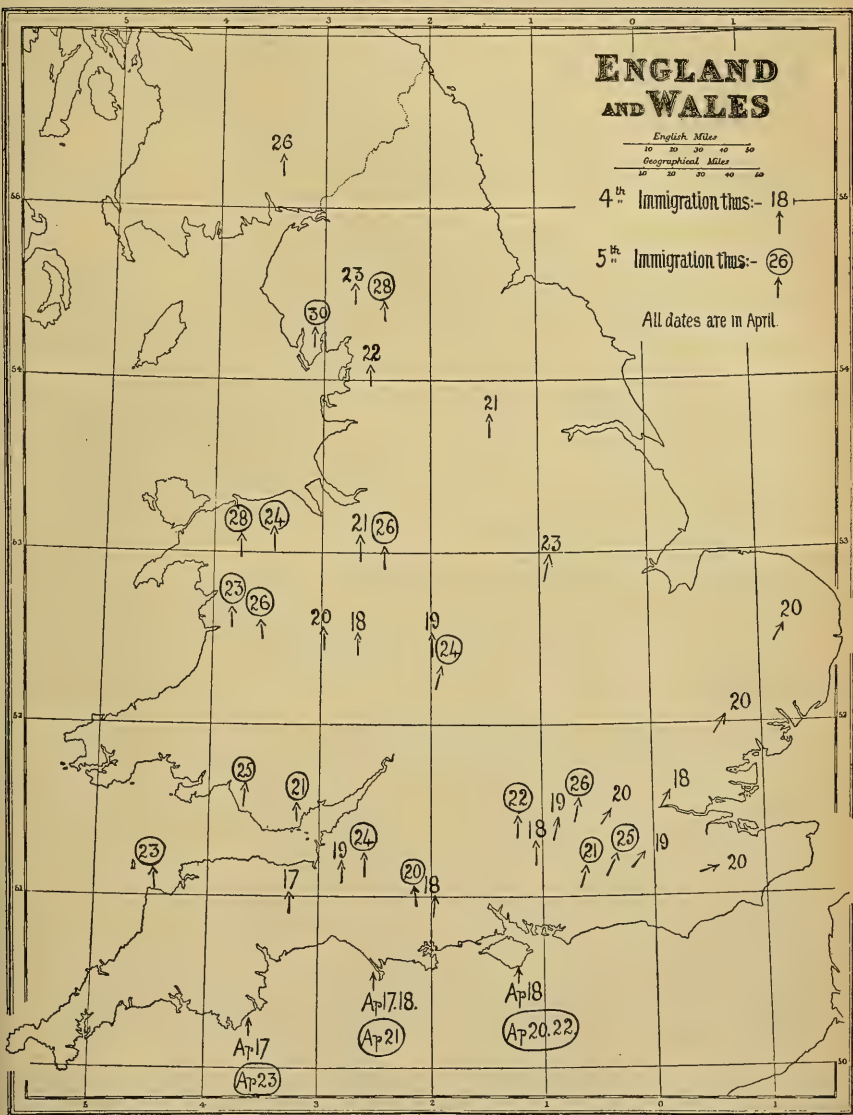
- May 3. Kent (increase), Oxford and Radnor (slight increase).
- „ 4. Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Suffolk, Norfolk, Derby, Merioneth (slight increase) and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 5. Devon, Dorset (decrease), Wilts, Berks, Surrey (slight increase), Cambridge (increase), Shropshire, Notts and Cheshire.
- „ 6. Kent (decrease), Middlesex (increase), Wilts, Oxford, Radnor, Staffordshire, Derby and Northumberland.
- „ 7. Cornwall, Devon, Wilts, Oxford, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk (increase), Shropshire, Staffordshire, Cheshire, Yorkshire (decrease) and Northumberland.
- „ 8. Cornwall, Kent, Surrey, Somerset (further increase), Herts (increase), Suffolk and Derby (decrease).
- „ 9. Somerset, Oxford, Herts (decrease), Cheshire, Yorkshire (increase) and Westmoreland (few).
- „ 10. Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Surrey (decrease), Norfolk (further increase), Derby and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 11. Devon (increase), Somerset, Wilts (increase), Radnor and Cambridge (further increase), Cheshire and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 12. Devon, Somerset, Wilts, Yorkshire (decrease) and the Isle of Man (increase).
- „ 13. Devon, Sussex, Surrey (increase) and Lancashire (slight increase).
- „ 14. Devon, Sussex (further increase), Wilts, Berks (large increase), Lancashire (increase) and the Isle of Man (decrease).
- „ 15. Somerset, Surrey and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 16. Merioneth (increase), Yorkshire (increase and nesting).

- May 17. Devon and Dorset (increase), Shropshire (eggs),
Derby and Yorkshire (decrease).
- „ 18. Devon, Dorset, Somerset (slight increase) Merioneth (decrease), Denbigh (increase), Lancashire and Isle of Man.
- „ 19. Berks (eggs), Herts (increase) and Merioneth.
- „ 21. Somerset, Radnor (decrease), Merioneth (further increase), Isle of Man, Lancashire and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 22. Merioneth (decrease).
- „ 24. Yorkshire (decrease).
- „ 26. Lancashire (increase).

SWALLOW. MAP 1.



SWALLOW. MAP 2.



THE HOUSE-MARTIN.

Chelidon urbica (L.).

THE *first* immigration of this species arrived in Cornwall on the 13th of April. During the previous week a few isolated stragglers had been observed in the southern counties, but nowhere in any numbers. The bulk of the birds passed straight onwards, and were recorded as far north as Dumfries on the 16th; but a small portion took a more easterly route, and spreading through the eastern counties probably passed on to the continent.

The *second* immigration was not a very large one. It was first noted in Devon and Hampshire on the 18th; a second arrival took place in Devon on the following day, and a third in Dorset on the 23rd, most of the birds passing northwards through the western counties.

A *third* small immigration landed on the same stretch of coast on the 25th and 26th. These birds took a more easterly course than their predecessors, and spreading through Sussex, Kent, and the eastern counties, apparently passed out of the country.

On the 26th the *fourth* and main immigration of this species commenced. Numbers were recorded from Glamorgan on the 30th, and as they were not observed in Devon or Somerset on either that or the preceding day, it seems evident that they first landed on the south coast of Wales. This immigration was followed by an increase in Wales and Wiltshire. On the 4th, 5th, and 6th of May House-Martins

arrived in great numbers along the south coast from Devon to Hampshire. Thence they spread north and east throughout the entire Midlands, while a few stragglers reached York, Durham, and Westmoreland. On the 7th some were observed to be building in Essex and others to have settled in Durham.

Between the 6th and 9th immigrants were hard to trace, but there could be no doubt that during those days many arrived on the south-west coast and apparently passed northwards.

On the 11th and 14th a *fifth* immigration arrived in Devon and Hampshire, and, travelling in a north-easterly direction, was recorded from the eastern counties, whence the birds presumably crossed to the continent.

On the 21st there was a *sixth* small immigration along the whole of the south coast, the birds moving northwards through the country.

A *seventh* small immigration was recorded as having arrived in Kent on the 25th, but this was probably the right wing of a small scattered immigration extending along the whole of the south coast. It evidently passed north in an easterly direction, for a decrease was noted in the south-west and an increase throughout the rest of the country.

On the 27th and 28th an *eighth* body of birds arrived in the south-west and passed northwards, apparently without stopping.

To sum up, eight distinct immigrations of this species could be traced and appear to have arrived chiefly on the coast between Devon and Hampshire. The main body of our breeding-birds arrived in great numbers during the first week in May. Previous to that date one or two immigrations had passed through the country; the first, on the 13th of April, went straight up the west of England into Scotland, while part of the third apparently passed through the eastern counties to the continent.

During the whole of May birds were streaming through the country in a north or north-easterly direction, and it seems probable that after the 11th of May only a very small percentage of the immigrants remained in this country.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 6. Hants.
 „ 8. Surrey and Shropshire.
 „ 11. Dungeness, Kent and Durham.
 „ 12. Hants, Somerset, Gloucester and Herts.
 „ 13. Cornwall.
 „ 14. Devon, Hants, Wilts and Shropshire.
 „ 15. Devon, Berks (few) and Cambridge.
 „ 16. Somerset (few), Kent, Norfolk, Cambridge, Radnor, Shropshire (decrease) and Dumfries (many).
 „ 17. Essex and Yorkshire.
 „ 18. Devon (several), Somerset (decrease), Wilts and Hants (few).
 „ 19. Devon (many), Somerset (increase) and Essex (few).
 „ 20. Radnor, Norfolk and Lancashire.
 „ 21. Dorset (many), Wilts (decrease), Cheshire and Yorkshire (increase).
 „ 22. Hants (decrease), Surrey (many), Glamorgan and Yorkshire (decrease).
 „ 23. Somerset (decrease), Glamorgan (few), Oxford, Essex, Shropshire (increase) and Staffordshire.
 „ 25. Devon (many), Wilts (slight increase), Surrey (slight increase), Herts (slight increase) and Radnor (decrease).
 „ 26. Dorset (many) and Wilts (slight decrease).
 „ 27. Hants (slight decrease) and Radnor (slight increase).

- April 28. Kent, Berks, Suffolk, Cambridge (few) and Yorkshire (slight increase).
- „ 29. Surrey (increase) and Kent (decrease).
- „ 30. Sussex, Glamorgan (numbers) and Norfolk (several).
- May 2. Kent, Berks and Wilts (slight increase).
- „ 3. Hants lights, Kent (decrease), Wilts (many) and Radnor (increase).
- „ 4. Devon (few), Dorset (many), Hants lights, Hants (increase), Wilts (decrease), Suffolk (numbers), Shropshire (increase), Derby and Westmoreland.
- „ 5. Devon (numbers), Dorset (many), Kent (few), Somerset (increase), Wilts (increase), Berks (slight increase), Surrey, Oxford, Cambridge (increase), Derby (few) and Notts.
- „ 6. Devon (numbers), Hants (large increase), Wilts (decrease), Essex (many), Staffordshire, Derby (increase), Lancashire (few), Yorkshire (slight increase) and Northumberland.
- „ 7. Somerset, Wilts, Essex (building), Norfolk, Radnor (increase), Notts and Durham (settled).
- „ 8. Wilts (further increase), Berkshire (increase, building), Cardigan (few), Shropshire, Leicester, Lincolnshire, Denbigh, Cheshire and Yorkshire.
- „ 9. Hants, Kent, Oxford (increase), Berks (decrease), Cardigan (many), Merioneth (several) and Cheshire.
- „ 10. Kent, Somerset (increase), Wilts (further increase), Bucks, Cambridge (slight increase) and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 11. Devon (many), Somerset (decrease), Oxford, Norfolk, Shropshire and Notts (increase).
- „ 12. Kent, Somerset, Wilts (decrease), Herts, Cambridge (large increase) and Suffolk (increase).

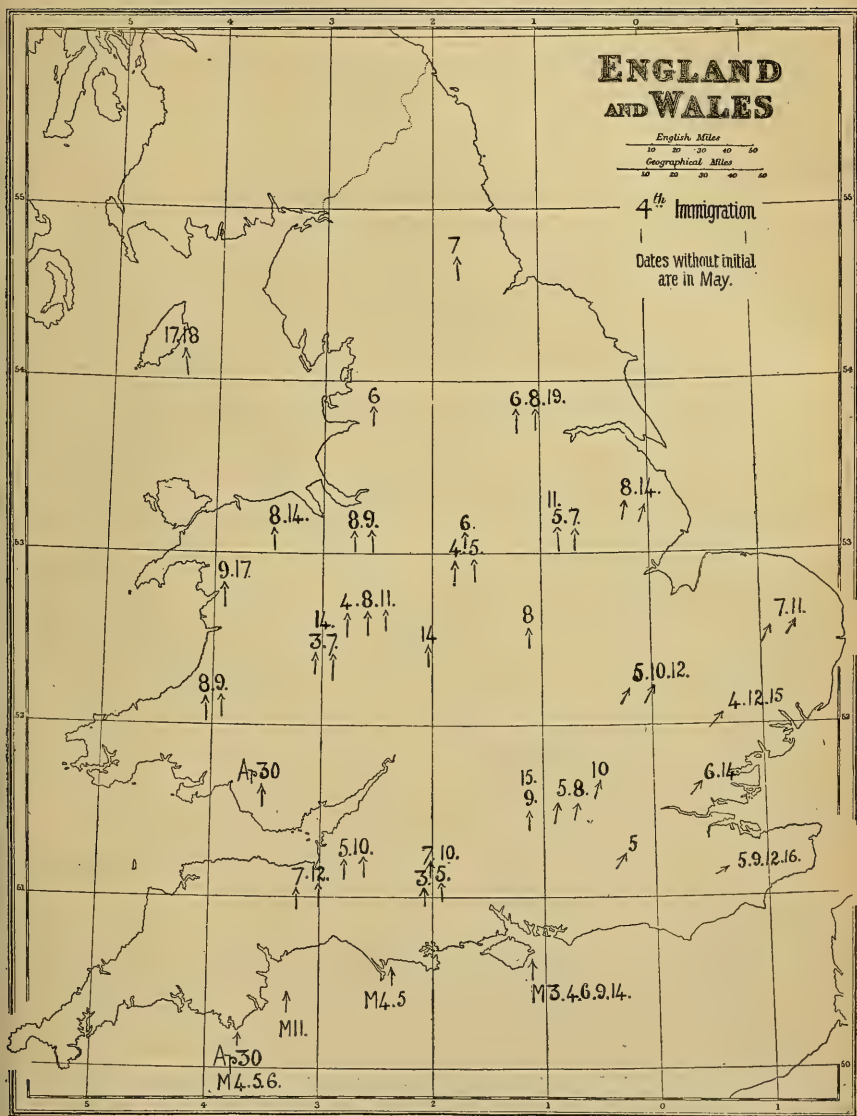
- May 14. Kent (decrease), Hants (slight increase), Somerset, Wilts, Surrey, Essex, Radnor (increase), Denbigh (few), Staffordshire (slight increase), Derby (nesting) and Lincolnshire (several).
- .. 15. Oxford (increase) and Suffolk.
- .. 16. Kent (increase).
- .. 17. Kent (decrease), Wilts (slight increase), Suffolk, Merioneth, Denbigh, Derby and Isle of Man ("passing").
- .. 18. Bucks (increase), Merioneth (decrease) and Isle of Man ("passing").
- , 19. Somerset, Oxford and Yorkshire (increase).
- .. 20. Bucks (decrease), Derby (increase) and Isle of Man ("passing").
- .. 21. Devon, Dorset (few), Hants, Somerset (increase), Wilts, Berks, Herts (many), Denbigh ("numbers") and Durham (nesting).
- .. 22. Hants, Glamorgan (increase), Bucks (slight increase), Essex, Cambridge and Denbigh (decrease).
- .. 23. Glamorgan, Lincolnshire (increase) and Yorkshire (decrease).
- .. 24. Wilts, Herts, Cambridge (decrease), Norfolk (slight increase), Cheshire and Yorkshire (increase).
- .. 25. Kent (increase).
- .. 26. Hants, Wilts, Somerset (decrease), Glamorgan, Bucks, Suffolk and Lancashire (increase).
- .. 27. Devon, Dorset, Hants, Wilts, Cambridge (increase) and Lancashire (decrease).
- .. 28. Devon (many), Somerset, Denbigh, Lancashire, Yorkshire (increase) and Northumberland (slight increase).
- .. 29. Sussex (slight increase), Denbigh (decrease) and Isle of Man (increase).

- May 30. Wilts, Bucks (increase), Herts and Denbigh.
,, 31. Hants (increase) and Denbigh (decrease).
June 1. Glamorgan (increase).
,, 6. Sussex (increase).
,, 7. Sussex (decrease) and Derby (nesting).

HOUSE-MARTIN. MAP 1.



HOUSE-MARTIN. MAP 2.



THE SAND-MARTIN.

Cotile riparia (L.).

THE Sand-Martin began to arrive in the south-west of England about the end of the third week in March. A small number of birds arrived in Devon and Cornwall on the 19th, 20th, and 21st, and were followed by a larger number on the 25th. A few of these birds seem to have passed east into Hampshire, but the majority remained where they had arrived, though, after a few days, a small number travelled north through Somerset into South Wales, Shropshire, Cheshire, and Yorkshire.

The *second* immigration occurred along the same coast-line on April the 4th and 5th, and was recorded also from Dorset on the latter date. Going rapidly north the birds passed through Somerset on the above-mentioned dates, reached South and Mid-Wales on the 8th, Shropshire, Yorkshire, and Durham on the 9th, and Dumfries on the 13th. Others, taking a more easterly route, arrived in Berkshire on the 8th and in Norfolk on the 9th, stragglers appearing in Surrey and Kent on the 8th.

A *third* immigration arrived in Cornwall, Devon, and Dorset on April the 8th, and appears to have reached Shropshire on the 11th, while birds arriving farther to the east reached Berkshire on the same day, but their subsequent course could not be followed.

The *fourth* immigration commenced with the advent of small numbers of birds on April the 11th and 12th, and was followed by a succession of arrivals from the 13th to the 22nd.

The first birds arrived in Cornwall and Devon on the 11th,

and in Dorset on the 12th; from the 13th to the 15th large numbers arrived in Hampshire, on the 16th in Devon, Dorset, and Hants, on the 17th in Dorset and Hants, on the 18th and 19th in Hants, on the 20th in Devon and Hants, and on the 21st and 22nd in Dorset. The first arrivals in the west passed north through Lundy Island on the 13th and 14th, and reached Stafford on the 13th, Derby, Cheshire, and North Wales on the 14th, Lancashire and Yorkshire on the 15th, and Dumfries on the 16th.

Some of the earlier Hampshire arrivals passed on into Surrey on the day of their arrival, and reached Norfolk on the following day. Others reached Cambridge on the 15th and 16th and Notts on the 19th, while a third lot of birds moving further east, reached Kent on the 16th and Essex on the 18th.

On the west, the flocks passed in regular sequence through Lundy Island, Somerset, and Wilts to South Wales, Stafford, Shropshire, Mid- and North Wales, and thence northwards, either through Lancashire and Yorkshire, or further to the west through the Isle of Man, the final portion reaching Northumberland and Durham on May the 3rd and 4th. The later arrivals in Hampshire seem to have passed mainly through Surrey and Berkshire, and thence on into Oxford, Nottingham, and Lincoln.

In spite of the large number of birds passing through the country, it would appear that up to that time only a small number had reached the eastern and south-eastern counties; the few that had arrived had, however, apparently started nesting-operations by April the 27th.

The *fifth* immigration, a comparatively small one, reached Hampshire on April the 27th, and made its way to the eastern and south-eastern counties, for it reached Berkshire on the 28th, Sussex and Surrey on the 29th, Kent, Norfolk, and Nottingham on the 30th, and Suffolk on May the 2nd.

The *sixth* immigration, also a small one, reached Devon, and possibly Hants, on April the 30th; the western birds seem

to have passed through Mid-Wales on May the 3rd, and to have reached North Wales and Yorkshire on the 4th, while the eastern ones reached Oxford on the 3rd, Berks and Suffolk on the 4th, and Norfolk on the 5th.

On May the 4th a second series of immigratory waves commenced, lasting in an intermittent way until the 17th, and extended, for the first time, to the east of Hampshire.

On May the 4th and 5th Sand-Martins arrived in Dorset and Hants, on the 6th in Devon and Hants, on the 8th in Hants and Kent, on the 9th and 10th in Hants, on the 11th in Devon, on the 12th in Kent, on the 15th in Hants and Sussex, and on the 17th in Devon.

The western birds, as before, passed through Somerset and Wilts into Stafford, Derby, and Mid-Wales, and thence northward either into Lancashire, or through the Isle of Man to more northern breeding-haunts.

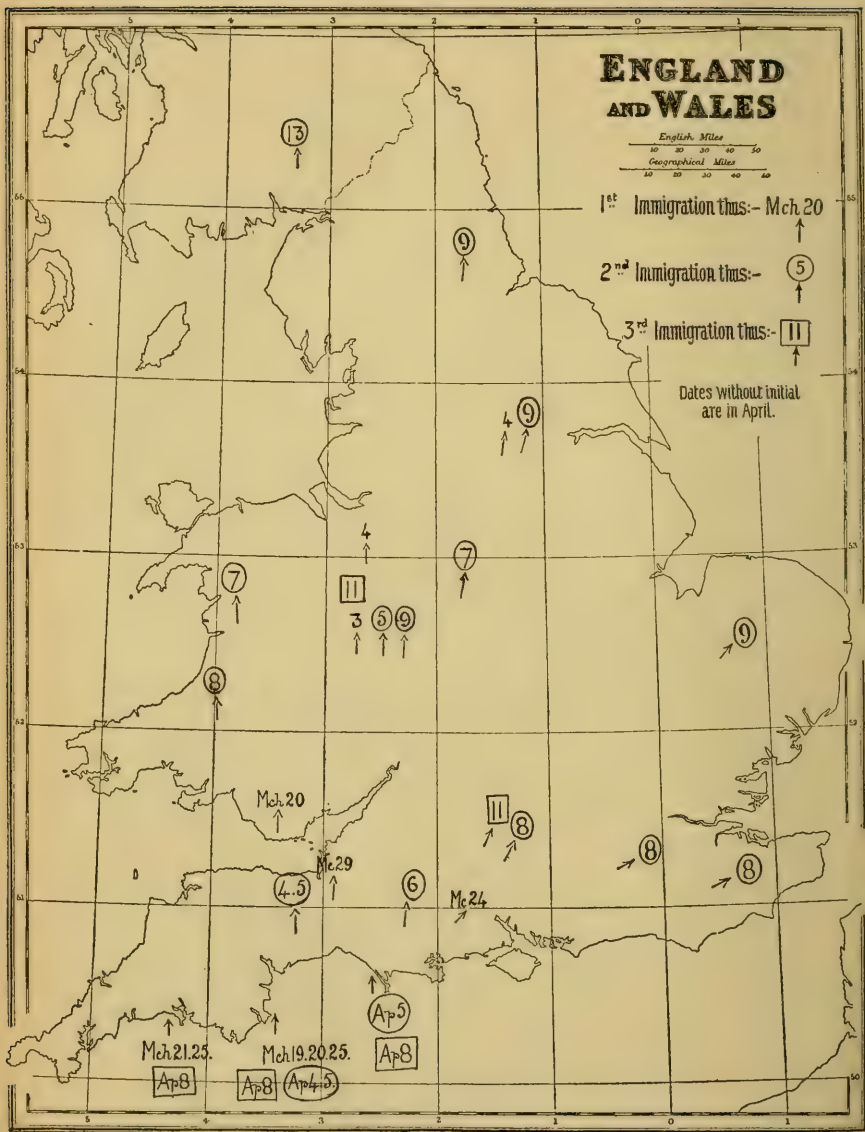
Many of the eastern birds doubtless stayed in the south, but there was abundant evidence that they also passed northward through Berkshire, Surrey, Essex, Middlesex, and Hertfordshire into Suffolk, Cambridge, Norfolk, and Lincoln. It was doubtful whether any of these birds left the east coast for more northern summer quarters.

The *eighth* and final immigration arrived in Hampshire in the early morning of May the 26th, and was noticed at the lighthouses. The birds passed on through Wiltshire and Berkshire into South Wales, Buckingham, and Hertfordshire, and some could be traced into North Wales, whence they doubtless continued in a northerly direction.

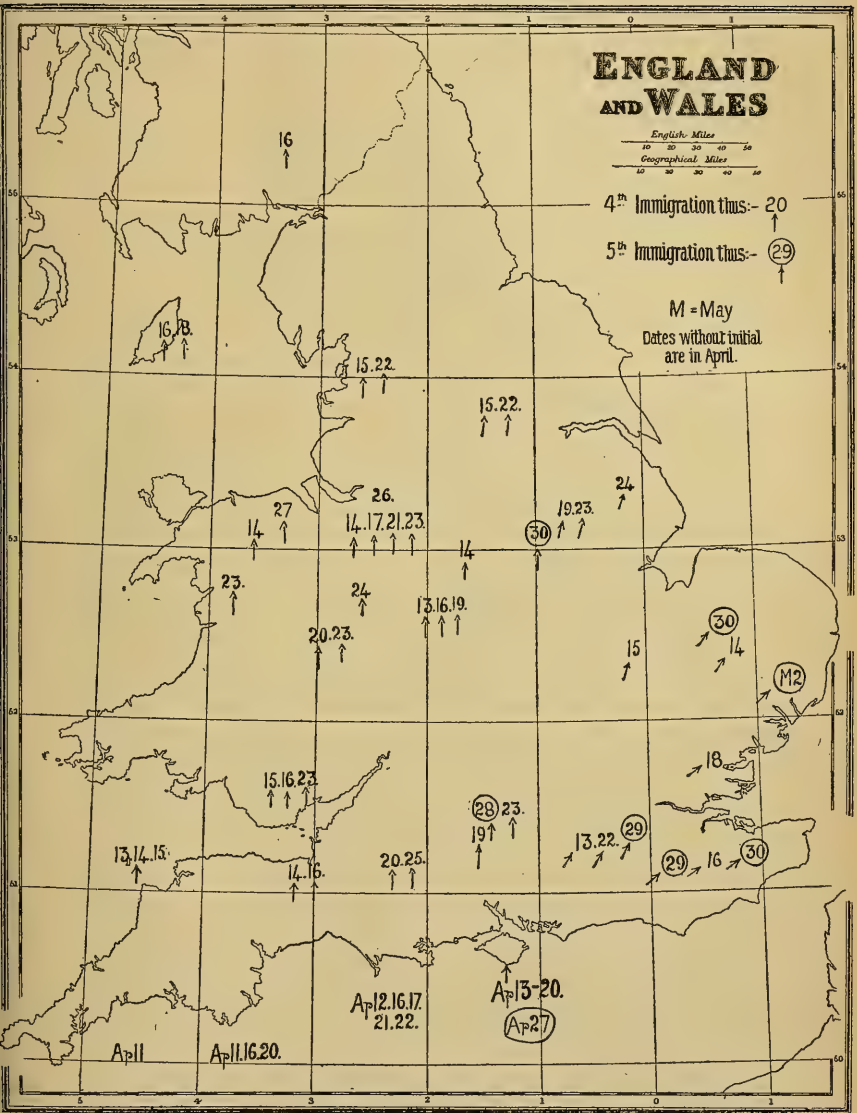
CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 19. Devon.
 „ 20. Devon (several) and Glamorgan.
 „ 21. Cornwall (few).
 „ 24. Devon (decrease) and Hants.
 „ 25. Cornwall (many).

- March 28. Hants.
 „ 29. Somerset.
 April 3. Shropshire.
 „ 4. Somerset (“hundreds”), Cheshire and Yorkshire (few).
 „ 5. Dorset (numbers), Hants, Somerset (many), Shropshire and Cheshire.
 „ 6. Wiltshire.
 „ 7. Derby and Merioneth.
 „ 8. Cornwall (many), Devon, Dorset (numbers), Kent, Surrey, Berks, Glamorgan, Cardigan (few), Cheshire and Yorkshire.
 „ 9. Somerset (decrease), Monmouth, Suffolk, Norfolk, Shropshire, Yorkshire (increase) and Durham.
 „ 10. Derby (slight increase) and Yorkshire (decrease).
 „ 11. Cornwall, Devon, Berks and Shropshire (increase).
 „ 12. Dorset, Berks (decrease) and Lancashire.
 „ 13–20. Hampshire (many).
 „ 13. Surrey (slight increase), Lundy Island, Staffordshire and Dumfries.
 „ 14. Somerset (slight increase), Lundy Island (few), Norfolk, Notts, Derby (increase), Cheshire (slight increase) and Denbigh.
 „ 15. Lundy Island, Glamorgan, Cambridge, Yorkshire (slight increase) and Lancashire (increase).
 „ 16. Devon, Dorset, Kent, Somerset (increase), Glamorgan, Cambridge (slight increase), Staffordshire, Isle of Man and Dumfries (many).
 „ 17. Dorset (increase), Shropshire, Staffordshire (decrease) and Cheshire (slight increase).
 „ 18. Wilts, Essex (few), Isle of Man and Lancashire (decrease).
 „ 19. Berks, Stafford, and Notts (increase).



SAND-MARTIN. MAP 2.



- April 20. Devon and Wilts (increase), Radnor, Staffordshire (decrease) and Notts.
- „ 21. Dorset (increase), Hants and Wilts (decrease) and Cheshire (increase).
- „ 22. Dorset (increase), Surrey, Cheshire (decrease), Lancashire (increase) and Yorkshire (slight increase).
- „ 23. Surrey, Oxford, Somerset (decrease), Glamorgan, Radnor (slight increase), Merioneth, Cheshire and Notts (increase).
- „ 24. Cornwall, Surrey, Radnor, Shropshire (increase), Notts and Lincolnshire (decrease).
- „ 25. Wiltshire (slight increase) and Cheshire (slight decrease).
- „ 26. Merioneth (decrease), Berks (nesting) and Cheshire (increase).
- „ 27. Hants (increase), Kent (started nesting), Denbigh (increase) and Cheshire (decrease).
- „ 28. Wilts, Berks, Derby (increase), Denbigh (decrease) and Cheshire.
- „ 29. Hants, Sussex, Surrey (slight increase), Berks (decrease), Oxford, Denbigh (several nests) and Cheshire.
- „ 30. Devon, Kent, Norfolk (slight increase), Notts, Derby and Lancashire (increase).
- May 1. Cheshire (slight increase).
- „ 2. Suffolk (slight increase).
- „ 3. Oxford (slight increase), Radnor (increase) Durham and Northumberland.
- „ 4. Dorset, Hants, Berks, Suffolk (increase), Radnor (decrease), Derby (slight decrease) and Durham (slight increase).
- „ 5. Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Oxford (decrease), Norfolk, Merioneth (increase) and Yorkshire (large increase).
- „ 6. Devon, Hants, Surrey (increase), Middlesex, Staffordshire (slight increase), Derby and Merioneth (decrease).

- May 7. Devon, Wilts, Surrey (decrease), Norfolk (increase), Cambridge, Radnor (slight increase) and Northumberland.
- „ 8. Kent, Wilts (slight increase), Berks (decrease), Notts (settled), Merioneth (slight increase), Cheshire and Durham (increase).
- „ 9. Wilts and Oxford (increase) and Merioneth (decrease).
- „ 10. Kent (decrease), Cambridge (further increase), Derby (increase), Lancashire (slight increase), Yorkshire (decrease) and Durham (settled).
- „ 11. Devon (increase) and Hants (decrease).
- „ 12. Devon (decrease), Kent (slight increase), Wilts and Oxford (decrease), Herts (increase) and the Isle of Man.
- „ 13. Berks and Surrey (increase) and Herts (decrease).
- „ 14. Essex (increase), Surrey and Berks (decrease), Radnor (increase).
- „ 15. Hants, Sussex, Oxford and Suffolk (increase).
- „ 16. Suffolk (decrease) and Yorkshire (slight increase).
- „ 17. Devon (increase), Somerset, Sussex, Derby (increase), Yorkshire (decrease) and Isle of Man.
- „ 18. Devon (decrease) and Bucks (increase).
- „ 19. Surrey, Herts, Berks, Bucks (decrease), Denbigh (increase) and Yorkshire (slight increase).
- „ 20. Berks, Derby, and Yorkshire (decrease) and the Isle of Man.
- „ 21. Surrey and Cambridge (decrease), Lancashire and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 22. Cambridge, Glamorgan and Merioneth (increase), Herts, Denbigh and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 23. Somerset (slight increase), Glamorgan, Merioneth (decrease), Cambridge, Lincolnshire (increase) and Yorkshire.
- „ 24. Glamorgan, Merioneth and Derby (increase), Lincolnshire (decrease) and the Isle of Man (many).

- May 25. Suffolk (slight increase), Glamorgan and Merioneth (decrease).
- „ 26. Hants lights, Wilts (slight increase), Cambridge (increase), Derby (decrease) and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 27. Berks, Glamorgan, and Yorkshire (increase), Wilts and Lancashire (decrease), Durham (nesting) and the Isle of Man (many).
- „ 28. Bucks, Glamorgan (decrease), Denbigh (slight increase) and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 29. Glamorgan (increase) and Denbigh (decrease).
- „ 30. Herts (increase).
- „ 31. Berks and Derby (increase).
- June 2. Denbigh (increase).
- „ 3. Surrey (increase) and Glamorgan (decrease).

THE SWIFT.

Cypselus apus (L.).

LIKE the Swallow and the House-Martin, the Swift is one of those species, which arrives in considerable flocks; from the nature of its habits, it can be easily observed and its numbers ascertained with fair accuracy. It is therefore a species which is fully recorded by our observers and its movements can consequently be traced with some exactness.

The first stragglers, which evidently arrived in the south-west of this country about April the 21st, were noticed here and there during the last few days of that month.

The arrival of the main body of Swifts began on April the 30th, when a large immigration reached Devon and small numbers were recorded in Dorset and Hants. This was followed by an almost continuous stream lasting until the 10th of May: thus the birds arrived at the Eddystone light in the early hours of May the 2nd, were noted in Devon, Dorset, and Hants on the 4th, in Devon on the 5th, and in Cornwall and Devon on the 6th, when they were again seen at the Eddystone light. On the 7th they passed over St. Catherine's light in the Isle of Wight at the time when a large immigration of other species was in progress. On May the 8th small numbers came into Cornwall; others arrived in Dorset on the 9th, and in Devon and Hants on the 10th. Directly after their arrival the first birds passed on to the north and north-east, some of them reaching Somerset on the same day (April the 30th), and the remainder on May the 1st, by which date stragglers had penetrated into South Wales, Staffordshire and Oxford, as well as eastwards into Kent.

On May the 2nd large numbers arrived in Berkshire, and a few reached Shropshire, Cheshire, and N. Wales, while on the following day a further contingent appeared in Cheshire,

Radnor, and Derby. On the 4th numbers of Swifts reached North and Mid-Wales, and the first arrivals penetrated into Lancashire and Yorkshire. On that day the second contingent, which had arrived on May the 2nd, began to move northwards and was recorded from Staffordshire, Wiltshire, and South Wales.

In the same way each successive contingent could be accurately traced on its way north through Wales and the west of England into Lancashire, Yorkshire, and the Isle of Man.

The birds, which arrived in Hampshire on May the 4th, appear to have spread much more gradually in an easterly and north-easterly direction. They seem to have passed into Berkshire and thence into Oxford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Hertford, Surrey, and Essex, while smaller numbers penetrated into Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, Norfolk, Lincoln, and Notts.

It is thus clear that the birds in the eastern and south-eastern counties arrived from the west, and that while Swifts were already fairly numerous in the west and north, the number in the east was small until the arrival of the following immigration.

A few birds reached Northumberland on May the 9th and a larger number were recorded from Westmoreland on the 11th.

On May the 14th the *second* immigration commenced with the arrival of large numbers on the coasts of Sussex and Kent, and some of these passed due north into Essex on the same day. A further arrival took place in Sussex on the 15th, in Hampshire on the 16th, and in Devon on the 17th. Apparently these birds passed north and north-west into Buckingham on the 15th and into Oxfordshire on the 17th. The Devon birds passed north into Somerset and Wales on the 18th, while the others reached Derby on the same day.

On the 19th the later arrivals in Sussex and Hampshire passed into Surrey and Hertford, while the western birds reached North Wales and Lancashire on the same day and Yorkshire on the 21st.

On May the 21st the *third* immigration began with the simultaneous arrival of birds in Devon and Essex followed by others in Kent on the 23rd, in Devon and Hampshire on the 24th and 26th and in Devon on the 27th and 28th. Like the last, this immigration could be traced step by step, the more westerly birds leaving North Wales and going north through the Isle of Man. On the east the only point of difference between this and the former immigration seems to have been that a large number of birds passed directly north, reaching Suffolk, Norfolk, and Lincolnshire, and it may be that these birds were emigrants from our east coast making for more northern breeding-quarters.

The *fourth* and last immigration, like the first, was confined to the western half of the southern seaboard and was noticed first of all at the Eddystone light on the morning of May the 31st. On June the 1st it was noted in Devon and on the 2nd in Dorset and Hampshire. The first arrivals passed straight over Devon and the Bristol Channel into South Wales and reached North Wales on June the 1st, whence they followed their predecessors northwards. The later ones seem to have passed north through Wiltshire and Surrey, but their further progress could not be traced.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

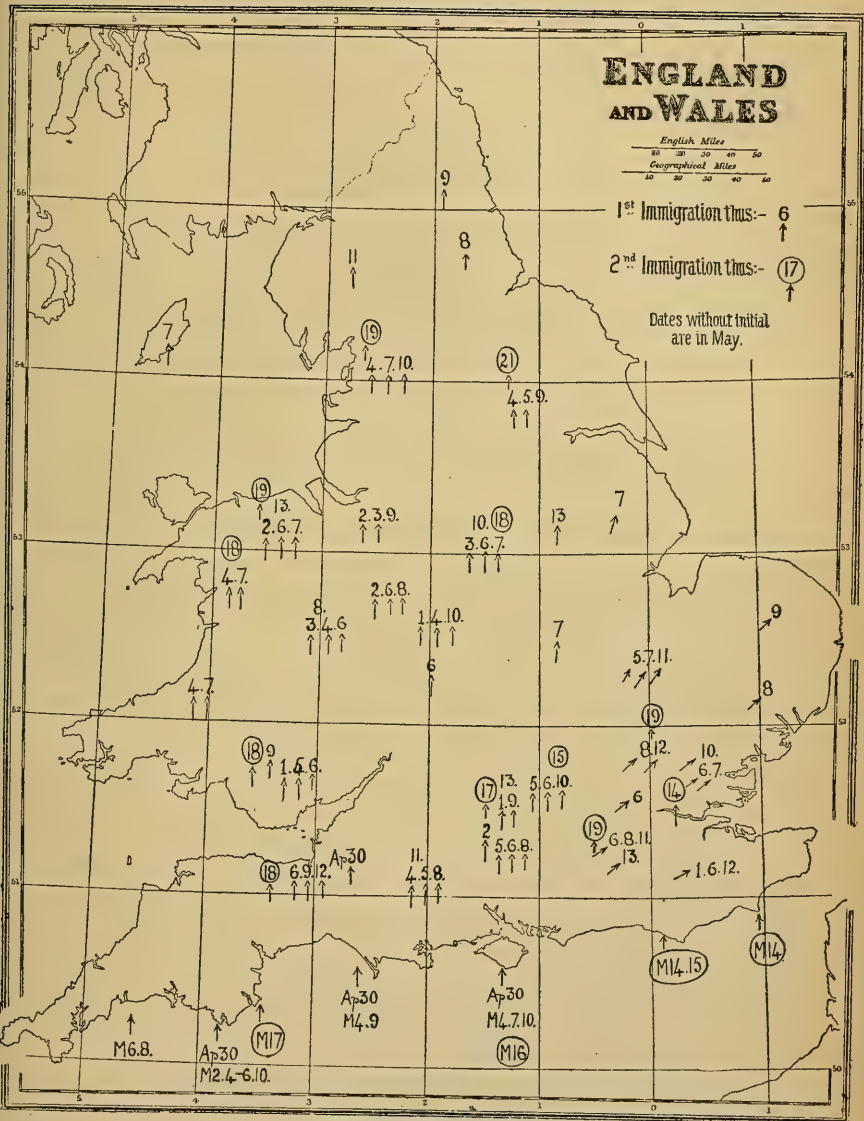
- | | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| April | 21. | Devon. |
| „ | 27. | Wiltshire, Cambridge and Shropshire. |
| „ | 28. | Devon. |
| „ | 30. | Devon (many), Dorset, Hants, Somerset and Suffolk. |
| May | 1. | Kent, Oxford, Somerset (many), Staffordshire, Cardigan and Yorkshire. |
| „ | 2. | Devon lights, Devon, Berks (many), Shropshire, Merioneth, Cheshire and Durham. |
| „ | 3. | Hants (few), Surrey, Berks (decrease), Glamorgan, Radnor (few), Derby and Cheshire (several). |

- May 4. Devon, Dorset (few), Hants, Somerset, Wiltshire, Norfolk, Radnor (few), Cardigan (several), Merioneth (increase), Staffordshire (many), Lancashire and Yorkshire (few).
- „ 5. Devon, Dorset, Hants, Sussex, Wilts, Glamorgan (slight increase), Berks (increase), Bucks (few), Essex, Cambridge, Nottingham, Merioneth (decrease), Denbigh and Yorkshire (large increase).
- „ 6. Cornwall, Devon lights, Devon, Isle of Wight, Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex, Oxford, Berks (increase), Somerset, Glamorgan, Worcester, Radnor, Shropshire, Denbigh (slight increase) and Derby.
- „ 7. Devon, Hants lights, Hants, Essex (slight further increase), Cambridge, Leicester, Cardigan, Merioneth (slight increase), Denbigh (increase), Staffordshire, Derby, Lincoln, Lancashire, Yorkshire (decrease) and Isle of Man.
- „ 8. Cornwall, Somerset, Wilts, Berks (further increase), Surrey, Herts, Suffolk, Radnor, Shropshire, Denbigh (decrease), Derby and Durham (increase).
- „ 9. Dorset, Somerset, Glamorgan, Oxford, Norfolk (slight increase), Cheshire and Yorkshire (increase) and Northumberland.
- „ 10. Devon, Hants, Sussex, Kent (decrease), Somerset, Wilts, Surrey, Bucks, Essex, Staffordshire, Derby and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 11. Wilts (increase), Surrey (slight increase), Oxford (decrease), Cambridge (further increase) and Westmoreland (few).
- „ 12. Devon, Kent (slight increase), Somerset (increase), Wilts, Bucks, Herts and Yorkshire (decrease).

- May 13. Dorset, Surrey (increase), Oxford, Herts and Derby (decrease), Nottingham and Denbigh (slight increase).
- „ 14. Sussex (slight increase), Kent coast (many), Wilts, Surrey (decrease), Essex (further increase), Stafford and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 15. Sussex, Somerset (decrease), Bucks and Denbigh (increase).
- „ 16. Hants lights, Oxford, Denbigh and Yorkshire (decrease).
- „ 17. Devon and Oxford (increase).
- „ 18. Devon, Kent (decrease), Somerset, Glamorgan, Merioneth, Denbigh (slight increase) and Derby (increase).
- „ 19. Somerset, Glamorgan, Berks (nesting), Surrey, Herts, Merioneth, Denbigh, Derby (decrease) and Lancashire (increase).
- „ 20. Wiltshire (decrease) and Glamorgan (increase).
- „ 21. Devon, Wiltshire, Oxford, Herts, Essex (further increase), Glamorgan (decrease), Merioneth and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 22. Glamorgan and Norfolk (increase), Denbigh and Yorkshire (decrease).
- „ 23. Devon (decrease), Kent (large increase), Somerset (increase) and Glamorgan (decrease).
- „ 24. Devon, Hants, Wilts (decrease), Surrey, Glamorgan, Derby (slight increase), Lincoln and Yorkshire (increase).
- „ 25. Devon, Hants (decrease) and Glamorgan.
- „ 26. Devon, Hants, Somerset, Wilts, Surrey, Derby (decrease), Lancashire (increase) and Yorkshire (further increase).
- „ 27. Devon lights, Hants, Wilts, Glamorgan (increase) and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 28. Devon lights, Somerset, Surrey, Oxford, Suffolk, Glamorgan and Merioneth (decrease), Denbigh and the Isle of Man (increase).

- May 29. Devon, Surrey, Glamorgan (increase), Denbigh
and Lancashire (decrease).
- „ 30. Surrey (slight increase), Herts and Wiltshire (in-
crease), Glamorgan (decrease) and Denbigh.
- „ 31. Devon lights, Dorset, Glamorgan, Denbigh
(increase), Derby and Lancashire (decrease).
- June 1. Devon, Surrey (decrease), Wilts, Glamorgan and
Merioneth (increase).
- „ 2. Dorset, Hants (increase) and Denbigh (decrease).
- „ 3. Devon, Surrey (slight increase), Wilts (increase),
Merioneth and Derby (decrease).

SWIFT.



THE NIGHTJAR.

Caprimulgus europæus L.

OWING to its nocturnal habits and somewhat local distribution, the Nightjar is by no means an easy species to observe, and definite facts regarding its migrations are hard to obtain.

It seems fairly certain, however, that it first arrived in the south-west about the first or second week in May and spread northwards through Wales and the west of England. Its numbers were augmented by a second arrival about May the 17th.

The breeding-birds of the eastern and south-eastern counties seem to have arrived in Hampshire on May the 15th and to have spread north and north-east from that county, reaching Norfolk by the 19th.

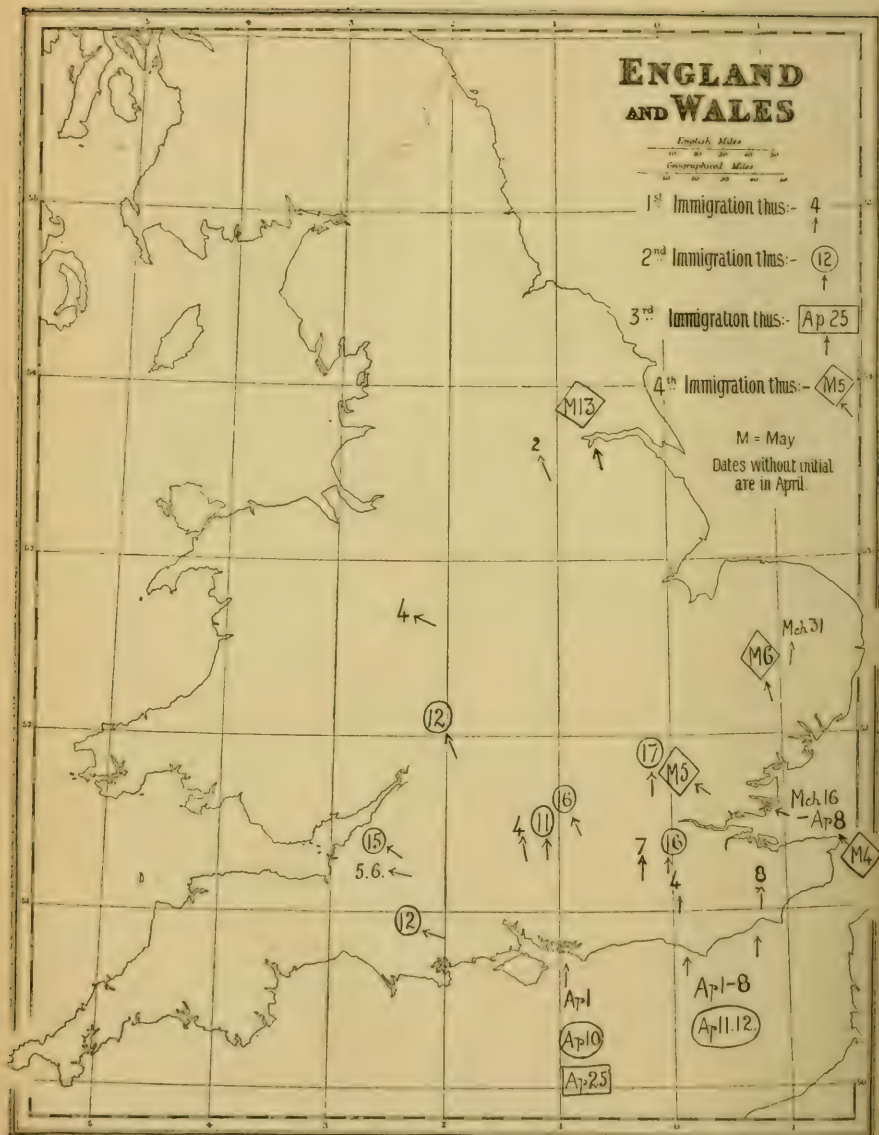
On May the 26th the birds in the eastern counties were beginning to breed, and though there may have been a further arrival in the west after that date, the numbers recorded were so small that it was impossible to be certain.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 23. Hants (no further record till May 15).
- May 9. West Yorkshire (no further record till May 26).
- „ 10. Essex and Radnor.
- „ 12. Shropshire.
- „ 13. Somerset, Glamorgan and Radnor.
- „ 14. Glamorgan and Lancashire.
- „ 15. Hants, Surrey and Derby (usual numbers).
- „ 16. Surrey and Radnor.

- May 17. Dorset, Sussex, Wilts, Essex, Shropshire and
Cheshire.
- „ 18. Shropshire and Lancashire.
- „ 19. Norfolk and Radnor.
- „ 20. Merioneth.
- „ 22. Somerset (usual numbers) and Suffolk.
- „ 23. Shropshire.
- „ 24. Dorset, Suffolk and Yorkshire.
- „ 25. Merioneth and Norfolk.
- „ 26. Essex (breeding), Suffolk (breeding), Merioneth,
Lancashire and Yorkshire.
- „ 27. Radnor.
- „ 29. Sussex, Surrey, Wilts, Radnor and Lincoln.
- „ 30. Dorset, Herts, Lincoln, Merioneth and Denbigh.
- „ 31. Merioneth and Norfolk.
- June 1. Surrey, Radnor and Norfolk.
- „ 2. Surrey and Denbigh.
- „ 3. Sussex, Surrey, Herts, Radnor, Cardigan (just
arrived), Merioneth (few) and Lancashire.

WRYNECK.



THE WRYNECK.

Iynx torquilla L.

DURING the last fortnight in March a few Wrynecks made their appearance in Essex, the first having been reported on the 16th, while single birds were recorded from time to time until the end of the month. During the first four days of April a few of these reached Berkshire, Norfolk, and the south of Yorkshire. On April the 1st there was a small immigration on the Hampshire coast, and during the first week in April stragglers arrived along the whole of the south-east coast from Essex to Hants, while a larger number appeared in Essex on the 8th.

On April the 4th a single bird was reported from as far west as Shropshire. On the following day the species was recorded from Somerset, and again on the 6th in increasing numbers.

After April the 9th the Wryneck was reported to be generally distributed throughout Essex, and during that month no further change in its numbers was noted in that county.

Another influx of birds came into Hants on the 10th, and into Sussex on the 11th and 12th. As a result of this, more birds were reported from Berkshire on the 11th, and from Dorset and Worcester on the 12th, while in Somerset the numbers gradually rose until the 15th; there was an increase in Berkshire and Surrey on the 16th and in Herts on the 17th.

On April the 25th a further small immigration took place on the Hampshire coast, but did not apparently affect the number of birds already in the county.

On May the 4th a final immigration into Essex was reported, and this was followed by an increase on the 5th and 6th in Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Somerset, and on the 13th in Yorkshire.

By May the 7th the Wryneck was reported to be present in

its usual breeding-numbers in Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Surrey, Berkshire, Buckingham, Hertfordshire, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, and Somerset, and on May the 19th a bird was found nesting in Suffolk.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

March 16-29. Essex.

„ 31. Norfolk.

April 1. Hants lights.

„ 2. S. Yorkshire.

„ 4. Sussex, Essex, Berks and Shropshire.

„ 5. Somerset.

„ 6. Somerset (few).

„ 7. Hants and Surrey.

„ 8. Kent and Essex (several).

„ 11. Kent (few) and Berks.

„ 15. Cambridge.

„ 12. Dorset and Worcester.

April 9 to May 3. Essex (generally distributed).

April 10. Hants (increase), Kent, Norfolk and Shropshire.

„ 9-15. Somerset (gradual increase).

„ 11-13. Sussex (gradual increase).

„ 16. Surrey (increase), Berks (plentiful, increase) and
Lincolnshire.

„ 17. Herts.

„ 25. Hants lights.

April 30 to May 6. Suffolk (plentiful).

May 1. Cambridge (few settled).

„ 4. Essex (increase).

„ 5 & 6. Somerset (increase), Herts (few) and Norfolk.

„ 7. Kent (settled), Berks (settled), Bucks (resident),
Herts and Essex (generally distributed).

„ 9. Norfolk (fairly represented).

„ 8. Somerset (numerous).

„ 7-13. Sussex (one or two) and Suffolk.

„ 13. Surrey (increase) and Yorkshire.

„ 19. Suffolk (♀ nesting).

THE CUCKOO.

Cuculus canorus L.

THE *first* immigration of this species extended along practically the whole of the south coast from Cornwall to Kent (April 6th–9th). The number of birds was everywhere small, but they were perhaps rather more numerous in the western counties than in the eastern.

Previous to April the 15th this bird was practically confined to the counties south of a line drawn from the Thames to the mouth of the Severn. After that date, though there was no manifest increase in the number of birds, they gradually spread in a northerly direction and by the 24th the species was fairly distributed as far as Yorkshire, while a single bird was recorded from Dumfries on the 21st.

A *second* small immigration seems to have landed on the south coast between April the 21st and 26th, and to have passed north in the track of the former.

The *third* immigration, which evidently included the main body of our summer-residents, began to arrive in the west on May the 1st, and during the two or three subsequent days there was evidently a steady stream of Cuckoos pouring in along the whole of the south coast. These birds apparently passed rapidly northwards, and during the 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th the numbers throughout the country show a gradual increase from south to north, reaching Yorkshire on the 6th.

A young bird was reported from Lancashire on May the 11th, a very early date, and an egg from Hampshire on the 17th.

There seem to have been three other arrivals of this species, on May the 17th in Sussex, and on the 11th and 19th in

Dorset; these were probably birds of passage on their way to more northern breeding-grounds, but the number of Cuckoos already present in the country was so large that the course of these migrants could not be traced further.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| April | 6. | Devon and Sussex. |
| " | 7. | Dorset and Glamorgan. |
| " | 8. | Cornwall and Devon. |
| " | 9. | Hants and Kent. |
| " | 11. | Surrey. |
| " | 12. | Somerset. |
| " | 13. | Dorset, Berks and Suffolk. |
| " | 14. | Devon and Sussex. |
| " | 15. | Herts. |
| " | 16. | Shropshire. |
| " | 17. | Devon, Wilts, Berks, Essex and Worcester. |
| " | 18. | Denbigh. |
| " | 19. | Essex. |
| " | 20. | Staffordshire. |
| " | 21. | Somerset, Kent and Dumfries. |
| " | 23. | Cornwall, Glamorgan, Essex and Staffordshire
(generally distributed). |
| " | 24. | Devon (resident), Radnor and Yorkshire
(several). |
| " | 26. | Dungeness, Kent, Surrey and Cambridge. |
| " | 27. | Cornwall, Hants and Norfolk. |
| " | 28. | Cheshire. |
| " | 29. | Sussex, Wilts, Oxford, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire
(slight increase) and Durham. |
| May | 1. | Cornwall, Sussex, Somerset (many), Radnor
and Cardigan. |
| " | 2. | Cambridge. |
| " | 3. | Berks, Suffolk, Staffordshire, Westmoreland and
the Isle of Man. |
| " | 4. | Dorset (several), Hants (many), Wiltshire,
Herts, Norfolk (increase) and Merioneth. |

- May 5. Hants (many), Berks (numerous), Bucks, Herts (few), Lancashire (several), Yorkshire (increase), Durham and Northumberland.
- „ 6. Isle of Wight, Hants (many), Middlesex, Bucks, Herts (few), Essex (increase), Suffolk, Radnor, Shropshire (several), Staffordshire, Derby and Yorkshire (great increase).
- „ 7. Devon, Kent, Wilts, Glamorgan, Radnor and Cambridge (few) and Suffolk.
- „ 8. Somerset, Norfolk (increase), Leicester, Staffordshire (plentiful) and Merioneth (increase).
- „ 9. Somerset (decrease), Glamorgan (mating) and Merioneth.
- „ 10. Devon, Kent and Wilts (decrease) and Durham.
- „ 11. Dorset (increase), Sussex, Shropshire (increase), Derby (few), Lancashire (a young bird) and Westmoreland.
- „ 12. Cheshire.
- „ 13. Lincolnshire.
- „ 14. Sussex (few).
- „ 17. Hants (an egg in a nest of *Lanius collurio*), Sussex (many) and Essex (few).
- „ 19. Dorset (many) and Wilts (few).
- „ 21. Lincolnshire.
- „ 24. Yorkshire.
- „ 28. Derby (an egg in a nest of *Anthus trivialis*).

THE TURTLE-DOVE.

Turtur communis Selby.

THE *first* immigration of the Turtle-Dove began on April the 28th, when it was noted at the Hants lights. The birds seem to have spread over Hants and the counties to the east as far as Essex and Suffolk during the first twelve days of May, the numbers from these and the adjacent counties showing a gradual increase during that period.

After slowly spreading inland from their various points of arrival, the birds seem to have travelled west and north-west, and reached Somerset on May the 2nd, Worcester on the 3rd, Cambridge on the 5th, Derby on the 6th, Shropshire on the 7th, South Wales on the 9th, Mid-Wales and Yorkshire on the 10th, and North Wales on the 13th.

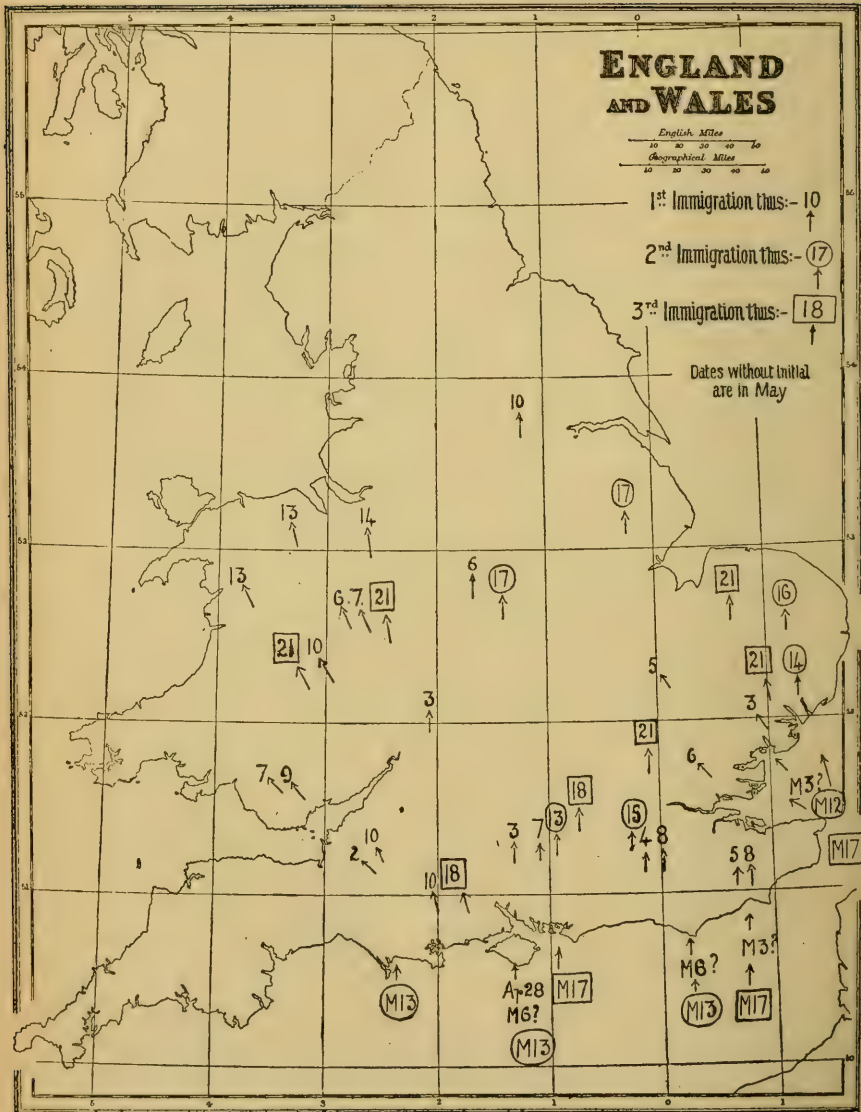
A somewhat larger arrival than usual seems to have taken place along the whole coast from Dorset to Suffolk on the 12th and 13th, and the numbers in some of the adjoining counties show an increase during the following days.

The *third* immigration occurred on May the 17th along the coast from Hants to Essex, and the birds, as before, travelled mainly in a north-westerly direction. They reached Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Wiltshire on the following day, and Suffolk, Norfolk, Shropshire, and Radnor on the 21st.

By May the 27th they were reported as nesting in the eastern counties.

A further arrival may have taken place to the west of Hants at the end of the month, but if so, the birds do not appear to have spread inland, for the records do not show any movement.

TURTLE-DOVE.



CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- April 25. Shropshire.
 „ 28. Hants lights and Hants.
 May 2. Somerset.
 „ 3. Hants, Berks, Suffolk and Worcester.
 „ 4. Surrey.
 „ 5. Hants, Kent, Surrey, Berks and Cambridge.
 „ 6. Kent, Surrey, Essex (arrived), Suffolk, Shropshire and Derby.
 „ 7. Berks and Glamorgan (few); Shropshire (fairly numerous).
 „ 8. Kent and Surrey.
 „ 9. Essex, Surrey and Glamorgan (several).
 „ 10. Somerset, Wilts, Radnor and Yorkshire.
 „ 12. Essex and Wilts (few).
 „ 13. Dorset, Hants (few), Sussex, Berks (several), Suffolk, Denbigh, Merioneth and Yorkshire (few).
 „ 14. Suffolk (few) and Cheshire.
 „ 15. Berks (many) and Surrey (few).
 „ 16. Berks, Bucks and Norfolk.
 „ 17. Hants (many), Sussex (few), Oxford, Essex (many), Lincolnshire and Derby.
 „ 18. Wilts (many), Berks and Bucks (several) and Cheshire.
 „ 19. Surrey and Wilts (few).
 „ 21. Herts (few), Suffolk (few), Norfolk (fairly well established), Lincolnshire, Shropshire (many) and Radnor (many).
 „ 22. Radnor.
 „ 23. Cambridge (few).
 „ 24. Kent (few) and Shropshire (several).
 „ 26. Cambridge (numbers).
 „ 27. Essex and Suffolk (nesting).

May	29.	Radnor and Shropshire (common).
"	30.	Dorset and Radnor.
"	31.	Dorset (several), Hants (few) and Radnor.
June	1.	Hants (many).
"	4.	Yorkshire (few).

THE LAND-RAIL.

Crex pratensis Bechst.

FROM the records of this species it is clear that the Land-Rail was fairly evenly distributed over England and Wales to the west of $1^{\circ} 30'$ W. longitude, but was more numerous in Wales and the North than in the southern counties. In the counties between $1^{\circ} 30'$ W. and the meridian of Greenwich it was apparently very sparsely distributed, while in the eastern and south-eastern seaboard counties, it was quite a rare bird.

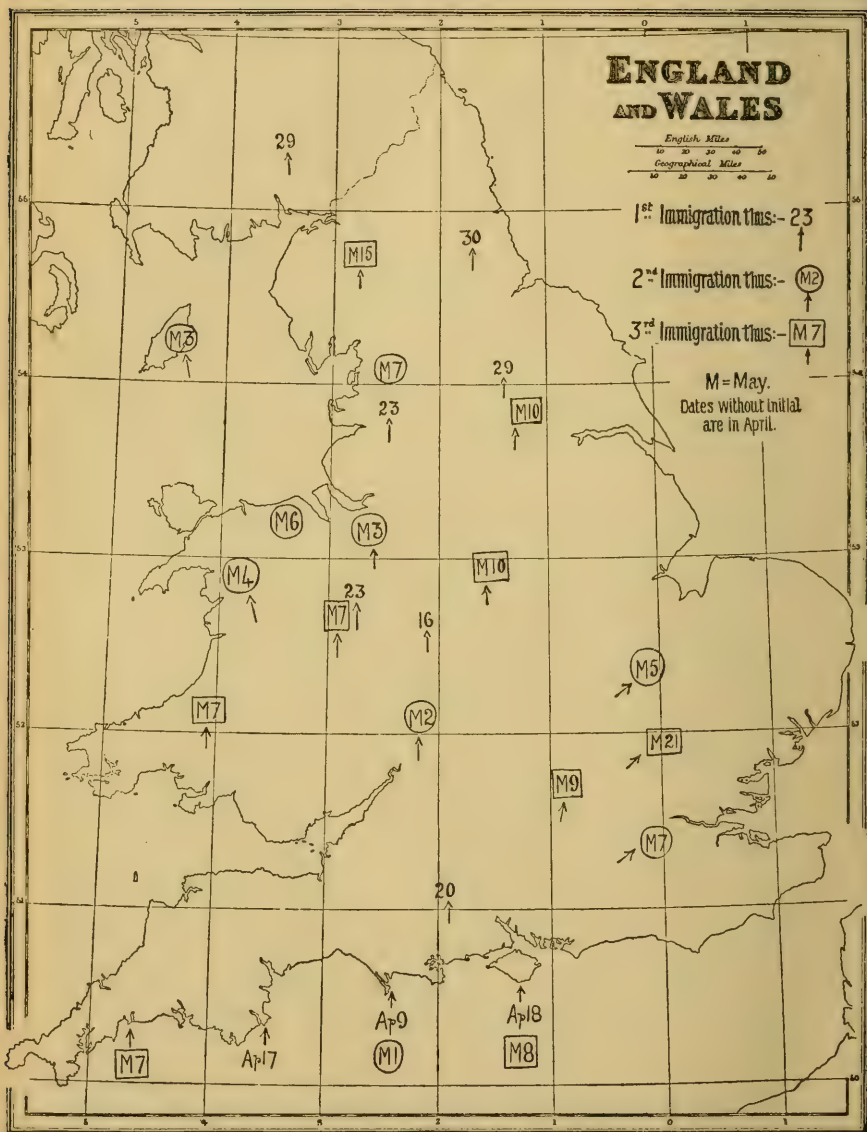
No doubt it arrived entirely on the western half of the south coast, and the few birds reported from the eastern counties were doubtless stragglers from the west.

The earliest record was, curiously enough, from Essex on April the 8th, but as this was the only record from that county during the whole season, the bird could hardly have been anything but an accidental straggler. A few birds arrived in the west about the end of the first week in April, and these were followed by a small immigration into Devon and Hampshire on the 17th and 18th. These birds travelled due north, and keeping to the west of $1^{\circ} 30'$ W. longitude, distributed themselves over the counties along the Welsh border, reaching Yorkshire and Durham on the 29th and 30th, and Dumfries on the 29th.

A *second* immigration seems to have arrived in the west about the 1st of May and to have passed north into Wales and thence to the Isle of Man.

A *third* immigration apparently landed in the west from Cornwall to Hampshire on May the 7th and 8th, and passing

LAND-RAIL.



north along the line taken by the first, reinforced the Welsh birds and reached Yorkshire on May the 10th. The records indicate that the few birds found in the east were probably stragglers from this immigration.

This seems to have been followed by a *fourth* and last immigration, which took place about May the 13th and 14th, and apparently reinforced the numbers already settled in the west and furnished the breeding-birds of the more northern parts of Great Britain. Some of these birds passed through the Isle of Man about May the 18th.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April	8.	Essex.
„	9.	Dorset.
„	16.	Staffordshire.
„	17.	Devon.
„	18.	Hants lights.
„	20.	Wiltshire.
„	23.	Shropshire and Lancashire.
„	29.	Yorkshire and Dumfries.
„	30.	Somerset and Durham.
May	1.	Dorset.
„	2.	Worcester.
„	3.	Somerset, Cheshire and the Isle of Man.
„	4.	Merioneth, Cheshire and Northumberland.
„	5.	Cambridge.
„	6.	Wiltshire, Glamorgan and Denbigh.
„	7.	Cornwall, Surrey, Cardigan, Lancashire and Durham (settled).
„	8.	Hants and Shropshire.
„	9.	Oxford.
„	10.	Cardigan (several), Radnor, Derby, Yorkshire (great increase) and Northumberland (nesting).
„	12.	Oxford and Radnor.
„	14.	Wiltshire (several).

- May 15. Shropshire (usual numbers), Derby (few) and
Westmoreland.
- „ 17. Notts and Lancashire (few).
- „ 18. Isle of Man (several).
- „ 20. Lancashire (many).
- „ 21. Surrey, Herts and Shropshire (many).
- „ 22. Merioneth and Durham (nest and eggs).
- „ 31. Denbigh.

THE COMMON SANDPIPER.

Totanus hypoleucus (L.).

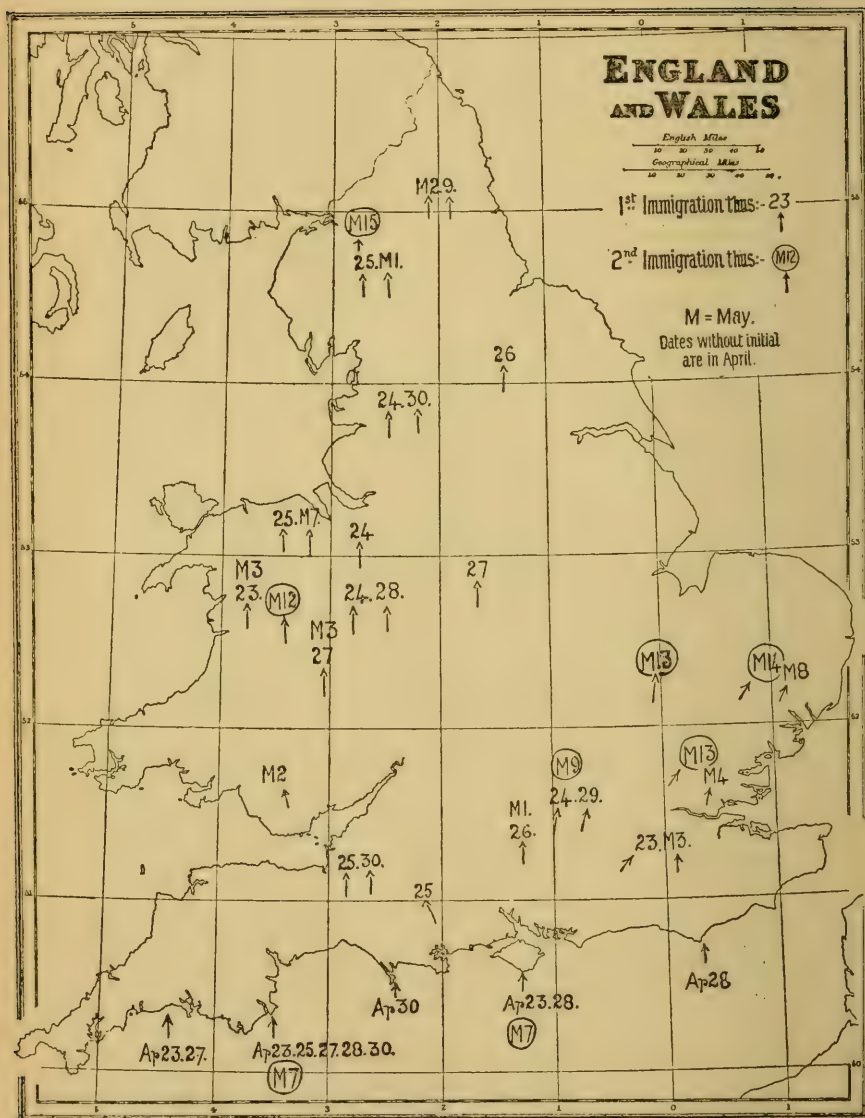
PREVIOUS to April the 23rd, when the *first* marked immigration of this species occurred, there were only a few scattered records in various counties, chiefly in the west and north; and as a certain number of Sandpipers winter in the south-west, it seems probable that these residents began to spread gradually through the country during the first half of April, their numbers being doubtless augmented by the arrival of other stragglers from beyond the sea.

The main immigration of this species lasted from April the 23rd till the end of the month, the birds arriving in Cornwall, Devon, and Hants on the 23rd, Devon on the 25th, Cornwall and Devon on the 27th, Devon, Hants, and Sussex on the 28th, and Devon and Dorset on the 30th. Many passed rapidly northwards through Wales on the day of their arrival, and reached Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire on the 24th, Denbigh and Westmoreland on the 25th, and Yorkshire on the 26th. The later arrivals passed through Wales and Shropshire and reached Lancashire on the 30th, Westmoreland on May the 1st, and Northumberland on the 2nd.

Those arriving on the 30th appear to have passed through Somerset the same day, to have reached Radnor and Merioneth on May the 3rd, and passed on to Denbigh on the 7th, while a further contingent reached Northumberland on the 9th.

The Hampshire birds arriving on April the 23rd seem to have spread inland into Surrey, Berkshire, and Oxford, while those arriving in Hants and Sussex on the 28th followed in

COMMON SANDPIPER.



the same direction, and passed up the east coast through Essex and Suffolk about the end of the first week in May.

The *second* immigration arrived in Hants and Devon on May the 7th, when the western birds again passed through Wales on the 9th and 12th and reached Cumberland on the 15th; the eastern ones moved into Oxford on the 9th, reached Essex and Cambridge on the 13th and Suffolk on the 14th.

A *third* immigration arrived in Devon and Sussex on May the 14th and 15th. The western birds apparently passed in the track of their predecessors, but they could not be traced as accurately; the Sussex birds appear to have moved slowly through the south-eastern counties, reaching Suffolk and Essex on the 21st.

Eggs were reported from Derby and Yorkshire on May the 13th and 14th, and from Northumberland and Durham on the 23rd and 25th.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

- March 16. Shropshire (resident).
- „ 29. Somerset.
- April 5. Devon.
- „ 11. Cornwall, Radnor and Denbigh.
- „ 12. Staffordshire (a pair), Cardigan (several),
Merioneth and Lancashire.
- „ 13. Somerset and Yorkshire.
- „ 14. Dorset.
- „ 15. Somerset.
- „ 16. Norfolk, Shropshire, Yorkshire (a few pairs)
and Durham.
- „ 17. Worcester, Radnor and the Isle of Man.
- „ 18. Devon, Somerset and Denbigh.
- „ 19. Devon and Merioneth (few).
- „ 20. Devon and Merioneth.
- „ 21. Kent, Somerset, Shropshire and Merioneth.
- „ 22. Surrey, Oxford, Merioneth, Yorkshire (increase)
and Dumfries.

- April 23. Cornwall, Devon (several), Hants, Surrey, Merioneth (many) and Lancashire (few).
- .. 24. Devon, Dorset, Oxford, Shropshire, Cheshire and Lancashire (many).
- .. 25. Devon, Somerset, Wilts, Merioneth, Denbigh (many), Cheshire, Lancashire and Westmoreland.
- .. 26. Berks, Shropshire, Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire (great increase).
- .. 27. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Oxford, Radnor, Derby (2 pairs), Merioneth and Lancashire.
- .. 28. Devon lights, Devon, Hants, Sussex, Shropshire and Durham (settled).
- .. 29. Oxford, Gloucester and Shropshire.
- .. 30. Devon, Dorset, Somerset (common), Shropshire, Merioneth, Denbigh, Lancashire (many) and Durham (settled).
- May 1. Devon, Berks, Oxford, Radnor, Cheshire and Westmoreland (few).
- .. 2. Hants, Wilts, Glamorgan, Shropshire (several pairs), Cheshire and Northumberland.
- .. 3. Hants, Surrey, Radnor (few), Merioneth (many) and Westmoreland.
- .. 4. Hants, Essex, Wilts, Glamorgan, Radnor (few), Cheshire and Westmoreland.
- .. 5. Wilts, Radnor and Cheshire.
- .. 6. Hants, Radnor, Merioneth and Lancashire (resident).
- .. 7. Devon, Radnor (few), Merioneth and Denbigh.
- .. 8. Suffolk.
- .. 9. Hants, Oxford, Shropshire (nesting), Merioneth, Denbigh and Northumberland (many).
- .. 10. Devon and Merioneth.
- .. 12. Oxford, Cambridge and Merioneth.
- .. 13. Essex, Oxford, Cambridge and Derby (nest and eggs).
- .. 14. Devon lights, Devon, Wilts, Suffolk and Yorkshire (nest and eggs).

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| May | 15. | Sussex (a pair) and Cumberland. |
| „ | 17. | Dorset. |
| „ | 18. | Sussex and Glamorgan. |
| „ | 19. | Sussex. |
| „ | 20. | Bucks. |
| „ | 21. | Essex, Suffolk and Denbigh. |
| „ | 22. | Radnor (many). |
| „ | 23. | Sussex and Northumberland (many nesting). |
| „ | 24. | Kent and the Isle of Man (resident). |
| „ | 26. | Durham (nests). |

THE COMMON TERN.

Sterna fluviatilis Naum.

A FEW Common Terns arrived at their breeding-grounds on the south-east of England on April the 9th and 13th, and the main body on the 23rd. By May the 21st nesting-operations were in full swing.

On the Lancashire coast the first arrivals appeared on April the 28th, and the numbers showed a gradual increase during May, but the full complement of breeding-birds did not appear until quite the end of the month.

A movement seems to have taken place up the east coast of England during the second week in May, when doubtless some of the more northern breeding-birds moved to their summer-quarters.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April	9.	Dungeness, Kent.
„	13.	Dungeness, Kent.
„	23.	Dungeness, Kent (large numbers).
„	28.	Lancashire (several).
May	1.	Lancashire.
„	3.	Oxford.
„	4.	Lancashire.
„	6.	Lancashire.
„	7.	Lancashire (few).
„	8.	Sussex (few) and Norfolk (many passing).
„	11.	Oxford.
„	13.	Cambridge.
„	15.	Sussex (many) and Cumberland.
„	20.	Lancashire (many).

May	21.	Dungeness, Kent (nesting).
„	24.	Sussex (many).
„	25.	Lancashire (numbers).
June	2.	Lancashire (large numbers).
„	3.	Norfolk.

THE LITTLE TERN.

Sterna minuta L.

A FEW Little Terns reached their breeding-quarters in Kent on the 9th and 13th of April, and appeared in Essex on the 25th and 30th, and in Suffolk on May the 1st.

The main body arrived in Kent on May the 2nd, in Essex on the 5th, 6th, and 7th, and in Suffolk on the 14th, while nesting-operations had commenced in Essex by May the 13th.

In the west the first birds put in an appearance in Devon on May the 3rd, on the 6th a certain number had reached Lancashire, and on the 15th a few pairs were recorded from Cumberland.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

April	9.	Dungeness, Kent.
„	13.	Dungeness, Kent.
„	25.	Essex.
„	30.	Essex.
May	1.	Suffolk (few).
„	2.	Dungeness, Kent (large numbers).
„	3.	Essex and Devon (few).
„	5.	Essex.
„	6.	Sussex, Essex (few) and Lancashire (many).
„	7.	Essex (few) and Lancashire.
„	8.	Sussex (many) and Carnarvon.
„	12.	Suffolk.
„	13.	Essex (nesting).
„	14.	Suffolk (many).
„	15.	Cumberland.
„	17.	Essex (many).
„	18.	Lancashire (several).
„	20.	Lancashire (settled).
„	21.	Merioneth.
„	24.	Lancashire (numbers).

UNSCHEDULED BIRDS.

SUMMARY OF THE RECORDS.

THE FIELDFARE (*Turdus pilaris*).

April 1st, Sussex, flock going north-east. Berks and Wilts, many. April 4th to 8th, Yorks, many. April 7th, Hants and Cheshire, many. April 8th, Somerset, Salop, and Yorks, large flocks. April 10th, N. Wales and Suffolk. April 12th to 15th, Devon, Hants, Wilts, Hereford, and Cheshire. April 16th, Somerset. April 19th to 22nd, Wilts, numbers. April 19th, Yorks. April 20th, Cheshire. April 16th to 22nd, Yorks, few. April 23rd, Wilts. April 24th, Cheshire. April 24th to 26th, Hants. April 27th to 29th, Yorks, many. April 28th and 30th, Somerset, few. May 1st, Wilts and Staffs, numbers. May 3rd, Hants, few. May 6th, Surrey, few.

[A further note from Mr. Booth points out that very large flocks of these birds were slowly passing northwards a little to the west of Bradford almost continuously between the 12th and 22nd of April.]

THE REDWING (*Turdus iliacus*).

March 31st and April 1st, Hants Lts., many. April 2nd, Cheshire, few. April 6th, Sussex. April 10th, Cheshire, small numbers. April 11th and 13th, Leman and Ower Lts. (Norfolk).

THE BLACKBIRD (*Turdus merula*).

March 30th, Start Lt. (Devon). March 31st, Hants Lts.

THE SONG-THRUSH (*Turdus musicus*).

April 1st and 2nd, Hants Lts., few. April 22nd, Hants Lts., many. April 28th, Hants Lts., few.

THE BLACK REDSTART (*Ruticilla titys*).

March 31st and April 1st, Sussex. April 2nd, Dorset.

THE ROBIN (*Erithacus rubecula*).

April 2nd, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants).

THE PIED WAGTAIL (*Motacilla lugubris*).

March 17th and 31st, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). March 29th, Start Lt. (Devon). April 2nd, Lanes. April 3rd, Lanes, increase. April 8th, Yorks, increase. April 9th, Northumberland, few. April 19th, Cheshire, few.

THE GREY WAGTAIL (*Motacilla melanope*).

March 31st, Wolf Rock Lt. (Cornwall).

THE MEADOW-PIPIT (*Anthus pratensis*).

March 24th and April 1st, Start Lt. (Devon). April 1st, Shambles Lt. (Dorset). April 2nd, Lizard Lt. (Cornwall). April 2nd to 8th, Lanes, many. April 6th, Cheshire, many. April 7th, Northumberland, 2 flocks. April 8th, Yorks, increase. April 11th, Smiths Knoll Lt. (Essex).

THE CHAFFINCH (*Fringilla cœlebs*).

April 2nd, Shipwash Lt.-v. (Essex). April 3rd, Inner Dowsing Lt.-v. (Lincs).

THE BRAMBLING (*Fringilla montifringilla*).

April 1st, Berks, many. April 6th, Haisboro Lt. (Norfolk). April 18th, Cheshire, few.

THE GOLDFINCH (*Carduelis elegans*).

April 22nd, Somerset, hundreds arrived.

THE GREENFINCH (*Ligurinus chloris*).

March 31st, Shipwash Lt.-v. (Essex). April 9th, Nab Lt. (Hants). April 10th, Shipwash Lt.-v. (Essex).

THE LINNET (*Linota cannabina*).

April 19th and 22nd, Cheshire, flocks. April 22nd, Somerset, daily increasing. April 27th, Cheshire, flock of migrants.

THE TWITE (*Linota flavirostris*).

May 2nd, Essex.

THE TREE-SPARROW (*Passer montanus*).

April 12th, Smiths Knoll Lt.-v. (Essex). April 20th, Leman and Ower Lts. (Norfolk).

THE STARLING (*Sturnus vulgaris*).

March 20th, Devon, many. March 29th, Start Lt. (Devon), St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). March 30th, Inner Dowsing Lt. (Lincs). March 31st to April 2nd, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants), many. April 1st, Start Lt. (Devon). April 2nd, Leman and Ower Lts. (Norfolk). April 5th to 7th, Essex, vast flocks flying east. April 5th, Smiths Knoll Lt.-v. (Essex). April 18th, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). April 22nd, Somerset, flocks. May 22nd, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants).

THE HOODED CROW (*Corvus cornix*).

April 3rd, Sussex. April 4th to 8th, Yorks. April 11th and 24th, Notts. April 20th, Essex. May 8th, Suffolk.

THE SKY-LARK (*Alauda arvensis*).

March 17th and 29th, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). March 30th, Inner Dowsing Lt.-v. (Lincs). March 31st, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). April 1st, Start Lt. (Devon), Shambles Lt. (Dorset). April 2nd, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). April 13th, Outer Dowsing Lt. (Lincs).

THE HOOPOE (*Upupa epops*).

April 7th, Sussex, one. April 13th, Cornwall, one. April 16th, Devon two, Dorset one. April 17th, Kent, three. May 9th, Devon, one.

THE HONEY-BUZZARD (*Pernis apivorus*).

May 21st, Welshpool (Montgomeryshire), one.

THE HOBBY (*Fulco subbuteo*).

May 18th, Wilts, pair. May 19th, Berks, pair building. May 20th, Hants, pair. June 4th, Surrey, one.

THE BITTERN (*Botaurus stellaris*).

April 8th, Devon, one seen and heard "booming."

BEWICK'S SWAN (*Cygnus bewicki*).

April 2nd, Derby, five.

THE GARGANEY (*Querquedula circia*).

April 21st, Kent, five pairs. May 23rd, East Sussex, one pair.

THE WIGEON (*Mareca penelope*).

April 21st, Kent, many.

THE WATER-RAIL (*Rallus aquaticus*).

March 29th, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants). March 31st, East Goodwin Lt. (Kent), and Orfordness Lt. (Suffolk).

THE KENTISH PLOVER (*Ægialitis cantiana*).

April 21st, Kent.

THE GOLDEN PLOVER (*Charadrius pluvialis*).

April 1st, Devon, large flock. April 25th, Cheshire, many. May 19th, Somerset, about fifty.

THE TURNSTONE (*Streptilas interpres*).

May 26th, Norfolk, few.

THE WOODCOCK (*Scolopax rusticula*).

March 22nd, Smiths Knoll Lt. (Essex). April 1st and 10th, Yorks.

THE DUNLIN (*Tringa alpina*).

April 18th, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants).

THE GREEN SANDPIPER (*Totanus ochropus*).

April 7th, Essex. April 9th, 13th, and 14th, Wilts. April 24th, Somerset. May 1st, Salop. May 19th, Suffolk. May 21st, Berks.

THE REDSHANK (*Totanus calidris*).

March 9th, Norfolk, several. March 19th to 23rd, Westmoreland, passing migrants. March 31st, Portland Bill Lt. (Dorset). April 6th, St. Catherine's Lt. (Hants).

THE BAR-TAILED GODWIT (*Limosa lapponica*).

May 12th, Suffolk.

THE CURLEW (*Numenius arquata*).

March 3rd and 7th, Radnor. March 9th to 23rd, Westmoreland, increasing daily. March 29th and 30th, Hants, passing. April 6th to 29th, Hants, few. April 23rd, Surrey.

THE WHIMBREL (*Numenius phaeopus*).

April 15th, Yorks. April 25th, Devon. April 26th, Hants. April 27th, Gloucester. April 28th, Devon. April 29th, Suffolk. April 30th, Hants, numbers. May 1st, 2nd, and 4th, Devon, increasing daily. May 4th, Isle of Man. May 5th, Hants, Norfolk, Sussex, and Cardigan. May 6th, Merioneth. May 8th, Devon and Sussex, many. May 11th, Hants. May 12th, Devon and Merioneth, many. May 13th, Isle of Man, several. May 17th, Essex and Isle of Man. May 19th, Sussex, few, and Cardigan. May 20th and 21st, Merioneth. May 22nd, Hants. May 26th, Isle of Man. May 29th, Merioneth. June 9th, Hants.

THE BLACK TERN (*Hydrochelidon nigra*).

May 16th, Norfolk, few.

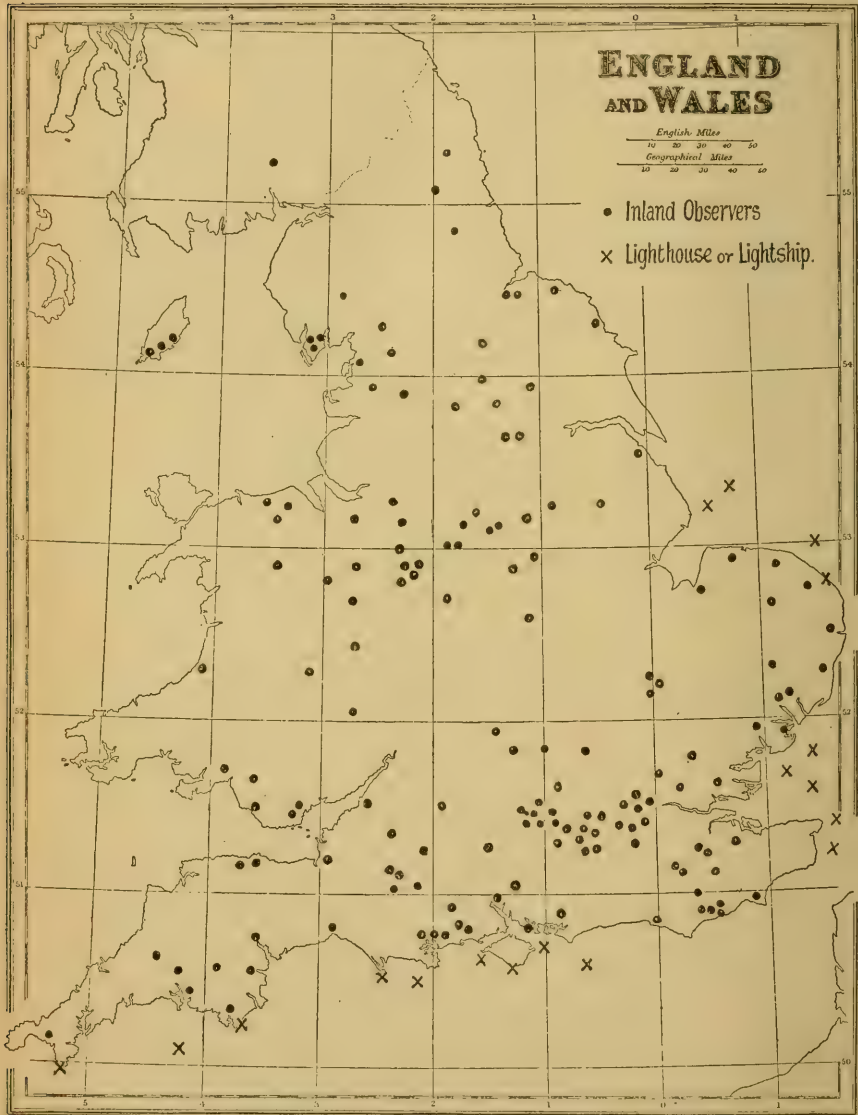
THE ARCTIC TERN (*Sterna macrura*).

April 28th, Lancs. May 7th, Barrow (Lancs).

THE LITTLE GREBE (*Podiceps fluvialis*).

April 18th, St. Catherine's Lt., Hants.

MAP SHOWING POSITIONS OF OBSERVERS AND LIGHTHOUSES & LIGHTSHIPS,
from whom records were received during the Spring Immigration.



LIST OF OBSERVERS AND LIGHTHOUSES

from whom Observations have been received
during the Spring of 1906.

Arranged in Counties alphabetically.

BERKSHIRE.

Cocks, A. Heneage.
Cooper, Chas.
Cornish, The Rev. J. G.
Hawkins, J. L.
Joy, N. H.
Lloyd, Col. A.
Wallis, H. M.
Witherington, G.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Wallis, Anthony.

CAMBRIDGE.

Bannerman, D.
Farren, Wm
Price, M. P.

CARDIGAN.

Salter, Dr. J.

CHESHIRE.

Coward, T. A.
Cummings, J. G.
Oldham, Chas.

CORNWALL.

Harvey, A. W. K.
Peter, Otho.
Welch, H. J.
Eddystone Light.
Lizard Light.
Wolf Light-v.

DERBYSHIRE.

Boulsover, Wm.
 Henderson, J.
 Hertzell, Miss S.
 Jourdain, The Rev. F. C. R.
 Lee, Wm.
 Spurrier, The Rev. J.
 Warner, Geo.
 Worthington, A. O.

DEVON.

Cox, A. H. M.
 Elliott, E. A. S.
 D'Urban, S. M.
 Hawker, Miss H.
 Rousham, A. H.
 Teschemaker, W. E.
 Start Light.

DORSET.

Harper, E.
 Lester, Miss G.
 Peck, G. R.
 Penrose, Dr. F. G.
 Portland Bill Light.
 Shambles Light-v.

DUMFRIES.

Service, Robert.

DURHAM.

Clark, Isaac, junr.

ESSEX.

Bahr, P. H.
 Frohawk, F. W.
 Gilroy, N.
 Hope, G.
 Kerry, Fred.
 Nicholls, W. B.
 Shipwash Light-v.
 Smiths Knoll Light-v.
 Cork Light.

GLAMORGAN.

Evans, H.
 Henderson, J., junr.
 Jones, A. O.
 Nicholl, Jno. W.
 Perkins, R.
 Player, W. J. Percy.

HAMPSHIRE.

Beeston, H.
 Coles, R. E.
 Kelsall, The Rev. J. E.
 Kelso, Dr. J. E.
 Macmillan, W. E. F.
 Mapleton, H. A.
 Munn, P. W.
 Whiting, Smith.
 Witherby, H. F.
 Warner Light.
 Nab Light-v.
 St. Catherine's Light.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Binstead, The Rev. C. H.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Headley, F. W.

KENT.

Alexander, J.
 Allchin, J. H.
 Austen, Fred.
 Elgar, H.
 Finlinson, H. W.
 Lapworth, A.
 Sutton, F. L.
 Turner, Miss E. L.
 E. Goodwin Light-v.
 Gull Light-v.

LANCASHIRE.

Daniell, D. F. E.
 Hornby, Hugh P.
 Robinson, H. W.
 Rogers, M. F.
 Smalley, Fred.
 Turney, H. B.
 Townsend, G.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Blathwayt, The Rev. F. L.
 Haigh, G. H. Caton.
 Outer Dowsing Light V.
 Inner Dowsing Light V.

LONDON.

Macpherson, A. H.
 Meicklejohn, A. H.
 Ogilvie-Grant, W. R.
 Popham, H. L.
 Stone, W. G.

MAN, ISLE OF.

Crellin, J. C.
 Leach, J.
 Ralfe, P. G.

NORFOLK.

Burton, W. D.
 Dack, C. B.
 Knights, Jas. E.
 Morris, Stanley.
 Napier, A. S.
 Plowright, Dr. Chas.
 Haisboro' Light.
 Leman and Ower Lights.

NORTH WALES.

Payne-Gallwey, Miss B.
 Ruddy, J.
 Russell, Dr. W. B.
 Wayne, R.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Kerr, The Rev. R.
 Roddam, Miss H. M.
 Walton, J. S.

NOTTINGHAM.

Martin, The Rev. W. R.
 Pearson, Chas. E.
 Yerbury, Col. J. W.

OXFORD.

Fowler, The Rev. W. Warde.
 O'Hea, The Rev L.

RADNOR.

Owen, O. R.

SHROPSHIRE.

Forrest, H. E.
 Lang, Jas.
 Meredith, The Rev. J. B.
 Meredith, J. F.

SOMERSET.

Ashby, H.
 Chichester, The Rev. R.
 Knight, W. A.
 Lewis, Stanley.
 Meyrick, Col. H.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Bailey, A. B.
 Bladen, W. Wells.
 Bryan, B.
 Keary, Miss A. A.
 Masefield, J. R. B.

SUFFOLK.

Cobbold, A. Townsend.
 Edwards, Stanley.
 Miller, H. L.
 Parker, Duncan.
 Orfordness Light.

SURREY.

Bradshaw, G.
 Boorman, S.
 Bunyard, P. F.
 Collins, J.
 Crosfield, J. B.
 Huxley, N. T.
 Leeds, Miss G.
 Medlicott, W. S.
 Nettleship, E.
 Swanton, E. W.
 Thorburn, A.

SUSSEX.

Arnold, E. C.
 Field, W.
 Gorringe, W.
 Nicoll, M. J.
 Ticehurst, Dr. N. F.
 Ticehurst, C. B.
 Owers Light.

WESTMORELAND.

Mason, Miss.

WILTSHIRE.

Harrison, The Rev. D. Percy.
 Kunbly, The Rev. E. P.
 Money-Kyrle, Miss M.
 Penrose, The Rev. J.
 Temple, Grenville N.
 Townsend, R. S.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Elliot, J. Steele.
 Howard, H. E.

YORKSHIRE.

Alexander, H. G.
Arundel, Major W. B.
Barnes, The Rev. L. E.
Bishop, J.
Booth, H. B.
Calvert, L. H.
Fortune, Riley.
Gyngell, W.
Millburn, C. E.
Nelson, J. H.
Rhodes, Geo.
Taylor, C. E.
Watson, John.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Hanois Light.

Supplement

BULLETIN
OF THE
BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB.

THE FIRST REPORT
OF THE
MIGRATION COMMITTEE,
ENTITLED
"REPORT ON THE IMMIGRATIONS OF SUMMER
RESIDENTS IN THE SPRING OF 1905."

Illustrated with 32 Maps. Price 6s.
(Forming Vol. XVII. of the Bulletin.)

INDEX TO VOLUMES I. TO XV. OF THE BULLETIN.
Price 10s.
(Forming Vol. XVIII. of the Bulletin.)

VOLUMES I. TO XIV.

These volumes are 6s. each, unbound, except Vols. II. and IX.,
which are 2s. 6d. each.

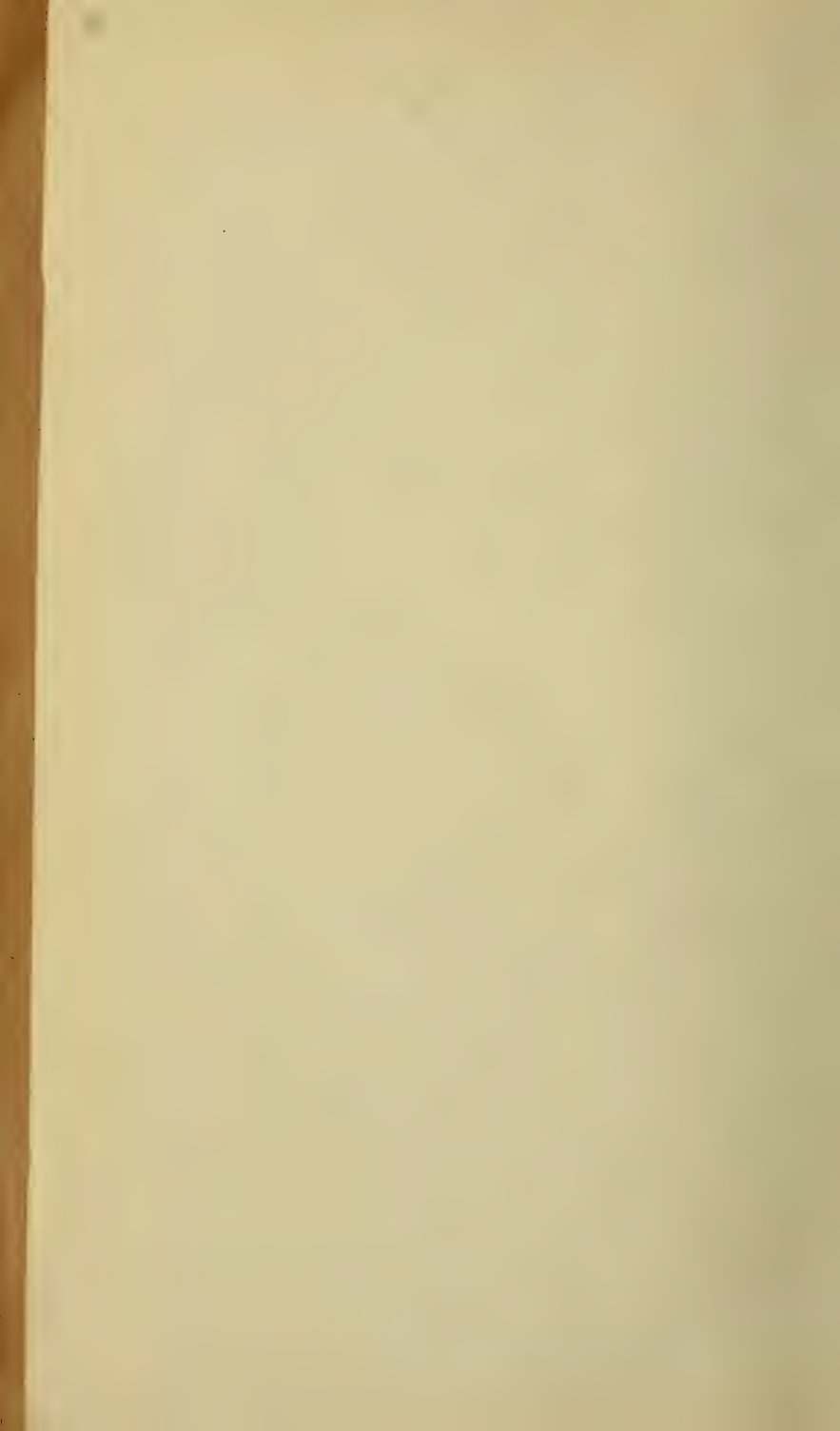
Separate Parts from No. 1 to date.

Some of these parts can be supplied at the price of 1s. each.

All post-free.

Apply to the Publishers,
WITHERBY & CO., 326, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

21 1908 1 (6)



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00984 8201